

## **Paleobiology Database References for Occurrence Data**

- Aaloe, A. O., and H. E. Nestor. 1977. Biogermnaya fatsiya v yuurskom gorizonte (nizhniy llandoveri) v severo-zapadnoy Estonii [Biohermal facies in the Juuru stage (Lower Llandoverian) in NW Estonia], Pages 71-88 *in* D. L. Kaljo, ed. Fatsii i fauna silura Pribaltiki [Facies and fauna of the Baltic Silurian]. PaleoDB Ref #26191
- Aalto, K. R., and W. Miller. 1999. Sedimentology of the Pliocene Upper Onzole Formation, an inner-trench slope succession in northwestern Ecuador. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 12:69-85. PaleoDB Ref #11138
- Abbass, H. L. 1962. The English Cretaceous Turritellide and Mathildidae (Gastropoda). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 7:175-196. PaleoDB Ref #29264
- . 1967. A monograph on the Egyptian Paleocene and Eocene gastropods. United Arab Republic, Geological Survey-Geological Museum, Palaeontological Series, Monograph:1-154. PaleoDB Ref #130
- . 1972. Paleontological studies of some Saudi Arabian lower Tertiary fossils. *Egyptian Journal of Geology* 16:35-68. PaleoDB Ref #11298
- Abbate, E., G. Ficarelli, C. Pirini Radrizzani, A. Salviotti, D. Torre, and A. Turi. 1974. Jurassic sequences from the Somali coast of the Gulf of Aden. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 80:409-478. PaleoDB Ref #34459
- Abbott, S. T. 1992. The Mid Pleistocene Waiomio Shellbed (Castlecliffian, ca. 550-600 ky), Wanganui Basin, New Zealand. *Alcheringa* 16:171-180. PaleoDB Ref #32339
- Abdel-Gawad, G. I. 1986. Maastrichtian non-cephalopod mollusks: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda and Bivalvia of the Middle Vistula Valley, central Poland. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 36:69-224. PaleoDB Ref #7642
- Abdelhamid, M. A., and M. M. Azab. 2003. Aptian-Cenomanian Echinoids from Egypt. *Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve* 22:851-876. PaleoDB Ref #18442
- Abel, O. 1905. Eine Stammtypen der Delphiniden aus dem Miocan der Halbinsel Taman. *Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-Koniglichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 60:375-388. PaleoDB Ref #12863
- Aberhan, M. 1992. Palökologie und zeitliche Verbreitung benthischer Faunengemeinschaften im Unterjura von Chile. *Beringeria* 5:1-174. PaleoDB Ref #487
- . 1994. Early Jurassic Bivalvia of northern Chile. Part I. Subclasses Palaeotaxodonta, Pteriomorphia, and Isofilibranchia. *Beringeria* 13:3-115. PaleoDB Ref #32459

- 1995. Research Notes 1995, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #14835
  - 1998. Early Jurassic Bivalvia of western Canada. Part I. Subclasses Palaeotaxodonta, Pteriomorpha, and Isofilibranchia. *Beringeria* 21:57-150. PaleoDB Ref #14361
  - 2000. Tendaguru expedition 2000 Research Notes, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #9583
  - 2003. Tendaguru Expedition 1909-1913, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #9607
  - 2004. Early Jurassic Bivalvia of northern Chile. Part II. Subclass Anomalodesmata. *Beringeria* 34:117-154. PaleoDB Ref #32394
  - 2010. Cretaceous bivalves: taxonomic opinions, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #34080
- Aberhan, M., R. Bussert, W. D. Heinrich, E. Schrank, S. Schultka, B. Sames, J. Kriwet et al. 2002. Palaeoecology and depositional environments of the Tendaguru Beds (Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous, Tanzania). *Fossil Record*:19-44. PaleoDB Ref #9579
- Aberhan, M., and F. T. Fursich. 1991. Paleocology and paleoenvironments of the Pleistocene deposits of Bahia la Choya (Gulf of California, Sonora, Mexico). *Zitteliana* 18:135-163. PaleoDB Ref #11710
- Aberhan, M., and A. von Hillebrandt. 1996. Taxonomy, ecology, and palaeobiogeography of *Gervilleioperna* (*Gervilleiognoma*) *aurita* n. subgen, n. sp. (Bivalvia) from the Middle Jurassic of northern Chile. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 70:79-96. PaleoDB Ref #44750
- Aboul Ela, N. M., G. L. Abdel-Gawad, and M. F. Aly. 1991. Albian fauna of Gabal Manzour, Maghara area, north Sinai, Egypt. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 13:201-220. PaleoDB Ref #33968
- Abramov, B. C., and A. D. Grigorieva. 1988, *Biostratigraphiya i Brakhiopody Permi Verkhoyaniya*. PaleoDB Ref #27345
- Abrard, R. 1942. Mollusques Pleistocenes de la Cote Francaise des Somalis. *Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, serie 6* 18:5-105. PaleoDB Ref #33020
- 1946. Fossiles Néogènes et Quaternaires des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Annales de Paléontologie* 32:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #26295
- Accarie, H., B. Beaudoin, J. Dejax, G. Friès, J. G. Michard, and P. Taquet. 1995. Découverte d'un Dinosauré théropode nouveau (*Genusaurus sisteronis* n. g., n. sp.) dans l'Albien marin de Sisteron (Alpes de Haute-Provence, France) et extension au Crétacé inférieur de la lignée cératosaurienne [Discovery of a new theropod dinosaur (*Genusaurus sisteronis* n. g., n. sp.) in the marine Albian of Sisteron (Alpes de Haute-Provence, France) and extension of the ceratosaur lineage into the Lower

- Cretaceous]. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, Serie Ila 320:327-344. PaleoDB Ref #23633
- Acenolaza, F. G., and F. R. Durand. 1983. Observaciones sobre la fauna graptolitica Tremadociana del Famatina, La Rioja. Correlacion Geologica 16:129-131. PaleoDB Ref #604
- Acosta Hospitaleche, C. I., L. Castro, C. Tambussi, and R. A. Scasso. 2008. *Palaeospheniscus patagonicus* (Aves, Sphenisciformes): New discoveries from the early Miocene of Argentina. Journal of Paleontology 82:565-575. PaleoDB Ref #27227
- Adabi, M. H., and D. V. Ager. 1997. Late Jurassic brachiopods from north-east Iran. Palaeontology 40:355-362. PaleoDB Ref #32211
- Addicott, W. O. 1959. Late Pleistocene Invertebrates from Punta Cabras, Baja California, Mexico. American Museum Novitates 1925:1-33. PaleoDB Ref #19272
- . 1963. Interpretation of the invertebrate fauna from the Upper Pleistocene Battery Formation near Crescent City, California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 31:341-347. PaleoDB Ref #32776
- . 1966. Late Pleistocene marine paleoecology and zoogeography on Central California. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 523:1-27. PaleoDB Ref #10063
- . 1969. Late Pliocene mollusks from San Francisco Peninsula, California, and their paleogeographic significance. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 37:57-93. PaleoDB Ref #32781
- . 1973. Oligocene molluscan biostratigraphy and paleontology of the Lower Part of the type Temblor Formation, California. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 791:1-48. PaleoDB Ref #24557
- . 1976. Molluscan paleontology of the lower Miocene Clallam Formation, northwestern Washington. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 976:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #10046
- Addicott, W. O., and G. Plafker. 1971. Paleocene mollusks from the Gulf of Alaska Tertiary province - a significant new occurrence on the North Pacific Rim. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 750:48-52. PaleoDB Ref #11128
- Adegoke, O. S. 1968. Eocene stratigraphy of southern Nigeria. Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres 69:23-47. PaleoDB Ref #27147
- . 1969. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the marine Neogene formations of the Coalinga region, California. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences 80. PaleoDB Ref #11669

- . 1973. Paleocene mollusks from Ewekoro, southern Nigeria. *Malacologia* 14:19-27. PaleoDB Ref #11293
- . 1977. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Ewekoro Formation (Paleocene) of Southwestern Nigeria. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 71:1-379. PaleoDB Ref #496
- Adkins, W. S. 1930. New rudistids from the Texas and Mexican Cretaceous. *University of Texas Bulletin*:77-99. PaleoDB Ref #34542
- Adnet, S., H. Capetta, and R. Mertiniene. 2008. Re-evaluation of squaloid shark records from the Albian and Cenomanian of Lithuania. *Cretaceous Research* 29:711-722. PaleoDB Ref #30535
- Adrain, J. M. 1998. Systematics of the Acanthoparyphinae (Trilobita), with Species from the Silurian of Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:698-718. PaleoDB Ref #23766
- Adrain, J. M., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 1993. A new rorringtoniid trilobite from the Ludlow of Arctic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 30:1634-1643. PaleoDB Ref #7654
- . 1994. The aulacopleurid trilobite *Otarion*, with new species from the Silurian of northwestern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:305-323. PaleoDB Ref #7226
- . 1995. Aulacopleurine trilobites from the Llandovery of northwestern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:326-340. PaleoDB Ref #7232
- . 1995. The otarionine trilobites *Harpidella* and *Maurotarion*, with species from northwestern Canada, the United States, and Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:307-326. PaleoDB Ref #7233
- . 1996. The otarionine trilobite *Cyphaspis*, with new species from the Silurian of northwestern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:100-110. PaleoDB Ref #7231
- Adrain, J. M., B. D. E. Chatterton, and R. B. Blodgett. 1995. Silurian trilobites from southwestern Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:723-736. PaleoDB Ref #34219
- Adrain, J. M., and G. D. Edgecombe. 1997. Silurian (Wenlock) Calymenid trilobites from the Cape Phillips Formation, central Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:657-682. PaleoDB Ref #17
- . 1997. Silurian encrinurine trilobites from the central Canadian Arctic. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 14:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #7197
- Adrain, J. M., and G. J. Kloc. 1997. Lower Devonian aulacopleuroidean trilobites from Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:703-712. PaleoDB Ref #137
- Adrain, J. M., D. C. Lee, S. R. Westrop, B. D. E. Chatterton, and E. Landing. 2003. Classification of the trilobite subfamilies Hystricurinae and

- Hintz securinae subfam. nov. with new genera from the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian) of Idaho and Utah. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 48:553-586. PaleoDB Ref #35503
- Adrain, J. M., and L. Ramskold. 1996. The lichid trilobite *Radiolichas* in the Silurian of Arctic Canada and Gotland, Sweden. *Geological Magazine* 133:147-158. PaleoDB Ref #7199
- . 1997. Silurian *Odontopleurinae* (Trilobita) from the Cape Phillips Formation, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:237-261. PaleoDB Ref #19
- Adrain, J. M., and S. R. Westrop. 2006. New earliest Ordovician trilobite genus *Millardicurus*: the oldest known hystricurid. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:650-671. PaleoDB Ref #35518
- . 2006. New genus of dimeropygid trilobites from the earliest Ordovician of Laurentia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51:541-550. PaleoDB Ref #35519
- . 2007. *Bearriverops*, a new Lower Ordovician trilobite genus from the Great Basin, western USA, and classification of the family *Dimeropygidae*. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 44:337-366. PaleoDB Ref #35521
- . 2007. The hystricurid trilobite *Metabowmania* in the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian; Stairsian) of the Great Basin, Utah and Idaho, USA. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 34:227-242. PaleoDB Ref #35520
- Adrain, J. M., S. R. Westrop, E. Landing, and R. A. Fortey. 2001. Systematics of the Ordovician trilobites *Ischyrotoma* and *Dimeropygiella*, with species from the Type Ibexian area, western U.S.A. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:947-971. PaleoDB Ref #35065
- Afanasjeva, A. 1975. *Chonetacea* (Brachiopoda) from the Middle and Upper Carboniferous of the Russian platform. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1975:96-113. PaleoDB Ref #13416
- Afanasjeva, G. A. 1977. *Permochonetes* n. gen. (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Permian of the Pamirs. *Paleontological Journal* 11:138-141. PaleoDB Ref #27461
- . 1977. Suborder *Chonetidina*, in *Pozdne paleozoyskie produktidy Sibiri i Arktiki*. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 161:5-41. PaleoDB Ref #37658
- . 1981. A revision of the genus *Chonetina* (Brachiopoda). *Paleontological Journal* 15:36-41. PaleoDB Ref #33424

- . 2000. A new genus *Pinegochonetes* (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Kazanian of the Russian platform. *Paleontological Journal* 34:287-289. PaleoDB Ref #27463
  - . 2004. New Chonetids (Brachiopods) from the Upper Permian Ufimian Stage of the Kanin Peninsula. *Paleontological Journal* 38:35-38. PaleoDB Ref #13703
  - . 2004. New Permian Chonetids (Brachiopods) from Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 38:162-165. PaleoDB Ref #13719
  - . 2008. New Middle Carboniferous Genus *Neotornquistia* (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Moscow Syncline. *Paleontological Journal* 42:260-264. PaleoDB Ref #40140
  - . 2011. New Late Permian chonetids (Brachiopoda) from southeastern Pamirs. *Paleontological Journal* 45:35-39. PaleoDB Ref #35380
- Afanasjeva, G. A., H. Ishiga, and J. I. Tazawa. 2011. New Species of *Fanichonetes* Xu et Grant (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Lower Permian of South Korea. *Paleontological Journal* 45:266-269. PaleoDB Ref #36424
- Afanasjeva, G. A., and J. Tazawa. 2007. A new large chonetid (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Journal* 41:424-428. PaleoDB Ref #33423
- . 2010. New Genus *Kanokurachonetes* (Brachiopoda, Chonetida) from the Middle Permian of the Southern Kitakami Mountains, Northeast Japan. *Paleontological Journal* 44:16-20. PaleoDB Ref #33950
- Afanasjeva, G. A. 1988. New chonetids (brachiopods) from the Permian deposits of Verkhoyan. *Paleontological Journal* 22:108-112. PaleoDB Ref #27462
- Ager, D. 1955. The geographical distribution of brachiopods in the British Middle Lias. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 65:157-187. PaleoDB Ref #7909
- Ager, D. V. 1954. The genus *Gibbirhynchia* in the British Domerian. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 65:25-51. PaleoDB Ref #44184
- . 1956. Some new Liassic terebratuloids. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 67:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #44185
- Ager, D. V., M. Gutnic, T. Juteau, and O. Monod. 1978. New Early Mesozoic brachiopods from southern Turkey. *Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration Institute of Turkey* 91:59-75. PaleoDB Ref #42701
- Ager, D. V., and M. Minato. 1983. A new Triassic brachiopod fauna from Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido*

- University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy 20:261-273. PaleoDB Ref #28660
- Ager, D. V., J. R. Underwood, and R. K. DeFord. 1963. New Cretaceous Brachiopod from Trans-Pecos Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:371-378. PaleoDB Ref #18467
- Ager, D. V., and G. E. G. Westermann. 1963. New Mesozoic Brachiopods From Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:595-610. PaleoDB Ref #11644
- Agrawal, S. K., and R. P. Kachhara. 1979. Habo Beds near Ler (Kutch): Pt. 3 - Biostratigraphy of the beds on the east of Ler. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy, Part A: Physical Sciences* 45:129-146. PaleoDB Ref #19806
- Agrawal, S. K., and J. N. Rai. 1978. On a new species of *Prorokia* Bohm from the Jurassic of Kutch (Gujarat, India). *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 19:373-375. PaleoDB Ref #12371
- Aguado, R., M. Company, J. Sandoval, and J. M. Taver. 1997. Biostratigraphic events at the Barremian/Aptian boundary in the Betic Cordillera, southern Spain. *Cretaceous Research* 18:309-329. PaleoDB Ref #13528
- Aguado, R., M. Company, and J. M. Tavera. 2000. The Berriasian/Valanginian boundary in the Mediterranean region: new data from the Caravaca and Cehegin sections, SE Spain. *Cretaceous Research* 21:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #18720
- Aguilar, T. 1987. Comparacion entre la fauna malacologica de las principales formaciones del Plioceno marino de Costa Rica, America Central. *Revista Geológica de América Central* 6:43-73. PaleoDB Ref #43322
- . 1999. Organismos de un arrecife fósil (Oligoceno Superior-Mioceno Inferior), del Caribe de Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 47. PaleoDB Ref #26274
- Aguilera, O. A. 2004. *Tesoros Paleontológicos de Venezuela*. Caracas, Universidad Experimental Francisco de Miranda. PaleoDB Ref #31280
- Aguirre, J., and A. P. Jimenez. 1998. Fossil analogues of present-day *Cladocora caespitosa* coral banks: sedimentary setting, dwelling community, and taphonomy (Late Pliocene, W Mediterranean). *Coral Reefs* 17:203-213. PaleoDB Ref #23843
- Aguirre, M. L., S. Richiano, and Y. Negro Sirch. 2006. Paleoenvironments and paleoclimates of the Quaternary molluscan faunas from the coastal area of Bahía Vera-Camarones (Chubut, Patagonia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 229:251-286. PaleoDB Ref #24198

- Aguirre-Urreta, M. B. 1986. Aptian ammonites from the argentinian Austral Basin. The Subfamily Helicancylinae Hyatt, 1894. *Annals of the South African Museum* 96:271-314. PaleoDB Ref #23784
- . 1989. The Cretaceous decapod Crustacea of Argentina and the Antarctic Pensinsula. *Palaeontology* 32:499-552. PaleoDB Ref #19009
- . 1998. The ammonites *Karakaschiceras* and *Neohoploceras* (Valanginian Neocomitidae) from the Neuquen Basin, West-Central Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:39-59. PaleoDB Ref #18861
- Aguirre-Urreta, M. B., and H. C. Klinger. 1986. Upper Barremian Heteroceratinae (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from Patagonia and Zululand, with comments on the systematics of the subfamily. *Annals of the South African Museum* 96:315-358. PaleoDB Ref #23787
- Aguirre-Urreta, M. B., and P. F. Rawson. 1999. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquen Basin, Argentina: *Viluceras*, a new Valanginian subgenus of *Olcostephanus*. *Cretaceous Research* 20:343-357. PaleoDB Ref #10016
- . 2001. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina: a Hauterivian *Olcostephanus* fauna. *Cretaceous Research* 22:763-778. PaleoDB Ref #17762
- . 2001. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquen Basin, Argentina: the Hauterivian neocomitid genus *Hoplitocrioceras* (Giovine, 1950). *Cretaceous Research* 22:201-218. PaleoDB Ref #13543
- . 2003. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina: the Hauterivian genus *Holcoptychites*. *Cretaceous Research* 24:589-613. PaleoDB Ref #17755
- Ahlberg, P. 1976. Redescription of a Lower Cambrian eodiscid trilobite from Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 63:289-290. PaleoDB Ref #11245
- Ahlberg, P., H. Szaniawski, E. N. K. Clarkson, and S. Bengtson. 2005. Phosphatised olenid trilobites and associated fauna from the Upper Cambrian of Västergötland, Sweden. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50:429-440. PaleoDB Ref #14658
- Ahmad, F. 1998. Taxonomy and palaeoecology of the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna from the Middle Jurassic of northwestern Jordan. PaleoDB Ref #9529
- Ahmad, F., and A. Al-Hammad. 2002. Oysters and echinoids from the Naur Formation (late Aptian-early Cenomanian) of Central Jordan. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie* 8:449-464. PaleoDB Ref #45720

- Aigner, T. 1983. Facies and origin of nummulitic buildups: an example from the Giza Pyramids Plateau (Middle Eocene, Egypt). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 166:347-368. PaleoDB Ref #26045
- Ait Addi, A. 2006. The dogger reef horizons of the Moroccan Central High Atlas: New data on their development. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 45:162-172. PaleoDB Ref #19589
- Al-Harithi, T. 1997. *Eligmus jordanensis*, a new pelecypod species from the Upper Bathonian surface section at the King Talal's Dam area in central Jordan. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1997:596-604. PaleoDB Ref #13470
- Al-Rifaiy, I. A., and O. H. Cherif. 1988. The Fossil Coral Reefs of Al-Aqaba, Jordan. *Facies* 18:219-230. PaleoDB Ref #27826
- Alberstadt, L. P. 1973. Articulate brachiopods of the Viola Formation (Ordovician) in the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin* 117:1-90. PaleoDB Ref #3996
- Alberti, G. K. B. 1969. Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mitteldevons. I. Mit Beiträgen zur Silur-Devon-Stratigraphie einiger Gebiete Marokkos und Oberfrankens. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 520:1-692. PaleoDB Ref #7484
- . 1970. Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mitteldevons. II. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 525:1-233. PaleoDB Ref #7485
- . 1980. Zur lithofaziellen Entwicklung, Fauna (Trilobiten, Tentaculiten) und Biostratigraphie des Palaeozoikums (Silur-Devon) von Beni Afeur (Kleine Kabylei, Tell-Atlas, Algerien). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1980:277-286. PaleoDB Ref #7512
- . 1983. Trilobiten des juengeren Siluriums sowie des Unter- und Mitteldevons. IV. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 64:1-87. PaleoDB Ref #7487
- Albritton, C. C. 1937. Faunal diversity in Malone Mountains beds, Texas. *Pan-American Geologist* 68:257-262. PaleoDB Ref #19914
- Aldrich, T. H. 1921. New Eocene species from Alabama. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 9. PaleoDB Ref #9438
- Aldridge, R. J., S. Turner, G. L. Jones, and D. A. T. Harper. 1996. Late Llandovery thelodonts and conodonts from the Kilbride Formation, Co. Galway, western Ireland. *Geological Journal* 31:359-367. PaleoDB Ref #15709
- Alekseeva, R. E., and O. A. Erlanger. 1983. Novyy kompleks siluriyskikh brachiopod severo-zapadnoy Mongolii. *Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-*

- Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya 20:25-36. PaleoDB Ref #12267
- Alencaster, G. 1973. Una nueva especie de *Toucasia* en el Cretacico medio de los estados de Oaxaca y Puebla. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 36:3-18. PaleoDB Ref #8438
- . 1977. Moluscos y braquiopodos del Jurassico superior de Chiapas [Upper Jurassic molluscs and brachiopods from Chiapas]. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 1:151-166. PaleoDB Ref #34040
- Alencáster, G., and L. Omaña. 2006. Maastrichtian inoceramid bivalves from Central Chiapas, southeaster México. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:946-957. PaleoDB Ref #18615
- Alencáster, G., L. Omaña, C. Gonzalez-Arreola, and D. Hernández-Láscares. 2009. First record of the genus *Trichites* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Upper Jurassic (Kimmeridgian) of Santiago Coatepec, Puebla, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 26:647-657. PaleoDB Ref #34215
- Alencaster, G., and J. Pantoja-Alor. 1995. New Early Aptian Rudists (Bivalvia-Hippuritacea) from the Huetamo area in southwestern Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 12:123-134. PaleoDB Ref #19022
- . 1996. The rudist *Amphitriscoelus* (Bivalvia-Hippuritacea) in the lower Cretaceous of southwestern Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:399-407. PaleoDB Ref #37312
- Ali, M. S. M. 1990. Cenomanian Echinoids from Ras al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 179:97-116. PaleoDB Ref #252
- Alkaya, F., and C. Meister. 1995. Liassic ammonites from the central and eastern Pontides (Ankara and Kelkit areas, Turkey). *Revue de Paléobiologie* 14:125-193. PaleoDB Ref #47495
- Allain, R. 2002. Discovery of megalosaur (Dinosauria, Theropoda) in the Middle Bathonian of Normandy (France) and its implications for the phylogeny of basal Tetanurae. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 22:548-563. PaleoDB Ref #7839
- Allasinaz, A. 1966. Il Trias in Lombardia, 18: La fauna a lamellibranchi dello Julico (Carnico medio) [The Triassic in Lombardy, 18: Julian (Middle Carnian) bivalves]. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 72:609-752. PaleoDB Ref #28695
- . 1968. Il Trias in Lombardia, 23: Cefalopodi e gasteropodi dello Julico in Lombardia [Triassic in Lombardy, 23: Julian cephalopods and

- gastropods in Lombardy]. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 74:327-400. PaleoDB Ref #19957
- Allasinaz, A., and R. Zardini. 1977. Megalodontidae e Dicerocardiidae del Triassico Superiore di Cortina d'Ampezzo. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, Memoria* 15:4-144. PaleoDB Ref #18981
- Allen, A. T., and J. G. Lester. 1957. Zonation of the Middle and Upper Ordovician strata in northwestern Georgia. Georgia State Division of Conservation, the Geological Survey Bulletin 66:1-104. PaleoDB Ref #8741
- Allen, J. E., and E. M. Baldwin. 1944. Geology and coal resources of the Coos Bay Quadrangle, Oregon. State of Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 27:1-160. PaleoDB Ref #10099
- Allison, E. C. 1955. Middle Cretaceous gastropoda from Punta China, Baja California, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 29:400-432. PaleoDB Ref #51
- Allison, R. C. 1973. Marine paleoclimatology and paleoecology of a Pleistocene invertebrate fauna from Amchitka Island, Aleutian Islands, Alaska. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 13:15-48. PaleoDB Ref #10058
- Allison, R. C., and L. Marincovich. 1981. A late Oligocene or earliest Miocene molluscan fauna from Sitkinak Island, Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1233:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #10059
- Allmon, W. D. 1990. Review of the Bullia Group (Gastropoda: Nassariidae) with comments on its evolution, biogeography, and Phylogeny. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 99:1-179. PaleoDB Ref #13478
- Alloiteau, J. 1952. Sur le genre *Diploctenium* Goldf. dans le Cretace superieur Francais. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 2:537-573. PaleoDB Ref #29430
- . 1960. Sur le genre *Clausastrea*. *Annales de Paleontologie* 46:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #29512
- Alm eras, Y. 1996. Les brachiopodes toarciens et aal eniens inf erieurs du bassin du Rh one, pal eontologie et biostratigraphie, r evision de la collection Dumortier et compl ements. *Documents des Laboratoires de G eologie de Lyon* 138:1-123. PaleoDB Ref #48105
- Alm eras, Y., M. B ecaud, and M. Cougnon. 2010. Brachiopodes liasiques de la Bordure Sud du Massif Armorica in. *Bulletin de la Soci et  des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France*:1-131. PaleoDB Ref #45613
- Alm eras, Y., M. Cougnon, and M. B ecaud. 2010. Les Brachiopodes liasiques de la Bordure Sud du Massif Armorica in: Succession des peuplements et

- environnements ; chronostratigraphie. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 29:319-339. PaleoDB Ref #39935
- Almérias, Y., M. Cougnon, R. Enay, and C. Mangold. 2010. Brachiopodes du Jurasique Inférieur et moyen d'Arabie Saoudite centrale. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon* 168:1-247. PaleoDB Ref #45917
- Almeras, Y., and S. Elmi. 1987. Evolution des peuplements de Brachiopodes en fonction de l`environnement dans le Lias Ardechois. *Cahiers Inst. Catho Lyon, ser. Sci.* 1:21-56. PaleoDB Ref #8362
- Almérias, Y., and S. Elmi. 1998. Les brachiopodes jurassiques moyens de la bordure vivaro-cévenole (Bassin du Sud-Est, France). *Strata* 2:1-145. PaleoDB Ref #4215
- Almérias, Y., S. Elmi, and P. Fauré. 2007. Les brachiopods liasiques d'Algérie occidentale. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon* 163:1-241. PaleoDB Ref #52052
- Almeras, Y., and M. Hanzo. 1991. Les Rhynchonellides du Calcaire a grypées d`Hettange (Sinemurien-NE France): etude des peuplements et enregistrement des variations du paleoenvironnement. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 86:313-329. PaleoDB Ref #8363
- Almérias, Y., and B. Lathuiliere. 1984. Paleontologie et paleoecologie de *Parvirhynchia parvula* (Deslongchamps), brachiopode recifal et perirecifal du Bajocien moyen. *Geobios* 17:797-822. PaleoDB Ref #31570
- Almérias, Y., R. Mouterde, M. Benest, S. Elmi, and J. P. Bassoullet. 1996. Les Brachiopodes Toarciens de la Rampe Carbonatée de Tomar (Portugal). *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon* 138:125-191. PaleoDB Ref #41859
- Almérias, Y., and B. Peybernès. 1979. Les brachiopodes du Dogger des Pyrenees Navarro-Languedociennes (biostratigraphie et paleontologie). *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon* 76:23-133. PaleoDB Ref #43738
- Alsen, P. 2006. The Early Cretaceous (Late Ryazanian-Early Hauterivian) ammonite fauna of North-East Greenland: taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and biogeography. *Fossils and Strata* 53:1-229. PaleoDB Ref #28065
- Alsen, P., and J. Mutterlose. 2009. The Early Cretaceous of north-east Greenland: a crossroads of belemnite migration. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 280:168-182. PaleoDB Ref #33295
- Alsen, P., and P. F. Rawson. 2005. The Early Valanginian (Early Cretaceous) ammonite Delphinites (*Pseudogarnieria*) from North-East Greenland. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 52:201-212. PaleoDB Ref #18051

- Alván, A., J. Apolín, and C. Chacaltana. 2004. Los dientes de Seláceos (Condrichthyies) y su aplicación estratigráfica en Las Lomas de Ullujaya (Ica, Perú), Pages 595-598, XIII Congreso Peruano de Geología. Resúmenes Extendidos. PaleoDB Ref #36761
- Alvarez, F. 1990. Devonian Athyrid Brachiopods from the Cantabrian Zone (NW Spain). *Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique* 11:1-311. PaleoDB Ref #7094
- Amano, K. 1986. Age and characteristics of the so-called íAtsunai-Togeshita faunaí in Hokkaido. *Paleontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 29:187-198. PaleoDB Ref #27590
- Amano, K., and R. G. Jenkins. 2007. Eocene drill holes in cold-seep bivalves of Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Marine Ecology* 28:108-114. PaleoDB Ref #23797
- Amano, K., and V. D. Khudik. 1996. An early Middle Miocene warm-water molluscan fauna in southwestern Sakhalin - Molluscs from the Ausinskaya Formation around Novoselovo. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 184:651-661. PaleoDB Ref #17905
- Amano, K., and C. T. S. Little. 2005. Miocene whale-fall community from Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 215:345-356. PaleoDB Ref #12435
- Amano, K., and T. Nobuhara. 1995. A species of *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* Group from the Kakegawa Group, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 22:103-108. PaleoDB Ref #13710
- Amano, K., M. Suzuki, and T. Sato. 2000. Warm-water influx into Japan Sea in the middle Pliocene - Molluscan faunas from the Tentokuji FORMation around Mt. Taihei in Akita Prefecture. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 106:299-306. PaleoDB Ref #33142
- Amati, L., and S. R. Westrop. 2004. A systematic revision of *Thaleops* (Trilobita: Illaenidae) with new species from the middle and late Ordovician of Oklahoma and New York. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 2:207-256. PaleoDB Ref #38479
- Amerom, H. W. J., M. J. M. Bless, and C. F. Winkler Prins. 1970. Some paleontological and stratigraphical aspects of the Upper Carboniferous Sama Formation (Asturias, Spain). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, Nieuwe Serie* 21:9-79. PaleoDB Ref #24614
- Amler, M. R. W., and D. Heidelberg. 2003. Late Famennian Gastropoda from south-west England. *Palaeontology* 46:1151-1211. PaleoDB Ref #10247

- Amler, M. R. W., E. Thomas, and K. M. Weber. 1990. Bivalven des  
 hoechsten Oberdevons im Bergischen Land (Strunium; noerdliches  
 Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 24. PaleoDB  
 Ref #10269
- Amsden, T. W. 1968. Articulate brachiopods of the St. Clair Limestone  
 (Silurian), Arkansas and the Clarita Formation (Silurian), Oklahoma.  
*Paleontological Society Memoir* 1:1-117. PaleoDB Ref #7210
- . 1974. Late Ordovician and Early Silurian articulate brachiopods from  
 Oklahoma, southwestern Illinois, and eastern Missouri. *Oklahoma  
 Geological Survey Bulletin* 119:1-154. PaleoDB Ref #187
- . 1983. *Coelospira concava* (Hall) from the Pinetop Chert (Early  
 Devonian), Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology*  
 57:1244-1260. PaleoDB Ref #6955
- Anderson, F. M. 1911. The Neocene deposits of Kern River, California, and  
 the Temblor Basin. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*  
 3:73-148. PaleoDB Ref #10315
- . 1928. Notes on Lower Tertiary deposits of Colombia and their molluscan  
 and foraminiferal fauna. *Proceedings of the California Academy of  
 Sciences* 17:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #29642
- . 1929. Marine Miocene and related deposits of North Colombia.  
*Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences* 18:73-213. PaleoDB Ref #29644
- . 1958. Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific Coast. *Geological Society of  
 America Memoir* 71:1-378. PaleoDB Ref #11610
- Anderson, H. J. 1972. Marines Palaeocaen am Salzstock von Lehrte,  
 suedlich Hannover. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 6:151-155. PaleoDB Ref  
 #138
- . 1973. Die Fauna der palaeocaenen Hueckelhovener Schichten aus dem  
 Schacht Sophia Jacoba 6 (Erkelenzer Horst, Niederrheinische Bucht).  
*Geologica et Palaeontologica* 7:175-187. PaleoDB Ref #141
- . 1974. Die Fauna der palaeocaenen Hueckelhovener Schichten aus dem  
 Schacht Sophia Jacoba 6 (Erkelenzer Horst, Niederrheinische Bucht).  
 Teil 2: Bivalvia. Heterodonta und Anomalodesmata. *Geologica et  
 Palaeontologica* 8:159-192. PaleoDB Ref #231
- . 1975. Die Fauna der palaeocaenen Hueckelhovener Schichten aus dem  
 Schacht Sophia Jacoba 6 (Erkelenzer Horst, Niederrheinische Bucht).  
 Teil 3: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda. *Geologica et  
 Palaeontologica* 9:141-171. PaleoDB Ref #142
- Anderson, L. C. 1996. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican  
 Republic 16. The Family Corbulidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Bulletins of  
 American Paleontology* 110:5-34. PaleoDB Ref #24475

- Anderson, M. M., A. J. Boucot, and J. G. Johnson. 1969. Eifelian brachiopods from Padaukpin, Northern Shan States, Burma. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 18:107-163. PaleoDB Ref #7184
- Anderson, R. V. 1936. *Geology of the Coastal Atlas of western Algeria. Geological Society of America Memoir* 4. PaleoDB Ref #11375
- Anderung, C., S. Danise, A. G. Glover, N. D. Higgs, L. Jonsson, R. Sabin, and T. G. Dahlgren. 2014. A Swedish subfossil find of a bowhead whale from the late Pleistocene: shore displacement, paleoecology in south-west Sweden and the identity of the Swedenborg whale (*Balaena swedenborgii* Liljeborg, 1867). *Historical Biology* 26:58-65. PaleoDB Ref #45188
- Andrade, B. 2006. Los braquiópodos del tránsito Jurásico Inferior-Jurásico Medio de la Cuenca Lusitánica (Portugal). *Coloquios de Paleontología* 56:5-194. PaleoDB Ref #47513
- Andrade, E. J. 2005. Turonian inoceramids and biostratigraphy of the Sergipe Basin, northeastern Brazil: an integrated study of the Votorantim and Nassau quarries, Universität Heidelberg. PaleoDB Ref #46368
- Andrade, E. J., J. Seeling, P. Bengtson, and W. Souza-Lima. 2004. The bivalve *Neithea* from the Cretaceous of Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 17:25-38. PaleoDB Ref #40818
- Andre, J. P., J. J. Cornee, J. P. Saint Martin, and P. Lapointe. 2002. Organisation sequentielle de la plate-forme carbonatee messinienne du seuil pelagien a Lampedusa (Mediterranee centrale). *Geodiversitas* 24:625-639. PaleoDB Ref #23646
- Andreeva, O. N. 1972. Brachiopods of the Ordovician Kuragan Suite of the South Urals. *Paleontological Journal* 60:39-49. PaleoDB Ref #10085
- Andrew, A. R. 1906. On the geology of the Clarendon phosphate deposits, Otago, New Zealand. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 38:447-482. PaleoDB Ref #29254
- Andrianov, V. N. 1985, Permskie I Nekotorye Kamennougol'nye Ammonoidei Severo-vostoka Azii. PaleoDB Ref #34756
- Anelli, L. E., A. C. Rocha-Campos, P. R. dos Santos, J. A. de J. Perinotto, and F. Quaglio. 2006. Early Miocene bivalves from the Cape Melville Formation, King George Island, West Antarctic. *Alcheringa* 30:111-132. PaleoDB Ref #25525
- Angiolini, L. 1995. Permian brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan). Pt. 1 (With Appendix). *Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 101:165-214. PaleoDB Ref #13536

- 1996. Permian brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan). Pt. 2. *Revista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 102:3-26. PaleoDB Ref #13537
- 2001. New syringothyridid genus (Spiriferinida, Brachiopoda) from the Early Permian of interior Oman. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 107:125-130. PaleoDB Ref #27466
- 2001. Permian brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan). Pt 3. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 107:307-344. PaleoDB Ref #13538
- 2007. Quantitative palaeoecology in the Pachycyrtella bed, Early Permian of interior Oman. *Palaeoworld* 16:233-245. PaleoDB Ref #27475
- Angiolini, L., M. Balini, E. Garzanti, A. Nicora, and A. Tintori. 2003. Gondwana deglaciation and opening of Neotethys: the Al Khlata and Saiwan Formations of interior Oman. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 196:99-123. PaleoDB Ref #33516
- Angiolini, L., M. Balini, E. Garzanti, A. Nicora, A. Tintori, S. Crasquin, and G. Muttoni. 2003. Permian climatic and paleogeographic changes in northern Gondwana: the Khuff Formation of interior Oman. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 191:269-300. PaleoDB Ref #38789
- Angiolini, L., H. Brunton, and M. Gaetani. 2005. Early Permian (Asselian) brachiopods from Karakorum (Pakistan) and their paleobiogeographical significance. *Palaeontology* 48:69-86. PaleoDB Ref #17938
- Angiolini, L., and H. Bucher. 1999. Taxonomy and quantitative biochronology of Guadalupian brachiopods from the Khuff Formation, southeastern Oman. *Géobios* 32:665-699. PaleoDB Ref #18222
- Angiolini, L., H. Bucher, A. Pillevuit, J. P. Platel, J. Roger, J. Broutin, A. Baud et al. 1997. Early Permian (Sakmarian) brachiopods from southeastern Oman. *Geobios* 30:379-405. PaleoDB Ref #27465
- Angiolini, L., and L. Carabelli. 2010. Upper Permian brachiopods from the Nesen Formation, north Iran. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 84:41-90. PaleoDB Ref #40791
- Angiolini, L., L. Carabelli, and M. Gaetani. 2005. Middle Permian brachiopods from Greece and their palaeobiogeographical significance: new evidence for a Gondwanan affinity of the Chios Island Upper Unit. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 3:169-185. PaleoDB Ref #25502
- Angiolini, L., L. Carabelli, A. Nicora, S. Crasquin-Soleau, J. Marcoux, and R. Rettori. 2007. Brachiopods and other fossils from the Permo-Triassic boundary beds of the Antalya Nappes (SW Taurus, Turkey). *Geobios* 40:715-729. PaleoDB Ref #27470

- Angiolini, L., and S. L. Long. 2008. The ENS collection: a systematic study of brachiopods from the Lower Permian Vøringen Member, Kapp Starostin Formation, Spitsbergen. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 120:75-103. PaleoDB Ref #30162
- Angiolini, L., and M. H. Stephenson. 2008. Early Permian brachiopods and palynomorphs from the Dorud Group, Alborz Mountains, north Iran: evidence of their palaeobiogeographic affinities. *Fossils and Strata* 54:117-132. PaleoDB Ref #33168
- Angiolini, L., D. Vaslet, Y. M. Le Nindre, and M. Zarbo. 2006. New records and new taxa of Permian brachiopods from the Khuff Formation, Midhnab Member, central Saudi Arabia. *GeoArabia* 11:45-57. PaleoDB Ref #27418
- Ansorge, J. 2004. Insekten aus Liasgeoden der Ahrensburger Geschiebesippe - mit einem Ausblick auf lokale Anreicherungen von Liasgeoden in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. *Archiv für Geschiebekunde* 3:779-784. PaleoDB Ref #48329
- Antia, D. D. J. 1981. Faunas from the Upper Silurian (Upper Ludlovian) in the Ludlow-Much Wenlock District, England. *Geological Journal* 16:137-147. PaleoDB Ref #570
- Antoshkina, A. I. 1999. Origin and evolution of lower Paleozoic reefs in the Pechora Urals, Russia. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 47:85-103. PaleoDB Ref #6795
- Antunes, M. T., P. Mein, A. Nascimento, and J. Pais. 1986. Le gisement pleistocene de Morgadinho, en Algarve. *Ciencias da Terra* 8:9-22. PaleoDB Ref #11043
- Apollonov, M. K., T. N. Koren, I. F. Nikitin, L. M. Paletz, and D. T. Tzai. 1988. Nature of the Ordovician-Silurian boundary in south Kazakhstan, USSR. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 43:145-154. PaleoDB Ref #27131
- Arambourg, C., and L. Joleaud. 1943. Vertébrés fossiles du bassin du Niger. *Bulletin de la Service des Mines de l'Afrique Occidentale Française* 7:28-85. PaleoDB Ref #25402
- Arambourg, C., J. Kikoine, and R. Lavocat. 1951. Decouverte de genre *Moeritherium* Andrews dans le Tertiaire continental du Soudan. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences* 233:68-70. PaleoDB Ref #43782
- Araujo Tavora, V., A. A. R. dos Santos, and R. N. Araujo. 2010. Localidades fossilíferas da Formacao Pirabas (Mioceno Inferior). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi Serie Ciencias da Terra* 5:207-224. PaleoDB Ref #36658

- Archbold, N. W. 1980. *Mingenewia* n. gen. (Strophalosiidina, Brachiopoda) from the Western Australian Permian. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:253-258. PaleoDB Ref #27457
- . 1980. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 1. The family Anopliidae (Chonetidina). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 92:181-192. PaleoDB Ref #27458
  - . 1981. Fish scales from the Permian of Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 4:23-26. PaleoDB Ref #37657
  - . 1981. *Lingula* (Lingulidae, Brachiopoda) from the late Artinskian (Permian), Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 93:169-180. PaleoDB Ref #27548
  - . 1981. New Permian trilobite from Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series* 2:35-41. PaleoDB Ref #42500
  - . 1981. A new species of *Tornquistia* (Brachiopoda: Chonetidina) from the Artinskian (Permian) of Western Australia. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Victoria* 42:7-14. PaleoDB Ref #27547
  - . 1981. Permian brachiopods from western Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series* 2:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #27404
  - . 1981. *Quinquenella* (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 55:204-210. PaleoDB Ref #27459
  - . 1981. *Quinquenella magnifica* sp. nov. (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Irian Jaya, Indonesia: a study of the ontogeny of a chonetid brachiopod. *Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series* 2:27-34. PaleoDB Ref #42431
  - . 1981. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 2. The Family Rugosochonetidae Muir-Wood 1962. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 93:109-128. PaleoDB Ref #27336
  - . 1981. *Svalbardia* (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Kungurian (Permian) of Western Australia. *Alcheringa* 5:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #27460
  - . 1983. Permian marine invertebrate provinces of the Gondwana Realm. *Alcheringa* 7:59-73. PaleoDB Ref #16868
  - . 1983. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 3. The Family Linoproductidae Stehli 1954. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 95:237-254. PaleoDB Ref #27339
  - . 1984. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 4. Productellidae Schuchert & LeVene 1929 and Overtoniidae Muir-Wood

- & Cooper 1960. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 96:83-92. PaleoDB Ref #27550
- 1984. Western Australian occurrences of the Permian brachiopod genus *Retimarginifera*. *Alcheringa* 8:113-122. PaleoDB Ref #27366
  - 1985. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 5. The family Dictyoclostidae Stehli 1954. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 97:19-30. PaleoDB Ref #27477
  - 1986. *Megasteges septentrionalis* (Etheridge, 1907), a Permian brachiopod from the Northern Territory redescribed. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 98:49-51. PaleoDB Ref #27551
  - 1986. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 6. The genera *Strophalosia* King, 1844, *Heteralosia* King, 1938 and *Echinalosia* Waterhouse, 1967. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 98:97-119. PaleoDB Ref #27301
  - 1986. *Tivertonia yarrolensis* (Maxwell) (Chonetidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of the Sydney Basin, Australia. *Alcheringa* 10:413-415. PaleoDB Ref #33428
  - 1987. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 7. The strophalosiid genera *Wyndhamia* Booker, 1929, *Lialosia* Muir-Wood and Cooper, 1960 and *Liveringia* gen. nov. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 99:19-35. PaleoDB Ref #27307
  - 1988. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 8: The Late Permian brachiopod fauna of the Kirkby Range Member, Canning Basin. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 100:21-32. PaleoDB Ref #25171
  - 1990. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 9. The Sterlitamakian brachiopod fauna of the Cuncudgerie Sandstone, Canning Basin. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 102:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #27552
  - 1991. Early Permian Brachiopoda from Irian Jaya. *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* 12:287-296. PaleoDB Ref #11386
  - 1991. Late Paleozoic brachiopod faunas from Irian Jaya, Indonesia, Pages 347-353 *in* D. I. MacKinnon, D. E. Lee, and J. D. Campbell, eds. *Brachiopods Through Time: Proceedings of the 2nd International Brachiopod Congress*. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema. PaleoDB Ref #27670
  - 1991. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 10. Faunas from the Wooramel Group, Carnarvon Basin. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 103:55-66. PaleoDB Ref #18956
  - 1991. *Trigonotreta* (Spiriferida, Brachiopoda) from the Early Permian of Victoria. *Alcheringa* 15:321-326. PaleoDB Ref #30150

- . 1993. Studies on Western Australia Permian brachiopods 11. New genera, species and records. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 105:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #27929
- . 1995. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 12. Additions to the late Asselian-Tastubian faunas. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 107:95-112. PaleoDB Ref #28321
- . 1995. Ufimian (early Late Permian) brachiopods from the Perth Basin, Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 18:153-163. PaleoDB Ref #27869
- . 1996. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 13. The fauna of the Artinskian Mingenew Formation, Perth Basin. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 108:17-42. PaleoDB Ref #18936
- . 1997. Studies on Western Australian Permian brachiopods 14. The fauna of the Artinskian High Cliff Sandstone, Perth Basin. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 109:199-231. PaleoDB Ref #18935
- . 1999. Additional records of Permian brachiopods from near Rat Buri, Thailand. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 111:71-86. PaleoDB Ref #25503
- Archbold, N. W., and S. T. Barkham. 1989. Permian Brachiopoda from near Bisnain Village, west Timor. *Alcheringa* 13:125-140. PaleoDB Ref #27476
- Archbold, N. W., and P. R. Bird. 1989. Permian Brachiopoda from near Kasliu village, West Timor. *Alcheringa* 13:103-123. PaleoDB Ref #33426
- Archbold, N. W., and M. Gaetani. 1993. Early Permian Brachiopoda and Mollusca from the northwest Himalaya, India. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 99:27-56. PaleoDB Ref #29164
- Archbold, N. W., and T. Hogeboom. 2000. Subsurface Brachiopoda from borehole cores through the Early Permian sequence of the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: correlations with palynological biostratigraphy. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 112:93-109. PaleoDB Ref #27340
- Archbold, N. W., and G. R. Shi. 1993. Aktastinian (Early Artinskian, Early Permian) brachiopods from the Jimba Jimba Calcarenite, Wooramel Group, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 105:187-202. PaleoDB Ref #18939
- Archbold, N. W., and T. Simanauskas. 2001. New Strophalosiidae (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Argentina. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 113:217-227. PaleoDB Ref #27338
- Archbold, N. W., and S. K. Skwarko. 1988. Brachiopods and bivalves of Kungurian (late Early Permian) age from the top of the Coolkilya

- Sandstone, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Report of the Geological Survey of Western Australia 23:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #33427
- Archbold, N. W., and G. A. Thomas. 1984. Permian Elythidae (Brachiopoda) from Western Australia. *Alcheringa* 8:311-326. PaleoDB Ref #27556
- . 1985. New genera of Western Australian Permian Spiriferidae (Brachiopoda). *Alcheringa* 9:269-292. PaleoDB Ref #27430
- . 1985. Permian Spiriferellinae (Brachiopoda) from Western Australia. *Alcheringa* 9:35-48. PaleoDB Ref #10520
- . 1986. Neospirifer and Trigonotreta (Spiriferida, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Western Australia. *Alcheringa* 10:125-161. PaleoDB Ref #27308
- . 1986. Permian Ingelarellidae (Brachiopoda) from Western Australia and Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:581-605. PaleoDB Ref #27933
- . 1987. Fusispirifer (Spiriferidae, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Australia and Afghanistan. *Alcheringa* 11:175-203. PaleoDB Ref #27672
- . 1993. Imperiospira, a new Western Australian Permian Spiriferidae (Brachiopoda). *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 15:313-328. PaleoDB Ref #27931
- Arellano, J. 1983. Trilobites del Permico inferior de Bolivia. *Bulletin de l'Institut Frances d'Etudes Andines* 12:91-102. PaleoDB Ref #37621
- Arendt, Y. A., A. Breimer, and D. B. Macurda. 1968. A new blastoid fauna from the lower Namurian of North Kazakhstan (U.S.S.R.). *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*. 71:159-174. PaleoDB Ref #574
- Arias, C., J. P. Masse, and L. Vilas. 1995. Hauterivian shallow marine calcareous biogenic mounds: S.E. Spain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 119:3-17. PaleoDB Ref #9251
- Arkadiev, V. V., and I. Y. Bugrova. 1999. Facies of the Cretaceous (Berriasian) deposits from the River Belbek Area (Southwestern Crimea). *Facies* 40:71-80. PaleoDB Ref #6609
- Arkadiev, V. V., and M. N. Vavilov. 1984. Middle Triassic Parapopanoceratidae and Nathorstiidae (Ammonoidea) of Boreal Region: Internal Structure, Ontogeny and Phylogenetic Patterns. *Geobios* 17:397-415. PaleoDB Ref #36570
- . 1989. Anisian-Ladinian Boundary in Boreal Region Based on Ammonoidea. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 207:49-78. PaleoDB Ref #36573
- Armstrong, J. 1968. The martiniacean species occurring at Glendon, New South Wales, the type locality of *Notospirifer darwini* (Morris). *Journal*

- and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales 101:197-205. PaleoDB Ref #28382
- . 1968. The unusual brachial skeleton of *Attenuatella convexa* sp. nov. (Brachiopoda). *Palaeontology* 11:783-792. PaleoDB Ref #28046
  - . 1970. Micro-ornaments of the spiriferid brachiopods *Notospirifer*, *Ingelarella*, and *Subansiria*. *Lethaia* 3:287-300. PaleoDB Ref #34599
  - . 1970. Queensland Permian species of the spiriferid brachiopods *Punctospirifer* and *Cleiothyridina*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 15:315-321. PaleoDB Ref #27373
  - . 1970. Syringothyrid brachiopods from the Permian of eastern Australia. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 136:135-165. PaleoDB Ref #27376
- Armstrong, J., and P. Telford. 1970. Species of *Attenuatella* Stehli (Brachiopoda) from New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 94:113-118. PaleoDB Ref #33431
- Armstrong, J. D., J. F. Dear, and B. Runnegar. 1967. Permian ammonoids from eastern Australia. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 14:87-97. PaleoDB Ref #30069
- Armstrong-Ziegler, J. G. 1980. Amphibia and Reptilia from the Campanian of New Mexico. *Fieldiana* 4:1-39. PaleoDB Ref #9776
- Arnaud, M., C. Monleau, and S. Wenz. 1976. Découverte de restes d'ichthyosaure dans l'Aalenien du Massif de la Loube (Var) [Discovery of ichthyosaur remains in the Aalenian of the Loube Massif (Var)]. *Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille* 36:17-18. PaleoDB Ref #35545
- Arnold, R., and H. Hannibal. 1913. The marine Tertiary stratigraphy of the North Pacific coast of America. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 52:559-605. PaleoDB Ref #23806
- Arp, G., and S. Seppelt. 2012. The bipolar bivalve *Oxytoma* (*Palmoxytoma*) *cygnipes* (Young and Bird, 1822) in the Upper Pliensbachian of Germany. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 86:43-57. PaleoDB Ref #41211
- Arthaber, G. 1908. Ueber die Entdeckung von Untertrias in Albanien und ihre faunistische Bewertung. *Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 1:245-289. PaleoDB Ref #33126
- Arthur, A. J., P. L. Smith, J. W. H. Monger, and H. W. Tipper. 1993. Mesozoic stratigraphy and Jurassic paleontology west of Harrison Lake, southwestern British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 441. PaleoDB Ref #15416

- Assmann, P. 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Stratigraphie des  
oberschlesischen Muschelkalk. Jahrbuch der königlich preussischen  
geologischen Landesanstalt zu Berlin 34:268-340. PaleoDB Ref #30148
- Astafyeva, M. M. 1987. The Permian bivalved molluscs *Parainoceramus*  
and *Kolymia*. Paleontological Journal 20:23-31. PaleoDB Ref #27638
- . 1988. Bivalved mollusks of the genus *Kolymia*. Paleontological Journal  
22:17-26. PaleoDB Ref #27692
- . 1988. *Cigarella* - a new genus of inoceramid-like bivalve molluscs.  
Paleontological Journal 22:17-24. PaleoDB Ref #27927
- Astafyeva-Urbaytis, K. A. 1981. The genus *Exochorhynchus* from the upper  
Paleozoic deposits in the USSR and Mongolia. Paleontological Journal  
15:29-36. PaleoDB Ref #29345
- Astafieva, M. M. 1987. The first occurrence of members of the genus  
*Trabeculatia* (Bivalvia) in the Permian deposits of the northeastern  
USSR. Paleontological Journal 20:19-24. PaleoDB Ref #33434
- . 1989. On the representatives of the genus *Maitaia* (Bivalvia).  
Paleontological Journal 23:11-19. PaleoDB Ref #27429
- . 1993. Permskie inotseramopodobnye dvustvorchatye mollyuski Rossii.  
Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta  
246:1-128. PaleoDB Ref #40644
- . 1994. A revision of the Chaenocardiidae (=Streblochondriidae) (Bivalvia,  
Pectinoidea). Paleontological Journal 28:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #33435
- . 1997. New representatives of the Aviculopectinidae (Bivalvia).  
Paleontological Journal 31:22-27. PaleoDB Ref #29042
- Astafieva-Urbajtis, K. A. 1976. The genus *Myonia* (Bivalvia) in the Permian  
of the northeast of the USSR. Paleontological Journal 10:23-36. PaleoDB  
Ref #27542
- . 1990. *Vacunella* Waterhouse and *Cunavella* gen. nov. (Bivalvia) from the  
upper Paleozoic of the USSR. Paleontological Journal 24:1-9. PaleoDB  
Ref #29232
- Astafieva-Urbaytis, K. A. 1983. *Manakovia* - Novyy rod kamennougol'nykh  
dvustvorok. . Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya  
Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya 20:66-74. PaleoDB Ref #12312
- Astakhova, T. V. 1968. Nekotorye Karniyskie Ammonoidei Kryma.  
Paleontologicheskii Sbornik 5:81-86. PaleoDB Ref #48220
- . 1968. Noriyskie Ammonoidei Kryma. Paleontologicheskii Sbornik 5:45-  
51. PaleoDB Ref #48221
- Astibia, H., J. Elorza, A. Pisera, G. Alvarez-Perez, A. Payros, and S. Ortiz.  
2013. Sponges and corals from the Middle Eocene (Bartonian) marly  
formations of the Pamplona Basin (Navarre, western Pyrenees):

- taphonomy, taxonomy, and paleoenvironments. *Facies*. PaleoDB Ref #46101
- Astre, G. 1954. Gisements les plus orientaux d'*Halitherium* dans le Stampien marin du Bordelais. *Bulletin du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 89:225-227. PaleoDB Ref #9663
- Aswan, Z. Y. 2006. Milankovitch 41 000-year cycles in lithofacies and molluscan content in the tropical Middle Miocene Nyalindung Formation, Jawa, Indonesia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 235:382-405. PaleoDB Ref #23571
- Atabekian, A. A., A. E. Glazunova, T. D. Zonova, and L. V. Romanovskaia. 1968. New Cretaceous inocerams from some regions of the USSR. In Markovskii, B. P. e. a. ed. *Novye vidy drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnykh SSSR - vypusk II, chast' pervaya* [New species of prehistoric plants and invertebrates of the USSR - volume II, part one]. Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), iNedraí:198-211. PaleoDB Ref #19333
- Atlee, W. A. 1962. The Lower Cretaceous Paluxy Sand in Central Texas. *Baylor Geological Studies Bulletin* 2:1 - 25. PaleoDB Ref #4155
- Atrops, F. 1982. La sous-famille des *Ataxioceratinae* (*Ammonitina*) dans le Kimméridgien inférieur du sud-est de la France *Systématique, Évolution, Chronostratigraphie des Genres Orthosphinctes et Ataxioceras*, Laboratoire Géologie Lyon. PaleoDB Ref #4227
- Atrops, F., and Y. Alméras. 2005. Les Brachiopodes du Callovien de l'Ouarsenis (Tell algérien): paléontologie, biostratigraphie et paléoenvironnements. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 24:563-595. PaleoDB Ref #17254
- Atrops, F., and M. Benest. 1984. Les formations du Jurassique supérieur du Bou Rheddou au Nord de Tiaret (Bordure sud-tellienne, Algérie): ,ge et milieux de dépôt. *Géobios* 17:207-220. PaleoDB Ref #11003
- Ausich, W. I. 1978. *Community Organization, Paleontology, and Sedimentology of the Lower Mississippian Borden Delta Platform (Edwardsville Formation, Southern Indiana)*, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #55
- Ausich, W. I., and R. A. Gurrola. 1979. Two boring organisms in a Lower Mississippian community of southern Indiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:335-344. PaleoDB Ref #18902
- Averianov, A. O., and J. D. Archibald. 2003. Mammals from the Upper Cretaceous Aitym Formation, Kyzylkum Desert, Uzbekistan. *Cretaceous Research* 24:171-191. PaleoDB Ref #39701

- Averianov, A. O., M. S. Arkhangelsky, E. M. Pervushov, and A. V. Ivanov. 2005. A new record of an azhdarchid (Pterosauria: Azhdarchidae) from the Upper Cretaceous of the Volga Region. *Paleontological Journal* 39:433-439. PaleoDB Ref #31133
- Averianov, A. O., and A. A. Atabekyan. 2005. The first discovery of a flying reptile (Pterosauria) in Armenia. *Paleontological Journal* 39:210-212. PaleoDB Ref #31046
- Avila, S. P., R. Amen, and J. M. N. Azevedo. 2002. Checklist of the Pleistocene marine molluscs of Prainha and Lagoinhas (Santa Maria Island, Azores). *Acoreana* 9:343-370. PaleoDB Ref #41952
- Avila, S. P., P. Madeira, C. Zazo, A. Kroh, M. Kirby, C. Marques da Silva, M. Cachao et al. 2009. Palaeoecology of the Pleistocene (MIS 5) outcrops of Santa Maria Island (Azores) in a complex oceanic tectonic setting. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 274:18-31. PaleoDB Ref #30051
- Avram, E., and E. Gradinaru. 1993. A peculiar Upper Valanginian cephalopod fauna from the Carpathic Bend (Codlea town area, Romania): biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 136:665-700. PaleoDB Ref #19947
- Ayoub-Hannaa, W., and F. T. Fürsich. 2012. *Apricardia noncarinata* n. sp. (Bivalvia, Requiieniidae) from the Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) of central-east Sinai, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 263:75-84. PaleoDB Ref #42160
- . 2012. Palaeoecology and environmental significance of benthic associations from the Cenomanian-Turonian of eastern Sinai, Egypt. *Beringeria*:93-138. PaleoDB Ref #48157
- Ayoub-Hannaa, W. S. 2011. Taxonomy and palaeoecology of the Cenomanian-Turonian macroinvertebrates from eastern Sinai, Egypt (part A). PaleoDB Ref #45224
- Ayrton, W. G., W. B. N. Berry, A. J. Boucot, J. Lajoie, P. J. Lesperance, L. Pavlides, and W. B. Skidmore. 1969. Lower Llandovery of the Northern Appalachians and Adjacent Regions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 80:459-484. PaleoDB Ref #4162
- Ayyasami, K. 1989. Genus *Anisomyon* (Gastropoda) from the Cretaceous of Southern India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 33:361-364. PaleoDB Ref #12404
- . 1993. *Raoceras*, a new Cretaceous ammonoid genus from southern India and some observations on the distribution of pachydiscids in India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 41:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #12413

- Ayyasami, K., and I. Das. 1990. Unusual Preservation of a Cretaceous Turtle Fossil. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 36:519-522. PaleoDB Ref #12407
- Ayyasami, K., and B. R. Jagannatha Rao. 1980. Goniomya from the Trichinopoly Group, Upper Cretaceous, Tamil Nadu. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 21:354-357. PaleoDB Ref #12379
- Ayzenverg, D. Y. 1985. New Chonetids from the Carboniferous of the Donets Basin. *Paleontological Journal* 19:46-53. PaleoDB Ref #42023
- Aziz, S. A., and R. M. Badve. 1990. Occurrence of Hemipneustes Agassiz (Echinoid) from Tiruchirapalli Cretaceous, Tamil Nadu, India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 36:326-330. PaleoDB Ref #12406
- Azzaroli, A. 1958. L'Oligocene e il Miocene della Somalia. *Stratigrafia, Tettonica, Paleontologia (Macroforamiferi, Coralli, Molluschi). Palaeontographica Italica* 52:1-142. PaleoDB Ref #26500
- Baarli, B. G. 1987. Benthic faunal associations in the Lower Silurian Solvik Formation of the Oslo-Asker Districts, Norway. *Lethaia* 20:75-90. PaleoDB Ref #6160
- Baarli, B. G., H. B. Keilen, and M. E. Johnson. 1999. Silurian communities of the Oslo Region, Norway, Pages 327-349 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6308
- Baarli, B. G., A. Santos, C. M. da Silva, J. Ledesma-Vazquez, E. Mayoral, M. Cachao, and M. E. Johnson. 2012. Diverse Macroids and Rhodoliths from the Upper Pleistocene of Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Journal of Coastal Research* 28:296-305. PaleoDB Ref #47251
- Babcock, L. E. 1994. Systematics and phylogenetics of polymeroid trilobites from the Henson Gletscher and Kap Stanton formations (Middle Cambrian), North Greenland. *Bulletin Gronlands geologiske undersohelse* 169:79-129. PaleoDB Ref #3884
- Babcock, L. E., and J. S. Peel. 2007. Palaeobiology, taphonomy and stratigraphic significance of the trilobite *Buenellus* from the Sirius Passet Biota, Cambrian of North Greenland. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 34:401-418. PaleoDB Ref #30475
- Babcock, L. E., M. N. Rees, R. A. Robison, E. S. Langenburg, and S. Peng. 2004. Potential Global Standard Stratotype-section and Point (GSSP) for a Cambrian stage boundary defined by the first appearance of the trilobite *Ptychagnostus atavus*, Drum Mountains, Utah, USA. *Geobios* 37:149-158. PaleoDB Ref #29203

- Babcock, L. E., and S. E. Speyer. 1987. Enrolled Trilobites from the Alden Pyrite Bed, Ledyard Shale (Middle Devonian) of Western New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:539-538. PaleoDB Ref #25366
- Babin, C. 1988. Mollusques bivalves du Devonien du Boulonnais (France). *Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique* 7:435-454. PaleoDB Ref #10396
- Babin, C., R. Courtessole, M. Melou, J. Pillet, D. Vizcaino, and E. L. Yochelson. 1982. Brachiopodes (Articulés) et mollusques (bivalves, rostroconches, monoplacophores, gastéropodes) de l'Ordovicien inférieur (Trémadocien-Arenigien) de la Montagne Noire (France méridionale). Carcassonne, Mémoires de la Société d'études scientifiques de l'Aude, Carcassonne. PaleoDB Ref #6345
- Babin, C., J. Deunff, M. Melou, F. Paris, A. Pelhate, Y. Plusquellec, and P. R. Racheboeuf. 1979. La coupe de Porz ar Vouden (Pridoli de la Presqu'île de Crozon) Massif Armoricaïn, France. Lithologie et biostratigraphie. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 164:52-84. PaleoDB Ref #7249
- Babin, C., and J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco. 1991. Middle Ordovician bivalves from Spain and their phyletic and palaeogeographic significance. *Palaeontology* 34:109-147. PaleoDB Ref #6367
- Bachmann, G. H. 1979. Bioherme der Muschel *Placunopsis ostracina* v. *Schlotheim* und ihre Diagenese [Placunopsis ostracina bioherms and their diagenesis]. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 158:381-407. PaleoDB Ref #19311
- . 2002. A lamellibranch-stromatolite bioherm in the Lower Keuper (Ladinian, Middle Triassic), south Germany. *Facies* 46:83-88. PaleoDB Ref #6681
- Bachmayer, F., and H. A. Kollmann. 1968. Ein Ophiure aus der Trias Jugoslawiens. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 72:645-648. PaleoDB Ref #18277
- Badyrka, K. A., M. E. Clapham, and S. Lopez. 2013. Paleoecology of brachiopod communities during the late Paleozoic ice age in Bolivia (Copacabana Formation, Pennsylvanian-Early Permian). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 387:56-65. PaleoDB Ref #41985
- Baeza-Carratalá, J. F., A. Vörös, A. Dulai, and J. E. Tent-Manclús. 2011. Brachiopod assemblages from the Early-Middle Jurassic transition in the Eastern Subbetic (SE Spain): Systematic and palaeobiogeographic implications and palaeoenvironmental significance. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 262:171-197. PaleoDB Ref #44259

- Bailey, J. B. 1983. Middle Devonian Bivalvia from the Solsville Member (Marcellus Formation), central New York state. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 174:196-325. PaleoDB Ref #15715
- . 1986. North American Devonian Carydiidae (Bivalvia): Systematics, Phylogeny, and Implications in Early Diversification of the Class. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:302-326. PaleoDB Ref #23514
- . 1986. Systematics, Hinge, and Internal Morphology of the Devonian Bivalve, *Nuculoidea corbuliformis* (Hall and Whitfield). *Journal of Paleontology* 60:1177-1185. PaleoDB Ref #23531
- Bailey, R. H., and S. A. Tedesco. 1986. Paleocology of a Pliocene coral thicket from North Carolina: an example of temporal change in community structure and function. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:1159-1176. PaleoDB Ref #23840
- Baird, G. C. 1976. Coral encrusted concretions: A key to recognition of a íshale on shaleí erosion surface. *Lethaia* 9:293-302. PaleoDB Ref #25287
- Baird, G. C., and C. E. Brett. 1983. Regional variation and paleontology of two coral beds in the Middle Devonian Hamilton Group of Western New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:417-446. PaleoDB Ref #905
- Baker, P. G. 1983. The diminutive thecideidine brachiopoda *Enallothecidea pygmaea* (Moore) from the Middle Jurassic of England. *Palaeontology* 26:663-669. PaleoDB Ref #43374
- . 2005. A new lacazellin thecideoid brachiopod from the Middle Jurassic of the Cotswolds, England. *Palaeontology* 48:1311-1319. PaleoDB Ref #26450
- Baker, R. C. 1942. The age and fossils of the Olentangy Shale of central Ohio. *American Journal of Science* 240:137-143. PaleoDB Ref #25286
- Baldi, T. 1973. Mollusc fauna of the Hungarian Upper Oligocene (Egerian). *Studies in Stratigraphy, Palaeoecology, Palaeogeography and Systematics*:1-509. PaleoDB Ref #528
- Balini, M., D. Germani, A. Nicora, and E. Rizzi. 2000. Ladinian/Carnian ammonoids and conodonts from the classic Schilpario-Pizzo Camino area (Lombardy): revaluation of the biostratigraphic support to chronostratigraphy and paleogeography. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 106:19-589. PaleoDB Ref #15342
- Balini, M., J. Jenks, and R. Martin. 2012. Taxonomy and stratigraphic significance of *Trachyceras silberlingi* n. sp., from the Lower Carnian of South Canyon (New Pass Range, central Nevada, USA). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 51:127-136. PaleoDB Ref #48256

- Balini, M., B. Jurkovsek, and T. Kolar-Jurkovsek. 2006. New Ladinian ammonoids from Mt. Svilaja (External Dinarides, Croatia). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 112:383-395. PaleoDB Ref #48255
- Balinski, A. 1973. Morphology and paleoecology of Givetian brachiopods from Jurkowice-Budy (Holy Cross Mountains, Poland). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 18:269-297. PaleoDB Ref #27891
- . 1995. Brachiopods and conodont biostratigraphy of the Famennian from the Debnik anticline, southern Poland. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 54:3-88. PaleoDB Ref #23475
- . 2002. Frasnian-Famennian brachiopod extinction and recovery in southern Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:289-305. PaleoDB Ref #9568
- Balseiro, D., B. G. Waisfield, and N. E. Vaccari. 2011. Paleoeological dynamics of Furongian (Late Cambrian) trilobite-dominated communities from northwestern Argentina. *Palaios* 26:484-499. PaleoDB Ref #37370
- Balson, P. S. 1990. The Neogene of East Anglia - a field excursion report. *Tertiary Research* 11:179-189. PaleoDB Ref #15082
- Balthasar, U., and N. J. Butterfield. 2009. Early Cambrian isoft-shelled brachiopods as possible stem-group phoronids. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54:307-314. PaleoDB Ref #30454
- Balthasar, U., C. B. Skovsted, L. E. Holmer, and G. A. Brock. 2009. Homologous skeletal secretion in tommotiids and brachiopods. *Geology* 37:1143-1146. PaleoDB Ref #32747
- Bamber, E. W., and J. B. Waterhouse. 1971. Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy and Paleontology, Northern Yukon Territory, Canada. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 19:29-250. PaleoDB Ref #3813
- Bancroft, A. J., I. D. Somerville, and A. R. E. Strank. 1988. A bryozoan buildup from the Lower Carboniferous of North Wales. *Lethaia* 21:51-65. PaleoDB Ref #25784
- Bandaletov, S. M., and N. L. Bublitchenko. 1977. Kazakhstan, Pages 219-226 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6177
- Bandel, K. 1991. Schlitzbandschnecken mit perlmutteriger Schale aus den triassischen St. Cassian Schichten der Dolomiten. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A* 92:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #19963

- 1991. Über triassische *Loxonematoidea* und ihre Beziehungen zu rezenten und paläozoischen Schnecken. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 65:239-268. PaleoDB Ref #17962
  - 1992. *Platyceratidae* from the Triassic St. Cassian Formation and the evolutionary history of the *Neritimorpha* (Gastropoda). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 66:231-240. PaleoDB Ref #42011
  - 1994. Comparison of Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic gastropods from the Peruvian Andes (Pucara Group) and the Alps (Cassian Formation). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 233:127-160. PaleoDB Ref #9914
  - 1996. Some heterostrophic gastropods from Triassic St. Cassian Formation with a discussion on the classification of the *Allogastropoda*. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 70:325-365. PaleoDB Ref #15339
  - 2007. Description and classification of Late Triassic *Neritimorpha* (Gastropoda, Mollusca) from the St Cassian Formation, Italian Alps. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 82:215-274. PaleoDB Ref #29142
  - 2010. Relationships of the Triassic *Eucycloidea* Koken, 1897 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) to modern genera such as *Pagodatrochus*, *Calliotropis* and *Euchelus*, based on morphology of the early shell. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 85:435-486. PaleoDB Ref #43978
- Bando, Y. 1964. The Triassic stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology* 36:1-137. PaleoDB Ref #33437
- 1970. Lower Triassic ammonoids from the Kitakami Massif. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 79:337-354. PaleoDB Ref #33438
  - 1973. On the *Otoceratidae* and *Ophiceratidae*. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology* 6:337-351. PaleoDB Ref #36447
- Bando, Y., and H. Araki. 1970. On the discovery of *Glyptopheras* from the Hiraiso Formation (Lower Triassic) in the Kitakami Massif and a note on the Lower Triassic biostratigraphy. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 76:165-168. PaleoDB Ref #33436
- Bando, Y., and M. Ehiro. 1982. On some Lower Triassic ammonites from the Osawa Formation at Asadanuki, Towa-cho, Tome-gun, Miyagi Prefecture, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 127:375-385. PaleoDB Ref #32354
- Banks, M. R. 1971. A Darwin manuscript on Hobart town. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 105:5-19. PaleoDB Ref #38526

- . 1988. The base of the Silurian System in Tasmania. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 43:191-194. PaleoDB Ref #7263
- Banks, M. R., and J. H. Johnson. 1957. Maclurites and Girvanella in the Gordon River Limestone (Ordovician) of Tasmania. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:632-640. PaleoDB Ref #15726
- Banks, R. S. 1978. Stratigraphy of the Eocene Santee Limestone in three quarries of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina. *Geologic Notes* 21:85-149. PaleoDB Ref #10422
- Baraboshkin, E. J., and J. Mutterlose. 2004. Correlation of the Barremian belemnite successions of northwest Europe and the Ulyanovsk Saratov area (Russian Platform). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 54:499-510. PaleoDB Ref #15436
- Baranov, V. V. 2007. The Middle and Upper Devonian in southeastern flank of the Siberian Platform (southern Verkhoyansk region, Sette-Daban Mountain Range). *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation* 15:470-484. PaleoDB Ref #28112
- . 2007. New Devonian Brachiopods from Northeastern Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 41:252-259. PaleoDB Ref #27824
- Barbulescu, A. 1976. Considérations stratigraphiques concernant les formations coralligènes néojurassiques de la Dobrogea centrale (Roumanie). *Palaeontologia Polonica* 34:3-15. PaleoDB Ref #9474
- Barchatova, V. P. 1968. Horridonidae. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:98-100. PaleoDB Ref #31710
- . 1968. Spiriferellidae, Brachythyridae. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:160-167. PaleoDB Ref #31711
- Barck, A. 1992. Paleontology of the Glen Rose Formation (lower Cretaceous), Hood County, Texas. *The Texas Journal of Science* 44:3-24. PaleoDB Ref #736
- Barczyk, W. 1991. Succession of the Tithonian to Berriasian brachiopod faunas at Rogoznik, Pieniny Klippen Belt. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 41:101-107. PaleoDB Ref #11700
- Bardet, N. 2012. The mosasaur collections of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle of Paris. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 183:35-53. PaleoDB Ref #46107
- Bardin, J., I. Rouget, and F. Cecca. 2013. Late Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) ammonites from Lac de Charmes (Haute-Marne, France): systematic, biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography. *Geodiversitas* 35:309-334. PaleoDB Ref #47417

- Barker, M. J., and M. C. Munt. 1999. Gastropods *in* A. Swift, ed. Fossils of the Rhaertian Penarth Group. London, Wiley. PaleoDB Ref #18149
- Barnard, K. H. 1962. Revised list of South African late Tertiary and Pleistocene marine Mollusca. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 36:179-196. PaleoDB Ref #39195
- Barnes, C. R., W. W. Brideaux, T. P. Chamney, and et al. 1974. Biostratigraphic determinations of fossils from the subsurface of the Northwest and Yukon Territories. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 74:1-30. PaleoDB Ref #29771
- Barnes, C. R., A. A. Petryk, and T. E. Bolton. 1981. Anticosti Island, Québec, Pages 1-24 *in* P. J. Lespérance, ed. Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook, IUGS. PaleoDB Ref #6866
- Barnes, L. G. 2008. Miocene and Pliocene Albireonidae (Cetacea, Odontoceti), Rare and unusual fossil dolphins from the Eastern North Pacific Ocean. Natural History of Los Angeles County Science Series 41:99-152. PaleoDB Ref #28389
- Barnes, L. G., and K. Hirota. 1995. Miocene pinnipeds of the otariid subfamily Allodesminae in the North Pacific Ocean: Systematics and relationships. The Island Arc 3:329-360. PaleoDB Ref #16919
- Barnes, L. G., and R. E. Reynolds. 2009. A new species of early Miocene allodelphinid dolphin (Cetacea, Odontoceti, Platanistoidea) from Cajon Pass, Southern California, U.S.A. Museum of Northern Arizona Bulletin 65:483-507. PaleoDB Ref #34413
- Baron-Szabo, R. C., S. Casadio, and A. Parras. 2004. First shallow water scleractinian coral reef from the Danian, northern Patagonia, Argentina. Ameghiniana 40:R 79. PaleoDB Ref #12734
- Baron-Szabo, R. C., and T. Steuber. 1996. Korallen und Rudisten aus dem Apt im tertiären Flysch des Parnass-Gebirges bei Delphi-Arachowa (Mittelgriechenland). Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E 18:3-75. PaleoDB Ref #9204
- Barragan, R. 2001. Sedimentological and paleoecological aspects of the Aptian transgressive event of Sierra del Rosario, Durango, northeast Mexico. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 14:189-202. PaleoDB Ref #29564
- Barragan, R., C. Gonzalez-Arreola, and A. B. Villasenor. 2004. Palaeoecological significance of Barremian ammonite assemblages and facies variations from Southwest Mexico. Lethaia 37:223-234. PaleoDB Ref #17472

- Barragán, R., and F. J. M. Maurrasse. 2008. Lower Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) ammonites from the basal strata of the La Peña Formation of Nuevo León State, northeast Mexico: biochronostratigraphic implications. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 25:145-157. PaleoDB Ref #29556
- Barragán, R., and O. Szives. 2007. New records of Mathoceras Casey (Deshayesitidae, Ammonoidea) from the Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of Mexico and Hungary: Biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications. *Geobios* 40:21-30. PaleoDB Ref #29566
- Barragan-Manzo, R., and A. L. Méndez-Franco. 2005. Towards a standard ammonite zonation for the Aptian (Lower Cretaceous) of northern Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 22:39-47. PaleoDB Ref #29565
- Barrande, J. 1881. Système Silurien de Centre de la Boh'ne. Volume VI: Acéphales. *Système Silurien de Centre de la Boh'ne. Volume VI: Acéphales*:1-342. PaleoDB Ref #13319
- Barrier, P., H. Zibrowius, P. Lozouet, C. Montenat, P. Ott d'Estévo, F. Serrano, and H. J. Soudet. 1991. Une faune de fond dur du Bathyal supérieur dans le Miocène terminal des cordillères bétiques (Carboneras, SE Espagne). *Mésogée* 51:3-13. PaleoDB Ref #15265
- Barrios, M. 1960. Algunos moluscos del Terciario Medio de Colombia. *Boletín Geológico* 6:213-306. PaleoDB Ref #33369
- Barry, J. O., and R. J. LeBlanc. 1942. Lower Eocene Faunal Units of Louisiana. *Geological Bulletin of the state of Louisiana Dept. of Conservation*:1-208. PaleoDB Ref #35012
- Barskov, I. S., and P. E. Morozov. 1996. Chiton (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) from the Upper Carboniferous of the Moscow Region. *Paleontological Journal* 30:493-496. PaleoDB Ref #13688
- Barskov, I. S., K. V. Simakov, A. S. Alekseev, B. I. Bogoslovsky, T. V. Byvsheva, M. H. Gagiev, L. N. Kononova et al. 1984. Devonian-Carboniferous transitional deposits of the Berchogur section, Mugodzary, USSR. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 67:207-230. PaleoDB Ref #26935
- Barth, T. F. 1956. Geology and Petrology of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1028:1 - 160. PaleoDB Ref #11086
- Barth, W. 1972. Das Permokarbon bei Zudanez (Bolivien) und eine Übersicht des Jungpaläozoikums im zentralen Teil der Anden. *Geologische Rundschau* 61:249-270. PaleoDB Ref #18014

- Barthel, K. W., V. Janicke, and G. Schairer. 1971. Untersuchungen am Korallen-Riffkomplex von Laisacker bei Neuburg a.D. (unteres Untertithon, Bayern). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1971:4-23. PaleoDB Ref #9140
- Bartlett, C. S., Jr., and H. W. Webb. 1971. Geology of the Bristol and Wallace quadrangles, Virginia. Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations 25:1-93. PaleoDB Ref #437
- Bartzsch, K., and D. Weyer. 1988. Neue Gattenpleura-Funde aus dem Untertournai des Saxothuringikums (Ammonoidea, Unterkarbon). *Hallesches Jahrbuch für Geowissenschaften* 13:37-48. PaleoDB Ref #19190
- Bass, N. W., and S. A. Northrop. 1963. Geology of Glenwood Springs Quadrangle and Vicinity Northwestern Colorado. United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1142-J:J1-J74. PaleoDB Ref #217
- Basse, E. 1930. Contribution a l'etude du Jurassique superieur (facies Corallien) en Ethiopie et en Arabie meridionale [Studies about the Upper Jurassic (Corallian facies) in Ethiopia and southern Arabia]. *Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France* 14:105-155. PaleoDB Ref #32151
- Bassett, M. G., and C. Bryant. 2006. A Tournaisian brachiopod fauna from south-east Wales. *Palaeontology* 49:485-535. PaleoDB Ref #13371
- Bassett, M. G., and L. R. M. Cocks. 1974. A review of Silurian brachiopods from Gotland. *Fossils and Strata*:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #6126
- Bassett, M. G., R. M. Owens, and A. W. A. Rushton. 1976. Lower Cambrian fossils from the Hell's Mouth Grits, St Tudwal's Peninsula, North Wales. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 132:623-644. PaleoDB Ref #11057
- Bastin, H., E. von Braun, A. Hess, K. Koch, V. Stein, D. Stoppel, and R. Wolfart. 1977. Thailand, Pages 238-244 in A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6179
- Bather, F. A. 1909. Triassic Echinoderms of Bakony. *Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforsnung des Balatonsees* 1:1-288. PaleoDB Ref #14902
- Batt, R. J. 1995. A test of a new technique illustrating faunal dominance trends: Application to the Trilobite Beds interval of the Middle Devonian Wanakah Shale in western New York. *Lethaia* 28:245-258. PaleoDB Ref #25298
- Batten, D. J. 1969. Some British Wealden megaspores and their facies distribution. *Palaeontology* 12:333-350. PaleoDB Ref #8566

- Batten, R. L. 1958. Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 2. Pleurotomariacea: Portlockiellidae, Phymatopleuridae, and Eotomariidae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 114:153-246. PaleoDB Ref #11476
- . 1964. Some Permian Gastropoda from eastern Arizona. *American Museum Novitates* 2165:1-16. PaleoDB Ref #15625
- . 1966. The Lower Carboniferous gastropod fauna from the Hotwells Limestone of Compton Martin, Somerset. Part I. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs* 119:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #15437
- . 1966. The Lower Carboniferous gastropod fauna from the Hotwells Limestone of Compton Martin, Somerset. Part II. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs* 119:53-109. PaleoDB Ref #15438
- . 1972. Permian gastropods and chitons from Perak, Malaysia. Part I. Chitons, bellerophontids, euomphalids and pleurotomarians. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 147:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #15739
- . 1979. Permian gastropods from Perak Malaysia. Part 2. The trochids, patellids, and neritids. *American Museum Novitates*:1-26. PaleoDB Ref #18032
- . 1984. The Calcitic Wall in the Paleozoic Families Euomphalidae and Platyceratidae (Archeogastropoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 58:1186-1192. PaleoDB Ref #25367
- . 1985. Gastropods and chitons from Perak, Malaysia. Part 3: the murchisoniids, cerithiids, loxonematids, and subulitids. *American Museum Novitates* 2829:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #15741
- . 1989. Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 7. Pleurotomariacea: Eotomariidae, Lophospiriidae, Gosseletinidae. *American Museum Novitates* 2958:1-64. PaleoDB Ref #11473
- . 1995. Pennsylvanina (Morrowan) gastropods from the Magdalena Formation of the Hueco Mountains, Texas. *American Museum Novitates* 3122:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #15742
- Batten, R. L., and W. L. Stokes. 1986. Early Triassic gastropods from the Sinbad Member of the Moenkopi Formation, San Rafael Swell, Utah. *American Museum Novitates* 2864:1-33. PaleoDB Ref #11630
- Bauch, T., J. J. G. Reijmer, D. F. McNeill, and P. Schæfer. 2011. Development of a Pliocene mixed-carbonate siliciclastic reef (Limon, Costa Rica). *Sedimentary Geology* 239:37-47. PaleoDB Ref #40044
- Baud, A., S. Richoz, B. Beauchamp, F. Cordey, S. Grasby, C. M. Henderson, L. Krystyn et al. 2012. The Buday'ah Formation, Sultanate of Oman: a Middle Permian to Early Triassic oceanic record of the Neotethys and

- the late Induan microsphere bloom. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 43:130-144. PaleoDB Ref #41402
- Baxter, M. E., and R. B. Blodgett. 1994. A new species of *Droharhynchia* (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Middle Devonian (Eifelian) of west-central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:1235-1240. PaleoDB Ref #18479
- Bayan, F. 1874. Sur quelques fossiles paléozoïques de Chine. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, Troisième Série* 2:409-415. PaleoDB Ref #32502
- Beadnell, H. J. L. 1905. The topography and geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt. Survey Department of Egypt, Cairo:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #26772
- Beal, C. H. 1948. Reconnaissance of the geology and oil possibilities of Baja California, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 31. PaleoDB Ref #11515
- Bearlin, R. K. 1986. First record of *Lytoceras* (Ammonoidea) from the South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 29:269-271. PaleoDB Ref #44093
- Beauvais, L., M. Beauvais, and F. Bourrouilh. 1974. A study of the reef complex of Belleme (Normandy, France). *Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium* 2:639-652. PaleoDB Ref #6730
- Beauvais, L., and P. Negus. 1975. The Fairford coral beds. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 86:183-204. PaleoDB Ref #9528
- Beauvais, L., and T. E. Stump. 1976. Corals, molluscs, and paleogeography of Late Jurassic strata of the Cerro Pozo Serna, Mexico. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 19:275-301. PaleoDB Ref #28947
- Beauvais, M., P. Y. Berthou, and J. Lauverjat. 1975. Le gisement campanien de Mira (Beira litorale, Portugal): sédimentologie, micropaléontologie, révision de Madreporaires [The Campanian of Mira (Beira, Portugal): sedimentology, micropaleontology, revision of Scleractinia]. *Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal* 59:37-58. PaleoDB Ref #25064
- Bécaud, M. 2006. Les Harpoceratinae, Hildoceratinae et Parinoceratinae du Toarcien de la Vendée et des Deux-Sèvres (France). *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon* 162:1-149. PaleoDB Ref #42882
- Becker, R. T., M. R. House, and W. T. Kirchgasser. 1997. Devonian goniatite biostratigraphy and timing of facies movements in the Frasnian of the Canning Basin, Western Australia, Pages 293-321 in E. A. Hailwood, and R. B. Kidd, eds. *High Resolution Stratigraphy*, Geological Society of London Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #10552

- Becker, R. T., M. R. House, W. T. Kirchgasser, and P. E. Playford. 1991. Sedimentary and faunal changes across the Frasnian/Famennian boundary in the Canning Basin of Western Australia. *Historical Biology* 5:183-196. PaleoDB Ref #10554
- Becker, T., M. J. M. Bless, C. Braukmann, L. Friman, K. Higgs, H. Keupp, D. Korn et al. 1984. Hasselbachtal, the section best displaying the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary beds in the Rhenish Massif (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 67:181-191. PaleoDB Ref #10360
- Becq-Giraudon, J. F., and A. Pillevuit. 1995. Trilobites du Permien supérieur (Murghabien/Midien) du Nord de l'Oman. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 88:761-775. PaleoDB Ref #44464
- Beecher, C. E. 1889. Brachiospongidae: a memoir on a group of Silurian sponges. *Memoirs of the Peabody Museum of Yale University* 2:1-28. PaleoDB Ref #10094
- Beede, J. W. 1907. Invertebrate paleontology of the Upper Permian Red Beds of Oklahoma and the panhandle of Texas. *Kansas University Science Bulletin* 4:113-1171. PaleoDB Ref #15747
- Beets, C. 1947. Note on fossil Echinoidea and Gastropoda from Sarawak and Kutei, Borneo. *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 9:40-42. PaleoDB Ref #11147
- . 1947. On probably Pliocene fossils from Mahakkam Delta region, East Borneo, and from Dessah Garoeng (Lamongan), Java. *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 9:200-203. PaleoDB Ref #11149
- . 1950. Pliocene mollusca from a coral limestone of a hill near Sekoerau, E. Borneo. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen* 15:305-318. PaleoDB Ref #12393
- . 1981. Late Miocene Mollusca from Tapian Langstat and Gunung Batuta, Sungai Bungalun area, Kalimantan (E. Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 59:13-28. PaleoDB Ref #11246
- . 1981. Note on Mollusca from the Lower Mentawir Beds, Balikpapan Bay area, Kalimantan (East Borneo). *Scripta Geological* 59:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #11243
- . 1983. Miocene (Preangerian) molluscs from Kari Orang, northern Kutai, East Borneo. *Scripta Geologica* 67:23-47. PaleoDB Ref #11257
- . 1983. Miocene molluscs from Muara Kobun and Pulu Senumpah, Sangkulirang Bay, northern Kutai (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 67:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #11247
- . 1983. Preangerian (Miocene) Mollusca from the Lower Sangkulirang Marl Formation, Kari Orang, Kalimantan (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 97:49-67. PaleoDB Ref #11258

- . 1984. Mollusca from Preangerian deposits of Mandul Island, northeastern Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 74:49-80. PaleoDB Ref #11261
- . 1984. Preangerian (Late Miocene) Mollusca from a hill near Sekurau, northern Kutai, Kalimantan Timur (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 74:1-37. PaleoDB Ref #11260
- . 1986. Molluscan fauna of the Lower Gelingseh Beds s. str. , Sangkulirang area, Kalimantan timur (East Borneo). *Scripta Geologica* 82:1-82. PaleoDB Ref #11262
- . 1986. Neogene Mollusca from the Vogelkop (Bird's Head Peninsula), West Irian, New Guinea. *Scripta Geologica* 82:101-134. PaleoDB Ref #11263
- Begg, J. G., and H. R. Ballard. 1991. An Early Permian fauna from the Mantle Volcanics Formation, Skippers Range, northwest Otago. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 34:145-155. PaleoDB Ref #17937
- Begg, J. G., and H. J. Campbell. 1985. *Etalia*, a new Middle Triassic (Anisian) bivalve from New Zealand, and its relationship with other pteriomorphs. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 28:725-741. PaleoDB Ref #44073
- Begg, J. G., and J. A. Grant-Mackie. 2003. New Zealand and New Caledonian Triassic Pleurotomariidae (Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 33:223-268. PaleoDB Ref #43989
- Behmel, H. 1970. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Paläontologie des Juras von Ostspanien, V: Stratigraphie und Fazies im präbetischen Jura von Albacete und Nord-Murcia [Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Jurassic of eastern Spain, part 5: Stratigraphy and facies in the Prebetic Jurassic of Albacete and northern Murcia]. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 137:1-102. PaleoDB Ref #19398
- Bellomo, E. 1993. Presenza di «Ospiti boreali» (Mollusca, Gastropoda) nel Pleistocene di Contrada Case Alte (Villa S. Giovanni). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 32:393-399. PaleoDB Ref #26364
- Belokry, L. S. 1994. The Little-known Maastrichtian Pyrgopolon from the Crimea. *Paleontological Journal* 28:53-61. PaleoDB Ref #12530
- Belskaya, T. N. 1975. Organogennyye postroyki v devone Sayano-Altayskoy gornoy oblasti [Organic structures in the Devonian of the Altai-Sayan mountainous regions], Pages 100-107 in G. F. Krashennnikov, ed. *Litologiya i paleogeografiya biogermnykh massivov (iskopayemykh i sovremennykh)* [Lithology and paleogeography of bioherm massifs]. PaleoDB Ref #28272

- Benatov, S. 2001. Brachiopod biostratigraphy of the Middle Triassic in Bulgaria and comparison with elsewhere in Europe, Pages 384-393 *in* C. Howard, C. Brunton, L. R. M. Cocks, and S. L. Long, eds. *Brachiopods: Past and Present*. Proceedings of the 4th International Brachiopod Congress. London, Systematics Association. PaleoDB Ref #11705
- Benavides-Caceres, V. E. 1956. Cretaceous system in northern Peru. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 108:1-493. PaleoDB Ref #15338
- Benedetto, J. L. 1977. Una nueva fauna de trilobites Tremadocianos de la Provincia de Jujuy (Sierra de Cajas), Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 14:186-214. PaleoDB Ref #615
- . 1995. Braquiopodos del Silurica temprano malvinocafrico (Formacion La Chilca), Precordillera Argentina. *Géobios* 28:425-457. PaleoDB Ref #7045
- . 2003. Early Ordovician (Arenig) brachiopods from volcanicalstic rocks of the Famatina Range, northwest Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:212-242. PaleoDB Ref #37300
- . 2007. New Upper Cambrian-Tremadoc rhynchonelliformean brachiopods from northwestern Argentina: evolutionary trends and early diversification of plectorthoideans in the Andean Gondwana. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:261-285. PaleoDB Ref #24964
- Benedetto, J. L., and P. A. Carrasco. 2002. Tremadoc (earliest Ordovician) brachiopods from Purmamarca and the Sierra de Mojotoro, Cordillera Oriental of northwestern Argentina. *Géobios* 35:647-661. PaleoDB Ref #18957
- Benedetto, J. L., N. Cech, and C. Esbry. 2003. New Late Tremadoc-Early Arenig silicified brachiopods from the lower part of the San Juan Formation, Argentine Precordillera. *Ameghiniana* 40:513-530. PaleoDB Ref #19030
- Benedetto, J. L., and M. Franciosi. 1998. Braquiopodos Siluricos de las Formaciones Tambolar y Rinconada en la Precordillera de San Juan, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 35:115-132. PaleoDB Ref #7046
- Benedetto, J. L., P. R. Racheboeuf, Z. Herrera, E. D. Brussa, and B. A. Toro. 1992. Brachiopodes et biostratigraphie de la Formation de Los Espejos, Siluro-Devonien de la Precordillere (NW Argentine). *Géobios* 25:599-637. PaleoDB Ref #7050
- Benest, M., D. Gaspard, and M. Ghali. 1996. Les brachiopodes de l'avant-pays ouest-algerien lors de la phase transgressive maximale du Berriasien superieur; systematique, environnement, paleogeographie. *Géobios* 29:13-34. PaleoDB Ref #18551

- Benetti, A., and N. Pezzoni. 1993. Brachiopods from the íCalcarei Oolitici di S. Vigilioí (Toarcian-Aalenian) and íRosso Ammoniticoí (Upper Bajocian) in the central Lessinian Alps (Province of Verona, Italy): a preliminary note, Pages 23-26 *in* J. Palfy, and A. Voros, eds. Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe. Budapest, Hungarian Geological Society. PaleoDB Ref #18980
- Bengtson, P. 1983. The Cenomanian-Coniacian of Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Fossil and Strata*:1-78. PaleoDB Ref #45714
- Bengtson, S. 1992. Proterozoic and earliest Cambrian skeletal metazoans, Pages 1017-1034 *in* J. W. Schopf, and C. Klein, eds. The Proterozoic Biosphere: A Multidisciplinary Study. PaleoDB Ref #29190
- Bengtson, S., S. Conway Morris, B. J. Cooper, P. A. Jell, and B. N. Runnegar. 1990. Early Cambrian fossils from South Australia. *Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 9:1-364. PaleoDB Ref #13290
- Bengtson, S., and A. Urbanek. 1986. Rhabdotubus, a Middle Cambrian rhabdopleurid hemichordate. *Lethaia* 19:293-308. PaleoDB Ref #846
- Benhamou, M., S. Elmi, and Y. Almeras. 2000. Age et contexte dynamique des calcaires a brachiopodes tethysiens (Zeilleriides multiplisses) du Grand Pic de l'Ouarsenis (Tell algerien)[Age and dynamic context of the multicostate zeilleriids limestones of the Grand Pic de l'Ouarsenis (Algerian Tell)]. *Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes* 331:717-723. PaleoDB Ref #33999
- Benigni, C. 1978. Revisione tassonomica dei Rhynchonellida Liassici di Ra Stua (Belluno) e Fanes (Bolzano). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 84:121-168. PaleoDB Ref #8878
- Benigni, C., and C. Ferliga. 1988. Carnian Thecospridae (Brachiopoda) from San Cassiano Formation (Cortina D'Ampezzo, Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 94:515-560. PaleoDB Ref #15366
- Bennike, O., K. B. Hansen, K. L. Knudsen, D. N. Penney, and K. L. Rasmussen. 1994. Quaternary marine stratigraphy and geochronology in central West Greenland. *Boreas* 23:194-215. PaleoDB Ref #25361
- Benton, M. J., and P. S. Spencer. 1995. *Fossil Reptiles of Great Britain*. London, Chapman & Hall. PaleoDB Ref #15587
- Benvenuti, M., and S. Dominici. 1992. Facies analysis, paleoecology and sequence stratigraphy in a Pliocene siliciclastic succession, Sanb Miniato (Pisa, Italy). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 31:241-259. PaleoDB Ref #26370
- Bera, S., M. Banerjee, and T. C. Lahiri. 1996. Tertiary molluscs from the western margin of Bengal Basin, India, with special reference to

- biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 41:145-159. PaleoDB Ref #24409
- Berezovskiy, A. A. 1994. New Eocene Species of Coralliophaga (Bivalvia) from Ukraine. *Paleontological Journal* 28:12-18. PaleoDB Ref #12529
- Berg, H. C. 1973. Geology of Gravina Island, Alaska. United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1373:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #34524
- Berg, H. C., and E. L. Cruz. 1982. Map and table describing fossil collections and related samples in the Ketchikan and Prince Rupert Quadrangles, southeastern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Open File Report 82-1088. PaleoDB Ref #36639
- Berg-Madsen, V. 1985. The Middle Cambrian of Bornholm, Denmark: A stratigraphical revision of the Lower Alum Shale and associated anthraconites. *Geologiska Föreningens I Stockholm Förhandlingar* 106:357-376. PaleoDB Ref #25695
- . 1985. A review of the Andrarum Limestone and the Upper Alum Shale (Middle Cambrian) of Bornholm, Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 34:133-143. PaleoDB Ref #25693
- . 1986. Tuarangia from Bornholm (Denmark) and similarities in Baltoscandian and Australasian late Middle Cambrian faunas. *Alcheringa* 11:245-259. PaleoDB Ref #13609
- Bergquist, H. R. 1944. Cretaceous of the Mesabi Iron Range, Minnesota. *Journal of Paleontology* 18:1-30. PaleoDB Ref #53
- Bergstrom, J. 1973. Paleoeologic aspects of an Ordovician *Tretaspis* fauna. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 23:179-206. PaleoDB Ref #25281
- Bergström, J., and P. Ahlberg. 1984. Uppermost lower Cambrian biostratigraphy in Scania, Sweden. *Geologiska Foreningens i Stockholm Forhandlingar* 103:193-214. PaleoDB Ref #29317
- Bergström, J., W. K. Christensen, C. Johansson, and E. Norling. 1973. An extension of Upper Cretaceous Rocks to the Swedish west coast at Særdal. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 22:83-154. PaleoDB Ref #23599
- Berkowski, B. 2002. Famennian Rugosa and Heterocorallia from southern Poland. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 61:1-87. PaleoDB Ref #43284
- Bernad, J., and A. Calvo. 1999. *Plicatula spinosa* SOWERBY, en el Toarciense inferior (Jurásico) de Turmiel (Guadalajara, Espana). *Boletín Geológico y Minero* 110:227-236. PaleoDB Ref #13686
- Bernasconi, M. P., C. Corselli, and L. Carobene. 1997. A bank of scleractinian coral *Cladocora caespitosa* in the Pleistocene of the Crati valley (Calabria, southern Italy): growth versus environmental

- conditions. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 36:53-61. PaleoDB Ref #28572
- Bernasconi, M. P., and E. Robba. 1993. Molluscan palaeoecology and sedimentological features: an integrated approach from the Miocene Meduna section, northern Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 100:267-290. PaleoDB Ref #10020
- . 1994. Notes on some Pliocene gastropods from Rio Torsero, Western Liguria, Italy. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 100:71-102. PaleoDB Ref #24673
- Berndt, R. 2003. Cenomanian echinoids from Southern Jordan. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 2003:73-90. PaleoDB Ref #32671
- Bernecker, M., and O. Weidlich. 1990. The Danian (Paleocene) coral limestone of Fakse, Denmark: a model for ancient aphotic, azooxanthellate coral mounds. *Facies* 22:103-138. PaleoDB Ref #9153
- Bernstein, M. R. 1988. Local invertebrate assemblages in the Upper Cretaceous Marshallton Formation along the valley of Oldmans Creek in southern New Jersey. *Northeastern Geology* 10:202-215. PaleoDB Ref #259
- Berry, C. T. 1939. More complete remains of *Ophiura marylandica*. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 80:87-94. PaleoDB Ref #27070
- Berry, W. B. N., and A. J. Boucot. 1973. Correlation of the African Silurian rocks. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 147:1-83. PaleoDB Ref #7455
- Berry, W. B. N., and B. S. Norford. 1976. Early Late Cambrian dendroid graptolites from the northern Yukon. *Geological Society of Canada Bulletin* 256:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #13229
- Bertero, V. 2009. First record of *Malayaspira Kobayashi*, 1958 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the Lower-Middle Ordovician San Juan Formation, Argentine Precordillera. *Ameghiniana* 46:567-571. PaleoDB Ref #47242
- Bertling, M. 1993. Riffkorallen im norddeutschen Oberjura - Taxonomie, Ökologie, Verteilung. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 226:77-123. PaleoDB Ref #6781
- Bertling, M., and E. Insalaco. 1998. Late Jurassic coral/microbial reefs from the northern Paris Basin - facies, paleoecology and paleobiogeography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 139:139-175. PaleoDB Ref #4076

- Besairie, H., and M. Collignon. 1972. Geologie de Madagascar I. Les Terrains Sedimentaires. *Annales Geologiques de Madagascar* 35:1-463. PaleoDB Ref #8015
- Beu, A. G. 1977. New Zealand Cenozoic gastropods of the genus *Xenophora*, Fischer 1807. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 7:229-241. PaleoDB Ref #30901
- . 2004. Marine Mollusca of oxygen isotope stages of the last 2 million years in New Zealand. Part 1: Revised generic positions and recognition of warm-water and cool-water migrants. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 34:111-265. PaleoDB Ref #32341
- . 2005. Neogene fossil tonnoidean gastropods of Indonesia. *Scripta Geologica* 130:1-186. PaleoDB Ref #26332
- . 2006. Marine Mollusca of oxygen isotope stages of the last 2 million years in New Zealand. Part 2. Biostratigraphically useful and new Pliocene to Recent bivalves. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 36:151-338. PaleoDB Ref #19758
- . 2007. The *Inoceramus* limpet *Gigantocapulus problematicus* (Nagao and Otatume, 1938) in New Zealand (Late Cretaceous Gastropoda or Monoplacophora, *Gigantocapulidae* n. fam.). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81:267-282. PaleoDB Ref #29119
- . 2010. Neogene Tonnoidean Gastropods of Tropical and South America; contributions to the Dominican Republic and Panama Paleontology Projects and Uplift of the Central American Isthmus. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*:1-550. PaleoDB Ref #30037
- Beu, A. G., and T. A. Darragh. 2001. Revision of southern Australian Cenozoic fossil Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 113:1-205. PaleoDB Ref #18299
- Beu, A. G., P. A. Maxwell, and R. C. Brazier. 1990. Cenozoic Mollusca of New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 58. PaleoDB Ref #11706
- Beus, S. S. 1965. Devonian Faunule from the Jefferson Formation, Central Blue Spring Hills, Utah-Idaho. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:21-30. PaleoDB Ref #18530
- . 1978. Late Devonian (Frasnian) invertebrate fossils from the Jerome Member of the Martin Formation, Verde Valley, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 52:40-54. PaleoDB Ref #189
- . 1984. Fossil associations in the High Tor Limestone (Lower Carboniferous) of South Wales. *Journal of Paleontology* 58:651-667. PaleoDB Ref #366

- 1990. The distribution and orientation of shells from a brachiopod population, Permian Kaibab Formation, northern Arizona, USA, Pages 233-239 in D. I. MacKinnon, D. E. Lee, J. D. Campbell, D. I. MacKinnon, D. E. Lee, and J. D. Campbell, eds. *Brachiopods Through Time: Proceedings of the 2nd International Brachiopod Congress*. Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema. PaleoDB Ref #30149
- Beus, S. S., and N. G. Lane. 1969. Middle Pennsylvanian fossils from Indian Springs, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:986-1000. PaleoDB Ref #10572
- Beyrich, E. 1865. Über eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna von Timor. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1864:62-98. PaleoDB Ref #42748
- Bhalla, S. N., and P. Dev. 1988. Paleoeology of Baripada beds (Middle Miocene), East Coast of India. *Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association* 21:141-153. PaleoDB Ref #12352
- Bhargava, O. N., and U. K. Bassi. 1985. Upper Triassic coral knoll reefs: Middle Norian, Spiti-Kinnaur, Himachal Himalaya, India. *Facies* 12:219-242. PaleoDB Ref #9712
- Bhatia, S. B., and S. C. Khosla. 1978. Some lower Eocene Mollusca from Rajasthan. *Recent Researches in Geology* 4. PaleoDB Ref #12488
- Biakov, A. S. 1991. Permian Inoceramus-like mollusks of the genus *Intomodesma* Popov. *Paleontological Journal* 25:159-164. PaleoDB Ref #27344
- 1992. New species of Permian inoceramid bivalves from northeast Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 26:32-46. PaleoDB Ref #27693
- 1998. Permian ctenodont bivalves from northeastern Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 32:129-132. PaleoDB Ref #27405
- 1999. Two new zonal species of inoceram-like bivalves from the Upper Permian of northeastern Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 33:229-231. PaleoDB Ref #33439
- 2001. Complete succession of the Permian in northeast Asia: paleontological evidence from the presence of Changhsingian analogues. *Doklady Earth Sciences* 378:399-401. PaleoDB Ref #33440
- 2002. Permian bivalves from the Transbaikal Region. *Paleontological Journal* 36:460-468. PaleoDB Ref #27914
- 2005. New species of astartids and pholadomyids (Bivalvia) and beds with fauna from the Lower Permian of the Omolon Massif, northeastern Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 39:133-140. PaleoDB Ref #27656

- . 2007. Permian biostratigraphy of the northern Okhotsk region (northeast Asia). *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation* 15:161-184. PaleoDB Ref #27703
- . 2008. New ideas on the system of the Permian Inoceramus-like bivalves of the eastern Boreal Zone. *Paleontological Journal* 42:232-242. PaleoDB Ref #27356
- . 2011. New species of Inoceramus-like bivalves of the genus *Aphanaia* Koninck from the Lower Permian of northeast Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 45:5-12. PaleoDB Ref #35385
- . 2012. New Inoceramus -like bivalves of the genus *Kolymia* Licharew from the Middle Permian of northeast Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 46:552-559. PaleoDB Ref #43633
- . 2013. New Permian Pteronites (Bivalvia, Pinnidae) from the Lower Permian of the Omolon Massif, northeastern Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 47:363-365. PaleoDB Ref #47952
- Bianucci, G., P. Mazza, D. Merola, G. sarti, and A. Cascella. 2001. The early Pliocene mammal assemblage of Val di Pugna (Tuscany, Italy) in the light of calcareous plankton biostratigraphical data and paleoecological observations. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 107:425-438. PaleoDB Ref #15057
- Bigot, A. 1935. Les recifs bathoniens de Normandie. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, ser. 5 4:697-736. PaleoDB Ref #10417
- Billings, E. 1865. Palaeozoic fossils, volume 1. Geological Survey of Canada:1-426. PaleoDB Ref #11492
- Bilotte, J. R., and B. Peybernes. 1977. Analyse biostratigraphique et paléontologique de l'albien marin d'Estremadura (Portugal). *Geobios*:369-393. PaleoDB Ref #47157
- Binney, E. W. 1841. Sketch of the geology of Manchester and its vicinity. *Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society* 1:35-62. PaleoDB Ref #38412
- Birkelund, T. 1957. Upper Cretaceous belemnites from Denmark. *Biologiske Skrifter. Det Kongelige Danske Viden-skabernes Selskab* 9:1-69. PaleoDB Ref #23526
- . 1965. Ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of West Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 179:1-192. PaleoDB Ref #23575
- . 1993. Ammonites from the Maastrichtian White Chalk of Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 40:33-81. PaleoDB Ref #19220
- Bisconti, M. 2007. A new basal balaenopterid whale from the Pliocene of northern Italy. *Palaeontology* 50:1103-1122. PaleoDB Ref #25278

- Bishop, G. A., and B. T. Palmer. 2006. A new genus and species of crab from the bryozoan bioherms of the Eocene Santee Limestone, South Carolina, USA. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 23:334-337. PaleoDB Ref #26088
- Biske, J. S., V. B. Gorianov, and M. A. Rzonsnickaja. 1977. Tien-Shan, Pages 227-237 in A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. PaleoDB Ref #6178
- Bitner, M. A. 1993. Middle Miocene (Badenian) brachiopods from coral reefs of north-western Bulgaria. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 43:147-155. PaleoDB Ref #23700
- Bitner, M. A., and A. Kaim. 2004. The Miocene brachiopods from the silty facies of the intra-Carpathian Nowy Sacz Basin (Poland). *Geological Quarterly* 48:193-198. PaleoDB Ref #17681
- Bitner, M. A., and J. Martinell. 2001. Pliocene brachiopods from the Estepona area (Málaga, South Spain). *Revista Española de Paleontología* 16:177-185. PaleoDB Ref #30855
- Bitner, M. A., and N. Motchurova-Dekova. 2005. Brachiopods from the Sanadinovo Formation (Lower Cenomanian) in northern Bulgaria. *Cretaceous Research* 26:525-539. PaleoDB Ref #14840
- Bittner, A. 1890. Brachiopoden der alpinen Trias. *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 14:1-325. PaleoDB Ref #41867
- Bjerager, M., L. Seidler, L. Stemmerik, and F. Surlyk. 2006. Ammonoid stratigraphy and sedimentary evolution across the Permian-Triassic boundary in East Greenland. *Geological Magazine* 143:635-656. PaleoDB Ref #36698
- Bjerager, M., F. Surlyk, H. Lykke-Andersen, N. Thibault, and L. Stemmerik. 2010. Danian cool-water coral reefs in southern Scandinavia localised over seafloor highs. *Marine and Petroleum Geology* 27:455-466. PaleoDB Ref #39254
- Blagovetshenskiy, I. V., and I. A. Shumilkin. 2006. Gastropod Mollusks from the Hauterivian of Ulyanovsk (Volga Region): 2. Genera *Khetella* Beisel, 1977 and *Cretadmete* gen. nov. *Paleontological Journal* 40:29-33. PaleoDB Ref #17932
- Blake, D. B. 1950. Gosport Eocene Ostracoda from Little Stave Creek, Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology* 24:174-184. PaleoDB Ref #31952
- . 1996. Redescription and interpretation of the asteroid species *Tropidaster pectinatus* from the Jurassic of England. *Palaeontology* 39:179-188. PaleoDB Ref #8860

- Blake, D. B., and J. W. M. Jagt. 2005. New latest Cretaceous and earliest Paleogene asteroids (Echinodermata) from the Netherlands and Denmark and their palaeobiological significance. *Bulletin de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 75:183-200. PaleoDB Ref #26192
- Blake, D. B., and R. Reid. 1998. Some Albian (Cretaceous) asteroids (Echinodermata) from Texas and their paleobiological implications. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:512-532. PaleoDB Ref #17188
- Blake, D. B., and K. Sturgeon. 1995. *Aldebarania arenitea*, a new genus and species of Astropectinidae (Asteroidea; Echinodermata) from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) Peedee formation of North Carolina. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:376-380. PaleoDB Ref #17185
- Blake, G. S. 1935. On the occurrence of marine Miocene in Palestine. *Geological Magazine* 72:140-142. PaleoDB Ref #34255
- Blake, S. F. 1953. The Pleistocene marine fauna of Wailes Bliff and Langley Bluff, Maryland. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 121:1-32. PaleoDB Ref #19012
- Blaker, M. R., C. A. Nelson, and J. S. Peel. 1996. *Perissopyge*, a new trilobite from the Lower Cambrian of Greenland and North America. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 41:209-216. PaleoDB Ref #13405
- Blaker, M. R., and J. S. Peel. 1997. Lower Cambrian trilobites from North Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland, Geoscience* 35:145. PaleoDB Ref #32761
- Blanchon, P., and A. Eisenhauer. 2001. Multi-stage reef development on Barbados during the Last Interglaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20:1093-1112. PaleoDB Ref #29786
- Blanckenhorn, M. 1900. Neus zur Geologie und Paleontologie Aegyptens. II. Das Palaeogne. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 52:403-479. PaleoDB Ref #29185
- . 1903. Neue geologisch-stratigraphische Beobachtungen in Aegypten. *Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München* 32:353-433. PaleoDB Ref #26770
- Blanford, W. T. 1870, Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia. PaleoDB Ref #32202
- Blau, J., and C. Meister. 1991. Liassic (Pliensbachian) ammonites from the Lienz Dolomites (Eastern Tyrol, Austria). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 134:171-204. PaleoDB Ref #46992
- Blau, J., C. Meister, R. Schmidt-Effing, and A. B. Villaseñor. 2008. A new fossiliferous site of Lower Liassic (Upper Sinemurian) marine sediments

- from the southern Sierra Madre Oriental (Puebla, Mexico): ammonite fauna, biostratigraphy, and description of *Ectocentrites hillebrandti* new species. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 25:402-407. PaleoDB Ref #44273
- Blendinger, W., W. M. Furnish, and B. F. Glenister. 1992. Permian cephalopod limestones, Oman Mountains: evidence for a Permian seaway along the northern margin of Gondwana. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 93:13-20. PaleoDB Ref #27704
- Blodgett, R. B. 1988. *Wisconsinella*, a new raphistomatid gastropod genus from the Middle Devonian of Wisconsin. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:442-444. PaleoDB Ref #15761
- . 1992. Taxonomy and paleobiogeographic affinities of an early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) Gastropod faunule from the Livengood Quadrangle, East-Central Alaska. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 221:125-168. PaleoDB Ref #221
- . 1993. *Dutrochus*, a new microdomatid (Gastropoda) genus from the Middle Devonian (Eifelian) of West-Central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:194-197. PaleoDB Ref #15762
- . 2008. Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic Kamishak Formation in the Puale Bay-Cape Kekurnoi-Alinchak Bay area, Karluk C-4 and C-5 quadrangle, Alaska Peninsula. Report of Investigation, Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys 2008:131-160. PaleoDB Ref #33803
- Blodgett, R. B., and A. J. Boucot. 1999. Late Early Devonian (late Emsian) eospiriferinid brachiopods from Shellabarger Pass, south-central Alaska, and their biogeographic importance; further evidence for a Siberian origin of the Farewell and allied Alaskan accreted terranes. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 79:209-221. PaleoDB Ref #10477
- Blodgett, R. B., and P. F. Brease. 1997. Emsian (late Early Devonian) brachiopods from Shellabarger Pass, Talkeetna C-6 quadrangle, Denali National Park, Alaska indicate Siberian origin for Farwell Terrane. *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 29:5. PaleoDB Ref #270
- Blodgett, R. B., and K. H. Clautice. 2000. Fossil locality map for the Healy A-6 quadrangle, south-central Alaska. Report of Investigations 2000-5, State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources:1-43. PaleoDB Ref #11620
- Blodgett, R. B., and A. G. Cook. 2002. *Cheeneetnukiidae*, a new Middle Devonian murchisonioid gastropod family, including the new genera *Cheeneetnukia* and *Ulungaratoconcha* based on representatives from

- Alaska and Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 48:17-28. PaleoDB Ref #12011
- Blodgett, R. B., and J. Fryda. 2001. On the occurrence of *Spinidelphinulopsis whaleni* (Gastropoda) in the Late Triassic (Early Norian) Cornwallis Limestone, Kuiu Island, southwestern Alaska (Alexander Terrane) and its paleobiogeographic significance. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 76:235-242. PaleoDB Ref #19967
- Blodgett, R. B., and J. Frýda. 1999. New Devonian gastropod genera important for paleogeographic reconstructions. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 44:293-308. PaleoDB Ref #12081
- Blodgett, R. B., J. Frýda, and A. J. Boucot. 2003. New Silurian-Devonian pseudophorid gastropods. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 78:359-367. PaleoDB Ref #15763
- Blodgett, R. B., J. Fryda, and A. C. Lenz. 2001. *Semitubina yukonensis* new species, first occurrence of this biogeographically distinctive Old World realm gastropod genus in the Lower Devonian of the Western Hemisphere. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:466-470. PaleoDB Ref #10634
- Blodgett, R. B., J. Fryda, and P. R. Racheboeuf. 1999. Upper Middle Devonian (Givetian) gastropods from the Kersadiou Formation, Brittany, France. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:1081-1100. PaleoDB Ref #374
- Blodgett, R. B., J. Frýda, and P. R. Racheboeuf. 2003. *Murchisonia gourvenneci*, new name for *Murchisonia oehlerti* Blodgett, Frýda and Racheboeuf, 1999. *Géobios* 36:503-503. PaleoDB Ref #12087
- Blodgett, R. B., J. Fryda, G. D. Stanley, and Jr. 2001. *Delphinulopsidae*, a new neritopsoidean gastropod family from the Upper Triassic (upper Carnian or lower Norian) of the Wallowa terrane, northeastern Oregon. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 46:307-318. PaleoDB Ref #34407
- Blodgett, R. B., and W. G. Gilbert. 1992. Upper Devonian shallow-marine siliciclastic strata and associated fauna and flora, Lime Hills D-4 Quadrangle, southwest Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* B2041:106-115. PaleoDB Ref #268
- Blodgett, R. B., and J. G. Johnson. 1992. Early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) Gastropods of Central Nevada. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 222:85-139. PaleoDB Ref #255
- . 1994. First recognition of the genus *Verneuilia* Hall and Clarke (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida) from North America (west-central Alaska). *Journal of Paleontology* 68:1240-1242. PaleoDB Ref #18477

- Blodgett, R. B., T. E. Moore, and F. Gray. 2002. Stratigraphy and paleontology of Lower Permian rocks north of Cananea, northern Sonora, Mexico. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 15:481-495. PaleoDB Ref #13977
- Blodgett, R. B., and D. M. Rohr. 1989. Two new Devonian spine-bearing pleurotomariacean gastropod genera from Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 63:47-52. PaleoDB Ref #13130
- Blodgett, R. B., D. M. Rohr, and A. J. Boucot. 2002. Paleozoic links among some Alaskan accreted terranes and Siberia based on megafossils. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 360:273-290. PaleoDB Ref #34445
- Blodgett, R. B., D. M. Rohr, J. Frýda, and A. C. Lenz. 2010. *Stenoloron (Stenoloron) boucoti*, a new gastropod species from the Lower Devonian of the Royal Creek area, Yukon Territory, Canada. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 39:131-137. PaleoDB Ref #34344
- Blodgett, R. B., D. M. Rohr, A. G. Harris, and R. Jia-yu. 1987. A major unconformity between Upper Ordovician and Lower Devonian strata in the Nanook Limestone, Shublik Mountains, northeastern Brooks Range. *United States Geological Survey Circular* 1016:18-23. PaleoDB Ref #36729
- Blodgett, R. B., D. M. Rohr, S. M. Karl, and J. F. Baichtal. 2001. Early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) Gastropods from the Wadleigh Limestone in the Alexander Terrane of Southeastern Alaska Demonstrate Biogeographic Affinities with Central Alaskan Terranes (Farewell and Livengood) and Eurasia. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1678:105-110. PaleoDB Ref #18439
- Blodgett, R. B., D. M. Rohr, E. A. Measures, N. M. Savage, A. E. H. Pedder, and R. W. Chalmers. 1999. The Soda Creek Limestone, a new upper Lower Devonian formation in the Medfra Quadrangle, west-central Alaska, Pages 1-10 *in* D. S. Pinney, and P. K. Davis, eds. *Short notes on Alaska geology: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report*. PaleoDB Ref #34430
- Bloos, G. 2004. Psiloceratids of the earliest Jurassic in the North-West European and Mediterranean Provinces ñ remarks and new observations. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 347:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #46998
- Bockwinkel, J., R. T. Becker, and V. Ebbighausen. 2009. Upper Givetian ammonoids from Dar Kaoua (Tafilalt, SE Anti-Atlas, Morocco). *Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen* 10:61-128. PaleoDB Ref #43389

- Bockwinkel, J., and V. Ebbighausen. 2006. A new ammonoid fauna from the Gattendorfia-Eocanites Genozone of the Anti-Atlas (Early Carboniferous; Morocco). *Fossil Record* 9:87-129. PaleoDB Ref #18967
- Boczarowski, A. 2001. Isolated sclerites of Devonian non-pelmatozoan echinoderms. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 59:3-220. PaleoDB Ref #31972
- Boehm, F., O. Ebli, L. Krystyn, H. Lobitzer, M. Rakus, and M. Siblik. 1999. Fauna, stratigraphy and depositional environment of the Hettangian-Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) of Adnet (Salzburg, Austria). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 56:143-271. PaleoDB Ref #7523
- Boehm, G. 1889. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss fossiler Ophiuren. *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg* 4:232-287. PaleoDB Ref #17826
- Boekschoten, G. J. 1966. Palaeoecology of some Mollusca from the Tielrode Sands (Pliocene, Belgium). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 3:311-362. PaleoDB Ref #27134
- Bogdanova, T. N. 1971. New Barremian ammonites from western Turkmenia. *Paleontological Journal* 5:334-344. PaleoDB Ref #19916
- Bogolepova, O. K., and J. Kriz. 1995. Ancestral forms of Bohemian type Bivalvia from the lower Silurian of Siberia (Tungusskaja Syncline, Russia). *Géobios* 28:691-699. PaleoDB Ref #185
- Bogoslovskaya, M. F. 1976. Kungurian ammonoids from central Cisuralia. *Paleontological Journal* 10:417-424. PaleoDB Ref #27425
- . 1978. Systematics and phylogeny of the families Marathontidae and Vidrioceratidae (Ammonoidea). *Paleontological Journal* 12:50-63. PaleoDB Ref #33442
- . 1997. Permian Ammonoids from the Pai-Khoy Range and Vaigach Island. *Paleontological Journal* 31:588-594. PaleoDB Ref #18934
- Bogoslovskaya, M. F., and M. S. Boiko. 2002. The evolution and distribution of the Early Permian genus Uraloceras (Ammonoidea). *Paleontological Journal* 36:598-605. PaleoDB Ref #27419
- Bogoslovskaya, M. F., T. B. Leonova, and A. A. Shkolin. 1995. The Carboniferous-Permian boundary and ammonoids from the Aidaralash section, southern Urals. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:288-301. PaleoDB Ref #27403
- Bogoslovskaya, M. F., and Y. Y. Pavlova. 1988. On the development of the ammonoids of the family Spirolegoceratidae. *Paleontological Journal* 22:104-108. PaleoDB Ref #33441

- Bogoslovskaya, M. F., V. I. Ustritsky, and G. Ye. Chernyak. 1982. Permian ammonoids of Novaya Zemlya. *Paleontological Journal* 16:54-63. PaleoDB Ref #29395
- Bohaty, J., and H. G. Herbig. 2010. Middle Givetian echinoderms from the Schlade Valley (Rhenish Massif, Germany): habitats, taxonomy and ecostratigraphy. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 84:365-385. PaleoDB Ref #34490
- Böhm, F., O. Ebli, L. Krystyn, H. Lobitzer, M. Rakús, and M. Siblík. 1999. Fauna, Stratigraphy and Depositional Environment of the Hettangian-Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) of Adnet (Salzburg, Austria). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 56:143-271. PaleoDB Ref #10149
- Bohm, J. 1926. Über Tertiäre versteinerungen von den Bogenfelser diamantfeldern. *Beiträge zur geologischen Erforschung der deutschen Schutzgebiete* 2:55-87. PaleoDB Ref #47889
- Böhm, J. 1895. Die Gastropoden des Marmolatakalkes. *Palaeontographica* 42:211-308. PaleoDB Ref #15765
- Bohm, J., and W. Weisfermel. 1913. Beiträge zur geologischen Erforschung der deutschen Schutzgebiete. Über tertiäre Versteinerungen von den Bogenfelser Diamantfeldern 5:1-58. PaleoDB Ref #47897
- Boiko, E. V., G. V. Belyaeva, and I. T. Zhuravleva. 1991, Sphinktozoa Phanerozoia Territorii SSSR. PaleoDB Ref #9785
- Boiko, M. S., T. B. Leonova, and L. Mu. 2008. Phylogeny of the Permian Family *Metalegoceratidae* (Goniatitida, Ammonoidea). *Paleontological Journal* 42:585-595. PaleoDB Ref #28548
- Boinet, T., C. Babin, J. Broutin, H. Lardeux, D. Pons, and P. Racheboeuf. 1986. Les grandes etapes de l'évolution paleozoïque du Massif de Santander (Andes de Colombie): signification de la discordance du Devonian moyen. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Serie II* 303:707-712. PaleoDB Ref #9670
- Bolshakova, L. N., and L. M. Ulitina. 1985. Stromatoporaty i biostratigrafiya nizhnego paleozoya Mongolii. *Trudy Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongolskaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditisiya* 27:5-94. PaleoDB Ref #26709
- Bolton, T. E. 1957. Silurian stratigraphy and palæontology of the Niagara escarpment in Ontario. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 289:1-145. PaleoDB Ref #13433
- . 1970. Subsurface Ordovician fauna, Anticosti Island, Quebec. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 187:1-145. PaleoDB Ref #15106
- . 1977. Introduction. *Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin* 269:1-5. PaleoDB Ref #7446

- . 1977. Ordovician megafauna, Melville Peninsula, southeastern District of Franklin. *Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin* 269:23-75. *PaleoDB Ref #7452*
- Bolton, T. E., and G. S. Nowlan. 1979. A Late Ordovician fossil assemblage from an outlier north of Aberdeen Lake, District of Keewatin. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 321:1-26. *PaleoDB Ref #36817*
- Bondi, F., and L. Sandrucci. 1949. Su alcuni Moluschi pliocenici della Val d'Era (Toscana) e su alcune anomalie di sviluppo. *Atti della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, Serie A* 56:1-17. *PaleoDB Ref #24515*
- Bone, D. A. 1978. New Horizons in the London Clay of Bognor Regis, Sussex. *Tertiary Research* 2:9-16. *PaleoDB Ref #538*
- . 1985. The London Clay and associated deposits exposed in Chichester Harbour (West Sussex). *Tertiary Research* 7:13-21. *PaleoDB Ref #152*
- Bone, D. A., and C. King. 1992. The London Clay of Earldoms Clay Pit, Whiteparish, Wiltshire. *Tertiary Research* 13:125-130. *PaleoDB Ref #150*
- Bonelli, J. R., Jr., C. E. Brett, A. I. Miller, and J. B. Bennington. 2006. Testing for faunal stability across a regional biotic transition: quantifying stasis and variation among recurring coral-rich biofacies in the Middle Devonian Appalachian Basin. *Paleobiology* 32:20-37. *PaleoDB Ref #30064*
- Bonneau, M., L. Beauvais, and F. A. Middlemiss. 1974. L'unité de Miamou (Crete-Grece) et sa macrofaune d'age Jurassique superieur (Brachiopodes, Madreporaires). *Annales Societe Geologique du Nord* 94:71-85. *PaleoDB Ref #29029*
- Borissenkov, K. V. 2004. On some Permian Somoholitids (Ammonoidea) from the Ural Mountains. *Paleontological Journal* 38:20-26. *PaleoDB Ref #29171*
- . 2010. A new Permian ammonoid fauna of the Kobylka River (north Urals). *Paleontological Journal* 44:261-266. *PaleoDB Ref #33048*
- Borrello, A. V. 1961. El genero *Westonoceras* entre los cefalopodos Ordovicos de la Precordillera de San Juan. *Notas del Museo de Universidad Nacional de la Plata, Geologia* 20:1-11. *PaleoDB Ref #624*
- . 1964. Sobre la presencia del Cambrico inferior olenellidiano en la Sierra de Zonda, Precordillera de San Juan. *Ameghiniana* 3:313-318. *PaleoDB Ref #24626*
- Borselli, V., and F. Cozzini. 1992. Il recupero di un cetaceo fossile in localita Ponte a Elsa (Pisa). *Museologia Scientifica* 8:9-22. *PaleoDB Ref #29650*
- Borza, K., J. Michalik, V. Gasparikov, and Z. Vasicek. 1984. The biostratigraphy of the Hauterivian/Barremian Boundary Beds in the

- Kriona Nappe, Western Carpathians (Czechoslovakia). *Cretaceous Research* 5:349-356. PaleoDB Ref #56
- Bosboom, R. E., G. Dupont-Nivet, A. J. P. Houben, H. Brinkhuis, G. Villa, O. Mandic, M. Stoica et al. 2011. Late Eocene sea retreat from the Tarim Basin (west China) and concomitant Asian paleoenvironmental change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 299:385-398. PaleoDB Ref #36507
- Bose, E. 1906. Sobre algunas faunas terciarias. *Boletín del Instituto Geológico de México* 22. PaleoDB Ref #16974
- Böse, E. 1919. The Permo-Carboniferous ammonoids of the Glass Mountains, west Texas, and their stratigraphic significance. *Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Bulletin* 1762:1-241. PaleoDB Ref #42377
- . 1920. On a new ammonite fauna of the lower Turonian of Mexico. *Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Bulletin* 1856:173-262. PaleoDB Ref #29763
- . 1923. Algunas faunas cretácias de Zacatecas, Durango y Guerrero. *Boletín del Instituto Geológica de México* 42:1-219. PaleoDB Ref #29490
- . 1928. Cretaceous ammonites from Texas and northern Mexico. *Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Bulletin* 2748:143-357. PaleoDB Ref #29627
- Böse, E., and O. A. Cavins. 1927. The Cretaceous and Tertiary of southern Texas and northern Mexico. *Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Bulletin* 2748:1-142. PaleoDB Ref #18877
- Bosellini, A., A. Russo, and R. Schroeder. 1999. Stratigraphic evidence for an Early Aptian sea-level fluctuation: the Graua Limestone of southeastern Ethiopia. *Cretaceous Research* 20:783-791. PaleoDB Ref #12436
- Bosence, D. W. J., and H. M. Pedley. 1982. Sedimentology and palaeoecology of a Miocene coralline algal biostrome from the Maltese Islands. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*:9-43. PaleoDB Ref #47766
- Bosetti, E. P., Y. Grahn, R. S. Horodyski, P. Mendlowicz Mauller, P. Breuer, and C. Zabini. 2011. An earliest Givetian 'Lilliput effect' in the Parana Basin, and the collapse of the Malvinokaffric shelly fauna. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 85:49-65. PaleoDB Ref #35677
- Bosselaers, M., J. Herman, K. Hoedemakers, O. Lambert, R. Marquet, and K. Wouters. 2004. Geology and Palaeontology of a temporary exposure of the Late Miocene Deurne Sand Member in Antwerpen (N. Belgium). *Geologica Belgica* 1:27-39. PaleoDB Ref #12873
- Bossio, A., M. Esteban, R. Mazzanti, R. Mazzei, and G. Salvatorini. 1996. Rosignano reef complex (Messinian), Livornesi Mountains, Tuscany,

- central Italy. *SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology* 5:277-294. PaleoDB Ref #23452
- Botquelen, A., and P. R. Racheboeuf. 2008. Benthic paleoecology in the Givetian: an example from the Kersadiou Formation (massif armoricain, NW France). *Palaios* 23:246-259. PaleoDB Ref #28153
- Bouchard, M. A., C. R. Harington, and J. P. Guilbault. 1993. First evidence of walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus* L) in Late Pleistocene Champlain Sea sediments, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 30:1715-1719. PaleoDB Ref #33031
- Bouchet, P., J. P. Rocroi, J. Frýda, B. Hausdorf, W. Ponder, A. Valdes, and A. Warén. 2005. A nomenclator and classification of gastropod family-group names. *Malacologia* 47:1-368. PaleoDB Ref #14945
- Boucot, A. J. 1957. Revision of some Silurian and Early Devonian spiriferid genera and erection of *Kozlowskiellinae*, new subfamily. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 38:311-334. PaleoDB Ref #42655
- . 1999. Some Wenlockian-Gedinnian, chiefly brachiopod dominated communities of North America, Pages 549-591 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6948
- Boucot, A. J., J. L. Benedetto, Y. Grahn, J. H. G. Melo, T. M. Sanchez, and B. A. Waisfeld. 1999. South American marine Silurian communities, Pages 841-848 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7007
- Boucot, A. J., R. B. Blodgett, and J. H. Stewart. 1997. European province Late Silurian brachiopods from the Ciudad Victoria area, Tamaulipas, northeastern Mexico. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 321. PaleoDB Ref #212
- Boucot, A. J., and P. A. Bourque. 1981. Brachiopod biostratigraphy of the Llandoveryan rocks of the Gaspé Peninsula, Pages 315-321 *in* P. J. Lespérance, ed. *Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommission on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook*, IUGS. PaleoDB Ref #7051
- Boucot, A. J., L. M. Cummings, and H. Jaeger. 1967. Contributions to the age of the Gaspé Sandstone and Gaspé Limestone. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 67:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #15769
- Boucot, A. J., J. F. Dewey, R. Fletcher, W. K. Fyson, J. G. Griffin, C. F. Hickox, W. S. McKerrow et al. 1974. *Geology of the Arisaig area*,

- Antigonish County, Nova Scotia. Geological Society of America Special Paper 139:1-191. PaleoDB Ref #11635
- Boucot, A. J., N. Eldredge, J. Gray, J. A. Pojeta, and J. N. Theron. 1986. Devonian invertebrates from the Bokkeveld Group below the Karoo succession near Sutherland. *Annals of the Geological Survey of South Africa* 20:119-128. PaleoDB Ref #9621
- Boucot, A. J., K. L. Gauri, and J. Southard. 1970. Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods, structure and stratigraphy of the Green Pond Outlier in southeastern New York. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 135:1-59. PaleoDB Ref #7194
- Boucot, A. J., and J. G. Johnson. 1964. Brachiopods of the Ede Quartzite (Lower Llandovery) of Norderon, Jamtland. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 42:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #186
- . 1970. Redescription of *Clintonella* Hall (Silurian, Brachiopoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 44:893-897. PaleoDB Ref #25391
- Boucot, A. J., J. G. Johnson, C. Harper, and V. G. Walmsley. 1967. Silurian brachiopods and gastropods of southern New Brunswick. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 140:1-45. PaleoDB Ref #15770
- Boucot, A. J., J. G. Johnson, and R. Shagam. 1972. Braquiopodos siluricos de los Andes meridenos de Venezuela. *Boletin de Geologica Publicacion Especial*:585-727. PaleoDB Ref #7026
- Boucot, A. J., J. H. G. Melo, E. V. Santos Neto, and S. Wolff. 1991. First *Clarkeia* and *Heterorthella* (Brachiopoda; Lower Silurian) occurrence from the Parana Basin in eastern Paraguay. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:512-514. PaleoDB Ref #7034
- Boucot, A. J., D. M. Rohr, and R. B. Blodgett. 1988. A marine invertebrate faunule from the Tawil Sandstone (basal Devonian) of Saudi Arabia and its biogeographic-paleogeographic consequences. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir* 44:361-372. PaleoDB Ref #15579
- Boucot, A. J., and E. L. Yochelson. 1966. Paleozoic Gastropoda from the Moose River synclinorium, northern Maine. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 503:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #9123
- Bouillin, J. P., C. Majeste-Menjoulas, M. F. Ollivier-Pierre, Y. Tambareau, and J. Villatte. 1985. Transgression de l'Oligocene inferieur (formation de Palizzi) sur un karst a remplissage dans les zones internes calabro-peloritaines (Italie). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II* 301:415-420. PaleoDB Ref #790
- Boullier, A. 1976. Les Terebratulidés de l'Oxfordien du Jura et de la bordure sud du Bassin de Paris. *Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Besancon* 27. PaleoDB Ref #4282

- , 1981. Le genre *Postepithyris* Makridin (Térébratulidés, brachiopodes) dans l'Oxfordien et le Kimméridgien français. *Géobios* 14:29-67. PaleoDB Ref #4201
- Bourillot, R., P. Neige, A. Pierre, and C. Durllet. 2008. Early-Middle Jurassic lycoceratid ammonites with constrictions from Morocco: palaeobiogeographical and evolutionary implications. *Palaeontology* 51:597-609. PaleoDB Ref #33872
- Bourque, P. A. 1981. Gaspé Peninsula, Baie des Chaleurs area, Pages 42-53 in P. J. Lespérance, ed. Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommission on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook, IUGS. PaleoDB Ref #6900
- Bourrouilh, R., J. P. Chevalier, and D. Mongin. 1972. Données sédimentologiques et paléontologiques sur le Vindobonien du Nord de Minorque (Baléares). *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, Série D* 275:1955-1958. PaleoDB Ref #9082
- Bowerbank, J. S. 1839. On the London and Plastic Clay Formations of the Isle of Wight. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London, series 2* 6:169-172. PaleoDB Ref #10907
- Boyce, W. D. 1989. Early Ordovician trilobite faunas of the Boat Harbour and Catoche Formations (St. George Group) in the Boat-Harbour-Cape Norman area, Great Northern Peninsula, western Newfoundland. Geological Survey Branch, Department of Mines and Energy, Newfoundland and Labrador, Report 89:1-168. PaleoDB Ref #35403
- Boyce, W. D., I. Knight, D. M. Rohr, S. H. Williams, and E. A. Measures. 2000. The upper St. George Group, western Port au Port Peninsula: lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, depositional environments and regional implications. *Current Research (2000) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 2000:101-105*. PaleoDB Ref #15772
- Boyd, D. W., and N. D. Newell. 1968. Hinge grades in the evolution of crassatellacean bivalves as revealed by Permian genera. *American Museum Novitates* 2328:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #11484
- , 1972. Taphonomy and diagenesis of a Permian fossil assemblage from Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #27494
- , 1977. An addition to the known geographic range of the Permian pelecypod *Oriocrassatella*. *Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming* 16:55-57. PaleoDB Ref #33443
- , 1979. Permian pelecypods from Tunisia. *American Museum Novitates* 2686:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #11157

- , 1997. A reappraisal of Trigoniacean families (Bivalvia) and a description of two new Early Triassic species. *American Museum Novitates* 3216:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #33445
- , 2001. Silicified *Leptodesma* (Bivalvia; Pteriomorpha) from the Texas Permian. *American Museum Novitates* 3347:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #11488
- , 2002. A unique pteriod bivalve from the Early Triassic of Utah. *American Museum Novitates* 3375:1-9. PaleoDB Ref #33446
- Boyer, D. L., and M. L. Droser. 2007. Devonian nonspecific assemblages: new insights into the ecology of reduced-oxygen depositional settings. *Lethaia* 40:321-333. PaleoDB Ref #25862
- Brabb, E. E., and R. E. Grant. 1971. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the revised type section for the Takhandit Limestone (Permian) in east-central Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 703:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #33448
- Brack, P., and H. Rieber. 1986. Stratigraphy and ammonoids of the lower Buchenstein Beds of the Brescian Prealps and Giudicarie and their significance for the Anisian/Ladinian Boundary. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 79:181-225. PaleoDB Ref #11676
- , 1993. Towards a better definition of the Anisian/Ladinian boundary: new biostratigraphic data and correlations of boundary sections from the Southern Alps. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 86:415-527. PaleoDB Ref #11675
- Brack, P., H. Rieber, and A. Nicora. 2003. The Global Stratotype Section and Point (GGSP) of the base of the Ladinian Stage (Middle Triassic): A proposal for the GSSP at the base of the Curionii Zone in the Bagolino section (Southern Alps, Northern Italy). *Albertiana* 28:13-25. PaleoDB Ref #11677
- Bradfield, K. E. S. 1999. Fossil communities of the late Ludlow and early Pridoli in Wales and the Welsh Borderland, Pages 370-372 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6651
- Bradshaw, M. A. 1999. Lower Devonian bivalves from the Reefton Group, New Zealand. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 20:1-171. PaleoDB Ref #10921
- Bradshaw, M. A., and B. D. Hegan. 1983. Stratigraphy and structure of the Devonian rocks of Inangahua Outlier, Reefton, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 26:325-344. PaleoDB Ref #10922

- Bradshaw, M. J., and S. R. Penney. 1982. A cored Jurassic sequence from north Lincolnshire, England: stratigraphy, facies analysis and regional context. *Geological Magazine* 119:113-134. PaleoDB Ref #10298
- Braga, J. C., A. P. Jimenez, J. M. Martin, and P. Rivas. 1996. Middle Miocene coral-oyster reefs, Murchas, Granada, southern Spain. *SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology* 5:131-139. PaleoDB Ref #23406
- Bramer, G., and E. Kemper. 1966. Über einen bemerkenswerten Erhaltungszustand der Lamellibranchiaten-Gattung *Pinna* im Gildehauser Sandstein (Hauterive). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 127:127-132. PaleoDB Ref #19172
- Brandon, A., N. Aitkenhead, R. G. Crofts, R. A. Ellison, D. J. Evans, and N. J. Riley. 1998. Geology of the country around Lancaster. *Memoir of the British Geological Survey. Sheet 59 (England and Wales):1-181*. PaleoDB Ref #588
- Brandon, A., N. J. Riley, A. A. Wilson, and R. A. Wilson. 1995. Three new early Namurian (E1c-E2a) marine bands in central and northern England, UK, and their bearing on correlations with the Askrigg Block. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 50:333-355. PaleoDB Ref #587
- Branson, E. B. 1916. The Lower Embarras of Wyoming and Its Fauna. *The Journal of Geology* 24:639-664. PaleoDB Ref #36931
- Brauckmann, C. 1989. A new important Namurian Insect-Bearing Locality: Hagen-Vorhalle (FR Germany). *Congress International de Stratigraphie et de Geologie du Carbonifere Beijing 1987, Compte Rendu* 2:298-303. PaleoDB Ref #36437
- Brauckmann, C., I. Chlupac, and R. Feist. 1993. Trilobites at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary. *Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique* 115:507-518. PaleoDB Ref #10358
- Braunberger, W. F., and R. L. Hall. 2001. Ammonoid faunas from the Cardium Formation (Turonian-Coniacian, Upper Cretaceous) and contiguous units, Alberta, Canada: I. Scaphitidae. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 38:333-346. PaleoDB Ref #30013
- Bravard, A. 1858. Monografia de los terrenos marinos terciarios, de las cercanias del Parana. *Annales Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* 3:45-94. PaleoDB Ref #14629
- Brayard, A., T. Brühwiler, H. Bucher, and J. Jenks. 2009. *Guodunites*, a low-palaeolatitude and trans-Panthalassic Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid genus. *Palaeontology* 52:471-481. PaleoDB Ref #32447

- Brayard, A., and H. Bucher. 2008. Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from northwestern Guangxi (South China): taxonomy and biochronology. *Fossils and Strata* 55:1-179. PaleoDB Ref #32448
- Breistroffer, M. 1942. Description de quelques gastéropdes albiens du Sud-Est de la France. *Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, section Sciences-Médecine* 18:59-72. PaleoDB Ref #16559
- Breton, G. 1992. Les Goniasteridae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) jurassiques et crétacés de France. Taphonomie, systématique, biostratigraphie, paléobiogéographie, évolution. *Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre* 78:1-590. PaleoDB Ref #17061
- . 2008. Une carapace de crabe préservée dans le moule interne d'un gastéropode du Cénomaniens de Basse-Normandie (France). *L'écho des falaises* 12:51-57. PaleoDB Ref #28544
- Breton, G., M. Bilotte, and G. Sigro. 1995. *Dipsacaster jadeti* sp. nov. Astropectinidae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) du Maastrichtien des Petites Pyrénées (France). *Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre* 82:35-42. PaleoDB Ref #17108
- Breton, G., and B. Ferré. 1995. Première observation d'éléments squelettiques d'Asteriidae (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) dans les craies du Cénomaniens au Coniacien du Bassin de Paris (France). *Revue de Micropaléontologie* 38:299-309. PaleoDB Ref #17132
- Bretsky, P. W. 1969. Central Appalachian Late Ordovician communities. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 80:193-212. PaleoDB Ref #26100
- . 1970. Late Ordovician benthic communities in north-central New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin*. PaleoDB Ref #26101
- . 1977. Macroinvertebrate teilzones and episodic faunal changes from an Upper Ordovician flysch in Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 14:1674-1686. PaleoDB Ref #26139
- Bretsky, P. W., S. S. Bretsky, and P. J. Schaefer. 1977. Molluscan and brachiopod dominated biofacies in the Platteville Formation (Middle Ordovician), upper Mississippi Valley. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 26:115-132. PaleoDB Ref #15027
- Brett, C. E. 1977. Entombment of a Trilobite within a Closed Brachiopod Shell. *Journal of Paleontology* 51:1041-1045. PaleoDB Ref #25392
- . 1978. Description and palaeoecology of a new Lower Silurian camerate crinoid. *Journal of Paleontology* 52:91-103. PaleoDB Ref #20376
- . 1999. Wenlockian fossil communities in New York State and adjacent areas: Paleontology and Paleoecology, Pages 592-637 in A. J. Boucot,

- and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #4294
- Brett, C. E., and G. C. Baird. 1994. Depositional sequences, cycles, and foreland basin dynamics in the late middle Devonian (Givetian) of the Genesee Valley and western Finger Lakes region: New York State Geological Association Fieldtrip Guidebook, 66th annual meeting. PaleoDB Ref #32128
- Brett, C. E., V. B. Dick, and G. C. Baird. 1991. Comparative Taphonomy and Paleoecology of Middle Devonian Dark Gray and Black Shale Facies from Western New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 469:5-36. PaleoDB Ref #806
- Brett, K. D., and S. R. Westrop. 1996. Trilobites of the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian) For Cassin Formation, Champlain Valley Region, New York State and Vermont. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:408-427. PaleoDB Ref #14697
- Brew, D. A., and M. Gordon. 1971. Mississippian stratigraphy of the Diamond Peak Area, Eureka County, Nevada. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 661:1-84. PaleoDB Ref #18083
- Brew, D. C., and S. S. Beus. 1976. A Middle Pennsylvanian fauna from the Naco Formation near Kohl Ranch, Central Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 50:888-906. PaleoDB Ref #20392
- Brewster, D. P. 1984. Stratigraphy, Biostratigraphy, and Depositional History of the Big Snowy and Amsden Formations (Carboniferous) of Southwestern Montana, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #410
- Breyvel, I. A., M. G. Breyvel, G. G. Zenkova, V. S. Militsina, M. V. Shurygina, and F. E. Yanet. 1977. Stratigrafiya, Pages 12-22 in T. A. Gorokhova, and T. A. Gorokhova, eds. *Biostratigrafiya i fauna rannego Devona vostochnogo sklona Urala* [Biostratigraphy and fauna of the Lower Devonian from the Eastern Urals]. PaleoDB Ref #27606
- Brezinski, D. K. 1986. Trilobite associations from the Chouteau Formation (Kinderhookian) of central Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:870-881. PaleoDB Ref #484
- . 1991. Permian trilobites from the San Andres Formation, New Mexico, and their relationship to species from the Kaibab Formation of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:480-484. PaleoDB Ref #27566
- . 1992. Permian trilobites from west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:924-943. PaleoDB Ref #11483

- . 1998. Trilobites from the Lower Mississippian starved basin facies of the southern United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:718-725. PaleoDB Ref #1
- . 2000. Lower Mississippian trilobites from southern New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:1043-1064. PaleoDB Ref #18686
- . 2000. New Lower Mississippian trilobites from the Chouteau Group of Missouri. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 69:135-144. PaleoDB Ref #18701
- Brezinski, D. K., M. T. Sturgeon, and R. D. Hoare. 1989. Pennsylvanian trilobites of Ohio. *Report of Investigations* 142:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #24316
- Brice, D. 1980. Les brachiopodes Rhynchonellida et Terebratulida [Rhynchonellid and terebratulid brachiopods]. *Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne* 23:233-246. PaleoDB Ref #27531
- . 1988. Brachiopodes du Devonien de Ferques (Boulonnais-France). *Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique* 7:323-395. PaleoDB Ref #10395
- . 1999. New data on systematics of some Famennian spiriferid brachiopods from Afghanistan and Iran. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 79:281-295. PaleoDB Ref #23564
- . 2003. Brachiopod assemblages in the Devonian of Ferques (Boulonnais, France). Relations to palaeoenvironments and global eustatic curves. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 78:405-417. PaleoDB Ref #18890
- Brice, D., and M. Farsan. 1976. Brachiopods from the upper Devonian of Robat-e-Pai (Afghanistan). Discovery of the genera *Ladogia* Nalivkin, 1941 and *Eoparaphorhynchus* Sartenaer, 1961 (Rhynchonellida). *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord* 96:225-232. PaleoDB Ref #23565
- Brice, D., B. Mistiaen, and J. C. Rohart. 1999. New data on distribution of brachiopods, rugose corals and stromatoporoids in the Upper Devonian of central and eastern Iran. Paleobiogeographic implications. *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord* 7:21-32. PaleoDB Ref #17951
- Bridge, J., and P. E. Cloud. 1947. New gastropods and trilobites critical in the correlation of Lower Ordovician rocks. *The American Journal of Science* 245:545-559. PaleoDB Ref #11505
- Bridge, J., and G. H. Girty. 1937. A redescription of Ferdinand Roemer's Paleozoic types from Texas. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 186:239-271. PaleoDB Ref #15781
- Briggs, D. E. G., B. S. Lieberman, J. R. Hendricks, S. L Halgedahl, and R. D. Jarrard. 2008. Middle Cambrian arthropods from Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:238-254. PaleoDB Ref #26947

- Briggs, D. J. C. 1998. Permian Productidina and Strophalosiidina from the Sydney-Bowen Basin and New England Orogen: systematics and biostratigraphic significance. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 19:1-258. PaleoDB Ref #27370
- Brighton, A. G. 1929. Tertiary Irregular Echinoids from the Chatham Islands, New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 60:308-319. PaleoDB Ref #39468
- Brocard, C., and J. Philip. 1989. Les bioconstructions a Placunopsis ostracina v. Schlotheim dans le Ladinien superieur de Provence (SE de la France). *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France*, 8. serie 5:1201-1206. PaleoDB Ref #19321
- Brock, G. A. 1998. Middle Cambrian articulate brachiopods from the southern New England fold Belt, northeastern N.S.W., Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:604-619. PaleoDB Ref #809
- . 1999. An Unusual Micromorphic Brachiopod from the Middle Cambrian of North-Eastern New South Wales, Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 51:179-186. PaleoDB Ref #18345
- Brock, G. A., and B. J. Cooper. 1993. Shelly fossils from the Early Cambrian (Toyonian) Wirrealpa, Arrona Creek, and Ramsay Limestones of South Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:758-787. PaleoDB Ref #18618
- Brock, G. A., and J. R. Patterson. 2004. A new species of Tannuella (Helcionellida, Mollusca) from the Early Cambrian of South Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 30:133-143. PaleoDB Ref #15632
- Brock, G. A., and J. A. Talent. 1993. Emsian (Early Devonian) brachiopods from the Ukalunda Beds and Douglas Creek, north Queensland. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 15:225-248. PaleoDB Ref #10815
- Broglio Loriga, C., S. Cirilli, V. de Zanche, D. di Bari, P. Gianolla, G. F. Laghi, W. Lowrie et al. 1999. The Prati di Stuares/Stuares Wiesen Section (Dolomites, Italy): a candidate Global Stratotype Section and Point for the base of the Carnian stage. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 105:37-78. PaleoDB Ref #13571
- Broglio Loriga, C., F. Goczan, J. Haas, K. Lenner, C. Neri, A. S. Oravec, R. Posenato et al. 1990. The lower Triassic sequences of the Dolomites (Italy) and transdanubian mid-mountains (Hungary) and their correlation. *Memorie di Scienze Geologiche* 42:41-103. PaleoDB Ref #26197
- Broglio Loriga, C., C. Neri, M. Pasini, and R. Posenato. 1986. Marine fossil assemblages from Upper Permian to lowermost Triassic in the western

- Dolomites (Italy). *Memorie della Società Geologica Italiana* 34:5-44.  
PaleoDB Ref #29741
- Broili, F. 1906. Ein Stegocephalenrest aus den bayrischen Alpen.  
*Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 1906:568-571.  
PaleoDB Ref #33814
- . 1915. Permische Brachiopoden der Insel Letti. *Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen Nederlandsch Oost-Indie* 43:185-207. PaleoDB Ref #42847
- . 1922. Permische Brachiopoden von Rotti. *Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen Nederlandsch Oost-Indie* 49:221-227. PaleoDB Ref #42851
- Brook, F. J. 1998. Stratigraphy and paleontology of Pleistocene submarine volcanic-sedimentary sequences at the northern Kermadec Islands.  
*Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 28:235-257. PaleoDB Ref #28585
- Brookfield, M. E., R. J. Twitchett, and C. Goodings. 2003.  
Palaeoenvironments of the Permian-Triassic transition sections in Kashmir, India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 198:353-371. PaleoDB Ref #24684
- Brotzen, F. 1956. Stratigraphical studies on the Triassic vertebrate fossils from Wadi Raman, Israel. *Arkiv för Mineralogi och Geologi* 2:191-217.  
PaleoDB Ref #18339
- Brower, J. C., and K. M. Kile. 1994. Paleoautecology and ontogeny of *Cupulocrinus levorsoni* Kolata, a Middle Ordovician crinoid from the Guttenberg Formation of Wisconsin. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 481:25-44. PaleoDB Ref #20440
- Brower, J. C., and O. B. Nye, Jr. 1991. Quantitative Analysis of Paleocommunities in the Lower Part of the Hamilton Group near Cazenovia, New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 469:37-73.  
PaleoDB Ref #808
- Brown, A. P. 1913. Notes on the Geology of the Island of Antigua.  
*Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*:584-616. PaleoDB Ref #26998
- Brown, A. P., and H. A. Pilsbry. 1911. Fauna of the Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 63:336-373. PaleoDB Ref #31572
- . 1913. Two collections of Pleistocene fossils from the Isthmus of Panama. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*:493-500. PaleoDB Ref #27007
- Brown, C. J., and R. D. Hoare. 1991. *Patellilabia laevigata* (Girty) (Mollusca, Gastropoda?) from the Mississippian (Chesterian) of Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:341-341. PaleoDB Ref #18642

- Brown, T. 1867. On the Arctic shell-clay of Elie and Errol, viewed in connection with other glacial and more recent deposits. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 24:617-633. PaleoDB Ref #45413
- Browne, R. G. 1964. The coral horizons and stratigraphy of the upper Richmond Group in Kentucky west of the Cincinnati Arch. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:385-392. PaleoDB Ref #6800
- Brownlaw, R. L. S., and J. S. Jell. 2008. Middle and Upper Devonian rugose corals from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 35:1-126. PaleoDB Ref #31342
- Bruggemann, J. H., R. T. Buffler, M. M. M. Guillaume, R. C. Walter, R. v. Cosel, B. N. Ghebretensae, and S. M. Berhe. 2004. Stratigraphy, palaeoenvironments and model for the deposition of the Abdur Reef Limestone: context for an important archaeological site from the last interglacial on the Red Sea coast of Eritrea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 203:179-206. PaleoDB Ref #27142
- Bruguière, J. G. 1789, *Histoire Naturelle des Vers*. Tome VIème. Paris, Librairie Panckoucke. PaleoDB Ref #36155
- Brühwiler, T., A. Brayard, H. Bucher, and G. D. Kuang. 2008. Griesbachian and Dienerian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from northwestern Guangxi and southern Guizhou (south China). *Palaeontology* 51:1151-1180. PaleoDB Ref #32516
- Brühwiler, T., and H. Bucher. 2012. Systematic palaeontology, in Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from exotic blocks from Oman: taxonomy and biochronology. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 296:3-107. PaleoDB Ref #41462
- Brühwiler, T., H. Bucher, and N. Goudemand. 2010. Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from Tulong, south Tibet. *Geobios* 43:403-431. PaleoDB Ref #33146
- Brühwiler, T., H. Bucher, N. Goudemand, and T. Galfetti. 2012. Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid faunas from exotic blocks from Oman: taxonomy and biochronology. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 296:3-107. PaleoDB Ref #41481
- Brühwiler, T., H. Bucher, and L. Krystyn. 2012. Middle and Late Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from Spiti, India. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 88:115-174. PaleoDB Ref #44904
- Brühwiler, T., H. Bucher, G. Roohi, A. Yaseen, and K. Rehman. 2011. A new early Smithian ammonoid fauna from the Salt Range (Pakistan). *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130:187-201. PaleoDB Ref #36515

- Brühwiler, T., H. Bucher, D. Ware, E. Schneebeli-Hermann, P. A. Hochuli, G. Roohi, K. Reahman et al. 2012. Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from the Salt Range, Pakistan. *Special papers in Palaeontology* 88:5-114. PaleoDB Ref #44696
- Brühwiler, T., D. Ware, H. Bucher, L. Krystyn, and N. Goudemand. 2010. New Early Triassic ammonoid faunas from the Dienerian/Smithian boundary beds at the Induan/Olenekian GSSP candidate at Mud (Spiti, Northern India). *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 39:724-739. PaleoDB Ref #33449
- Brunet, R. F. J. 1995. New Species of Mollusca from the Entrerriense Formation (Upper Miocene) of Chubut Province, Argentina and species not previously reported from this formation. Part 1 - Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 28:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #11237
- . 1997. New Species of Mollusca from the Entrerriense Formation (Upper Miocene) of Chubut Province, Argentina and species not previously reported from this formation. Part 2 - Gastropoda. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 30:61-98. PaleoDB Ref #11238
- Brünnich-Nielsen, K. 1926. Kalken paa Saltholm. *Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse* 4:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #17832
- Brunton, C. H. C., and C. Champion. 1974. A Lower Carboniferous brachiopod fauna from the Manifold Valley, Staffordshire. *Palaeontology* 17:811-840. PaleoDB Ref #325
- Brunton, C. H. C., and D. J. C. Mundy. 1997. A new elythid spiriferide brachiopod from the Lower Carboniferous (Asbian) reef facies of the British Isles. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 51:229-234. PaleoDB Ref #11074
- Brunton, F. R., and P. Copper. 1994. Paleoecologic, temporal, and spatial analysis of Early Silurian reefs of the Chicotte Formation, Anticosti Island, Quebec, Canada. *Facies* 31:57-80. PaleoDB Ref #7071
- Bruton, D. L., A. J. Wright, and M. A. Hamedi. 2004. Ordovician Trilobites from Iran. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 271:111-149. PaleoDB Ref #19028
- Bryan, J. R., B. C. Carter, R. J. Jr. Flugeman, D. K. Krumm, and T. A. Stemann. 1997. The Salt Mountain Limestone of Alabama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 30:2-60. PaleoDB Ref #9168
- Bryan, J. R., and D. S. Jones. 1989. Fabric of the Cretaceous-Tertiary Marine Macrofaunal Transition at Braggs, Alabama. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 69:279-301. PaleoDB Ref #27936

- Buchardt, B., and L. A. Simonarson. 2003. Isotope palaeotemperatures from the Tjornes Beds in Iceland; evidence of Pliocene cooling. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 189:71-95. PaleoDB Ref #9397
- Bucher, H. 1988. A new Middle Anisian (Middle Triassic) ammonoid zone from northwestern Nevada. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 81:723-762. PaleoDB Ref #34982
- . 1989. Lower Anisian ammonoids from the northern Humboldt Range (northwestern Nevada, USA) and their bearing upon the Lower-Middle Triassic boundary. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 82:945-1002. PaleoDB Ref #44490
- . 1992. Ammonoids of the Hyatti Zone and the Anisian transgression in the Star Peak Group, Northwestern Nevada, USA. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 233:137-166. PaleoDB Ref #36268
- . 1992. Ammonoids of the Shoshonensis Zone (Middle Anisian, Middle Triassic) from northwestern Nevada (USA). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 135:425-465. PaleoDB Ref #36784
- . 1994. New ammonoids from the Taylori Zone (Middle Anisian, Middle Triassic) from northwestern Nevada (USA). *Mémoires de Géologie (Lausanne)* 22:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #36483
- . 2002. Early Anisian (Middle Triassic) ammonoid biostratigraphy of northeastern British Columbia. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 95:277-287. PaleoDB Ref #36481
- Bucher, H., W. W. Nassichuk, and C. Spinosa. 1997. A new occurrence of the Upper Permian ammonoid *Stacheoceras trimurti* Diener from the Himalayas; Himachal Pradesh, India. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 90:599-604. PaleoDB Ref #42676
- Bucur, I. I., E. Nicorici, I. Huica, and B. Ionesi. 1992. Calcareous microfacies in the Sarmatian deposits from Romania. *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Geologia* 37:9-16. PaleoDB Ref #23692
- Budai, T., J. Haas, H. Lobitzer, O. Piros, and A. Vörös. 2007. Cephalopod coquina beds in the Wetterstein Limestone of the eastern Höllengebirge Mts (Salzkammergut, Upper Austria). *Acta Geologica Hungarica* 49:253-269. PaleoDB Ref #41220
- Budd, G. E., and J. S. Peel. 1998. A new xenusiid lobopod from the Early Cambrian Sirius Passet fauna of North Greenland. *Palaeontology* 41:1201-1213. PaleoDB Ref #546
- Buddington, A. F., and T. Chapin. 1929. Geology and mineral deposits of southeastern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 800:1-398. PaleoDB Ref #36540

- Buffetaut, E., and J. Thierry. 1977. Les Crocodiliens fossiles du Jurassique moyen et superieur de Bourgogne. *Géobios* 10:151-193. PaleoDB Ref #9743
- Buggisch, W., and S. Krumm. 2005. Palaeozoic cold seep carbonates from Europe and North Africa - an integrated isotopic and geochemical approach. *Facies* 51:566-583. PaleoDB Ref #15611
- Bugrova, I. J. 1990. The facies zonation and scleractinians of the early Hauterivian reef complex of Bolshoy Balkhan. *Cretaceous Research* 11:229-236. PaleoDB Ref #69
- Buitrón-Sánchez, B. E., C. Gomez-Espinosa, E. Almazan-Vazquez, and D. Vachard. 2007. A Late Atokan regional encrinite (early Late Moscovian, Middle Pennsylvanian) in the Sierra Agua Verde, Sonora state, NW Mexico. *Geological Society Special Publication* 275:201-209. PaleoDB Ref #25820
- Buitrón-Sánchez, B. E., and Y. López-Tinajero. 1995. Mollusk gastropods in a Lower Cretaceous rudist-bearing formation of Jalisco, west central Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 12:157-169. PaleoDB Ref #37339
- Bujtor, L. 2006. Early Valanginian brachiopods from the Mecsek Mts. (southern Hungary) and their palaeobiogeographical significance. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 241:111-152. PaleoDB Ref #19107
- Bukowski, F. 1980. Cretaceous fossils from New Jersey and Delaware. *Earth Science* 33:55-60. PaleoDB Ref #40648
- Bulot, L. G., W. J. Kennedy, E. Jaillard, and E. Robert. 2005. Late Middle-early Late Albian ammonites from Ecuador. *Cretaceous Research* 26:450-459. PaleoDB Ref #15299
- Bultynck, P., and C. Hollevoet. 1999. The Eifelian-Givetian boundary and Struve's Middle Devonian Great Gap in the Couvin area (Ardennes, southern Belgium). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 79:3-11. PaleoDB Ref #23579
- Buonaiuto, M. F. 1975. Note on the genus *Pseudomalaxis* Fischer (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its fossil species in Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 99:21-29. PaleoDB Ref #34133
- Burck, H. D. M. 1937. Over de fauna van het bartonien in oostelijk Nederland. *Proceedings of the Section of Sciences Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen* 40:185-189. PaleoDB Ref #233
- Bürgl, H. 1960. Geologia de la Peninsula de la Guajira. *Boletin Geologico* 6:129-168. PaleoDB Ref #33368

- Burk, C. A. 1965. Geology of the Alaska Peninsula-island arc and continental margin (Part 1). Geological Society of America Memoir 99. PaleoDB Ref #11565
- Burton, C. J., and N. Eldredge. 1974. Two new subspecies of *Phacops rana* (Trilobita) from the middle Devonian of north-west Africa. *Palaeontology* 17:349-363. PaleoDB Ref #10201
- Burton, E. S. J. 1933. Faunal Horizons of the Barton Beds in Hampshire. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 44:131-167. PaleoDB Ref #11344
- Buscalioni, A. D., J. L. Sanz, M. L. Casanovas, and J. V. Santafe. 1986. An eusuchian crocodile from the Upper Cretaceous of Spain ( Vilamitjana, Province of Lerida). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 6:209-214. PaleoDB Ref #9866
- Buser, S., A. Ramovs, and D. Turnsek. 1982. Triassic Reefs in Slovenia. *Facies*:15-24. PaleoDB Ref #9773
- Busse, E. 1972. Fazies und Fauna des Oberen Muschelkalkes von Willebadessen. *Philippia* 1:110-126. PaleoDB Ref #10366
- . 1974. Der Obere Muschelkalk im nordwestlichen Niederhessen. *Notizbl. hess. L.-Amt. Bodenforsch.* 102:91-135. PaleoDB Ref #11661
- . 1983. Die stratigraphische Lage der íAstarte-Bankí im Oberen Muschelkalk (Anis/Ladin) von Willebadessen/Westfalen. Stratigraphic position of Astarte bank in upper Muschelkalk (Anisian/Ladinian) of Willebadessen, Westphalia. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 111:161-164. PaleoDB Ref #10353
- Butterlin, J. 1960. Géologie générale et régionale de la République D'Haiti. *Travaux et Mémoires de L'Institute des Hautes Estudes de L'Amérique Latine* 6. PaleoDB Ref #17269
- Butterworth, P. J., J. A. Crame, P. J. Howlett, and D. I. M. Macdonald. 1988. Lithostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous strata of eastern Alexander Island, Antarctica. *Cretaceous Research* 9:249-264. PaleoDB Ref #58
- Butts, C. 1926. The Paleozoic rocks. Geological Survey Alabama, Special Report 14:41-230. PaleoDB Ref #11509
- . 1940. Geology of the Appalachian Valley in Virginia. Part I ñ Geological text and illustrations. *Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin* 52:1-568. PaleoDB Ref #15255
- Butts, S. H. 2007. Silicified Carboniferous (Chesterian) Brachiopoda of the Arco Hills Formation, Idaho. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:48-63. PaleoDB Ref #31537

- Bychkov, Y. M. 1973. Novye pozdnetriasovye trakhitseratidy severo-vostoka SSSR. *Kolyma* 1973:35-38. PaleoDB Ref #48245
- . 1974. Pervye Tibetitidy na Severo-Vostoke SSSR. *Kolyma* 1974:42-43. PaleoDB Ref #48244
- . 1985. Pozdnetriasovye mollyuski Khrebta Kenkeren (Koryakskoe Nagorye), Pages 5-24 *Dvustvorchatye i Golovonogie Mollyuski Mezozoya Severo-Vostoka SSSR*. PaleoDB Ref #43565
- Cabral-Cano, E., H. R. Lang, and C. G. A. Harrison. 2000. Stratigraphic Assessment of the Arcelia-Teloloapan area, Southern Mexico: Implications for Southern Mexico's Post-Neocomian Tectonic Evolution. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 13:443-457. PaleoDB Ref #11254
- Cadena, E. A. 2011. First record of eucryptodiran turtles from the Early Cretaceous (Valanginian), at the northernmost part of South America. *South American Journal of Herpetology* 6:49-53. PaleoDB Ref #44079
- Caffau, M., C. Pirini Radrizzani, M. Plenicar, and N. Pugliese. 1992. Rudist fauna and microfossils of the late Senonian (Monte Grisa area, Karst of Trieste, Italy). *Geologica Romana* 28:163-171. PaleoDB Ref #9200
- Cahuzac, B., S. Buisson, M. Pommies, and P. Rocher. 2005. Discovery of two teeth of *Squalodon* (Cetacea Odontoceti) in the Burdigalian of SW France (Martillac, Leognan). Comments about the *Squalodon* from Aquitaine Basin, the paleoecology of the outcrops, and the type species of the genus. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 238:413-451. PaleoDB Ref #27089
- Cai, C. Y., Y. W. Dou, and D. Edwards. 1993. New observations on a Pridoli plant assemblage from north Xinjiang, northwest China, with comments on its evolutionary and palaeogeographical significance. *Geological Magazine* 130:155-170. PaleoDB Ref #4053
- Callapez, P., and A. Ferreira Soares. 2000. Late Quaternary warm marine mollusks from Santa Maria (Azores) paleoecologic and paleobiogeographic considerations. *Ciencias da Terra* 14:313-322. PaleoDB Ref #38828
- Callomon, J. H. 1979. Marine boreal Bathonian fossils from the northern North Sea and their palaeogeographical significance. *Proceeding of the Geologists' Association* 90:163-169. PaleoDB Ref #9525
- Callomon, J. H., G. Dietl, A. Galacz, H. Gradl, H. J. Niederhöfer, and A. Zeiss. 1987. Zur Stratigraphie des Mittel- und unteren Oberjuras in Sengenthal bei Neumarkt /Opf. (Fränkische Alb). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 132:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #17968

- Calzada, S. 1979. Los grandes Gasteropodos del Neocomiense del Maestrazgo y limitrofes. *Estudios Geológicos* 35:443-448. PaleoDB Ref #232
- . 1985. Braquiopodos del Hauteriviense de Fortuna (Prov. Murcia, Espana). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 23:75-90. PaleoDB Ref #14994
- . 1996. Gasteropodos hauterivienses de Castellfort (Castellon). *Batalleria* 6:67-75. PaleoDB Ref #236
- Calzada, S., and D. Gutiérrez. 1988. Ofiuras (Echinodermata) del Ladiniense catalan. *Batalleria* 1:31-38. PaleoDB Ref #24655
- Calzada, S., and M. Mar Urquiola. 1995. Algunos nerineidos del Cretacico de Castellon. *Batalleria* 5:59-63. PaleoDB Ref #235
- Calzada, S., B. Peybernes, F. Kamoun, and M. B. Youssef. 1994. *Tunethyris*, un nouveau genre de brachiopode du Trias de Tunisie centrale [Tunethyris, a new genus of Triassic brachiopod from central Tunisia]. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 13:117-124. PaleoDB Ref #28558
- Cameron, B. 1967. Oldest Carnivorous Gastropod Borings, Found in Trentonian (Middle Ordovician) Brachiopods. *Journal of Paleontology* 41:147-150. PaleoDB Ref #25397
- . 1968. Commensalism of New Serpulid Worm from the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:850-852. PaleoDB Ref #25398
- . 1969. New Name for *Palaeosabella prisca* (McCoy), a Devonian Worm-Boring, and Its Preserved Probable Borer. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:189-192. PaleoDB Ref #25814
- Camoin, G., M. C. Bernet-Rollande, and J. Philip. 1988. Rudist-coral frameworks associated with submarine volcanism in the Maastrichtian of the Pachino area (Sicily). *Sedimentology* 35:123-138. PaleoDB Ref #25091
- Camoin, G. F., P. E布伦, A. Eisenhauer, E. Bard, and G. Faure. 2001. A 300000-yr coral reef record of sea level changes, Mururoa atoll (Tuamotu archipelago, French Polynesia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 175:325-341. PaleoDB Ref #33243
- Camp, C. L., and J. G. Koch. 1966. Late Jurassic ichthyosaur from coastal Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:204-205. PaleoDB Ref #34741
- Campbell, D. 1995. New molluscan faunas from the Eocene of South Carolina. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 27:119-152. PaleoDB Ref #14078

- Campbell, D. P. 1974. Biostratigraphy of the Albertella and Glossopleura zones (lower Middle Cambrian) of northern Utah and southern Idaho, University of Utah. PaleoDB Ref #25551
- Campbell, H. J. 1982. Halobia (Bivalvia, Triassic) and a gastropod from Torlesse Supergroup rocks of Wellington, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 25:487-492. PaleoDB Ref #44095
- . 1984. New records and taxa of Permian and Triassic fossils from New Caledonia and New Zealand. *Alcheringa* 8:151-167. PaleoDB Ref #10835
- . 1994. The Triassic bivalves Daonella and Halobia in New Zealand, New Caledonia, and Svalbard. *Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Monograph* 4:1-165. PaleoDB Ref #11626
- Campbell, H. J., P. B. Andrews, A. G. Beu, P. A. Maxwell, A. R. Edwards, M. G. Laird, N. deB. Hornibrook et al. 1993. Cretaceous-Cenozoic geology and biostratigraphy of the Chatham Islands, New Zealand. *Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Monograph* 2:1-269. PaleoDB Ref #13610
- Campbell, H. J., and J. A. Grant-Mackie. 1995. Jurassic Pholadomyidae (Bivalvia) from New Zealand and New Caledonia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 38:47-59. PaleoDB Ref #13811
- Campbell, J. D. 1991. A Late Triassic spiriferinacean brachiopod (family Laballidae) from the Taringatura Hills, Southland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 34:359-363. PaleoDB Ref #28534
- Campbell, J. D., D. S. Coombs, and A. Grebneff. 2003. Willsher Group and geology of the Triassic Kaka Point coastal section, south-east Otago, New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 33:7-38. PaleoDB Ref #17723
- Campbell, K. S. W. 1953. The fauna of the Permo-Carboniferous Ingelara beds of Queensland. *Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland* 4:3-43. PaleoDB Ref #15787
- . 1957. A lower Carboniferous brachiopod-coral fauna from New South Wales. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:34-98. PaleoDB Ref #345
- . 1960. The brachiopod genera Ingelarella and Notospirifer in the Permian of Queensland. *Journal of Paleontology* 34:1106-1123. PaleoDB Ref #27374
- . 1961. New species of the Permian spiriferoides Ingelarella and Notospirifer from Queensland and their stratigraphic implications. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 117:159-192. PaleoDB Ref #27372
- . 1962. Marine fossils from the Carboniferous glacial rocks of New South Wales. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:38-52. PaleoDB Ref #17128

- . 1965. Australian Permian terebratuloids. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Geology and Geophysics Bulletin* 68:3-146. PaleoDB Ref #14254
- Campbell, K. S. W., and B. A. Engel. 1963. The faunas of the Tournaisian Tulcumba Sandstone and its members in the Werrie and Belvue synclines, New South Wales. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 10:55-122. PaleoDB Ref #11583
- Campbell, L. D. 1971. Occurrence of *Ogygopsis Shalei* fauna in southeastern Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:437-440. PaleoDB Ref #502
- Campbell, L. D., and E. G. Otvos. 1992. Neogene bivalve *Rangia* (*Miorangia*) *johnsoni*; taxonomy, depositional facies and stratigraphic range. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 25:157-169. PaleoDB Ref #11118
- Campbell, M. R., and L. D. Campbell. 1995. Preliminary biostratigraphy and molluscan fauna of the Goose Creek Limestone of eastern South Carolina. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 27:53-100. PaleoDB Ref #17558
- Campi, M. J., S. Z. Shen, M. S. Leman, and G. R. Shi. 2000. First record of *Permianella* He & Zhu, 1979 (*Permianellidae*; *Brachiopoda*) from peninsular Malaysia. *Alcheringa* 24:37-43. PaleoDB Ref #33451
- Campi, M. J., and G. R. Shi. 2002. *Linshuichonetes* gen. nov., a new rugosoconetid (*Brachiopoda*) genus from the Liangshan Formation (Early Permian) in Sichuan, China, and its ecology. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 41:105-118. PaleoDB Ref #27583
- . 2005. New Lopingian (Late Permian) rugosoconetid species from Sichuan, South China. *Alcheringa* 29:275-285. PaleoDB Ref #17390
- . 2007. The *Linshuichonetes*-*Crurithyris* community and new productid species from the Cisuralian (Early Permian) of Sichuan, China. *Alcheringa* 31:185-198. PaleoDB Ref #29970
- Campi, M. J., G. R. Shi, and M. S. Leman. 2005. Guadalupian (Middle Permian) brachiopods from Sungai Toh, a *Leptodus* Shale locality in the central belt of peninsular Malaysia. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 273:97-160. PaleoDB Ref #27577
- Canérot, J., and M. Collignon. 1983. La faune albienne de Traiguera (Province de Castellon - Espagne). *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Hors Série 6* (1981):227-249. PaleoDB Ref #18937
- Cantalamesa, G., C. Di Celma, and L. Ragaini. 2005. Sequence stratigraphy of the Punta Ballena Member of the Jama Formation (Early Pleistocene, Ecuador): insights from integrated sedimentologic, taphonomic and paleoecologic analysis of molluscan shell

- concentrations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 216:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #12989
- Cantu-Chapa, A. 1962. Étude biostratigraphique des Ammonites (Jurassique supérieur et Crétacé) du Mexique (Centre et Nord), A la Faculté des Sciences de L'Université de Paris. PaleoDB Ref #30023
- . 2006. New Upper Tithonian (Jurassic) Ammonites from the Chinameca Fomation in South Veracruz, Eastern Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:294-308. PaleoDB Ref #46200
- Capellini, G. 1864. Delfini Fossili del Bolognese. *Memoire dell' Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna* 3:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #16958
- Caracuel, J. E., F. Oloriz, and J. Sandoval. 1994. Datos preliminares sobre el Bajociense superior en el sector de Coll Baix (Peninsula de Alcudia, Mallorca) [Preliminary data on the Upper Bajocian in the Coll Baix sector, Alcudia Peninsula, Mallorca]. *Geogaceta* 16:67-69. PaleoDB Ref #24237
- Carannante, G., D. Ruberti, L. Simone, and M. Vigliotti. 2007. Cenomanian carbonate depositional settings: case histories from the central-southern Apennines (Italy), Pages 11-25 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28458
- Carbone, F., and G. Sirna. 1981. Upper Cretaceous reef models from Rocca di Cave and adjacent areas in Latium, central Italy. *SEPM Special Publication* 30:427-445. PaleoDB Ref #25092
- Carević, I., B. Radulović, D. Ljubović-Obradović, D. Rabrenović, and V. Jovanović. 2011. First record of a Middle Jurassic macrofauna from the Brnjica (NE Serbia): stratigraphy, palaeoecology and correlation with adjacent regions. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 260:365-379. PaleoDB Ref #42810
- Cariou, E. 1974. La série callovienne du Nord-Ouest du bassin d'Aquitaine. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles* 279:307-310. PaleoDB Ref #17383
- Cariou, E., S. Elmi, C. Mangold, J. Thierry, and H. Tintant. 1971. La succession des faunes dans le Callovien Francais, essais de corrélation à l'échelle de la zone. *Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres* 75:665-692. PaleoDB Ref #17402
- Carlisle, D., and T. Susuki. 1974. Emergent basalt and submergent carbonate-clastic sequences including the Upper Triassic Dilleri and Welleri Zones on Vancouver Island. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 11:254-279. PaleoDB Ref #13297

- Carls, P. 1977. Spain, Pages 143-158 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6168
- . 1988. The Devonian of Celtiberia (Spain) and Devonian paleogeography of SW Europe, Pages 421-466 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. Devonian of the World, Volume I. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #10893
- Carls, P., and C. Heddebaut. 1980. Les brachiopodes Spiriferida [Spiriferid brachiopods]. *Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne* 23:216-232. PaleoDB Ref #27530
- Carman, J. E. 1936. Sylvania Sandstone of Northwestern Ohio. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 47:253-266. PaleoDB Ref #13440
- Carnevale, G., W. Landini, L. Radgaini, C. di Celma, and Cantalamessa. 2011. Taphonomic and paleoecological analyses (mollusks and fishes) of the Súa Member condensed shelled, upper Onzole Formation (Early Pliocene, Ecuador). *Palaios* 26:160-172. PaleoDB Ref #43321
- Caron, J. B., and D. A. Jackson. 2008. Paleoecology of the Greater Phyllopod Bed community, Burgess Shale. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 258:222-256. PaleoDB Ref #28283
- Carrera, M. G., and G. Ortega. 2009. The hexactinellid sponge *Cyathophycus* from the Upper Ordovician of the Argentine Precordillera. *Ameghiniana* 46:449-459. PaleoDB Ref #38521
- Carrington, A. J., and B. F. Kensley. 1969. Pleistocene molluscs from the Namaqualand Coast. *Annals of the South African Museum* 52:189-223. PaleoDB Ref #38997
- Carter, A. N. 1966. *Minnivola sapolwanaensis*, new species, from the Miocene of Zululand, South Africa. *Geological Magazine* 103:317-320. PaleoDB Ref #26243
- Carter, E. S., P. A. Whalen, and J. Guex. 1998. Biochronology and paleontology of Lower Jurassic (Hettangian and Sinemurian) radiolarians, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin*:1-162. PaleoDB Ref #8989
- Carter, J. D., W. Barber, and E. A. Tait. 1963. The Geology of parts of Adamawa, Bauchi and Bornu Provinces in North-Eastern Nigeria. *Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin* 30:1-108. PaleoDB Ref #27877
- Carter, J. G., P. E. Gallagher, R. E. Valone, T. J. Rossbach, P. G. Gensel, W. H. Wheeler, and D. Whitman. 1988. Fossil collecting in North Carolina. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Land Resources, Geological Survey Section Bulletin 89:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #27972

- Carter, J. L. 1967. Mississippian brachiopods from the Chappel Limestone of central Texas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 53:249-488. PaleoDB Ref #18049
- . 1968. New genera and species of Early Mississippian brachiopods from the Burlington Limestone. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1140-1152. PaleoDB Ref #18883
- . 1971. New early Mississippian silicified brachiopods from central Iowa. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 3:245-255. PaleoDB Ref #18047
- . 1972. Early Mississippian Brachiopods from the Gilmore City Limestone of Iowa. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:473-491. PaleoDB Ref #46040
- . 1987. Lower Carboniferous brachiopods from the Banff Formation of Western Alberta. *Bulletin Geological Survey of Canada* 378:1-183. PaleoDB Ref #19211
- . 1988. Early Mississippian Brachiopods from the Glen Park Formation of Illinois and Missouri. *Bulletin of Carnegie Museum of Natural History*:1-82. PaleoDB Ref #351
- . 1999. Tournaisian (Early Osagean) brachiopods from a bioherm in the St. Joe Formation near Kenwood, Oklahoma. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 68:91-149. PaleoDB Ref #344
- Carter, J. L., and V. I. Poletaev. 1998. Atokan (Late Bashkirian or Early Moscovian) brachiopods from the Hare Fiord Formation of Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 67:105-180. PaleoDB Ref #18079
- Caruthers, A. H., and P. L. Smith. 2012. Pliensbachian ammonoids from the Talkeetna Mountains (Peninsular Terrane) of Southern Alaska. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 11:365-378. PaleoDB Ref #42740
- Carvalho, R. G. d. 1976. Esperiferideos da Bacia do Parana. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 48:453-461. PaleoDB Ref #9946
- Casadio, S., A. De Angeli, R. M. Feldmann, A. Garassino, J. L. Hetler, A. Parras, and C. E. Schweitzer. 2004. New decapod crustaceans (Thalassinidea, Galatheaidea, Brachyura) from the Middle Oligocene of Patagonia, Argentina. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 73:25-47. PaleoDB Ref #12063
- Casadio, S., R. M. Feldmann, and K. A. Foland. 2000.  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  age and oxygen isotope temperature of the Centinela Formation, southwestern Argentina: An Eocene age for crustacean-rich Patagonian beds. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 13:123-132. PaleoDB Ref #11392
- Casadio, S., R. M. Feldmann, A. Parras, and C. E. Schweitzer. 2005. Miocene fossil Decapoda (Crustacea: Brachyura) from Patagonia,

- Argentina, and their paleoecological setting. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 74:151-188. PaleoDB Ref #15369
- Casadio, S., M. Griffin, and A. Parras. 2005. *Camptonectes* and *Plicatula* (Bivalvia, Pteriomorpha) from the Upper Maastrichtian of northern Patagonia: palaeobiogeographic implications. *Cretaceous Research* 26:507-524. PaleoDB Ref #36367
- Casey, R. 1961. The stratigraphical palaeontology of the Lower Greensand. *Palaeontology* 3:487-621. PaleoDB Ref #47
- . 1980. The Ammonoidea of the Lower Greensand, part IX. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs* 133:633-660. PaleoDB Ref #26302
- Cassoli, P. F., C. De Guili, A. M. Radmilli, and A. G. Segre. 1982. Giacimento del Paleolitico inferiore a Malagrotta (Roma), Pages 531-549, Estratto dagli atti Della XXIII Riunione scientifica dell'Istituto Italiano di Preistoria e Protostoria, Firenze 7-9 Maggio 1980. PaleoDB Ref #11572
- Caster, K. E. 1938. Macroscopic fauna of the Quimbriz (Eocene) Formation on the Lucolo River, Angola. Separata do t mo XX das Comunica es dos Servi os Geol gicos de Portugal. PaleoDB Ref #30053
- . 1939. Siliceous Sponges from Mississippian and Devonian Strata of the Penn-York Embayment. *Journal of Paleontology* 13:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #25811
- Catalani, J. A. 1987. Biostratigraphy of the Middle and Late Ordovician cephalopods of the Upper Mississippi Valley area. *Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations* 35:187-189. PaleoDB Ref #6752
- Cataldo, C. S. 2012. A new Early Cretaceous nerineoid gastropod from Argentina and its palaeobiogeographic and palaeoecological implications. *Cretaceous Research*. PaleoDB Ref #43360
- Cate, J. M. 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - X. On the occurrence of the volutid subgenus *Enaeta*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:47-50. PaleoDB Ref #31273
- Cau, A., and F. Fanti. 2011. The oldest known metriorhynchid crocodylian from the Middle Jurassic of North-eastern Italy: *Neptunidraco ammoniticus* gen. et sp. nov. *Gondwana Research* 19:550-565. PaleoDB Ref #35074
- Cavet, P., M. Gruet, and J. Pillet. 1966. Sur la pr sence du Cambrien   Paradoxides   Cl r -sur-Layon (M.-et-L.) dans le Nord-Est du Bocage Vend en (massif armoricain). *Comptes Rendus de l'Acad mie des Sciences Paris, s rie D - Sciences Naturelles* 263:1685-1688. PaleoDB Ref #16929

- . 1967. Les trilobites mésocambriens de Cléré-sur-Layon (Massif armoricain). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 9:750-757. PaleoDB Ref #15295
- Cecca, F., S. Cresta, G. Pallini, and M. Santantonio. 1986. Biostratigrafia ed ammoniti del Dogger-Malm di Colle Tordina (Monti della Rossa, Appennino marchigiano). *Bollettino del Servizio Geologico d'Italia* 104:177-204. PaleoDB Ref #12223
- Cecca, F., A. V. Dhondt, and T. N. Bogdanova. 1999. The Aptian stratigraphy of the southern Tuarkyr (NW Turkmenistan, Central Asia). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 105:377-396. PaleoDB Ref #12498
- Cecca, F., R. Enay, and G. Le Hégarat. 1989. L'Ardescien (Tithonique supérieur) de la région stratotypique: Séries de référence et faunes (ammonites, calpionelles) de la bordure ardechoise. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon* 107:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #4204
- Cecca, F., G. Pallini, E. Erba, I. Permoli-Silva, and R. Coccioni. 1994. Hauterivian-Barremian chronostratigraphy based on ammonites, nanofossils, planktonic foraminifera and magnetic chrons from the Mediterranean domain. *Cretaceous Research* 15:457-467. PaleoDB Ref #13572
- Cecca, F., B. Savary, A. Bartolini, J. Remane, and F. Cordey. 2001. The Middle Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous Rosso Ammonitico succession of Monte Inici (Trapanese Domain, western Sicily): sedimentology, biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 172:647-659. PaleoDB Ref #9839
- Cecca, F., B. Savary, T. Lavoyer, and H. Gaget. 2001. The Middle Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous Rosso Ammonitico succession of Monte Inici (Trapanese Domain, western Sicily); sedimentology, biostratigraphy and isotope stratigraphy. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 172:647-660. PaleoDB Ref #12222
- Celestian, S. M. 1978. A Faunal Analysis of the Devonian Martin Formation in the Verde Valley, Arizona, Northern Arizona University. PaleoDB Ref #426
- Cerridwen, S. A., and B. Jones. 1991. Distribution of Bivalves and Gastropod in the Pleistocene Ironshore Formation, Grand Cayman, British West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 27:97-116. PaleoDB Ref #27168
- Cestari, R., and A. Laviano. 2012. Rudist facies distribution in the late Cretaceous of Cilento and western Basilicata (southern Italy). *Revista*

- Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 118:277-294. PaleoDB Ref #44299
- Cestari, R., and J. M. Pons. 2007. Radiolitids, sediment accumulation rates and hydrodynamic regimes in Cretaceous carbonate platforms, Italy, Pages 27-36 in R. W. Scott, ed. Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28459
- Chace, E. P. 1956. Additional notes on the Pliocene and Pleistocene fauna of the Turtle Bay area, Baja California, Mexico. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 12:177-180. PaleoDB Ref #32778
- Chaix, C., and B. Cahuzac. 2005. Le genre *Culicia* (Scleractiniaire): systematique, ecologie et biogeographie au Cenozoique [The genus *Culicia* (Scleractinia): systematics, ecology and biogeography in the Cenozoic]. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae 98:169-187. PaleoDB Ref #29773
- Chaix, C., B. Cahuzac, and A. Cluzaud. 1999. Les Scléractiniaires du Serravallien de Pessac (Nord-Aquitaine, France) : approche paléoécologique. Géobios 32:33-62. PaleoDB Ref #9141
- Chaloner, W. G., A. Hill, and E. C. W. Rogerson. 1978. Early Devonian plant fossils from a Southern England Borehole. Palaeontology 21:693-707. PaleoDB Ref #4069
- Chamberlain, C. K. 1970. Permian trilobite species from central Wyoming and west Texas. Journal of Paleontology 44:1049-1054. PaleoDB Ref #27495
- . 1972. Evolution of the Permian trilobite *Anisopyge*. Journal of Paleontology 46:503-508. PaleoDB Ref #11130
- . 1977. Carboniferous and Permian trilobites from Ellesmere Island and Alaska. Journal of Paleontology 51:758-771. PaleoDB Ref #33452
- Chamot, G. A. 1965. Permian SECTION at Apillapampa, Bolivia and its Fossil Content. Journal of Paleontology 39:1112-1124. PaleoDB Ref #12489
- Chancellor, G., and K. Duff. 1991, The Dogsthorpe Pliosaur, Peterborough Museum and Art Gallery  
Peterborough. PaleoDB Ref #43324
- Chancellor, G. R., W. J. Kennedy, and J. M. Hancock. 1994. Turonian ammonite faunas from central Tunisia. Special Papers in Palaeontology 50:1-118. PaleoDB Ref #29793
- Chancellor, G. R. C., R. A. Reyment, and E. A. Tait. 1977. Notes on Lower Turonian ammonites from Loma el Macho, Coahuila, Mexico. Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala 7:85-101. PaleoDB Ref #24672

- Chandler, R., and J. Callomon. 2009. The Inferior Oolite at Coombe Quarry, near Mapperton, Dorset, and a new Middle Jurassic ammonite faunal horizon, Aa-3b, *Leioceras comptocostosum* n.biosp. in the Scissum Zone of the Lower Aalenian. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* 130:99-132. PaleoDB Ref #45963
- Chang, M. L. 1987. Fossil brachiopoda from Chihhsia Formation, Anqing, Anhui. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 26:753-766. PaleoDB Ref #32358
- Chao, K. K. 1940. Upper Paleozoic cephalopods from central Hunan, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 14:68-73. PaleoDB Ref #39945
- . 1959. Lower Triassic Ammonoids from Western Kwangsi, China. *Palaeontologica Sinica, New Series B* 9:1-33. PaleoDB Ref #11557
- Chao, Y. T. 1927. Productidae of China Part 1: Producti. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 5:1-244. PaleoDB Ref #27347
- Chapman, F. 1918. A report on a collection of Cainozoic fossils from the oil-fields of Papua. *Bulletin of the Territory of Papua* 5:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #26357
- . 1934. A Lower Cretaceous brittle-star from Queensland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 46:195-199. PaleoDB Ref #27067
- Chartrousse, A., and J. P. Masse. 1998. Coalcomaninae (Rudistes, Caprinidae) nouveaux de l'Aptien inferieur des mid-pacific mountains. *Geobios, Memoire Special* 22:87-92. PaleoDB Ref #24899
- . 1998. *Offneria arabica* nov. sp. (rudiste, Caprinidae) de l'Aptien inferieur du Jebel Madar (Sultanat d'Oman). *Cretaceous Research* 19:827-841. PaleoDB Ref #18572
- Chatterton, B. D. E. 1973. Brachiopods of the Murrumbidgee Group, Taemas, New South Wales. *Bulletin, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics of Australia* 137:1-146. PaleoDB Ref #10821
- . 1980. Ontogenetic studies of Middle Ordovician trilobites from the Esbataottine Formation, Mackenzie Mountains, Canada. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 171:1-74. PaleoDB Ref #35465
- . 1994. Ordovician proetide trilobite *Dimeropyge*, with a new species from northwestern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:541-556. PaleoDB Ref #24619
- Chatterton, B. D. E., and K. S. W. Campbell. 1980. Silurian trilobites from near Canberra and some related forms from the Yass Basin. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 167:77-119. PaleoDB Ref #7162
- Chatterton, B. D. E., G. D. Edgecombe, N. E. Vaccari, and B. G. Waisfeld. 1997. Ontogeny and Relationships of the Ordovician Odontopleurid Trilobite *Ceratocara*, with New Species from Argentina and New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:108-135. PaleoDB Ref #23703

- Chatterton, B. D. E., G. D. Edgecombe, B. G. Waisfeld, and N. E. Vaccari. 1998. Ontogeny and systematics of Toernquistiidae (Trilobita, Proetida) from the Ordovician of the Argentine Precordillera. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:273-303. Paleodb Ref #24624
- Chatterton, B. D. E., B. D. Johnson, and K. S. W. Campbell. 1979. Silicified Lower Devonian trilobites from New South Wales. *Palaeontology* 22:799-837. Paleodb Ref #7173
- Chatterton, B. D. E., and R. Ludvigsen. 1976. Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites from the South Nahanni River Area, District of Mackenzie, Canada. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 154:1-106. Paleodb Ref #7069
- . 1998. Upper Steptoean (Upper Cambrian) trilobites from the McKay Group of southeastern British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:43. Paleodb Ref #14605
- Chatterton, B. D. E., and D. G. Perry. 1977. Lochkovian Trilobites and Conodonts from Northwestern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 51:772-796. Paleodb Ref #352
- . 1983. Silicified Silurian odontopleurid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 1:1-55. Paleodb Ref #7215
- . 1984. Silurian cheirurid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, northwestern Canada. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 184:1-78. Paleodb Ref #7216
- Chavan, A. 1938. Un groupe africain de carditidés, *Cossmannella* Mayer-Eymar. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 8:3-10. Paleodb Ref #17429
- Chen, C. C. 1961. On the occurrence of *Burmesia* in northwestern Szechuan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 9:140-148. Paleodb Ref #48127
- Chen, C. Z. 1982. Some late Palaeozoic and Triassic bivalves from Xizang, Pages 221-224 Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, *Paleontology of Xizang*. Paleodb Ref #48137
- Chen, C. Z., Q. H. Ma, and Z. M. Zhang. 1974. Triassic bivalves, Pages 326-343 *Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China*. Paleodb Ref #35163
- Chen, C. Z., Z. M. Zhang, and J. T. Xu. 1974. Permian bivalves: *Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China*. Paleodb Ref #33916
- Chen, J., Z. Chen, and J. Tong. 2010. Palaeoecology and taphonomy of two brachiopod shell beds from the Anisian (Middle Triassic) of Guizhou, Southwest China: Recovery of benthic communities from the end-Permian. *Global and Planetary Change* 73:149-160. Paleodb Ref #36557

- Chen, J. H. 1982. Liassic bivalve fossils from Mount Jinji of Guangdong. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:404-416. PaleoDB Ref #48121
- Chen, J. H., and C. Z. Chen. 1980. Jianchuania, a new genus of bivalve from the Upper Triassic in Yunnan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:57-60. PaleoDB Ref #48117
- Chen, J. H., and T. Komatsu. 2002. So-called Middle Triassic *Claraia* (Bivalvia) from Guangxi, south China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 41:434-447. PaleoDB Ref #33123
- Chen, J. H., L. Liu, and X. Lan. 1983. Veteranellinae, a new subfamily of Nuculanidae (Bivalvia), with the classificatory significance of ornamentations in Palaeotaxodonta. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:616-627. PaleoDB Ref #48118
- Chen, J. H., and F. Stiller. 2007. The halobiid bivalve genus *Enteropleura* and a new species from the Middle Anisian of Guangxi, southern China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 52:53-61. PaleoDB Ref #33124
- . 2010. An early *Daonella* from the Middle Anisian of Guangxi, southwestern China, and its phylogenetic significance. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 103:523-533. PaleoDB Ref #35066
- Chen, L., H. Luo, S. Hu, J. Yin, Z. Jiang, Z. Wu, F. Li et al. 2002, Early Cambrian Chengjiang fauna in eastern Yunnan, China. Kunming, Yunnan Science and Technology Press. PaleoDB Ref #29234
- Chen, R. Y. 1985. Lower Cambrian trilobites from Liangshan district of Nanzheng, Shaanxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24:332-336. PaleoDB Ref #42159
- Chen, T. E. 1988. Early Permian coleoid cephalopods from Keping area of Xinjiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27:278-286. PaleoDB Ref #48145
- Chen, T. E., and Z. H. Sun. 1982. Discovery of Permian belemnoids in south China, with comments on the origin of Coleoidea. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:181-190. PaleoDB Ref #35825
- Chen, Y., and X. Li. 2005. Paleocommunity Replacements of Benthic Brachiopod in the Middle - Upper Devonian in the Longmenshan Area, Southwestern China: Responses to Sea Level Fluctuations. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 79:313-324. PaleoDB Ref #25106
- Chen, Z., and N. W. Archibold. 2000. Tournaisian-Visean brachiopods from the Gancaohu area of southern Tienshan Mountains, Xinjiang, NW China. *Géobios* 33:183-199. PaleoDB Ref #11171
- Chen, Z. Q. 2004. Devonian-Carboniferous brachiopod zonation in the Tarim Basin, northwest China: implications for biostratigraphy and biogeography. *Geological Journal* 39:431-458. PaleoDB Ref #13495

- . 2004. Lower Permian reef-dwelling brachiopod faunas from the Tarim Basin, Northwest China: biostratigraphy, palaeoecology and biogeography. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 272:1-96. PaleoDB Ref #18150
- Chen, Z. Q., and N. W. Archibold. 2002. New chonostrophiid brachiopods from the Famennian (Late Devonian) of the Santanghu, Xinjiang, northwest China. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:229-238. PaleoDB Ref #17948
- Chen, Z. Q., M. J. Campi, G. R. Shi, and K. Kaiho. 2005. Post-extinction brachiopod faunas from the Late Permian Wuchiapingian coal series of South China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50:343-363. PaleoDB Ref #15241
- Chen, Z. Q., K. Kaiho, A. D. George, and J. N. Tong. 2006. Survival brachiopod faunas of the end-Permian mass extinction from the southern Alps (Italy) and South China. *Geological Magazine* 143:301-327. PaleoDB Ref #27897
- Chen, Z. Q., and Z. T. Liao. 2007. Last orthotetid brachiopods from the uppermost Permian of south China. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:986-997. PaleoDB Ref #25160
- . 2009. Brachiopod faunas across the Wuchiapingian-Changhsingian (Late Permian) boundary at the stratotype section and subsurface of Changxing area, South China. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 254:315-335. PaleoDB Ref #39112
- Chen, Z. Q., and G. R. Shi. 1999. *Chuiella* gen. nov. (Brachiopoda) and palaeoecology from the Lower Carboniferous of the Kunlun Mountains, NW China. *Alcheringa* 23:259-275. PaleoDB Ref #37524
- . 1999. Latest Devonian (Famennian) to earliest Carboniferous (Tournaisian) brachiopods from the Bachu Formation of the Tarim Basin, Xinjiang Province, northwest China. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 105:231-250. PaleoDB Ref #15691
- . 1999. Revision of *Prelissorhynchia* Xu & Grant, 1994 (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Permian of South China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 111:15-26. PaleoDB Ref #11539
- . 2000. A new tribe of Dictyoclostid brachiopods from the Lower Permian of the Tarim Basin, North-West China. *Palaeontology* 43:325-342. PaleoDB Ref #13694
- . 2002. Late Carboniferous to Early Permian brachiopod faunas from the Bachu and Kalpin areas, Tarim basin, NW China. *Alcheringa* 25:293-326. PaleoDB Ref #27646

- . 2006. Artinskian-Kungurian (Early Permian) brachiopod faunas from the Tarim Basin, Northwest China, Part 1: Biostratigraphy and systematics of Productida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 274:113-177. PaleoDB Ref #18087
- . 2006. Artinskian-Kungurian (Early Permian) brachiopod faunas from the Tarim Basin, Northwest China, Part 2: Paleobiogeography, and systematics of Orthotetida, Orthida, Spiriferida, Spiriferinida, Rhynchonellida, Athyridida and Terebratulida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 275:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #18102
- Chen, Z. Q., G. R. Shi, Y. Q. Gao, J. N. Tong, F. Q. Yang, and Y. Q. Peng. 2009. A late Changhsingian (latest Permian) deep-water brachiopod fauna from Guizhou, South China. *Alcheringa* 33:163-183. PaleoDB Ref #29962
- Chen, Z. Q., G. R. Shi, and K. Kaiho. 2002. A new genus of rhynchonellid brachiopod from the Lower Triassic of south China and implications for timing the recovery of Brachiopoda after the end-permian mass extinction. *Palaeontology* 45:149-164. PaleoDB Ref #17392
- . 2004. New ophiuroids from the Permian/Triassic boundary beds of South China. *Palaeontology* 47:1301-1312. PaleoDB Ref #17401
- Chen, Z. Q., G. R. Shi, S. Z. Shen, and N. W. Archbold. 2000. *Tethyochonetes* gen. nov. (Chonetida, Brachiopoda) from the Lopingian (Late Permian) of China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 112:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #27474
- Chen, Z. Q., G. R. Shi, F. Q. Yang, Y. Q. Gao, J. N. Tong, and Y. Q. Peng. 2006. An ecologically mixed brachiopod fauna from Changhsingian deep-water basin of South China: consequence of end-Permian global warming. *Lethaia* 39:79-90. PaleoDB Ref #29963
- Chen, Z. Q., G. R. Shi, and W. R. Yang. 2003. Internal Structure and Paleoecology of the Lower Permian Uzunbulak Reef Complex of the Tarim Basin, Northwest China. *Facies* 49:119-134. PaleoDB Ref #9594
- Chen, Z. Q., G. R. Shi, and L. P. Zhan. 2003. Early Carboniferous athyridid brachiopods from the Qaidam Basin, northwest China. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:844-862. PaleoDB Ref #11116
- Chen, Z. Q., and R. Shi. 2000. Bashkirian to Moscovian (late Carboniferous) brachiopod faunas from the western Kunlun Mountains, northwest China. *Géobios* 33:543-560. PaleoDB Ref #15685
- Chen, Z. Q., J. I. Tazawa, G. R. Shi, and N. S. Matsuda. 2004. Pennsylvanian (Carboniferous) brachiopods from the Itaituba Formation of the Amazon Basin, Brazil. *Alcheringa* 28:441-468. PaleoDB Ref #31569

- . 2005. Uppermost Mississippian brachiopods from the basal Itaituba Formation of the Amazon Basin, Brazil. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:907-926. PaleoDB Ref #14255
- Chen, Z. Q., J. Tong, Z. Liao, and J. Chen. 2010. Structural changes of marine communities over the Permian-Triassic transition: Ecologically assessing the end-Permian mass extinction and its aftermath. *Global and Planetary Change* 73:123-140. PaleoDB Ref #36559
- Chen, Z. Q., J. Tong, K. Zhang, H. Yang, Z. Liao, H. Song, and J. Chen. 2009. Environmental and biotic turnover across the Permian-Triassic boundary on a shallow carbonate platform in western Zhejiang, South China. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 56:775-797. PaleoDB Ref #31712
- Cherkesova, S. V. 1988. Lower and Middle Devonian marine deposits of the Soviet arctic and the correlation with arctic Canada, Pages 669-679 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World, Volume III*. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #10959
- . 1999. Lower Early Devonian communities of Taimyr, Pages 458-461 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7247
- Chernov, V. G., and B. T. Yanin. 1979. The Urganian facies of the Soviet Carpathians. *Geobios, Memoire Special* 3:171-176. PaleoDB Ref #19233
- Cherns, L. 1999. Faunal associations of the Lower Leintwardine Formation of the Anglo-Welsh Basin, Pages 373-379 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6652
- Chesnut, D. R., Jr. 1991. Paleontological survey of the Pennsylvanian rocks of the eastern Kentucky coal field: Part 1, invertebrates. *Kentucky Geological Survey Information Circular* XI:1-71. PaleoDB Ref #14244
- Chevalier, J. P. 1961. Recherches sur les Madreporaires et les formations recifales Miocenes de la Mediterranee occidentale [Miocene corals and reefs from the western Mediterranean]. *Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France* 93:1-562. PaleoDB Ref #23527
- Chiesa, J. O., and H. H. Camacho. 2001. Invertebrados marino Eocenos de la parte de Río Negro, Argentina. *Revista Española de Paleontología* 16:299-316. PaleoDB Ref #24191

- Chikhi-Aouimeur, F. 1992. Les rudistes de la formation carbonatée brechique du Santonien de Khenchela (Algerie). *Geologica Romana* 28:173-193. PaleoDB Ref #9201
- . 2007. Late Cretaceous hippuritids of Algeria: a critical review of bibliographic data, Pages 213-220 in R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28439
- Chinzei, K., and M. Aoshima. 1976. Marine Thermal Structure of the Plio-Pleistocene Warm Water in Central Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo* 19:179-203. PaleoDB Ref #11828
- Chirat, R., D. Vaslet, and Y. M. Le Nindre. 2006. Nautiloids of the Permian-Triassic Khuff Formation, central Saudi Arabia. *GeoArabia* 11:81-92. PaleoDB Ref #17854
- Chlupac, I. 1966. The Upper Devonian and Lower Carboniferous trilobites of the Moravian Karst. *Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie* 7:1-143. PaleoDB Ref #19195
- . 1969. Revision of the Middle Devonian trilobites from Horni Benesov in teh Nizky Jesenik Mts. (Moravia). *Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie* 10:67-103. PaleoDB Ref #358
- . 1974. Early Middle Devonian fauna from Kristanovic (Northern Moravia) and its relationships. *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 19:391-402. PaleoDB Ref #7024
- . 1977. Barrandian, Pages 84-95 in A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6165
- . 1982. The Bohemian Lower Devonian Stages. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 55:345-400h. PaleoDB Ref #4216
- . 1983. Trilobite assemblages in the Devonian of the Barrandian area and their relations to palaeoenvironments. *Geologica et Palaentologica* 17:45-73. PaleoDB Ref #3820
- . 1987. Ecostratigraphy of Silurian trilobite assemblages of the Barrandian area, Czechoslovakia. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 17:169-186. PaleoDB Ref #6191
- . 1992. Middle Devonian trilobites from Celechovice in Moravia (Czechoslovakia). *Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie* 32:123-161. PaleoDB Ref #360
- . 1992. Trilobites from the Givetian and Frasnian of the Holy Cross Mountains. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 37:395-406. PaleoDB Ref #27867
- . 1993. *Geology of the Barrandian: A Field Trip Guide*. Frankfurt, Senckenberg-Buchen. PaleoDB Ref #25868

- Chlupac, I., V. Havlicek, J. Kriz, Z. Kukal, and P. Storch. 1998. Palaeozoic of the Barrandian (Cambrian to Devonian). Prague, Czech Geological Survey. PaleoDB Ref #20544
- Choi, D. K., and E. Y. Kim. 2006. Occurrence of Changshania (Trilobita, Cambrian) in the Taebaeksan Basin, Korea and its stratigraphic and paleogeographic significance. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 242:343-354. PaleoDB Ref #24938
- Choi, D. K., E. Y. Kim, and J. G. Lee. 2008. Upper Cambrian polymerid trilobites from the Machari Formation, Yongwol, Korea. *Geobios* 41:183-204. PaleoDB Ref #42994
- Choi, D. K., and J. G. Lee. 1995. Occurrence of *Glyptagnostus stolidotus* Opik, 1961 (Trilobita, Late Cambrian) in the Machari Formation of Korea. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:590-594. PaleoDB Ref #505
- Choi, D. K., J. G. Lee, and B. C. Sheen. 2004. Upper Cambrian agnostoid trilobites from the Machari Formation, Yongwol, Korea. *Geobios* 37:159-189. PaleoDB Ref #42993
- Christensen, A. M. 1999. Brachiopod Paleontology and Paleocology of the Lower Mississippian Lodgepole Limestone in Southeastern Idaho, Pages 57-67 *in* S. S. Hughes, and G. D. Thackray, eds. *Guidebook to the Geology of Eastern Idaho: Pocatello, Idaho Museum of Natural History*. PaleoDB Ref #45990
- Christensen, W. K. 2000. *Belemnitella schulzi* sp. nov. from the uppermost Campanian and lowest Maastrichtian chalks of Northwest Germany and Denmark. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 50:55-66. PaleoDB Ref #10475
- Christie, R. L. 1964. Geological Reconnaissance of northeastern Ellesmere Island, District of Franklin. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 331:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #34650
- Chronic, H. 1952. Molluscan fauna from the Permian Kaibab Formation, Walnut Canyon, Arizona. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 63:95-166. PaleoDB Ref #10841
- Chronic, J. 1953. Part II, Invertebrate paleontology (excepting fusulinids and corals), in Upper Paleozoic of Peru. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 58:43-165. PaleoDB Ref #37413
- Chu, C. L. 1959. Trilobites from the Kushan Formation of north and northeastern China. *Memoirs of the Institute of Palaeontology Academia Sinica* 2:44-128. PaleoDB Ref #42161
- Chuang, S. H. 1964. *Glottidia glauca* n. sp. from the Lower Claiborne of Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:157-159. PaleoDB Ref #30448
- Chubb, L. J. 1971. Rudists of Jamaica. *Palaeontographica Americana* 7:161-257. PaleoDB Ref #34402

- Ciarapica, S. G., S. Cirilli, R. Martini, R. Rettori, L. Zaninetti, and G. Salvini-Bonnard. 1990. Carbonate buildups and associated facies in the Monte Facito Formation (southern Apennines). *Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana* 109:151-164. PaleoDB Ref #6335
- Cichowolski, M. 2009. A review of the endocerid cephalopod *Protocyptendoceras* from the Floian (Lower Ordovician) of the Eastern Cordillera, Argentina. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54:99-109. PaleoDB Ref #29525
- Cichowolski, M., F. A. Mourgues, and E. Pérez. 2004. El género *Cymatoceras* (Nautilida) en el Cretácico Inferior de la Cuenca de Atacama, norte de Chile. *Revista Geológica de Chile* 31:119-131. PaleoDB Ref #28058
- Ciriacks, K. W. 1963. Permian and Eotriassic bivalves of the middle Rockies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 125:1-100. PaleoDB Ref #27437
- Cisne, J. L. 1968. Discovery of the Subfamily *Tropidocoryphinae* (Trilobita) in North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:231-232. PaleoDB Ref #25802
- . 1971. Paleoecology of trilobites of the Kaibab limestone (Permian) in Arizona, Utah, and Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:525-533. PaleoDB Ref #27841
- Cisterna, G. A., and N. W. Archbold. 2007. *Spiriferoidea* (Brachiopoda) from the Early Permian Del Salto Formation of Argentina. *Alcheringa* 31:3-16. PaleoDB Ref #32545
- Cisterna, G. A., and P. E. Isaacson. 2003. A new Carboniferous brachiopod genus from South America. *Alcheringa* 27:63-73. PaleoDB Ref #43670
- Cisterna, G. A., and T. Simanaukas. 2000. Brachiopods from the Rio del Penon Formation, Rio Blanco Basin, Upper Palaeozoic of Argentina. *Revista Española de Paleontología* 15:129-151. PaleoDB Ref #27507
- Cisterna, G. A., T. Simanaukas, and N. W. Archbold. 2002. Permian brachiopods from the Tupe Formation, San Juan Province, Precordillera, Argentina. *Alcheringa* 26:177-200. PaleoDB Ref #33457
- Cita, M. B. 1971. Langhian. *Giornale di Geologia* 37:107-116. PaleoDB Ref #24683
- Clapham, M. E. 2000. Lower to Middle Jurassic Stratigraphy and Ammonite Fauna of the Northern Whitehorse Trough, Yukon, Canada, University of British Columbia. PaleoDB Ref #37122
- . 2015. Permo-Triassic Taxonomic Opinions, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #27487

- Clapham, M. E., and D. J. Bottjer. 2007. Permian marine paleoecology and its implications for large-scale decoupling of brachiopod and bivalve abundance and diversity during the Lopingian (Late Permian). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 249:283-301. PaleoDB Ref #13431
- Clapp, C. H., and H. W. Shimer. 1911. The Sutton Jurassic of the Vancouver group, Vancouver Island. *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings* 34:426-438. PaleoDB Ref #8870
- Clark, B. L., and J. W. Durham. 1946. Eocene Faunas from the Department of Bolivar, Colombia. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 16:1-126. PaleoDB Ref #182
- Clark, B. L., and A. O. Woodford. 1927. The geology and paleontology of the type section of the Meganos Formation (lower Middle Eocene) of California 17:63-142. PaleoDB Ref #14099
- Clark, J. C. 1981. Stratigraphy, paleontology, and geology of the Central Santa Cruz Mountains, California Coast Ranges. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1168:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #10039
- Clark, M. G., and A. B. Shaw. 1968. Paleontology of northwestern Vermont XVI. trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Gorge Formation (Upper Bed 3). *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1014-1026. PaleoDB Ref #755
- . 1968. Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. XV. trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Gorge Formation (Lower Part of Bed 3). *Journal of Paleontology* 42:328-396. PaleoDB Ref #756
- Clark, W. B. 1893. The Mesozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 97:1-207. PaleoDB Ref #16649
- . 1906. Pliocene and Pleistocene. Maryland Geological Survey. PaleoDB Ref #17630
- Clarke, J. A., D. T. Ksepka, R. Salas-Gismondi, A. J. Altamirano, M. D. Shawkey, L. D'Alba, J. Vinther et al. 2010. Fossil evidence for evolution of the shape and color of penguin feathers. *Science* 330. PaleoDB Ref #33980
- Clarke, J. M. 1904. Naples fauna in western New York, pt. 2. *New York State Museum Memoirs* 6:199-454. PaleoDB Ref #15803
- Clarke, M. J. 1969. Tasmanian Strophalosiidae. *Tasmania Department of Mines, Geological Survey Record* 10:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #35248
- . 1970. A new Permian strophalosiid brachiopod genus from eastern Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:986-987. PaleoDB Ref #42006
- . 1971. The fauna and age of Malbina A. *Technical Reports - Tasmania Department of Mines* 14:151-157. PaleoDB Ref #33459

- 1973. Faunas from the Ferntree Group of south-eastern Tasmania. Technical Reports - Tasmania Department of Mines 16:50-65. PaleoDB Ref #27849
- 1979. The Tasmanian Permian spiriferid brachiopods *Trigonotreta stokesi*, Koenig, 1825, *Grantonia hobartensis*, Brown, 1953 and *Spirifer tasmaniensis*, Morris, 1845. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:197-207. PaleoDB Ref #48239
- 1987. Late Permian (late Lymingtonian = ?Kazanian) brachiopods from Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 11:261-289. PaleoDB Ref #13659
- 1990. Late Palaeozoic (Tamarian; Late Carboniferous-Early Permian) cold-water brachiopods from Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 14:53-76. PaleoDB Ref #32513
- 1992. Hellyerian and Tamarian (Late Carboniferous-Lower Permian) invertebrate faunas from Tasmania. *Tasmania Geological Survey Bulletin* 69:1-54. PaleoDB Ref #28778
- 1992. A new notospiriferine genus (Spiriferida: Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* 126:73-76. PaleoDB Ref #43168
- Clarkson, E. N. K., and Y. Howells. 1981. Upper Llandoverly Trilobites from the Pentland Hills, Scotland. *Palaeontology* 24:507-536. PaleoDB Ref #6693
- Clarkson, E. N. K., and X. g. Zhang. 1991. Ontogeny of the Carboniferous trilobite *Paladin eichwaldi shunnerensis* (King 1914). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences* 82:277-295. PaleoDB Ref #19330
- Clausen, C. D. 1990. Zur Geologie der Warsteiner Carbonatplattform. *Geologisches Jahrbuch D* 95:211-251. PaleoDB Ref #26285
- Cleland, H. F. 1900. The Calciferous of the Mohawk Valley, with descriptions of new species. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 3:1-26. PaleoDB Ref #15809
- Clement, C. R. 1982. The Occurrence and Paleoecology of Echinoderm Assemblages in the Ludlowville Shales (Middle Devonian) of western Erie County, New York, University of Cincinnati. PaleoDB Ref #347
- Clifton, R. L. 1942. Invertebrate Faunas from The Blaine and The Dog Creek Formations of the Permian Leonard Series. *Journal of Paleontology* 16:685-699. PaleoDB Ref #894
- Cloud, P. E. 1944. Part III: Permian brachiopods, in *Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico*. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 52:49-69. PaleoDB Ref #18157

- Cloud, P. E., and V. E. Barnes. 1948. The Ellenburger Group of central Texas. Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Bulletin 4621:1-471. PaleoDB Ref #15811
- Cloud, P. E., Jr., R. G. Schmidt, and H. W. Burke. 1956. Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands: Part 1. General Geology. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 280:1-126. PaleoDB Ref #11439
- Coan, E. V., P. V. Scott, and F. R. Bernard. 2000. Bivalve seashells of western North America. PaleoDB Ref #18663
- CoBabe, E. A., and W. D. Allmon. 1994. Effects of sampling on paleoecologic and taphonomic analyses in high-diversity fossil accumulations: an example from the Eocene Gosport Sand, Alabama. *Lethaia* 27:167-178. PaleoDB Ref #315
- Cobban, W. A. 1983. Molluscan fossil record from the northeastern part of the Upper Cretaceous seaway, Western Interior. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1253:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #29572
- Cobban, W. A., T. S. Dyman, and K. W. Porter. 2005. Paleontology and stratigraphy of upper Coniacian–middle Santonian ammonite zones and application to erosion surfaces and marine transgressive strata in Montana and Alberta. *Cretaceous Research* 26:429-449. PaleoDB Ref #30009
- Cobban, W. A., and S. C. Hook. 1980. The Upper Cretaceous (Turonian) ammonite family *Coilopoceratidae* Hyatt in the Western Interior of the United States. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1192:1-28. PaleoDB Ref #26278
- . 1983. Mid-Cretaceous (Turonian) ammonite fauna from Fence Lake area of west-central New Mexico. New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir 41:1-50. PaleoDB Ref #29519
- Cobban, W. A., and W. J. Kennedy. 1992. Campanian *Trachyscaphites spiniger* ammonite fauna in north-east Texas. *Palaeontology* 35:63-93. PaleoDB Ref #24688
- Cobban, W. A., E. R. Landis, and C. H. Dane. 1974. Age relations of upper part of Lewis Shale on east side of San Juan Basin, New Mexico, Pages 279-282 New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook. PaleoDB Ref #29705
- Cobbold, E. S. 1931. Additional fossils from the Cambrian Rocks of Comley, Shropshire. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 87:459-512. PaleoDB Ref #32994
- Cobbold, E. S., and R. W. Pocock. 1934. The Cambrian area of Rushton (Shropshire). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B - Biological Sciences* 223:305-409. PaleoDB Ref #14978

- Coch, N. K. 1971. Geology of the Newport News South and Bowers Hill quadrangles, Virginia. Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations 28:1-26. PaleoDB Ref #441
- Cocks, L. R. M. 1972. The origin of the Silurian *Clarkeia* shelly fauna of South America and its extension to West Africa. *Palaeontology* 15:623-630. PaleoDB Ref #7556
- . 1979. New acrotretacean brachiopods from the Palaeozoic of Britain and Austria. *Palaeontology* 22:93-100. PaleoDB Ref #24487
- . 2005. Strophomenate Brachiopods from the late Ordovician Boda Limestone of Sweden: their systematics and implications for palaeogeography. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 3:243-282. PaleoDB Ref #24652
- Cocks, L. R. M., and R. A. Cooper. 2004. Late Ordovician (Hirnantian) shelly fossils from New Zealand and their significance. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 47:71-80. PaleoDB Ref #18173
- Cocks, L. R. M., and R. Jia-Yu. 1988. A review of the Late Ordovician *Foliomena* brachiopod fauna with new data from China, Wales, and Poland. *Palaeontology* 31:53-67. PaleoDB Ref #43470
- Cocks, L. R. M., and T. L. Modzalevskaya. 1997. Late Ordovician brachiopods from Taimyr, Arctic Russia, and their palaeogeographical significance. *Palaeontology* 40:1061-1093. PaleoDB Ref #10061
- Colbach, R., S. Guérin-Franiatte, and R. Maquil. 2003. Un remarquable site fossilifère dans le Sinémurien inférieur de Bertrange (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg). *Ferrantia* 36:53-64. PaleoDB Ref #32582
- Collignon, M. 1949. *Tessieria* nouveau genre d'échinide du Maïstrichtien du Sénégal (*Tessieria senegalensis*, sp. nov.). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 19:263-267. PaleoDB Ref #11020
- . 1962. Atlas des fossiles caractéristiques de Madagascar (Ammonites). Fascicule IX (Aptien). Service Géologique Tananarive:1-64. PaleoDB Ref #28142
- . 1973. Ammonites du Trias inférieur et moyen d'Afghanistan. *Annales de Paleontologie, Invertébrés* 29:127-183. PaleoDB Ref #11162
- Collignon, M., and J. Cottreau. 1927. Paleontologie de Madagascar. XIV. Fossiles du Miocène Marine. *Annales de Paleontologie* 16:135-171. PaleoDB Ref #15083
- Collins, J. S. H., and S. L. Jakobsen. 1995. A new crab, *Rogeus robustus*, from the Middle Paleocene of Denmark. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 22:61-65. PaleoDB Ref #13698

- Collins, L. S., and A. G. Coates. 1999. A paleobiotic survey of Caribbean faunas from the Neogene of the Isthmus of Panama. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*. PaleoDB Ref #17667
- Comas-Rengifo, M. J., J. J. Gomez, A. Goy, C. Herrero, N. Perilli, and A. Rodrigo. 1999. El Jurásico Inferior en la sección de Almonacid de la Cuba (sector central de la Cordillera Iberica, Zaragoza, España) [Lower Jurassic at the Almonacid de la Cuba section (central sector of the Iberian Range, Zaragoza, Spain)]. *Cuadernos de Geología Iberica* 25:27-57. PaleoDB Ref #33996
- Combemorel, R. 1973. Les Duvaliidae PAVLOW (Belemnitida) du Crétacé inférieur français. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon*:131-186. PaleoDB Ref #4226
- Company, M., J. Sandoval, and J. M. Tavera. 1995. Lower Barremian ammonite biostratigraphy in the Subbetic Domain (Betic Cordillera, southern Spain). *Cretaceous Research* 16:243-256. PaleoDB Ref #70
- . 2003. Ammonite biostratigraphy of the uppermost Hauterivian in the Betic Cordillera (SE Spain). *Géobios* 36:685-694. PaleoDB Ref #17747
- Company, M., J. Sandoval, J. M. Tavera, M. Aoutem, and M. Ettachfini. 2008. Barremian ammonite faunas from the western High Atlas, Morocco - biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography. *Cretaceous Research* 29:9-26. PaleoDB Ref #27700
- Conkin, J. E. 1957. Stratigraphy of New Providence Formation (Mississippian) in Jefferson and Bullitt Counties, Kentucky, and fauna of the Coral Ridge Member. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 38:109-157. PaleoDB Ref #15813
- Conti, M. A., and S. Monari. 2001. Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Central High Atlas, Morocco. *Geobios* 34:183-214. PaleoDB Ref #33839
- Conti, M. A., S. Monari, and G. Pallini. 1986. A middle Jurassic bivalve and gastropod fauna from Umbria (Central Italy). *Geologica Romana* 23:175-215. PaleoDB Ref #39754
- Conti, M. A., and J. Szabó. 1989. A revision of the Jurassic gastropod fauna from Cape San Vigilio (S-Alps, Italy), published by M. Vacek (1886). *Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica* 14:29-40. PaleoDB Ref #30775
- Conway Morris, S., and R. A. Robison. 1986. Middle Cambrian priapulids and other soft-bodied fossils from Utah and Spain. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 117:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #26138
- Coogan, A. H. 1960. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian Nosoni and Dekkas Formations (Bollibokka Group). *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 36:243-316. PaleoDB Ref #31740

- . 1964. Early Pennsylvanian History of Ely Basin, Nevada. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 48:487-495. PaleoDB Ref #3830
- Cook, A., A. Nützel, and J. Frýda. 2007. Two Mississippian caenogastropod limpets from Australian and their meaning for the ancestry of the Caenogastropoda. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:183-183. PaleoDB Ref #26119
- Cook, A. G. 1993. *Fletcheriawia septata*: a new high-spired, septate gastropod from the Devonian of North Queensland. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:816-821. PaleoDB Ref #15819
- . 1993. Two bivalves from the Middle Devonian Burdekin formation, north Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 33:49-53. PaleoDB Ref #18993
- . 1994. A septate gastropod from the Silurian Bungonia Limestone, New South Wales. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 35:27-30. PaleoDB Ref #15820
- . 1995. Gastropods from the Ukalunda Beds and Douglas Creek, Early Devonian, north Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 38:429-435. PaleoDB Ref #10814
- . 1997. Gastropods from the Burdekin Formation, Middle Devonian, north Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 42:37-49. PaleoDB Ref #10596
- . 1998. Frasnian gastropods from the Bonaparte Gulf Basin, Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 42:449-457. PaleoDB Ref #10418
- . 1998. *Heideckernema* gen. nov. a replacement name for the Devonian turretlid *Trinema* Cook. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 42:438-438. PaleoDB Ref #15822
- . 1999. Stromatoporoid palaeoecology and systematics from the Middle Devonian Fanning River Group, North Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 43:463-551. PaleoDB Ref #19005
- Cook, A. G., R. B. Blodgett, and R. T. Becker. 2003. Late Devonian gastropods from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Alcheringa* 27:181-207. PaleoDB Ref #10548
- Cook, A. G., and N. Camilleri. 1997. Middle Devonian gastropods from the Broken River Province, north Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 42:55-79. PaleoDB Ref #10813
- . 2001. Additions to the rostroconch fauna of Australia and China. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 46:401-407. PaleoDB Ref #11598

- Cook, A. G., and A. Nützel. 2005. New Devonian gastropods from the Broken River and their palaeoecology. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 51:391-397. PaleoDB Ref #18944
- Cook, A. G., and H. Z. Pan. 2004. Middle Devonian gastropods from Xiangzhou and Wuxuan, Guangxi, South China. *Alcheringa* 28:413-429. PaleoDB Ref #12008
- Cook, A. G., and M. Wade. 1997. Symbiotic stromatoporoid-nautiloid association, Middle Devonian, North Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 42:81-89. PaleoDB Ref #18987
- Cook, H. E., M. E. Taylor, and J. F. Miller. 1989. Day 2: Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician stratigraphy, biostratigraphy and depositional environments, Hot Creek Range, Nevada, Pages 28-36 *in* M. E. Taylor, ed. *Cambrian and Early Ordovician Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Basin and Range Province, Western United States for Field Trip T125*. PaleoDB Ref #25446
- Cook, J. J., and R. C. Ramsdell. 1991. Macrofossils from the Vincentown Formation (Paleocene) of New Jersey. *Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science* 36:11-15. PaleoDB Ref #140
- Cooke, C. W. 1915. The Age of the Ocala Limestone. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 95:107-117. PaleoDB Ref #15585
- . 1919. Tertiary mollusks from the Leeward Islands and Cuba, Pages 105-156 *Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies*, Carnegie Institution of Washington. PaleoDB Ref #25441
- . 1928. New Vicksburg (Oligocene) Mollusks From Mexico. *Proceedings from the United States National Museum* 73:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #17583
- . 1936. *Geology of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina*. United States Geological Survey Bulletin 837. PaleoDB Ref #31145
- . 1941. *Oligopygus nancei*, a new echinoid from Venezuela. *Journal of Paleontology* 15:305-306. PaleoDB Ref #30186
- . 1948. Eocene Echinoids from Panama. *Journal of Paleontology* 22:91-93. PaleoDB Ref #11355
- . 1953. *American Upper Cretaceous Echinoidea*. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #26335
- Cooper, B. N. 1953. Trilobites from the Lower Champlainian formations of the Appalachian Valley. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 55:1-69. PaleoDB Ref #24640
- Cooper, B. N., and G. A. Cooper. 1946. Lower Middle Ordovician stratigraphy of the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*:35-113. PaleoDB Ref #25807

- Cooper, B. N., and C. E. Prouty. 1943. Stratigraphy of the Lower Middle Ordovician of Tazewell County, Virginia. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 54:819-886. PaleoDB Ref #8880
- Cooper, G. A. 1956. New Pennsylvanian Brachiopods. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:521-530. PaleoDB Ref #42189
- . 1957. Permian brachiopods from central Oregon. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions* 134:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #11041
- . 1976. Lower Cambrian brachiopods from the Rift Valley (Israel and Jordan). *Journal of Paleontology* 50:269-289. PaleoDB Ref #501
- . 1983. The Terebratulacea (Brachiopoda) Triassic to Recent: a study of the brachidia (loops). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 50:1-290. PaleoDB Ref #43337
- . 1989. Jurassic brachiopods of Saudi Arabia. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 65:1-213. PaleoDB Ref #34048
- Cooper, G. A., C. O. Dunbar, H. Duncan, A. K. Miller, and J. B. Knight. 1953. Permian fauna at El Antimonio, western Sonora, Mexico. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 119:1-111. PaleoDB Ref #11030
- Cooper, G. A., and J. T. Dutro, Jr. 1982. Devonian brachiopods of New Mexico. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 82-83:1-125. PaleoDB Ref #14647
- Cooper, G. A., and R. E. Grant. 1974. Permian brachiopods of West Texas, II. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 15:233-793. PaleoDB Ref #18208
- . 1975. Permian Brachiopods of West Texas, III. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 19:795-1921. PaleoDB Ref #23785
- . 1976. Permian Brachiopods from West Texas, IV. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 21:1923-2607. PaleoDB Ref #23786
- . 1976. Permian Brachiopods of west Texas, V. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 24:2609-3159. PaleoDB Ref #27410
- . 1977. Permian Brachiopods of West Texas, VI. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 32:3161-3370. PaleoDB Ref #11407
- Cooper, G. A., and J. S. Williams. 1935. Tully Formation of New York. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 46:781-868. PaleoDB Ref #32104
- Cooper, J. 1985. An outcrop of the Miramar Crinoid Bed (Lower Eocene: London Clay, Division B) at Elmley Hills, Isle of Sheppey, Kent. *Tertiary Research* 7:45-47. PaleoDB Ref #151
- Cooper, M. R. 1979. Cretaceous Trigoniidae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the Brenton Formation, Knysna. *Annals of the South African Museum* 78:49-67. PaleoDB Ref #18678

- , 1991. Towards a phylogenetic classification of the Cretaceous ammonites I. Collignonicerataceae. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 182:1-19. *PaleoDB Ref #24378*
- Cooper, M. R., E. Perez, and R. Reyes. 1989. The systematic position of *Trigonia nepos* Paulcke, 1903, and *Paulckella*, a new genus for the Aptian of Chile. *Revista Geologica de Chile* 16:51-59. *PaleoDB Ref #18532*
- Cooper, R. A. 1979. Ordovician Geology and Graptolite faunas of the Aorangi Mine area, North-west Nelson, New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 47. *PaleoDB Ref #18179*
- Cooray, P. G. 1984, An Introduction to the Geology of Sri Lanka (Ceylon). *PaleoDB Ref #26213*
- Cope, E. D. 1867. An addition to the vertebrate fauna of the Miocene period, with a synopsis of the extinct Cetacea of the United States. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 19:138-157. *PaleoDB Ref #12189*
- Cope, J. C. W. 1996. Early Ordovician (Arenig) bivalves from the Llangynog Inlier, South Wales. *Palaeontology* 39:979. *PaleoDB Ref #13728*
- , 1997. The early phylogeny of the Class Bivalvia. *Palaeontology* 40:713-746. *PaleoDB Ref #39391*
- , 1999. Middle Ordovician bivalves from Mid-Wales and the Welsh Borderland. *Palaeontology* 42:467-499. *PaleoDB Ref #6342*
- Copper, P. 1965. A new Middle Devonian atrypid brachiopod from the Eifel, Germany. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 46:309-324. *PaleoDB Ref #10806*
- , 1981. Atrypid brachiopods and their distribution in the Ordovician-Silurian sequence of Anticosti Island, Pages 137-141 *in* P. J. Lespérance, ed. Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology, IUGS. *PaleoDB Ref #6916*
- , 1982. Early Silurian atrypoids from Manitoulin Island and Bruce Peninsula, Ontario. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:680-702. *PaleoDB Ref #26569*
- , 1996. *Davidsonia* and *Rugodavidsonia* (new genus), cryptic Devonian atrypid brachiopods from Europe and south China. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:588-602. *PaleoDB Ref #35753*
- Copper, P., and D. J. Grawbarger. 1978. Paleocological succession leading to a late Ordovician biostrome on Manitoulin Island, Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 15:1987-2005. *PaleoDB Ref #6608*

- Corgan, J. X. 1962. A Lower Cretaceous brittle-star from the Northern Yukon territory, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:1108-1111. PaleoDB Ref #26097
- Cornuel, J. 1850. Note sur des ossements fossiles découverts dans le calcaire néocomien de Wassy (Haute-Marne). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 2e série* 7:702-704. PaleoDB Ref #45932
- Cornwall, I. A. 1922. Some notes on the Sooke Formation, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 36:121-123. PaleoDB Ref #18169
- Costa, F. H. A., R. H. Neim, and C. S. Hickman. 2001. Neogene paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 22. The family Neritidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 359:47-71. PaleoDB Ref #26933
- Cotillon, P. 1968. Le Crétacé inférieur de l'arc subalpin de Castellane entre l'Asse et le Var: Stratigraphie et Sédimentologie. Ph.D. thesis, Université de Lyon. PaleoDB Ref #15116
- Cotter, G. P. 1921. The age of the so-called Danian fauna from Tibet. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 59:410-418. PaleoDB Ref #26050
- Courville, P., and L. Villier. 2003. L'Oxfordien moyen et supérieur de l'Est du Bassin Parisien (France). L'exemple de Latrency (Haute-Marne): aspects fauniques, paléoenvironnementaux et stratigraphiques. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 22:175-196. PaleoDB Ref #18088
- Covacevich, V., and D. Frassinetti. 1986. El genero *Cancellaria* en el Mioceno de Chile con descripción de cuatro especies nuevas (Gastropoda: Cancellariidae). *Revista Geológica de Chile* 28-29:33-67. PaleoDB Ref #26399
- Cowen, R., and M. J. S. Rudwick. 1970. Deltoidal spines in the Triassic brachiopod *Bittnerula*. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 44:82-85. PaleoDB Ref #44845
- Cowper Reed, F. R. 1909. Lower Palaeozoic Hyolithidae from Girvan. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 47:203-222. PaleoDB Ref #15835
- . 1921. A monograph of the British Ordovician and Silurian Bellerophonacea. *The Palaeontographical Society* 31:1-92. PaleoDB Ref #11640
- . 1945. Notes on some Ordovician brachiopods and a trilobite from the Balclatchie Beds of Girvan. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Zoology, Botany and Geology, 11th serie* 12:309-316. PaleoDB Ref #26317

- Cox, L. R. 1930. The fossil fauna of the Samana Range and some neighbouring areas: Part VIII. The Mollusca of the Hangu Shales. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 14. PaleoDB Ref #14009
- . 1934. On the occurrence of the marine Oligocene in Palestine. *Geological Magazine* 71:337-355. PaleoDB Ref #34233
- . 1935. Jurassic Gastropoda and Lamellibranchia, Pages 148-197 *The Mesozoic Palaeontology of British Somaliland, Geology and Palaeontology of British Somaliland, II*. PaleoDB Ref #31424
- . 1936. Fossil Mollusca from southern Persia (Iran) and Bahrein Island. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 22:1-67. PaleoDB Ref #26552
- . 1941. Lamellibranchs from the White Limestone of Jamaica. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 24:135-144. PaleoDB Ref #17559
- . 1949. Upper Triassic Mollusca from Peru. *Boletin Instituto Geologico del Peru* 12:1-48. PaleoDB Ref #24256
- . 1954. Lower Cretaceous mollusca from Pointe-A-Pierre, Trinidad. *Journal of Paleontology* 28:622-636. PaleoDB Ref #50
- . 1965. Jurassic Bivalvia and Gastropoda from Tanganyika and Kenya, Supplement I. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*. PaleoDB Ref #9748
- . 1969. Gasteropodes Jurassiques du Sud-Est Tunisien. *Annales de Paleontologie, Invertebres* 55:241-268. PaleoDB Ref #34462
- Crame, J. A. 1984. Neogene and Quaternary Mollusca from the Makran Coast, Pakistan, Pages 45-61 *in* B. U. Haq, and J. D. Milliman, eds. *Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and Coastal Pakistan*, Van Nostrand Reinhold. PaleoDB Ref #14901
- . 1985. Lower Cretaceous inoceramid bivalves from the Antarctic Peninsula region. *Palaeontology* 28:475-525. PaleoDB Ref #19971
- . 1986. Late Pleistocene molluscan assemblages from the coral reefs of the Kenya coast. *Coral Reefs* 4:183-196. PaleoDB Ref #27259
- . 1995. Occurrence of the bivalve genus *Manticula* in the Early Cretaceous of Antarctica. *Palaeontology* 38:299-312. PaleoDB Ref #18926
- . 1996. A new oxytomid bivalve from the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of Antarctica. *Palaeontology* 39:615-628. PaleoDB Ref #18925
- Crame, J. A., D. Pirrie, J. B. Riding, and M. R. A. Thomson. 1991. Campanian-Maastrichtian (Cretaceous) stratigraphy of the James Ross Island area, Antarctica. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 148:1125-1140. PaleoDB Ref #27989

- Crampton, J. S. 1996. Biometric analysis, systematics and evolution of Albian Actinoceramus (Cretaceous Bivalvia, Inoceramidae). Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Monograph 15:1-74. PaleoDB Ref #15159
- Cray, P. E. 1973. Marsupialia, Insectivora, Primates, Creodonta and Carnivora from the Headon Beds (upper Eocene) of southern England. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology 23:1-102. PaleoDB Ref #10423
- Cressman, E. R. 1973. Lithostratigraphy and depositional environments of the Lexington Limestone (Ordovician) of central Kentucky. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 768:1-61. PaleoDB Ref #3965
- Crick, R. E., and E. S. Sobolev. 1994. Perunautilus quadratus n. gen. et sp. (Cephalopoda, Nautilida) from the Triassic (Norian) of Central Peru. Palaeontographica Abteilung A 233:161-167. PaleoDB Ref #9895
- Crimes, T. P., and D. McIlroy. 1999. A biota of Ediacaran aspect from lower Cambrian strata on the Digermul Peninsula, Arctic Norway. Geological Magazine 136:633-642. PaleoDB Ref #13812
- Crippa, G., and L. Angiolini. 2012. Guadalupian (Permian) brachiopods from the Ruteh limestone, north Iran. GeoArabia 17:125-176. PaleoDB Ref #40661
- Crockford, M. B. B., and P. S. Warren. 1935. The Cache Creek Series of British Columbia. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, sec. 4 3:149-161. PaleoDB Ref #26253
- Croft, W. N., and W. H. Lang. 1942. The Lower Devonian flora of the Senni Beds of Monmouthshire and Breconshire. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of Britain 221:131-163. PaleoDB Ref #4070
- Császár, G., and D. Turnsek. 1996. Vestiges of atoll-like formations in the Lower Cretaceous of the Mecsek Mountains, Hungary. Cretaceous Research 17:419-442. PaleoDB Ref #7062
- Cserna, G. A. d. 1956. Pelecipidos y gasteropodos del Cretacico inferior de la region de San Juan Raya-Zapotitlan, Estado de Puebla. Paleontologia Mexicana:1-47. PaleoDB Ref #23451
- Cullison, J. S. 1938. Dutchtown fauna of southeastern Missouri. Journal of Paleontology 12:219-228. PaleoDB Ref #15839
- . 1944. The stratigraphy of some Lower Ordovician formations of the Ozark uplift. University of Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy Technical Series Bulletin 15:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #15134
- Currie, E. D. 1954. Scottish Carboniferous Goniatites. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 62. PaleoDB Ref #31198

- Curtis, M. L. K. 1972. The Silurian rocks of the Tortworth Inlier, Gloucestershire. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 83:1-35. PaleoDB Ref #13293
- Curtis, N. J., and P. D. Lane. 1997. The Llandovery trilobites of England and Wales. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society* 151:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #13274
- Cushman, J. A., and L. W. Leroy. 1938. A microfauna from the Vaqueros Formation, Lower Miocene, Simi Valley, Ventura County, California. *Journal of Paleontology* 12:117-126. PaleoDB Ref #30746
- Cutress, B. M. 1980. Cretaceous and Tertiary Cidaroida (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) of the Caribbean Area. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 77:1-221. PaleoDB Ref #559
- Cvancara, A. M. 1958. Invertebrate fossils from the Lower Carboniferous of New South Wales. *Journal of Paleontology* 32:846-888. PaleoDB Ref #19192
- . 1965. Shipworm pallets from the Paleocene (Cannonball Formation) of North Dakota. *Geological Society of America Abstracts* 1965:38-39. PaleoDB Ref #38688
- . 1966. Revision of the fauna of the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) of North and South Dakota. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 20:1-97. PaleoDB Ref #38698
- Czabalay, L. 1982. La faune des rudistes des environs de Sümeg (Hongrie) [The rudist fauna from Sümeg (Hungary)]. *Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica* 41:3-221. PaleoDB Ref #25212
- . 1985. Die paläoökologische, biostratigraphische und paläogeographische Auswertung der Mollusken-Fauna der Zirc-Kalk-Formation [Paleoecological, biostratigraphic and paleogeographic analysis of the mollusc fauna of the Zirc Limestone Formation]. *Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften* 7:119-147. PaleoDB Ref #25227
- Czarniecki, S., A. Kostecka, and S. Kwiatkowski. 1965. *Horridonia horrida* (Sowerby) ze zlepinców Cechsztyńskich rejonu Galezic (Góry Swietokrzyskie). *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego* 35:467-475. PaleoDB Ref #42966
- Czyżewska, T., and A. Radwański. 1991. Middle Miocene (Badenian) delphinid and phocoenid remains from the Fore-Carpatian Depression in southern Poland. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 41:185-191. PaleoDB Ref #13629

- d'Orbigny, A. D. 1842, Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale, v. 3. PaleoDB Ref #37124
- da Gloria, M., P. de Carvalho, and J. moody. 2000. A Middle Devonian Trilobite Assemblage from Venezuela. American Museum Novitates:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #23713
- da Silva Forti, I. R. 1969. Cenozoic Mollusks from the drillholes Cassino and Palmares do Sul of the Coastal Plain of Rio Grande do Sul. Iheringia Geologia 2:55-155. PaleoDB Ref #24412
- Dacque, E. 1905. Beitræge zur Geologie des Somalilandes, 2. Teil. Oberer Jura. Beitræge zur Palæontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients 17:119-160. PaleoDB Ref #32196
- Dagis, A. S. 1969. Revision of the family Labaiidae (Brachiopoda). Paleontological Journal 3:124-127. PaleoDB Ref #33464
- Dagis, A. S., A. A. Dagis, and S. P. Ermakova. 1996, Triasovaya Fauna Severo-Vostoka Azii. PaleoDB Ref #33466
- Dagis, A. S., A. Y. Egorov, A. M. Kazakov, and N. I. Kurushin. 1989. Stratigrafiya Triasovykh otlozheniy yugo-vostochnogo Tajmyria. Verkhniy Paleozoy i Trias Sibiri. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii I Geofiziki 732:71-91. PaleoDB Ref #33465
- Dagis, A. S., and S. P. Ermakova. 1988. Boreal'nye Pozdneolenekskie Ammonoidei. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki 714:1-135. PaleoDB Ref #39513
- . 1990. Early Olenekian ammonoids of Siberia. Trudy Akademiya Nauk SSSR 737:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #36560
- Dagys, A. 1997. A new late Olenekian (Triassic) ammonoid of low palaeolatitude affinity from Arctic Asia (Eastern Taimyr). Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 71:217-220. PaleoDB Ref #44756
- Dagys, A., and S. Ermakov. 1996. Induan (Triassic) ammonoids from north-east Asia. Revue de Paléobiologie 15:401-447. PaleoDB Ref #12928
- Dagys, A. S. 1963, Upper Triassic brachiopods of the southern USSR. PaleoDB Ref #41831
- . 1965, Triasovye Brakhiopody Sibiri. Moscow, Akademia Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie. PaleoDB Ref #41832
- . 1968. Yurskie i Rannemelovye brakhiopody Severa Sibiri. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii I Geofiziki:1-167. PaleoDB Ref #43373
- . 1974, Triassic Brachiopods (Morphology, Classification, Phylogeny, Stratigraphical Significance and Biogeography). PaleoDB Ref #28915

- Dagys, A. S., and N. I. Kurushin. 1985. Triasovye brakhiopody i dvustvorchatye mollyuski severa sredney Sibiri. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii I Geofiziki* 633:1-160. PaleoDB Ref #43132
- Dahmer, G. 1936. Die Fauna der obersten Siegener Schichten an der Unkelmlihle bei Eitorf. *Abhandlungen der Preuflischen Geologischen Landesanstalt* 168. PaleoDB Ref #34717
- Dai, T., and X. Zhang. 2012. Ontogeny of the trilobite *Estaingia sinensis* (Chang) from the lower Cambrian of South China. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 87:151-158. PaleoDB Ref #46066
- . 2013. Morphology and ontogeny of the Eodiscoid Trilobite *Sinodiscus Changyangensis* from the Lower Cambrian of South China. *Palaeontology* 56:411-420. PaleoDB Ref #46050
- Dailey, D. H., and W. P. Popenoe. 1966. Mollusca from the upper Cretaceous Jalama Formation, Santa Barbara County, California. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 65:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #44
- Dake, C. L., and J. Bridge. 1932. Faunal correlations of the Ellenburger limestone of Texas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 43:725-741. PaleoDB Ref #11510
- Dal Piaz, G. 1916. Gli Odontoceti del Miocene Bellunese, Parte Prima: Rassegna storica e studio stratigrafico. *Memoirie dell' Instituto geologico della R. Università di Padova* 5:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #12902
- Dall, W. H. 1916. A contribution to the invertebrate fauna of the Oligocene beds of Flint, River. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 51:487-524. PaleoDB Ref #17529
- Dalmatov, B. A., and L. N. Repina. 1971. A new Lower Cambrian trilobite genus from Eastern Sayan. *Paleontological Journal* 5:115-118. PaleoDB Ref #913
- Dalve, E. 1948, The fossil fauna of the Ordovician in the Cincinnati Region, University Museum, Department of Geology and Geography, University of Cincinnati, Ohio. PaleoDB Ref #316
- Damborenea, S. E. 1987. Early Jurassic Bivalvia of Argentina: Part 1, Stratigraphical introduction and superfamilies Nuculanacea, Arcacea, Mytilacea and Pinnacea. *Palaeontographica* A199:23-111. PaleoDB Ref #3975
- . 1990. Middle Jurassic inoceramids from Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:736-759. PaleoDB Ref #298

- . 2002. Early Jurassic bivalves of Argentina: Part 3, Superfamilies Monotoidea, Pectinoidea, Plicatuloidea and Dimyoidea. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 265:1-119. PaleoDB Ref #9861
- Damborenea, S. E., and C. M. González-León. 1997. Late Triassic and Early Jurassic bivalves from Sonora, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 14:178-201. PaleoDB Ref #10581
- Damborenea, S. E., and M. O. Mancenido. 1992. A comparison of Jurassic marine benthonic faunas from South America and New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 22:131-152. PaleoDB Ref #10524
- Damborenea, S. E., and M. O. Manceñido. 2012. Late Triassic bivalves and brachiopods from southern Mendoza, Argentina. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 11:317-344. PaleoDB Ref #42739
- Damon, R. F. 1884, Handbook to the Geology of Weymouth, Portland, and Coast of Dorsetshire, from Swanage to Bridport-on-the-Sea, with Natural History of and Archaeological Notes. New and Enlarged Edition. Edward Stanford, London. PaleoDB Ref #38668
- Dana, J. D. 1847. Descriptions of fossil shells of the collections of the exploring expedition under the command of Charles Wilkes, USN, obtained in Australia, from the lower layers of the coal formation in Illawarra, and from a deposit probably of nearly the same age at Harper's Hill, Valley of the Hunter. *American Journal of Science and Arts, series 2* 4:151-160. PaleoDB Ref #20608
- . 1849. Appendix I. Descriptions of Fossils. 1. Fossils of New South Wales, Pages 681-720 United States Exploring Expedition During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1842 Under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Atlas: Geology. PaleoDB Ref #27730
- Dane, C. H., E. G. Kauffman, and W. A. Cobban. 1968. Semilla Sandstone, a new member of the Mancos Shale in the southeastern part of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1254:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #29734
- Darga, R. 1992. Geologie, Paläontologie und Palökologie der südostbayerischen unter-priabonen (Ober-Eozän) Riffkalkvorkommen bei Hallthurm (Nördliche Kalkalpen) und der Kirchbergs bei Neubeuern (Helvetikum). *Münchener Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A* A23:1-166. PaleoDB Ref #3977
- Darragh, T. A. 1985. Molluscan biogeography and biostratigraphy of the Tertiary of southeastern Australia. *Alcheringa* 9:83-116. PaleoDB Ref #23859

- . 1989. A revision of the Tertiary Volutidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of south-eastern Australia. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* 49:195-308. PaleoDB Ref #18298
  - . 1991. A revision of the Australian genus *Tylospira* Harris, 1897 (Gastropoda: Struthiolariidae). *Alcheringa* 15:151-175. PaleoDB Ref #18300
  - . 1997. Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, and new Bivalvia of the Paleocene Pebble Point Formation, Victoria, Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 109:57-108. PaleoDB Ref #398
  - . 2002. A revision of the Australian genus *Umbilia* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae). *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* 59:355-392. PaleoDB Ref #18301
- Darragh, T. A., and G. W. Kendrick. 2000. Eocene bivalves and gastropods from the Pallinup Siltstone, Western Australia, with new records from the Eocene and Oligocene of southeastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 112:17-58. PaleoDB Ref #12938
- Das, S. S. 2002. Two new pleurotomariid (Gastropoda) species, including the largest Bathrotomaria, from the Berriasian (Early Cretaceous) of Kutch, western India. *Cretaceous Research* 23:99-109. PaleoDB Ref #18643
- Das, S. S., S. Bardhan, and T. Kase. 2005. A new pleurotomariid gastropod assemblage from the Jurassic sequence of Kutch, western India. *Paleontological Research* 9:329-346. PaleoDB Ref #33990
- Dastanpour, M., D. H. Evans, and M. G. Bassett. 2006. A new orthoceratoid cephalopod from the Ordovician (Caradoc) of east-central Iran. *Geobios* 39:337-345. PaleoDB Ref #30000
- David, A. 1999. Predation by naticid gastropods on late Oligocene (Egerian) molluscs collected from Wind Brickyard, Eger, Hungary. *Malakologiai Tajekoztato* 17:11-19. PaleoDB Ref #11127
- David, B. 1985. La variation chez les échinides irréguliers. Dimensions ontogénétiques, écologiques, évolutives, Thèse de l'Université de Dijon. PaleoDB Ref #19901
- David, B., D. Fournier, and H. Godet. 1987. Variations morphologiques chez *Heteraster oblongus* (Brongniart) exemple de l'Aptien inférieur de Chartreuse (Isère, France). *Géologie Méditerranéenne* 14:255-260. PaleoDB Ref #18901
- Davidson, T. 1858, A monograph of British Permian Brachiopoda. London, Palaeontographical Society. PaleoDB Ref #42301

- . 1859. Palaeontological notes on the Brachiopoda No. 2. On the families Strophomenidae and Productidae. *The Geologist* 2:97-117. PaleoDB Ref #42462
- . 1862. On some Carboniferous Brachiopoda collected in India by A. Fleming, MD, and W. Purdon, Esq, FGS. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 18:25-35. PaleoDB Ref #37862
- Davies, O. 1973. Pleistocene shorelines in the Western Cape and South-West Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 21:719-765. PaleoDB Ref #39733
- Dawson, J. W. 1884. Observations on the geology of the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 40:376-388. PaleoDB Ref #24470
- Day, J. 1987. Revision, distribution, and extinction of the Middle and early Late Devonian archaeogastropod genera *Floyda* and *Turbonopsis*. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:960-973. PaleoDB Ref #15160
- . 1988. The brachiopod succession of the Late Givetian-Frasnian of Iowa, Pages 303-325 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World, Volume III*. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #9581
- . 1996. Faunal signatures of Middle-Upper Devonian depositional sequences and sea level fluctuations in the Iowa Basin: US Midcontinent. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 306:277-300. PaleoDB Ref #31909
- Day, J., and S. S. Beus. 1982. *Turbonopsis apachiensis*, a new species of archaeogastropod from the Devonian (Frasnian) of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1119-1123. PaleoDB Ref #15161
- Day, J., and D. J. Over. 2002. Post-extinction survivor fauna from the lowermost Famennian of eastern North America. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:189-202. PaleoDB Ref #9562
- Day, J., T. Uyeno, W. Norris, B. J. Witzke, and B. J. Bunker. 1996. Middle-Upper Devonian relative sea-level histories of central and western North America interior basins. *Paleozoic Sequence Stratigraphy: Views from the North American Craton: Boulder, Colorado*, Geological Society of America Special Paper 306 306:259-275. PaleoDB Ref #31977
- Day, J. E. 1988. Stratigraphy, Biostratigraphy, and Depositional History of the Givetian and Frasnian Strata in the San Andres and Sacramento Mountains of Southern New Mexico, University of Iowa. PaleoDB Ref #32651
- De Baets, K., C. Klug, and Y. Plusquellec. 2010. Zlichovian faunas with early ammonoids from Morocco and their use for the correlation of the

- eastern Anti-Atlas and the western Dra Valley. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 85:317-352. PaleoDB Ref #48155
- de Brun, P., and L. Vedel. 1919. *Etude géologique et paléontologique des environs de St-Ambroix (Gard). Première partie (Houiller, Trias, Infralias)*. Imprimerie Générale, Nimes:1-220. PaleoDB Ref #10588
- de Castro Manso, C. L. 2006. *Primeiro registro de Goniasteridae (Echinodermata, Asteroidea) no Cretaceo do Brasil: Turoniano da Bacia Potiguar*. *Geociências* 25:255-260. PaleoDB Ref #34041
- de Castro, P., and G. Sirna. 1996. *The Durania arnaudi biostrome of El-Hassana, Abu Roash area (Egypt)*. *Geologica Romana* 32:69-91. PaleoDB Ref #6812
- De Gruyter, J. G. 1944. *Koralen van het Nederlandsche Tertiair*. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen* 14:10-39. PaleoDB Ref #39907
- de Koninck, L. G. 1863. *Descriptions of some fossils from India, discovered by Dr. A. Fleming of Edinburgh*. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 19:1-19. PaleoDB Ref #21418
- . 1883. *Faune du calcaire carbonifère de la Belgique, 4e partie, Gastéropodes (suite en fin)*. *Musée Royale d'Historie Naturelle Belgique Annales, Série Paléontologique* 8:1-240. PaleoDB Ref #15439
- De Marez Oyens, F. A. H. W. 1938. *Preliminary note on the occurrence of a new ammonoid fauna of Permian age on the island of Timor*. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*. 41:1122-1126. PaleoDB Ref #11415
- de Verneuil, E. 1845. *Paléontologie. Géologie de la Russie d'Europe et des Montagne de l'Oural*, *Paléontologie* 2:1-512. PaleoDB Ref #29038
- De Zanche, V., P. Gianolla, and G. Roghi. 2000. *Carnian stratigraphy in the Raibl/Cave del Predil area (Julian Alps, Italy)*. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 93:331-347. PaleoDB Ref #15345
- de Zigno, A. 1882. *Nuove aggiunte alla fauna Eocena del Veneto*. *Memoire R. Inst. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* 21:775-790. PaleoDB Ref #18727
- Dean, W. T. 1959. *The stratigraphy of the Caradoc series in the Cross Fell Inlier*. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 32:185-228. PaleoDB Ref #11462
- . 1961. *Trinucleid trilobites from the higher Dufton shales of the Caradoc series in the Cross Fell inlier*. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 33:119-131. PaleoDB Ref #11346
- . 1973. *Ordovician trilobites from the Keele Range, Northwestern Yukon Territory*. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 223:1-43. PaleoDB Ref #34883

- . 1982. Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Sosnik Formation, Derik-Mardin district, south-eastern Turkey. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 36:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #23488
- . 1983. Additional faunal data for the Bedinan Formation (Ordovician) of south-eastern Turkey. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 30:89-105. PaleoDB Ref #18630
- . 1989. Trilobites from the Survey Peak, Outram and Skoki Formations (Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician) at Wilcox Pass, Jasper National Park, Alberta). *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin*:1-141. PaleoDB Ref #4045
- . 2006. Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites of the Samur Dag area, south of Hakkari, southeastern Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 15:225-257. PaleoDB Ref #43098
- Dear, J. F. 1966. An ammonoid from the Permian of Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 14:199-203. PaleoDB Ref #46562
- . 1971. Strophomenoid brachiopods from the higher Permian faunas of the Back Creek Group in the Bowen Basin. *Geological Survey of Queensland Publication* 347:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #39464
- DeDiego-Forbis, T., R. Douglas, D. Gorsline, E. Nava-Sanchez, L. Mack, and J. Banner. 2004. Late Pleistocene (Last Interglacial) terrace deposits, Bahia Coyote, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Quaternary International* 120:29-40. PaleoDB Ref #29726
- del Rio, C. 2002. Molluscos del Terciario marino. *Geología y Recursos Naturales de Santa Cruz* 2:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #34134
- del Rio, C. J. 1992. Middle Miocene bivalves of the Puerto Madryn Formation, Valdes Peninsula, Chubut Province, Argentina (Nuculidae-Pectinidae): Part 1. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 225:1-58. PaleoDB Ref #24178
- . 1994. Middle Miocene bivalves of the Puerto Madryn Formation, Valdes Peninsula, Chubut Province, Argentina (Lucinidae-Pholadidae): Part 2. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 231:93-132. PaleoDB Ref #24183
- . 2004. Tertiary Marine Molluscan Assemblages of Eastern Patagonia (Argentina): A Biostratigraphic Analysis. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:1097-1122. PaleoDB Ref #12860
- Delamette, M., J. Charollais, D. Decrouez, and M. Caron. 1997. Les grès verts helvétiques (Aptien moyen-Albien supérieur) de Haute-Savoie, Valais et Vaud (Alpes occidentales franco-suisses). *Publications du Département de Géologie et Paléontologie. Section des Sciences de la Terre* 23:1-400. PaleoDB Ref #15196

- Deloffre, R. 1980. Dasycladales (algues vertes) du Danien récifal d'Aquitaine occidentale (France SW). Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration - Production Elf-Aquitaine, Memoires 4:609-631. PaleoDB Ref #6614
- DeLong, J. H., Jr. 1941. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Pleistocene at Signal hill, Long Beach, California. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 9:229-250. PaleoDB Ref #33079
- Delpey, G. 1941. Les gasteropodes permien du Cambodge, 1. Journal de Conchylogie 84:255-278. PaleoDB Ref #33467
- . 1941. Les gasteropodes permien du Cambodge, 2. Journal de Conchylogie 84:345-369. PaleoDB Ref #33468
- . 1942. Les gasteropodes permien du Cambodge, 3. Journal de Conchylogie 85:50-83. PaleoDB Ref #26593
- Delsate, D., C. J. Duffin, and R. Weis. 2002. A new microvertebrate fauna from the Middle Hettangian (Early Jurassic) of Fontenoille (Province of Luxembourg, south Belgium). Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Belgium 48:3-83. PaleoDB Ref #10866
- Delsate, D., and R. Weis. 2010. La Couche à Crassum (Toarcien moyen) au Luxembourg: stratigraphie et faunes de la coupe de Dudelange-Zoufftgen. Ferrantia 62:35-62. PaleoDB Ref #45978
- Delvene, G. 2003. Middle and Upper Jurassic bivalve associations from the Iberian Range (Spain) Las asociaciones de bivalvos del Jurásico Medio y Superior en la Cordillera Iberica (España). Géobios 36:519-531. PaleoDB Ref #9710
- DeMott, L. L. 1987. Platteville and Decorah Trilobites from Illinois and Wisconsin. Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations. PaleoDB Ref #6643
- Dennison, S. S., P. L. Smith, and H. W. Tipper. 1990. An Early Jurassic ichthyosaur from the Sandilands Formation, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Journal of Paleontology 64:850-853. PaleoDB Ref #299
- Dermitzakis, M., and E. Georgiades-Dikeouli. 1987. Biozonation of the Neogene invertebrate megafauna of the Hellenic area. Annales Instituti Geologici Publici Hungarici 70:125-136. PaleoDB Ref #24517
- Dermitzakis, M. D., and M. V. Triantaphyllou. 1997. Biostratigraphical observations in Pliocene deposits of Heraklion Province. Geologie Mediterranee 24:15-26. PaleoDB Ref #13699
- Desbiens, S., T. E. Bolton, and A. D. McCracken. 1996. Fauna of the lower Beauharnois Formation (Beekmantown Group, Lower Ordovician),

- Grand Óle, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 33:1132-1153.  
PaleoDB Ref #11493
- Destombes, P. 1997. AperÁu sur les bioclastes d'une craie campanienne de Charente-Maritime. *Annales du Muséum du Havre* 56:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #17121
- Detre, C. 1972. Az Ugod környeki karni meszköretegek makrofauna vizsgalata [Macrofaunal studies on the Carnian limestone in the Ugod area, Bakony Mountains]. *Földtani Közlöny* 102:87-91. PaleoDB Ref #28653
- . 1993. Carnian brachiopods of Hungary, Pages 27-30 *in* J. Palfy, and A. Voros, eds. *Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe*. Budapest, Hungarian Geological Society. PaleoDB Ref #13314
- Detterman, R. L., H. N. Reiser, W. P. Brosge, and J. T. Dutro, Jr. 1975. Post Carboniferous Stratigraphy, Northeastern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 886:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #17925
- Deville, J. 1996. Palaeontological Study of the Neerrepén Sands in the Francart Quarry (Tongeren, Belgium). *Natuurwetenschappelijk Tijdschrift* 75:75-97. PaleoDB Ref #230
- DeViries, T. J. 1998. Oligocene deposition and Cenozoic sequence boundaries in the Pisco Basin (Peru). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 11:217-231. PaleoDB Ref #11150
- DeVries, T. J. 1988. The geology of late Cenozoic marine terraces (tablazos) in northwestern Peru. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 1:121-136. PaleoDB Ref #33341
- . 1995. *Concholepas* Lamarck, 1801 (Neogastropoda: Muricoidea): A Neogene genus native to South America. *The Veliger* 38:284-297. PaleoDB Ref #27085
- . 1997. Neogene *Ficus* (Mesogastropoda: Ficidae) from the Pisco Basin (Peru). *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica del Perú* 86:11-18. PaleoDB Ref #25913
- . 2000. Two new Neogene species and the evolution of labral teeth in *Concholepas* Lamarck, 1801 (Neogastropoda: Muricoidea). *The Veliger* 43:43-50. PaleoDB Ref #27081
- . 2001. Molluscan evidence for an Oligocene-Miocene age of 'Paracas' beds in southern Peru. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica del Perú* 92:57-65. PaleoDB Ref #25915
- . 2003. *Acanthina* Fischer von Waldheim, 1807 (Gastropoda: Muricidae), an ocenebrine genus edemic to South America. *The Veliger* 46:332-350. PaleoDB Ref #27066

- . 2005. The Late Cenozoic history of *Xanthochorus* Fischer, 1884 (Gastropoda: Muricidae) in western South America. *The Veliger* 47:259-276. PaleoDB Ref #27074
  - . 2005. Late Cenozoic Muricidae from Peru: Seven new species and a biogeographic summary. *The Veliger* 47:277-293. PaleoDB Ref #27041
  - . 2005. *Pterorytis pacanana* new species (Gastropoda: Muricidae): circumstantial evidence for late Pliocene El Niño events in southern Peru. *The Nautilus* 119:164-168. PaleoDB Ref #27054
  - . 2006. Five new Cenozoic epitoniids from Southern Peru and the Neogene history of *Scalina* Conrad, 1865 (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) in the Americas. *The Veliger* 49:231-251. PaleoDB Ref #27082
  - . 2006. The Neogene history of *Prisogaster* Mörch, 1850 (Gastropoda: Turbinidae) in South America. *The Nautilus* 120:139-149. PaleoDB Ref #27076
  - . 2007. Cenozoic *Nacella* (Patellogastropoda: Nacellidae) from Peru and Chile: Filling in the gaps. *The Veliger* 50:274-291. PaleoDB Ref #29919
  - . 2007. The Cenozoic Tegulinae (Gastropoda: Trochidae) from southern Peru. *The Nautilus* 121:163-181. PaleoDB Ref #27078
  - . 2007. Cenozoic Turritellidae (Gastropoda) from southern Peru. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:331-351. PaleoDB Ref #27057
  - . 2007. The first *Alora* H. Adams, 1861 (Gastropoda: Epitoniidae) from western South America: Unique Miocene records. *The Veliger* 49:252-255. PaleoDB Ref #27083
  - . 2007. Three new Pliocene species of *Stramonita* Schumacher, 1817 (Muricidae: Rapaninae) from Western South America and the evolution of modern *Stramonita chocolata* (Duclos, 1832). *The Veliger* 48:247-259. PaleoDB Ref #26865
  - . 2008. Pliocene and Pleistocene *Fissurella* Bruguière, 1789 (Gastropoda: Fissurellidae) from Southern Peru. *The Veliger* 50:129-148. PaleoDB Ref #29918
- DeVries, T. J., and D. Frassinetti. 2003. Range extensions and biogeographic implications of Chilean Neogene mollusks found in Peru. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile* 52:119-135. PaleoDB Ref #27101
- DeVries, T. J., L. T. Groves, and M. Urbina. 2006. A new early Miocene *Muracypraea* Woodring, 1957 (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Pisco Basin of southern Peru. *The Nautilus* 120:101-105. PaleoDB Ref #27056
- DeVries, T. J., and B. Hess. 2004. *Piscoacritia*, gen. nov.: first account of Tribe Trochini (Gastropoda: Trochidae: Trochinae) from the Cenozoic of western South America. *The Veliger* 47:6-12. PaleoDB Ref #27072

- DeVries, T. J., and H. Schrader. 1997. Middle Miocene marine sediments in the Pisco Basin (Peru). *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica del Perú* 87:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #25914
- DeVries, T. J., and G. J. Vermeij. 1997. *orgHerminespina*: New Genus of Neogene Muricid Gastropod from Peru and Chile. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:610-615. PaleoDB Ref #27061
- Devyatov, V. P., V. G. Knyazev, R. V. Kutugin, S. V. Meledina, B. N. Shurygin, and V. B. Khmelevskii. 2005. First Find of Lower Jurassic Ammonites (*Dactylioceras*) in West Siberia. *Doklady Earth Sciences* 406:15-18. PaleoDB Ref #48269
- Dey, A. K. 1961. The Miocene Mollusca from Quilon, Kerala (India). *Palaeontologica Indica* 36. PaleoDB Ref #24374
- Dhondt, A. V. 1985. Late Cretaceous Bivalves from the A10 Exposures in Northern Aquitaine. *Cretaceous Research* 6:33-74. PaleoDB Ref #241
- . 1987. Bivalves from the Hochmoos Formation (Gosau-Group, Oberösterreich, Austria). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A* 88:41-101. PaleoDB Ref #37310
- Dhondt, A. V., and I. Dieni. 1989. The Sardinian Early Cretaceous Bivalves and their Paleobiogeographic Affinities, Pages 281-297 *in* J. Wiedmann, ed. *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tuebingen. PaleoDB Ref #60
- . 1993. Non-rudist bivalves from Late Cretaceous rudist limestones of NE Italy (Col di Schiosi and Lago di S. Croce areas). *Memorie di Scienze Geologiche* 45:165-241. PaleoDB Ref #46335
- Dhondt, A. V., and E. Jaillard. 2005. Cretaceous bivalves from Ecuador and northern Peru. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 19:325-342. PaleoDB Ref #17883
- Di Stefano, G. 1914. Le *Richthofenia* dei calcari con *Fusulina* di Palazzo Adriano nella valle del fiume Sosio. *Palaeontographica Italica* 20:1-27. PaleoDB Ref #48273
- Di Stefano, P., M. Gullo, and B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1990. The Upper Triassic Reef of Monte Genuardo (Southwestern Sicily). *Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana* 109:103-114. PaleoDB Ref #10174
- Díaz-Martínez, E., B. Mamet, P. E. Isaacson, and G. W. Grader. 2000. Permian marine sedimentation in northern Chile: new paleontological evidence from the Juan de Morales Formation, and regional paleogeographic implications. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 13:511-525. PaleoDB Ref #28157

- Diaz-Romero, V. 1931. Contributo allo studio della fauna Giurese della Danalia centrale [The Jurassic fauna of the central Danakil]. *Palaeontographia Italica* 31:1-61. PaleoDB Ref #32178
- Dickins, J. M. 1956. Permian pelecypods from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 29:1-42. PaleoDB Ref #28048
- . 1957. Lower Permian pelecypods and gastropods from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 41:1-75. PaleoDB Ref #27375
- . 1961. Eurydesma and Peruvispira from the Dwyka Beds of South Africa. *Palaeontology* 4:138-148. PaleoDB Ref #11092
- . 1961. The gastropod *Platyteichum* in the Permian of Western Australia. *Palaeontology* 4:131-137. PaleoDB Ref #26677
- . 1961. Permian pelecypods newly recorded from eastern Australia. *Palaeontology* 4:119-130. PaleoDB Ref #27926
- . 1963. Permian pelecypods and gastropods from western Australia. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics* 63:1-203. PaleoDB Ref #15626
- . 1989. Youngest Permian marine macrofossil fauna from the Bowen and Sydney basins, eastern Australia. *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* 11:63-79. PaleoDB Ref #29742
- . 1999. Mid-Permian (Kubergandian-Murgabian) bivalves from the Khuff Formation, Oman: implications for world events and correlation. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 105:23-36. PaleoDB Ref #33470
- Dickins, J. M., and S. K. Skwarko. 1981. Upper Paleozoic pelecypods and gastropods from Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Geological Research and Development Centre, Paleontology Series* 2:43-52. PaleoDB Ref #42501
- Dickinson, W. R., and D. R. Lowe. 1966. Stratigraphic relations of phosphate- and gypsum-bearing Upper Miocene strata, upper Sespe Creek, Ventura County, California. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 50:2464-2481. PaleoDB Ref #32335
- Dieci, G., A. Antonacci, and R. Zardini. 1968. Le spugne cassiane (Trias medio-superiore) della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 7:94-155. PaleoDB Ref #37818
- Diedrich, C. G. 2009. A coelacanthid-rich site at Hasbergen (NW Germany): taphonomy and palaeoenvironment of a first systematic excavation in the Kupferschiefer (Upper Permian, Lopingian). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 89:67-94. PaleoDB Ref #42223

- Diener, C. 1897. The Permian fossils of the Productus Shales of Kumaon and Gurhwal. *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 15 1:1-54. PaleoDB Ref #27602
- . 1897. The Permian carboniferous fauna of Chitichun No. 1. *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 15 1:1-105. PaleoDB Ref #27472
- Dieni, I., F. A. Middlemiss, and E. F. Owen. 1973. The Lower Cretaceous Brachiopods of east-central Sardinia. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 12:166-216. PaleoDB Ref #4271
- Dieni, I., and P. Omenetto. 1960. Studio do una macrofauna del Pliocene inferiore di Orosei (Sardegna). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia* 66:605-618. PaleoDB Ref #30863
- Dietl, G., and A. Etzold. 1977. The Aalenian at the Type Locality. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 30:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #16953
- Dietl, G., and M. Kapitzke. 1983. Das Bathonium (Mittlerer Jura) zwischen Aalen und Bopfingen, östl. Schwæb. Alb. 1. Mittel-Bathonium. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 93:1-27. PaleoDB Ref #16952
- Dietl, O., and G. Schweigert. 2000. Brachiopoden aus dem Nusplinger Plattenkalk (Oberjura, SW Deutschland). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 290:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #11187
- Dietrich, W. O. 1933. Zur Stratigraphie und Palaeontologie der Tendaguruschichten. *Palaeontographica*, Supplement VII/2, Teil 2:1-86. PaleoDB Ref #26538
- Dixon, H. R., and S. K. Donovan. 1998. Oligocene echinoids of Jamaica. *Tertiary Research* 18:95-124. PaleoDB Ref #460
- Dixon, M., and D. W. Haig. 2004. Foraminifera and their habitats within a cool-water carbonate succession following glaciation, Early Permian (Sakmarian), Western Australia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research* 34:308-324. PaleoDB Ref #32403
- Djalilov, M. R. 1992. Late Cretaceous Trochactaeonids (Gastropoda). *Paleontological Journal* 26:47-53. PaleoDB Ref #12516
- Dockery, D. T. 1980. Invertebrate Macropaleontology of the Clarke County Mississippi Area. *Mississippi Geological, Economic and Topographic Survey Bulletin* 122. PaleoDB Ref #11842
- . 1982. Lower Oligocene Bivalvia of the Vicksburg Group in Mississippi. *Mississippi Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Geology Bulletin* 123:1-261. PaleoDB Ref #323

- . 1993. The Streptoneuran gastropods, exclusive of the *Stenoglossa*, of the coffee sand (Campanian) of Northeastern Mississippi. *Bulletin (Mississippi Office of Geology)* 129:1-191. PaleoDB Ref #465
- Dockery, D. T., III, and S. P. Jennings. 1988. Stratigraphy of the Tupelo Tongue of the Coffee Sand (upper Campanian), northern Lee County, Mississippi. *Mississippi Geology* 9:1-7. PaleoDB Ref #258
- Dodonov, A. E., A. L. Tchepalyga, C. D. Mihailescu, L. P. Zhou, A. K. Markova, V. M. Trubikhin, A. N. Simakova et al. 2000. Last-interglacial records from central Asia to the northern Black Sea shoreline: stratigraphy and correlation. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences* 79:303-311. PaleoDB Ref #19647
- Doguzhaeva, L. 2002. Adolescent bactritoid, orthoceroid, ammonoid and coleoid shells from the Upper Carboniferous and Lower Permian of the south Urals. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 57:9-55. PaleoDB Ref #33471
- Doguzhaeva, L. A. 1994. An Early Cretaceous orthocerid cephalopod from north-western Caucasus. *Palaeontology* 37:889-899. PaleoDB Ref #18888
- Dominici, S., and T. Kowalke. 2007. Depositional dynamics and the record of ecosystem stability: early Eocene faunal gradients in the Pyrenean foreland, Spain. *Palaios* 22:268-284. PaleoDB Ref #25442
- Dommergues, J. L., and S. Goolaerts. 2012. *Oxyarietites boletzkyi* n. gen., n. sp., nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce d'ammonite dans le Sinémurien inférieur de Bourgogne (France): un rare précurseur des morphologies oxycônes pour le Jurassique. *Geodiversitas* 34:517-529. PaleoDB Ref #43152
- Dommergues, J. L., A. Guiffroy, T. Dumont, and F. Chevalier. 2011. La lumachelle à *Cardinia* (Bivalves) et *Alsatites* (Ammonites) du iRevers de Côte Durei dans l'Hettangien de la couverture sédimentaire du Massif du Rochail (Oisans, Isère, France). *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 30:193-221. PaleoDB Ref #41309
- Dommergues, J. L., C. Meister, and R. B. Rocha. 2011. The Pliensbachian ammonites of the Algarve Basin (Portugal) and their palaeobiogeographical significance for the iIberia-Newfoundlandi conjugate margins. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 104:81-96. PaleoDB Ref #47318
- Dommergues, J. L., R. Mouterde, and P. Rivas. 1984. Un faux Polymorphitiné: *Dubariceras*, nouveau genre d'Ammonitina du Carixien mésogéen. *Geobios* 17:831-839. PaleoDB Ref #47004

- Domning, D. P. 1978. Sirenian evolution in the North Pacific Ocean. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences 118:1-176. PaleoDB Ref #6029
- Domning, D. P., G. S. Morgan, and C. E. Ray. 1982. North American Eocene sea cows (Mammalia: Sirena). Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 52:1-69. PaleoDB Ref #12993
- Donald, J. G. 1902. On some of the Proterozoic Gasteropoda which have been referred to Murchisonia and Pleurotomaria, with descriptions of new subgenera and species. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 58:313-339. PaleoDB Ref #15868
- . 1906. Notes on the genera Omospira, Lophospira and Turritoma, with descriptions of new Proterozoic species. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 62:552-572. PaleoDB Ref #11637
- Doncieux, L. 1911. Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. Deuxième partie: Corbières septentrionales. Annales de l'Université de Lyon, nouvelle série, I: sciences, médecine 30:1-241. PaleoDB Ref #31648
- Donovan, D. T., L. A. Doguzhaeva, and H. Mutvei. 2003. Two pairs of fins in the Late Jurassic Coleoid Trachyteuthis from Southern Germany. Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen 3:91-99. PaleoDB Ref #28270
- Donovan, S. K. 1993. Jamaican Cenozoic Echinoidea. Geological Society of America Memoir 182:371-412. PaleoDB Ref #30683
- . 1993. Jamaican Cretaceous Echinoidea. Geological Society of America Memoir 182:93-103. PaleoDB Ref #24580
- . 1994. Echinoids of the Upper Eocene Somerset Formation of Jamaica. Tertiary Research 15:43-48. PaleoDB Ref #549
- . 2000. A Fore-reef echinoid fauna from the Pleistocene of Barbados. Caribbean Journal of Earth Science 36:314-320. PaleoDB Ref #12853
- Donovan, S. K., and D. T. J. Littlewood. 1993. The benthic mollusk faunas of two contrasting reef paleosubenvironments: Falmouth Formation (late Pleistocene, last interglacial), Jamaica. The Nautilus 107:33-42. PaleoDB Ref #27055
- Donovan, S. K., S. F. Mitchell, and D. N. Lewis. 2006. The irregular echinoid *Nucleopygus* from the Upper Cretaceous of western Jamaica. Cretaceous Research 27:577-583. PaleoDB Ref #34318
- Donovan, S. K., R. W. Portell, and C. J. Veltkamp. 2005. Lower Miocene echinoderms of Jamaica, West Indies. Scripta Geologica 129:91-135. PaleoDB Ref #30652
- Donze, P., and G. Le Hégarat. 1965. Les dépôts de la limite Berriasien-Valanginien dans le stratotype du Berriasien à Berrias (Ardèche) et dans

- la région avoisinante. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* 260:3707-3709. PaleoDB Ref #30671
- Dornbos, S. Q., and M. A. Wilson. 1999. Paleoecology of a Pliocene coral reef in Cyprus: recovery of a marine community from the Messinian Salinity Crisis. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 213:103-118. PaleoDB Ref #9187
- Dorner, U. 2002. Palökologie von Benthosgemeinschaften im Pliensbach von Unterstürmig und Buttenheim (Mittelfranken), *Paleobiology Database*. PaleoDB Ref #6743
- Douglas, R. J. W., and P. Harker. 1958. Mississippian succession in Mount Head area, Alberta, Pages 177-189 *in* A. J. Goodman, ed. *Jurassic and Carboniferous of Western Canada*, American Association of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #18020
- Douglass, E. 1902. A Cretaceous and lower Tertiary section in south central Montana. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 41:207-224. PaleoDB Ref #13704
- Douville, H. 1886. Examen des fossiles rapportes du Choa par M. Aubry. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 14:223-241. PaleoDB Ref #32204
- Doyle, E. N., D. A. T. Harper, and M. A. Parkes. 1990. The Tonalee Fauna: A deep-water shelly assemblage from the Llandoverly rocks of the west of Ireland. *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences* 10:127-143. PaleoDB Ref #25777
- Doyle, P. 1987. The Cretaceous Dimitobelidae (Belemnitida) of the Antarctic Peninsula region. *Palaeontology* 30:147-177. PaleoDB Ref #18533
- . 1987. Early Cretaceous belemnites from southern Mozambique. *Palaeontology* 30:311-317. PaleoDB Ref #18917
- . 1990. New records of dimitobelid belemnites from the Cretaceous of James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Alcheringa* 14:159-175. PaleoDB Ref #28083
- Dozet, S. 2009. Lower Jurassic carbonate succession between Predole and Mla&#269;evo, Central Slovenia. *Materials and Geoenvironment* 56:164-193. PaleoDB Ref #47438
- Draganescu, A., and L. Beauvais. 1985. Les faciès à Scléractiniaires du Jurassique moyen (Formation de Tichibesti) de la Dobrogea centrale (S.-E. de la Roumanie). *Mémoires/ Institute de Géologie et de Géophysique, Bucarest* 32:17-76. PaleoDB Ref #10259
- Drez, P. E. 1981. Olivinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Alum Bluff Group of northwestern Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16:105-122. PaleoDB Ref #31281

- Drobne, K., B. Ogorelec, M. Plenicar, M. L. Zucchi-Stolfa, and D. Turnsek. 1988. Maastrichtian, Danian and Thanetian beds in Dolenja Vas (NW Dinarides, Yugoslavia), microfacies foraminifers, rudists and corals. *Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Naravoslovne Vede* 29:147-224. PaleoDB Ref #26585
- Dronov, V. I., A. Gazdzicki, and G. K. Melnikova. 1982. Die triadischen Riffe im südöstlichen Pamir [Triassic reefs in the southeastern Pamir Range]. *Facies* 6:107-128. PaleoDB Ref #27277
- Dronov, V. I., and G. K. Melnikova. 1994. Facies zonation of the Triassic basin in the SE Pamirs. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 172:275-282. PaleoDB Ref #9166
- Drot, J., and J. P. Lecorche. 1971. Sur la presence de *Diabolihrynchia hollardi* (Brachiopodes, Rhynchonellida) dans un niveau calcaire de l'Adrar mauritanien et ses consequences sur la stratigraphie du Siluro-Devonien de cette region. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille* 46:181-188. PaleoDB Ref #7546
- Druckenmiller, P. S. 2002. Osteology of a new plesiosaur from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Thermopolis Shale of Montana. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 22:29-42. PaleoDB Ref #33835
- Duan, J. Y., and S. L. An. 2001. Early Cambrian Siberian fauna from Yichun of Heilongjiang Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 40:362-370. PaleoDB Ref #41950
- Duan, Y. 2004. New polymerid trilobites and the first record of *Erixanium* from Upper Cambrian in western Hunan, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 43:63-71. PaleoDB Ref #40493
- Duan, Y., J. L. Yang, and G. R. Shi. 1999. Middle and Upper Cambrian polymerid trilobites and biostratigraphy, Fenghuang area, western Hunan Province, China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 111:141-172. PaleoDB Ref #42192
- Dubar, G. 1967. Brachiopodes Jurassiques du Sahara Tunisien. *Annales de Paleontologie, Invertebres* 53:1-71. PaleoDB Ref #34088
- DuBar, J. R. 1958. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Late Neogene strata of the Caloosahatchee River area of southern Florida. *Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin* 40:1-267. PaleoDB Ref #25514
- . 1962. Neogene Biostratigraphy of the Charlotte Harbor Area in Southwestern Florida. *Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin*:1-83. PaleoDB Ref #11119
- . 1971. Neogene Stratigraphy of the lower Coast Plain of the Carolinas Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association 12th Annual Field Conference. PaleoDB Ref #17556

- Dubois, P., and P. Mazelet. 1964. Stratigraphie du Silurien du Tassili N'Ajjer. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France (Serie 7)* 6:586-591. PaleoDB Ref #7515
- Duerr, R. 2004. *Cirsotrema* (Gastropoda: Ptenoglossa: Epitoniidae) iun the Miocene Chipola Formation of northwestern Florida. *The Nautilus* 118:152-156. PaleoDB Ref #26877
- . 2008. Two new species of *Mitrella* (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda: Columbellidae) from the lower Miocene Chipola Formation of northwestern Florida. *The Nautilus* 122:151-154. PaleoDB Ref #29933
- Duff, K. L. 1975. Palaeoecology of a Bituminous Shale - The Lower Oxford Clay of Central England. *Palaeontology* 18:443-482. PaleoDB Ref #10108
- Duffield, S. L., and J. A. LeGault. 1981. Acritarch biostratigraphy of Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian rocks, Anticosti Island, Québec: Preliminary results, Pages 91-99 in P. J. Lespérance, ed. Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Stratigraphy and Paleontology, IUGS. PaleoDB Ref #6914
- Duffin, C. J. 1982. Teeth of a new selachian from the Upper Triassic of England. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1982:156-166. PaleoDB Ref #38607
- Dulai, A. 1992. The early Sinemurian(Jurassic) brachiopod fauna of the Lókút Hill (Bakony Mts, Hungary). *Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica* 15:41-94. PaleoDB Ref #41230
- . 1993. Hettangian (Early Jurassic) megafauna and paleogeography of the Bakony Mts. (Hungary), Pages 31-37 in J. Palfy, and A. Voros, eds. *Mesozoic Brachiopods of Alpine Europe*. Budapest, Hungarian Geological Society. PaleoDB Ref #7636
- . 1998. Early Jurassic brachiopods from the basal layers of the Pisznice Limestone of Labatlan (Gerecse Mts, Hungary). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 90:35-55. PaleoDB Ref #7522
- Dullo, W. C. 1980. Paläontologie, Fazies und Geochemie der Dachstein-Kalke (Ober-Trias) im südwestlichen Gesæuse, Steiermark, Österreich. *Facies*:55-122. PaleoDB Ref #9771
- . 1990. Facies, Fossil Record, and Age of Pleistocene Reefs from the Red Sea (Saudi Arabia). *Facies* 22:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #27240
- Dumestre, A., and L. V. Illing. 1967. Middle Devonian Reefs in Spanish Sahara, Pages 333-350 *International Symposium on the Devonian System*. PaleoDB Ref #26693

- Dun, W. S. 1913. Marine fossils from the Tasmanite spore beds of the Mersey River. Tasmania Department of Mines, Geological Survey Record 1:1-9. PaleoDB Ref #37231
- . 1932. The lower marine forms of *Myonia* with notes on the proposed new genus *Pachymyonia*. Records of the Australian Museum 18:411-414. PaleoDB Ref #48751
- Dunbar, C. O. 1919. Stratigraphy and correlation of the Devonian of western Tennessee. Geological Survey Tennessee, Bulletin 21:1-127. PaleoDB Ref #20740
- . 1955. Permian brachiopod faunas of central east Greenland. Meddelelser om Grønland 110:1-169. PaleoDB Ref #27481
- Durham, J. W. 1940. *Aturia* in the upper Miocene of Java. Journal of Paleontology 14:160-161. PaleoDB Ref #27513
- . 1943. Pacific Coast Cretaceous and Tertiary corals. Journal of Paleontology 17:196-202. PaleoDB Ref #9870
- . 1946. Upper Aptian Nautiloids from Colombia. Journal of Paleontology 20:428-434. PaleoDB Ref #18503
- . 1950. 1940 E.W. Scripps cruise to the Gulf of California. Part II - Megascopic paleontology and marine stratigraphy. Geological Society of America Memoir 43. PaleoDB Ref #11549
- Durham, J. W., S. P. Applegate, and L. Espinosa-Arrubarrena. 1981. Onshore marine Cenozoic along southwest Pacific coast of Mexico. Geological Society of America Bulletin 92:384-394. PaleoDB Ref #18954
- Durham, J. W., A. N. Dusenbury, Jr., H. D. Hedberg, L. Kehrer, J. G. Marks, R. M. Stainforth, and B. Stone. 1949. The age of the *Hannatoma* mollusk fauna of South America; a symposium. Journal of Paleontology 23:145-160. PaleoDB Ref #11374
- Dushane, H. 1988. Pliocene Epitoniidae of the Esmeraldas beds northwestern Ecuador (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 21:51-58. PaleoDB Ref #17602
- Dutro, J. T. 1981. Devonian Brachiopod Biostratigraphy of New York State, Pages 67-82 in W. Oliver, and G. Klapper, eds. International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommittee on Devonian Stratigraphy, Devonian Biostratigraphy of New York, Part 1. PaleoDB Ref #32099
- Dutro, J. T., A. R. Palmer, J. E. Repetski, and W. P. Brosge. 1984. Middle Cambrian fossils from the Doonerak Anticlinorium, Central Brooks Range, Alaska. Journal of Paleontology 58:1364-1371. PaleoDB Ref #580
- Dutro, J. T., and W. J. Sando. 1963. New Mississippian Formations and Faunal Zones in Chesterfield Range, Portneuf Quadrangle Southeast

- Idaho. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 47:1963-1986. PaleoDB Ref #4279
- Dutro, J. T., and E. L. Yochelson. 1961. New occurrences of Leptodus (Brachiopoda) in the Permian of the western United States. Journal of Paleontology 35:952-954. PaleoDB Ref #31743
- Dzik, J. 1979. Some terebratulid populations from the Lower Kimmeridgian of Poland and their relations to the biotic environment. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 24:473-492. PaleoDB Ref #10402
- Dzik, J., and G. N. Kiselev. 1995. The Baltic nautiloids *Cyrtoceras ellipticum* Lossen 1860, *C. priscum* Eichwald 1861, and *Orthoceras damesi* Krause 1877. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 69:61-71. PaleoDB Ref #30004
- Eagar, R. M. C. 1977. Some new Namurian bivalve faunas and their significance in the origin of Carbonicola and in the colonization of Carboniferous deltaic environments. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B - Biological Sciences 280:535-570. PaleoDB Ref #561
- Eagle, M. K. 1999. A new early Miocene Pseudarchaster (Asteroida: Echinodermata) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics 42:551-556. PaleoDB Ref #24417
- Eagle, M. K., B. W. Hayward, J. A. Grant-Mackie, and M. R. Gregory. 1999. Fossil communities in an Early Miocene transgressive sequence, Mathesons Bay, Leigh, Auckland. Tane:43-67. PaleoDB Ref #47276
- Eames, F. E. 1937. *Ostrea* (*Crassostrea*) *gajensis* from near Baripada, Mayurbhanj State. Records of the Geological Survey of India 71:150-151. PaleoDB Ref #11376
- . 1950. On the ages of certain Upper Tertiary beds of Peninsula India and Ceylon. Geological Magazine 87:233-252. PaleoDB Ref #26237
- Easton, W. H. 1962. Carboniferous formations and faunas of central Montana. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 348:1-126. PaleoDB Ref #348
- Ebbestad, J. O. R. 1998. Multiple attempted predation in the Middle Ordovician gastropod *Bucania gracillima*. Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar 120:27-33. PaleoDB Ref #15879
- . 1999. Bucaniidae (Gastropoda) from the Upper Ordovician of Norway. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 79:241-258. PaleoDB Ref #15881
- . 1999. Trilobites of the Tremadoc BjørkÅsholmen Formation in the Oslo Region, Norway. Fossils and Strata 47:1-118. PaleoDB Ref #25437
- Ebbestad, J. O. R., M. G. Bassett, M. Dastanpour, and L. E. Popov. 2008. Ordovician (Caradoc) Gastropoda of the Katkoyeh Formation, Kerman Province, Iran. Geobios 41:605-624. PaleoDB Ref #28467

- Ebbestad, J. O. R., A. E. S. Högström, and F. Å. 2013. Gastropods and tergomyans from the Upper Ordovician (ViruñHarju) of the FÂgelsÂng area, Scania, southern Sweden. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 11:295-336. PaleoDB Ref #43818
- Ebbestad, J. O. R., and J. S. Peel. 1997. Attempted predation and shell repair in Middle and Upper Ordovician gastropods from Sweden. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:1007-1019. PaleoDB Ref #15876
- . 2001. An unusual trochiform gastropod from the Upper Ordovician of Sweden. *Palaeontology* 44:375-387. PaleoDB Ref #15877
- Ebbestad, J. O. R., and E. L. Yochelson. 2000. Isostrophic molluscs (Tergomya and Gastropoda) from the Upper Ordovician of Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 80:187-202. PaleoDB Ref #15878
- Eckert, B. Y., and C. E. Brett. 1989. Bathymetry and paleoecology of Silurian benthic assemblages, late Llandoveryan, New York State. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 74:297-326. PaleoDB Ref #26081
- Eddy, J. D., and L. B. McCollum. 1998. Early Middle Cambrian Albertella biozone trilobites of the Pioche Shale, southeastern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:864-887. PaleoDB Ref #810
- Edelman-Furstenberg, Y. 2008. Macrobenthic community structure in a high-productivity region: Upper Campanian Mishash Formation (Israel). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 261:58-77. PaleoDB Ref #27245
- Edgecombe, G. D. 1994. New Lower Silurian (Llandovery) encrinurine trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:824-837. PaleoDB Ref #7230
- . 2007. Acaste (Trilobita: Phacopina) from the Early Devonian of Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 31:59-66. PaleoDB Ref #37523
- Edgecombe, G. D., M. R. Banks, and D. M. Banks. 1999. Upper Ordovician Phacopida (Trilobita) from Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 23:235-257. PaleoDB Ref #47544
- Edgecombe, G. D., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 1990. Mackenziurus, a new genus of the Silurian iEncrinurusí variolaris plexus (Trilobita). *American Museum Novitates*:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #7229
- . 1990. Systematics of Encrinuroides and Curriella (Trilobita), with a new Early Silurian encrinurine from the Mackenzie Mountains. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 27:820-833. PaleoDB Ref #7228
- . 1992. Early Silurian (Llandovery) encrinurine trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:52-74. PaleoDB Ref #7227

- . 1993. Silurian (Wenlock-Ludlow) encrinurine trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, Canada, and related species. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 229:75-112. PaleoDB Ref #7220
- Edgecombe, G. D., B. D. E. Chatterton, N. E. Vaccari, and B. G. Waisfeld. 1997. Ontogeny of the proetid trilobite *Stenoblepharum*, and relationships of a new species from the Upper Ordovician of Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:419-433. PaleoDB Ref #633
- Edgecombe, G. D., B. D. E. Chatterton, N. E. Vaccari, and B. G. Waisfeld. 1999. Ordovician cheirurid trilobites from the Argentine Precordillera. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:1155-1175. PaleoDB Ref #37329
- Edgecombe, G. D., B. D. E. Chatterton, B. G. Waisfeld, and N. E. Vaccari. 1999. Ordovician pliomerid and prosopiscid trilobites from Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:1144-1154. PaleoDB Ref #37237
- Edgecombe, G. D., and L. Ramskold. 1994. Earliest Devonian phacopide trilobites from central Bolivia. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 68:397-410. PaleoDB Ref #7145
- Edmonds, E. A., A. Whittaker, and B. J. Williams. 1985. Geology of the country around Ilfracombe and Barnstaple (Memoirs of the British Geological Survey for 1:50000 sheets 277 and 293, new series). PaleoDB Ref #10303
- Edmunds, M., M. Varah, and A. Bentley. 2003. The ammonite biostratigraphy of the Lower Lias *Armatum Bedí* (Upper Sinemurian-Lower Pliensbachian) at St Peter's Field, Radstock, Somerset. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 114:65-96. PaleoDB Ref #8863
- Edwards, D., M. G. Bassett, and C. W. Rogerson. 1979. The earliest vascular land plants: continuing the search for proof. *Lethaia* 12:313-324. PaleoDB Ref #3950
- Edwards, L. E., J. A. Barron, D. Bukry, L. M. Bybell, T. M. Cronin, C. W. Poag, R. E. Weems et al. 2005. Paleontology of the Upper Eocene to Quaternary Post Impact Section in the United States Geological Survey-NASA Langley Core, Hampton Virginia. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1688:1-71. PaleoDB Ref #17631
- Egerquist, E. 2003. New brachiopods from the Lower-Middle Ordovician (Billingen-Volkhov stages) of the East Baltic. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48:31-38. PaleoDB Ref #18022
- Ehiro, M. 1993. Spathian ammonoids *Metadagnoceras* and *Keyserlingites* from the Osawa Formation in the southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 171:229-236. PaleoDB Ref #35786

- . 1995. Cephalopod fauna of the Nakadaira Formation (Lower Permian) in the southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 179:184-192. PaleoDB Ref #33478
- . 1996. Latest Permian ammonoid Paratirolites from the Ofunato district, Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, New Series* 184:592-596. PaleoDB Ref #17904
- . 2001. Some addition Wuchiapingian (Late Permian) ammonoids from the Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 5:111-114. PaleoDB Ref #17921
- . 2006. A new species of Stacheoceras (Permian ammonoid) from the Upper Permian in the south Kitakami belt, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 10:261-264. PaleoDB Ref #33479
- Ehiro, M., and H. Araki. 1997. Permian cephalopods of Kurosawa, Kesenuma City in the Southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 1:55-66. PaleoDB Ref #33473
- Ehiro, M., and Y. Bando. 1978. Discovery of Xenodiscus from the Permian Toyoma Formation of southern Kitakami Massif. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 84:37-38. PaleoDB Ref #33474
- . 1985. Late Permian ammonoids from the Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 137:25-49. PaleoDB Ref #17922
- Ehiro, M., H. Hasegawa, and A. Misaki. 2005. Permian ammonoids Prostacheoceras and Perrinites from the southern Kitakami massif, northeast Japan. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1222-1228. PaleoDB Ref #33477
- Ehiro, M., and A. Misaki. 2005. Middle Permian ammonoids from the Kamiyasse-Imo district in the southern Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 9:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #27856
- Ehiro, M., and S. Z. Shen. 2008. Permian ammonoid Kufengoceras from the uppermost Maokou Formation (earliest Wuchiapingian) at Penglaitan, Laibin Area, Guangxi Autonomous Region, South China. *Paleontological Research* 12:255-259. PaleoDB Ref #39949
- Ehiro, M., S. Shimanoyama, and M. Murata. 1986. Some Permian Cyclobaceae from the Southern Kitakami Massif, Northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 142:499-408. PaleoDB Ref #17923
- Ehiro, M., and F. Takizawa. 1989. Foordiceras and Domatoceras (nautiloid cephalopods) from the Upper Permian Toyoma Formation, southern

- Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 155:212-217. PaleoDB Ref #33476
- Ehiro, M., Y. D. Zakharov, and C. Minjin. 2006. Early Triassic (Olenekian) ammonoids from Khentey Province, Mongolia, and their paleobiogeographic significance. *Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum* 5:83-97. PaleoDB Ref #46290
- Ehlers, G. M., and R. V. Kesling. 1970. Devonian Strata of Alpena and Presque Isle Counties, Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan Basin Geological Society. PaleoDB Ref #15883
- Ehlers, G. M., and E. P. Wright. 1959. Leiopteria rafinesquii Hall and a new species of the genus from the Thedford-Arkona region of southwestern Ontario. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 15:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #25521
- Eiriksson, J., K. L. Knudsen, and L. A. Simonarson. 2004. Lateglacial oceanographic conditions off Southwest Iceland inferred from shallow-marine deposits in Reykjavik and Seltjarnarnes Peninsula. *Boreas* 33:269-283. PaleoDB Ref #25321
- El Qot, G. M. 2006. Late Cretaceous macrofossils from Sinai, Egypt. *Beringeria* 36:3-163. PaleoDB Ref #37168
- El-Asa'ad, G. M. A. 1989. Callovian colonial corals from the Tuwaiq Mountain Limestone of Saudi Arabia. *Palaeontology* 32:675-684. PaleoDB Ref #9120
- El-Hedeny, M. M. 2005. Taphonomy and Paleoecology of the Middle Miocene oysters from Wadi Sudr, Gulf of Suez, Egypt. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 24:719-733. PaleoDB Ref #26434
- . 2006. Pterotrigonia (Scabrotrigonia) scabra (LAMARCK, 1819), a polymorphic bivalve from the Upper Cretaceous (Coniacian-Santonian) of Egypt. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 25:709-722. PaleoDB Ref #39497
- . 2007. New taxonomic and biostratigraphic data on the Upper Cenomanian ñ Turonian Radiolitidae (Bivalvia: Hippuritoidea) of Abu Roash, Western Desert, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen* 244:79-98. PaleoDB Ref #45771
- El-Hedeny, M. M., A. A. Abdel Aal, M. Maree, and J. Seeling. 2001. Plicatulid bivalves from the Coniacian-Santonian Matulla Formation, Wadi Sudr, Western Sinai, Egypt. *Cretaceous Research* 22:295-308. PaleoDB Ref #12550
- El-Khayal, A. A., and M. Romano. 1985. Lower Ordovician trilobites from the Hanadir Shale of Saudi Arabia. *Palaeontology*. *Palaeontology* 28:401-412. PaleoDB Ref #25889

- El-Sabbagh, A., A. A. Tantawy, G. Keller, H. Khozyem, J. Spangenberg, T. Adatte, and B. Gertsch. 2011. Stratigraphy of the Cenomanian-Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event OAE2 in shallow shelf sequences of NE Egypt. *Cretaceous Research* 30:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #46018
- El-Sorogy, A. S. 2002. Paleontology and depositional environments of the Pleistocene coral reefs of the Gulf of Suez, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 225:337-371. PaleoDB Ref #29533
- . 2008. Contributions to the Pleistocene coral reefs of the Red Sea coast, Egypt. *Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research* 26:63-85. PaleoDB Ref #38449
- Elder, W. P. 1987. The paleoecology of the Cenomanian-Turonian (Cretaceous) stage boundary extinctions at Black Mesa, Arizona. *Palaios* 2:24-40. PaleoDB Ref #93
- . 1996. Bivalves and Gastropods from the Middle Campanian Anacacho Limestone, south central Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:247-271. PaleoDB Ref #216
- Elder, W. P., and L. R. Saul. 1993. Paleogeographic implications of molluscan assemblages in the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) Pigeon Point Formation, California, Pages 171-186 *in* G. Dunn, and K. McDougall, eds. *Mesozoic Paleogeography of the Western United States - II. Pacific Section SEPM Book*. PaleoDB Ref #46852
- . 1996. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of Coniacian through Maastrichtian *Anchura* (Gastropoda; Aporrhaidae) of the North American Pacific slope. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:381-399. PaleoDB Ref #261
- Eldredge, N., and L. Branisa. 1980. Calmonioid trilobites of the Lower Devonian Scaphiocoelia Zone of Bolivia, with remarks on related species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 165:181-289. PaleoDB Ref #9694
- Elias, M. K. 1933. Cephalopods of the Pierre Formation of Wallace County, Kansas, and adjacent area. *The University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 21:289-363. PaleoDB Ref #24275
- . 1938. *Properrinites plummeri* Elias, n. gen. and sp., from late Paleozoic rocks of Kansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 12:101-105. PaleoDB Ref #27838
- . 1957. Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma, Part I. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:370-427. PaleoDB Ref #340

- , 1957. Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma. Part II. Brachiopoda. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:487-527. PaleoDB Ref #341
- , 1957. Late Mississippian fauna from the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma. Part III. Pelecypoda. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:737-784. PaleoDB Ref #342
- , 1958. Late Mississippian fauna of the Redoak Hollow Formation of southern Oklahoma. Part IV. Gastropoda, scaphopoda, cephalopoda, thoracica, and problematica. *Journal of Paleontology* 32:1-57. PaleoDB Ref #343
- Elicki, O. 1994. Lower Cambrian carbonates from eastern Germany: palaeontology, stratigraphy and palaeogeography. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 191:69-93. PaleoDB Ref #13333
- Elicki, O., and S. Gürsu. 2009. First record of *Pojetaia runnegari* Jell, 1980 and *Fordilla* Barrande, 1881 from the Middle East (Taurus Mountains, Turkey) and critical review of Cambrian bivalves. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 83:267-291. PaleoDB Ref #30845
- Elicki, O., and G. L. Pillola. 2004. Cambrian microfauna and palaeoecology of the Campo Pisano Formation at Gutturu Pala (Iglesiente, SW Sardinia, Italy). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 43:383-401. PaleoDB Ref #45021
- Elicki, O., and J. Schneider. 1992. Lower Cambrian (Atdabanian/Botomian) shallow-marine carbonates of the Gorlitz synclinorium (Saxony/Germany). *Facies* 26:55-66. PaleoDB Ref #431
- Ellison, R. L. 1965. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Mahantango Formation in south-central Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Geological Survey Bulletin*:1-298. PaleoDB Ref #841
- Elmi, S., A. Marok, A. Sebane, and Y. Alméras. 2009. Importance of the Mellala section (Traras Mountains, northwestern Algeria) for the correlation of the Pliensbachian-Toarcian boundary. *Volumina Jurassica* 7:37-45. PaleoDB Ref #47599
- Elouard, P., and J. Roman. 1966. Présence du genre *Gagara* (échinide régulier temnopleuridé) dans l'Eocène moyen de la vallée du Sénégal. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 8:839-844. PaleoDB Ref #11024
- Emberger, J. 1954. Note sur la stratigraphie et la paléontologie de l'Aptien de Bordj Oultem, région de Bou S,ada (Dép. d'Alger), Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 4:145-150. PaleoDB Ref #11021

- Emerson, B. L., J. H. Emerson, R. E. Akers, and T. J. Akers. 1994. Texas Cretaceous ammonites and nautiloids. *Texas Paleontology Series* 5:1-439. PaleoDB Ref #28285
- Emerson, W. K., and E. P. Chace. 1959. Pleistocene mollusks from Tecolote Creek, San Diego, California. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 7:335-346. PaleoDB Ref #32784
- Emery, K. O., J. I. Tracey, and H. S. Ladd. 1954. Geology of Bikini and nearby atolls: Part 1, Geology. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 260:1-265. PaleoDB Ref #11432
- Emig, C. C., and M. A. Bitner. 2005. The brachiopod *Lingula* in the Middle Miocene of the Central Paratethys. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50:181-184. PaleoDB Ref #30440
- . 2005. *Glottidia* (Brachiopod: Lingulidae) from the Eocene La Meseta Formation, Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Palaeontology* 48:423-431. PaleoDB Ref #30445
- Emig, C. C., and Z. Herrera. 2006. *Dignomia munsterii* (Brachiopoda, Lingulata) from the Ordovician of Bolivia, with redescription of the genus. *Geodiversitas* 28:227-237. PaleoDB Ref #30437
- Emslie, S. D., and C. G. Correa. 2003. A new species of penguin (Spheniscidae: *Spheniscus*) and other birds from the late Pliocene of Chile. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 116:308-316. PaleoDB Ref #34371
- Enay, R. 1966. L'Oxfordien dans la moitié sud du Jura français - etude stratigraphique. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon*:51-120. PaleoDB Ref #4230
- Enay, R., G. Barale, J. Jacay, and E. Jaillard. 1996. Upper Tithonian Ammonites and Floras from the Chicama Basin, Northern Peruvian Andes. *GeoResearch Forum* 1-2:221-234. PaleoDB Ref #18979
- Endo, R. 1932. The Canadian and Ordovician formations and fossils of South Manchuria. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 164:1-149. PaleoDB Ref #15123
- . 1935. Additional fossils from the Canadian and Ordovician rocks of the southern part of Manchoukuo. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology* 16:191-223. PaleoDB Ref #15890
- Engel, B. A., and J. R. Laurie. 1978. A new species of the Permian trilobite *Doublatia* from the Manning District, New South Wales. *Alcheringa* 2:49-54. PaleoDB Ref #33481
- Engelbretsen, M. J. 2004. Cambrian paterinid brachiopods from the Dolodrook River limestones, eastern Victoria, Australia. *Memoirs of the*

- Association of Australasian Palaeontologists 30:145-152. PaleoDB Ref #18466
- Ensom, P. C. 1989. New scelidosaur remains from the Lower Lias of Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* 110:166-167. PaleoDB Ref #31248
- Entscheva, M. 1960. Occurrence of Ophiuraceae from the mid Triassic of Central Balkan. *Annales Geologiques de la Peninsule Balkanique* 27:235-236. PaleoDB Ref #27499
- Erdmann, S., and G. Morra. 1985. Nuevos moluscos de la formacion San Julian Provincia de Santa Cruz. *Ameghiniana* 22:289-295. PaleoDB Ref #24209
- Ergaliev, G. K. 2009, Cambrian Malyy Karatau Range, Kazakhstan. PaleoDB Ref #42279
- Ergaliev, G. K., and F. G. Ergaliev. 2008, Agnostidy srednego i verkhnego Kembriya Aksayskogo Gosudarstvennogo Geologicheskogo Zakaznika v yushnom Kazakhstane (Kyrshabakty, Malyy Karatau). PaleoDB Ref #37886
- Eriksson, M. E., J. Lindgren, K. Chin, and U. MÅnsby. 2011. Coprolite morphotypes from the Upper Cretaceous of Sweden: novel views on an ancient ecosystem and implications for coprolite taphonomy. *Lethaia*. PaleoDB Ref #37143
- Erlanger, O. A. 1981. A contribution to revision of the genus *Rhynchopora*. *Paleontological Journal* 15:63-70. PaleoDB Ref #33482
- Ermakova, S. P. 1974. Systematic position of the genus *Dieneroceras* Spath (Ammonoidea, Ceratitida). *Paleontological Journal* 8:128-131. PaleoDB Ref #40430
- . 1999. *Sakhaitoides*, a new Early Triassic ammonoid genus. *Paleontological Journal* 33:610-613. PaleoDB Ref #46289
- Ernst, A. 2007. A cystoporate bryozoan species from the Zechstein (Late Permian). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81:113-117. PaleoDB Ref #35797
- . 2008. Non-fenestrate bryozoans from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel (western Rhenish Massif, Germany). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 250:313-379. PaleoDB Ref #46586
- Ernst, A., and J. Bohatý. 2009. *Schischcatella* (Fenestrata, Bryozoa) from the Devonian of the Rhenish Massif, Germany. *Palaeontology* 52:1291-1310. PaleoDB Ref #46644
- Ernst, A., A. May, and S. Marks. 2012. Bryozoans, corals, and microfacies of Lower Eifelian (Middle Devonian) limestones at Kierspe, Germany. *Facies*:727-758. PaleoDB Ref #46899

- Erünal, L. 1942. Faune Paleocene de la region de Sivrihisar-Polatli. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü mecmuasi 2:126-132. PaleoDB Ref #34256
- Erwin, D. H. 1988. The genus *Glyptospira* (Gastropoda: Trochacea) from the Permian of the southwestern United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:868-879. PaleoDB Ref #11480
- . 1988. Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States: Cerithiacean, Acteonacea, and Pyramidellacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:566-575. PaleoDB Ref #11478
- . 1988. Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States: Subulitacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:56-69. PaleoDB Ref #11430
- Esperante, R., F. Funiz Guinea, and K. E. Nick. 2009. Taphonomy of a Mysticeti whale in the Lower Pliocene Huelva Sands Formation (Southern Spain). *Geologica Acta* 7:489-505. PaleoDB Ref #31404
- Esteban, S. B. 1996. Los primeros trilobites ciclopigidos en el Ordovicico de Argentina (Formation Volcancito, Sistema de Famatina). *Ameghiniana* 33:57-64. PaleoDB Ref #24662
- Estep, J. W., S. G. Lucas, and C. M. González-León. 1997. Middle Triassic Ammonites from Sonora, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 14:155-159. PaleoDB Ref #10580
- Etayo Serna, F. 1968. Apuntaciones acerca de algunas amonitas interesantes del Hauteriviano y del Barremiano de la region de Villa de Leiva (Boyaca, Colombia, S.A.). *Boletin de Geologia* 24:51-70. PaleoDB Ref #24371
- . 1979. La fauna de Moluscos del Paleoceno de Columbia; Moluscos una capa del Paleoceno de Manantial (Guajira). *Boleti'n de geologi'a* 27:5-55. PaleoDB Ref #34096
- Etheridge, R. 1872. Description of the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic fossils of Queensland. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 28:317-360. PaleoDB Ref #26702
- . 1885, *Manual of Geology: Theoretical and Practical. Part II. Stratigraphical Geology and Palaeontology.* Charles Griffin and Company, London. PaleoDB Ref #30956
- Etheridge, R., Jr. 1880. On a collection of fossils from the Bowen River coalfield and the limestone of the Fanning River, north Queensland. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 5:263-328. PaleoDB Ref #39465
- . 1889. Remarks on fossils of Permo-Carboniferous age, from north-western Australia, in the Macleay Museum. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 4:199-214. PaleoDB Ref #42464

- . 1890. Descriptions of the Upper Silurian fossils from the Lilydale Limestone, Upper Yarra District, Victoria. Records of the Australian Museum 14:60-67. PaleoDB Ref #11542
- . 1891. Further descriptions of the Upper Silurian fossils from the Lilydale Limestone, Upper Yarra District, Victoria. Records of the Australian Museum 1:125-130. PaleoDB Ref #15895
- . 1892. A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous invertebrata of New South Wales, Part II. Echinodermata, Annelida and Crustacea. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, Palaeontology 5:65-131. PaleoDB Ref #20795
- . 1894. Palaeontologia novae cambriae meridionalis: occasional descriptions of New South Wales Fossils, No. 1. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 4:32-37. PaleoDB Ref #42529
- . 1898. Palaeontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis - occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils, no. 3. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 5:175-179. PaleoDB Ref #43251
- . 1902. A new Permo-Carboniferous genus (*Keenia*) of Pleurotomariidae, and a *Straparollus* in New South Wales. Records of the Australian Museum 4:195-200. PaleoDB Ref #15898
- . 1902. Palaeontologia novae cambriae meridionalis - occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils, no. 4. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 7:66-69. PaleoDB Ref #42532
- . 1903. Descriptions of Carboniferous fossils from the Gascoyne District, Western Australia, collected by Mr. A. Gibb Maitland, government geologist. Western Australia Geological Survey Bulletin 10:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #42467
- . 1907. Descriptions of Carboniferous fossils from the Irwin River, collected by Mr. C. F. V. Jackson, late Assistant Government Geologist. Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin 27:26-37. PaleoDB Ref #42521
- . 1907. Fossils from Mingenew, Irwin River Coalfield, Western Australia, collected by Mr. E. S. Simpson, mineralogist and assayer. Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin 27:19-25. PaleoDB Ref #42520
- . 1907. Official contributions to the palaeontology of South Australia, No. 17 - Permo-Carboniferous fossils of Cape Ford, Anson Bay, and Cape Dombey, Hyland Bay. South Australian Parliamentary Paper 55:5-6. PaleoDB Ref #42548
- . 1907. Official contributions to the palaeontology of South Australia, No. 18 - Carboniferous fossils from Fossil Head, Treachery Bay, Victoria

- River estuary. South Australian Parliamentary Paper 55:6-11. PaleoDB Ref #42549
- 1915. Western Australian Carboniferous fossils, chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Western Australia Geological Survey Bulletin 58:7-59. PaleoDB Ref #42489
  - 1919. *Palaeontologia Novae Cambriae Meridionalis* - occasional descriptions of New South Wales fossils - No. 7. Records of the Australian Museum 12:183-192. PaleoDB Ref #42916
- Etheridge, R., Jr., and W. S. Dun. 1909. Notes on the Permo-Carboniferous Producti of eastern Australia, with synonymy. Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales 8:293-304. PaleoDB Ref #42594
- 1910. A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous invertebrata of New South Wales. Vol II - Pelecypoda. Part II - Eurydesma. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales, *Palaeontology* 5:41-75. PaleoDB Ref #46877
- Ettachfini, M., M. Company, J. Rey, K. Taj-Eddine, and J. M. Tavera. 1998. Le Valanginien du bassin de Safi (Maroc atlantique) et sa faune d'ammonites. Implications paleobiogeographiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, Serie IIa* 327:319-325. PaleoDB Ref #18846
- Etter, W. 1990. *Paläontologische Untersuchungen im unteren Opalinuston der Nordschweiz*. PaleoDB Ref #9638
- Eudes-Deslongchamps, J. A. 1837. Mémoire sur le Poekilopleuron bucklandi, grande saurien fossile, intermédiaire entre les crocodiles et les lézards, découvert dans les carrières de la Maladrerie, près Caen, au mois de juillet 1835. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne Normandie* 6:1-114. PaleoDB Ref #13170
- Evans, D. H. 1993. The Cephalopod Fauna of the Killey Bridge Formation (Ordovician, Ashgill), Pomeroy, County Tyrone. *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences* 12:155-189. PaleoDB Ref #29946
- 1994. The Cephalopod Fauna of the Bardahessaigh Formation (Caradoc Series) of Pomeroy, County Tyrone. *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences* 13:11-29. PaleoDB Ref #29909
  - 1996. *Ugooloceras oblatum* gen. and sp. nov., an Annulate Orthocerid (Orthocerida, Nautiloidea) from the Llanvirn Series of County Mayo. *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences* 15:71-76. PaleoDB Ref #29951
  - 2002. Some Additional Ordovician and Silurian Cephalopods from Ireland. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 67:77-96. PaleoDB Ref #29904

- . 2005. The Lower and Middle Ordovician cephalopod faunas of England and Wales. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society* 623:1-81. PaleoDB Ref #29341
- Evans, D. H., and A. H. King. 1990. The Affinities of Early Oncocerid Nautiloids from the Lower Ordovician of Spitsbergen and Sweden. *Palaeontology* 33:623-630. PaleoDB Ref #29952
- Evans, K. M. 1981. A marine fauna from the Dartmouth Beds (Lower Devonian) of Cornwall. *Geological Magazine* 118:517-523. PaleoDB Ref #225
- Everhart, M. J. 2001. Revisions to the biostratigraphy of the Moasosauridae (Squamata) in the Smoky Hill Chalk Member of the Niobara Chalk (Late Cretaceous) of Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 104:59-78. PaleoDB Ref #34156
- Everhart, M. J., and K. Ewell. 2006. Shark-bitten dinosaur (Hadrosauridae) caudal vertebrae from the Niobrara Chalk (upper Coniacian) of western Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 109:27-35. PaleoDB Ref #19175
- Evitt, W. R. 1951. Some Middle Ordovician trilobites of the families Cheiruridae, Harpidae, and Lichidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 25:587-616. PaleoDB Ref #34731
- . 1953. Observations on the trilobite *Ceraurus*. *Journal of Paleontology* 27:33-48. PaleoDB Ref #35212
- Fagerstrom, J. A. 1961. The fauna of the Middle Devonian Formosa Reef Limestone of southwestern Ontario. *Journal of Paleontology* 35:1-48. PaleoDB Ref #257
- Fagerstrom, J. A., and O. Weidlich. 1999. Strengths and weaknesses of the reef guild concept and quantitative data: Application to the Upper Capitan-massive community (Permian), Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico-Texas. *Facies* 40:131-156. PaleoDB Ref #6842
- Fang, Z., A. Boucot, V. Covacevich, and F. Herve. 1998. Discovery of Late Triassic fossils in the Chronos Metamorphic Complex, southern Chile. *Revista Geologica de Chile* 25:165-173. PaleoDB Ref #34405
- Fang, Z. J. 1987. Bivalves from the upper part of the Permian in southern Hunan, China. *Collection of Postgraduate Theses of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica* 1987:349-411. PaleoDB Ref #27724
- . 1993. On *Claraia* (Bivalvia) of the Late Permian. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 32:654-661. PaleoDB Ref #31744

- . 2010. Generic demarcation of Permo-Triassic *Claraia*-like species and their biogeographic significance. *Alcheringa* 34:161-178. PaleoDB Ref #33141
- Fang, Z. J., and D. W. Yin. 1995. Discovery of fossil bivalves from Early Permian of Dongfang, Hainan Island with a review of glaciomarine origin of Nanlong diamictites. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 34:301-315. PaleoDB Ref #33490
- Fantini Sestini, N. 1960. La Fauna Oligocenica dei dintorni di Ovada (Alessandria). *Rivista italiana di paleontologia e stratigrafia* 66:403-434. PaleoDB Ref #29259
- . 1965. The geology of the upper Djadgerud and Lar valleys (North-Iran). II. Palaeontology: Bryozoans, brachiopods, and molluscs from Ruteh Limestone (Permian). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 71:13-108. PaleoDB Ref #11426
- . 1965. Permian fossils of the Shaksgam Valley, Pages 149-218 Italian Expeditions to the Karakorum (K2) and Hindu Kush. IV - Paleontology-Zoology-Botany. Leiden, E. J. Brill. PaleoDB Ref #38421
- . 1965. Permian fossils of the upper Hunza valley, Pages 135-148 in A. Desio, ed. Italian Expeditions to the Karakorum (K2) and Hindu Kush. IV - Paleontology-Zoology-Botany. Leiden, E. J. Brill. PaleoDB Ref #39457
- . 1975. Dactylioceratidae (Ammonoidea) del Domeriano. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 81:437-476. PaleoDB Ref #46989
- . 1981. Lower Anisian (Aegean) ammonites from Chios Island (Greece). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 87:41-66. PaleoDB Ref #46547
- . 1984. Gastropods and bivalves of the Middle Anisian from Kokaeli Peninsula (Turkey). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 90:321-330. PaleoDB Ref #26371
- . 1988. Anisian ammonites from Gebze area (Kokaeli Peninsula, Turkey). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 94:35-80. PaleoDB Ref #46548
- Fantini Sestini, N., and M. Glaus. 1966. Brachiopods from the Upper Permian Nesen Formation (North Iran). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 72:887-930. PaleoDB Ref #11297
- Farabegoli, E., M. C. Perri, and R. Posenato. 2007. Environmental and biotic changes across the Permian-Triassic boundary in western Tethys: The Bulla parastratotype, Italy. *Global and Planetary Change* 55:109-135. PaleoDB Ref #25282

- Faraoni, P., D. Flore, A. Marini, G. Pallini, and N. Pezzoni. 1997. Valanginian and early Hauterivian ammonite successions in the Mt Catria group (Central Apennines) and the Lessini Mts (Southern Alps), Italy. *Palaeopelagos* 7:59-100. PaleoDB Ref #18868
- Faraoni, P., A. Marini, and G. Pallini. 1995. The Hauterivian ammonite succession in the Central Apennines, Maiolica formation (Petrano Mt., Cagli). Preliminary results. *Palaeopelagos* 5:227-236. PaleoDB Ref #18874
- Fargo, W. G. 1953. Part 2. The Pliocene Turridae of Saint Petersburg, Florida. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph* 8:365-409. PaleoDB Ref #27010
- Farrell, J. R. 1992. The Garra Formation (Early Devonian: Late Lochkovian) between Cumnock and Larras Lee, New South Wales, Australia: stratigraphic and structural setting, faunas, and community sequence. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 222:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #7169
- Farsan, M. 1981. New Asteropyginae (Trilobita) from the Devonian of Afghanistan. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 176:158-171. PaleoDB Ref #23566
- Farsan, N. M. 1972. Stratigraphische und Paläogeographische Stellung der Khenjan-Serie und deren Pelecypoden (Trias, Afgahnistan). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 140:131-191. PaleoDB Ref #39780
- Fatka, O. 2004. Association of fossils and history of research at the Týřovice - íPod hruökouí locality (Middle Cambrian, Skryje-Týřovice Basin, Barrandian area). *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 49:107-118. PaleoDB Ref #19363
- Fatka, O., and V. Kordule. 1992. New fossils sites in the Jince Formation (Middle Cambrian, Bohemia). *Vestník Ceskeho geologickeho Uslavu* 67:47-60. PaleoDB Ref #25878
- . 2001. *Asturicystis havliceki* sp. nov. (Echinodermata, Homostelea) from the Middle Cambrian of Bohemia (Barrandian area, Czech Republic). *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 46:189-194. PaleoDB Ref #19350
- Fatmi, A. N., and H. Hölder. 1975. A new Lower Jurassic ammonite genus Kohaticeras from the Shinawari Formation, Kohat Tribal Belt, Pakistan. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 49:35-43. PaleoDB Ref #44835
- Faure, P., Y. Almeras, N. Sekatni, and F. Zargouni. 2007. Le Pliensbachien de Jebel Zaghouan (Tunisie). Nouvelles données fauniques. Implications biostratigraphiques et paléobiogéographiques. *Geodiversitas* 29:473-506. PaleoDB Ref #28242

- Fay, R. O., and A. A. Graffham. 1982. Biostratigraphic and paleontological studies. University of Kansas Paleontological Institute Monograph:30-33. PaleoDB Ref #6767
- Federici, P. R. 1966. Gasteropodi Ladinici nei calcari di Punta Bianca (Golfo di La Spezia). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 72:999-1022. PaleoDB Ref #11683
- Feist, R. 1992. Trilobiten aus dem Devon/Karbon-Grenzprofil an der Grünen Schneid (Zentrale Karnische Alpen, Österreich). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 135:21-47. PaleoDB Ref #10000
- . 2002. Trilobites from the latest Frasnian Kellwasser Crisis in North Africa (Mirt, central Moroccan Meseta). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:203-210. PaleoDB Ref #9563
- Feist, R., and T. Becker. 1997. Discovery of Famennian trilobites in Australia (Late Devonian, Canning Basin, NW Australia). *Geobios, Memoire Special V1 - 20*:231-242. PaleoDB Ref #10427
- Feldman, H. R. 1978. Brachiopods and Community Ecology of the Onondaga Limestone, Rutgers University. PaleoDB Ref #830
- . 1980. Level-bottom brachiopod communities in the Middle Devonian of New York. *Lethaia* 13:27-46. PaleoDB Ref #26083
- . 1987. Facies Faunas of the Salem Limestone (Mississippian) in Southern Indiana and Central Kentucky. *Southeastern Geology* 27:171-183. PaleoDB Ref #123
- . 1987. A new species of the Jurassic (Callovian) brachiopod *Septirhynchia* from northern Sinai. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:1156-1172. PaleoDB Ref #34436
- . 2002. A new species of *Coenothyris* (Brachiopoda) from the Triassic (Upper Anisian-Ladinian) of Israel. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:34-42. PaleoDB Ref #11164
- Feldman, H. R., and E. F. Owen. 1988. *Goliathyris lewyi*, new species (Brachiopoda, Terebratulacea) from the Jurassic of Gebel El-Minshera, northern Sinai. *American Museum Novitates* 2908:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #34046
- Feldman, H. R., E. F. Owen, and F. Hirsch. 1991. Brachiopods from the Jurassic of Gebel El-Maghara, northern Sinai. *American Museum Novitates* 3006:1-28. PaleoDB Ref #34047
- . 2001. Brachiopods from the Jurassic (Callovian) of Hamakhtesh Hagadol (Kurnub Anticline), southern Israel. *Palaeontology* 44:637-658. PaleoDB Ref #17168
- Feldmann, R. M. 1974. *Hoploparia riddlensis*, a new species of lobster (Decapoda: Nephropidae) from the Days Creek Formation (Hauterivian,

- Lower Cretaceous) of Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:586-593.  
PaleoDB Ref #12044
- Feldmann, R. M., S. Casadio, L. Chirino-Galvez, and M. Aguirre-Urreta. 1995. Fossil decapod crustaceans from the Jaguel and Roca Formations (Maastrichtian-Danian) of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #310
- Feldmann, R. M., G. Crisp, and D. Pirrie. 2002. A new species of glypheoid lobster, *Pseudoglyphea foersteri* (Decapoda: Astacidea: Mecochiridae) from the Lower Jurassic (Pliensbachian) of Raasay, Inner Hebrides, UK. *Palaeontology* 45:23-32. PaleoDB Ref #10028
- Feldmann, R. M., and F. D. Holland, Jr. 1971. A new species of lobster from the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) of North Dakota. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:838-843. PaleoDB Ref #30250
- Feldmann, R. M., and P. A. Maxwell. 1990. Late Eocene decapod Crustacea from north Westland, South Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:779-797. PaleoDB Ref #301
- Feldmann, R. M., C. E. Schweitzer, C. M. Redman, N. J. Morris, and D. J. Ward. 2007. New Late Cretaceous lobsters from the Kyzylkum Desert of Uzbekistan. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:701-713. PaleoDB Ref #24842
- Felton, E. A., K. A. W. Crook, B. H. Keating, and E. A. Kay. 2006. Sedimentology of rocky shorelines: 4. Coarse gravel lithofacies, molluscan biofacies, and the stratigraphic and eustatic records in the type area of the Pleistocene Hulopoe Gravel, Lanai, Hawaii. *Sedimentary Geology* 184:1-76. PaleoDB Ref #32915
- Fenerci-Masse, M., J. P. Masse, C. Arias, and L. Vilas. 2006. Archaeoradiolites, a new genus from the upper Aptian of the Mediterranean region and the origin of the rudist family Radiolitidae. *Palaeontology* 49:769-794. PaleoDB Ref #18622
- Feng, Q. L., X. S. Cui, and B. P. Liu. 1992. Discovery of Late Permian bivalve fauna from Laochang of Lancang, west Yunnan and its biogeographic characteristics. *Earth Science - China University of Geosciences* 17:512-520. PaleoDB Ref #33493
- Feng, R. L., and Z. L. Jiang. 1978. Brachiopoda, Pages 231-305. *Paleontological Atlas of Southwest China, Guizhou Volume*. PaleoDB Ref #32416
- Feng, W. 2005. Microgastropod trophic structure of the Yongshu reef, South China Sea, since the late Pleistocene in relation to paleoenvironment. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 25:291-300. PaleoDB Ref #27979

- Fenton, C. L., and M. A. Fenton. 1924. The stratigraphy and fauna of the Hackberry stage of the Upper Devonian. Contributions from the Museum of Geology, the University of Michigan 1:1-260. PaleoDB Ref #15182
- Ferguson, L. 1962. The paleoecology of a Lower Carboniferous marine transgression. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:1090-1107. PaleoDB Ref #353
- Fernandez, M. S. 1999. A new ichthyosaur from the Los Molles Formation (Early Bajocian), Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:677-681. PaleoDB Ref #34742
- Ferrandini, M., J. Philip, J. F. Babinot, J. Ferrandini, and G. Tronchetti. 1985. La plate-forme carbonatée du Cenomano-Turonien de la région d'Erfoud-Errachidia (Sud-Est marocain): stratigraphie et paleoenvironnements. *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France*, 8. série 1:559-564. PaleoDB Ref #19277
- Ferrari, S. M. 2009. Cosmopolitan Early Jurassic marine gastropods from west&#8722;central Patagonia, Argentina. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54:449-461. PaleoDB Ref #47971
- . 2012. The genera *Cryptaulax* and *Procerithium* (Procerithiidae, Caenogastropoda) in the Early Jurassic of Patagonia, Argentina. *Alcheringa* 36:323-336. PaleoDB Ref #42832
- Ferré, B., and B. Granier. 2000. *Roveacrinus berthouii* nov.sp., Early Hauterivian representative of Roveacrinidae (Roveacrinida, Crinoidea) of Busot (Alicante, Spain). *Geologica Carpathica* 51:101-107. PaleoDB Ref #17208
- Ferretti, A., M. Gnoli, and G. B. Vai. 1999. Silurian to Lower Devonian communities of Sardinia, Pages 271-281 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7246
- Feruglio, E. 1941. Nota preliminar sobre la Hoja Geológica íSan Carlos de Barilocheí (Patagonia). *Boletín de Informaciones Petroleras* 18:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #24192
- Ficcarelli, G. 1968. Fossili Giuresi della serie sedimentaria del Nilo Azzurro meridionale [Jurassic fossils from the sedimentary series of the southern Blue Nile]. *Rivista Italiana di paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 74:23-50. PaleoDB Ref #32146
- Ficner, F., and V. Havlicek. 1978. Middle Devonian brachiopods from Celechovice, Moravia. *Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie* 21:49-106. PaleoDB Ref #357

- Fierstine, H. L., and J. E. Starnes. 2005. *Xiphiorhynchus* cf. *X. eocaenicus* (Woodward, 1901), (Scombroidei: Xiphiidae: Xiphiorhynchinae) from the middle Eocene of Mississippi, the first transatlantic distribution of a species of *Xiphiorhynchus*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 25:280-287. PaleoDB Ref #17611
- Figge, K. 1968. A Goniatite fauna from the Visean/Namurian boundary. *Palaeontology* 11:264-274. PaleoDB Ref #331
- Filkorn, H. F., and R. W. Scott. 2011. Microfossils, paleoenvironments and biostratigraphy of the Mal Paso Formation (Cretaceous, upper Albian), State of Guerrero, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 28. PaleoDB Ref #47628
- Finlay, H. J., and J. Marwick. 1937. The Wangaloan and associated molluscan faunas of Kaitangata-Green Island subdivision. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 15. PaleoDB Ref #14015
- Finnegan, S., and M. L. Droser. 2008. Reworking diversity: effects of storm deposition on evenness and sampled richness, Ordovician of the Basin and Range, Utah and Nevada. *Palaios* 23:87-96. PaleoDB Ref #26279
- Fischer, C. J. 1969. Deux bellerophontacées nouveaux de Bolive. *Bulletin de Société géologique, France* 7:605-608. PaleoDB Ref #15907
- Fischer, J. C. 1969. *Geologie, Paleontologie et Paleoecologie du Bathonien au sud-ouest du Massif Ardennais. Memoires du Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Nouvelle Serie, Serie C, Sciences de la terre* 20:1-319. PaleoDB Ref #32631
- . 2003. Remarkable Invertebrates from the Lower Callovian of La Voult-sur-Rhône (Ardèche, France). *Annales de Paléontologie* 89:223-252. PaleoDB Ref #16538
- Fischer, J. C., F. Rosati, and S. Raffi. 2002. Sinemurian gastropods from Monte Cucco (Umbria-Marche Apennines, Central Italy). *Geobios* 32:441-456. PaleoDB Ref #26951
- Fischer, R. 1992. Fossilien aus der Tongrube Sachsenhagen. *Arbeitskerei Paläontologie Hannover* 20:33-53. PaleoDB Ref #32382
- Fischer, V., A. Clement, M. Guiomar, and P. Godefroit. 2011. The first definite record of a Valanginian ichthyosaur and its implications on the evolution of post-Liassic Ichthyosauria. *Cretaceous Research* 32:155-163. PaleoDB Ref #35055
- Fisher, D. W. 1951. Marcasite fauna in the Ludlowville Formation of western New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 25:365-371. PaleoDB Ref #3859

- . 1957. Lithology, Paleoeology and Paleontology of the Vernon Shale (Late Silurian) in the Type Area. New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin 364:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #25943
- Fisher, D. W., and R. S. Young. 1955. The oldest known tentaculitid: from the Chepultepec Limestone (Canadian) of Virginia. *Journal of Paleontology* 29:871-875. PaleoDB Ref #26506
- Fix, M. F. 1975. The Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Smithville and Blackrock Formations of Southeastern Missouri, Washington University. PaleoDB Ref #15908
- Fleming, C. A. 1962. Two new genera of Triassic Trigoniidae from New Zealand. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 35:1-4. PaleoDB Ref #43856
- . 1963. A new genus and species of Trigoniidae from the Middle Triassic of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6:843-846. PaleoDB Ref #43857
- . 1965. Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey, New Zealand Geological Survey identifications in GS reports (presumably around 1965). PaleoDB Ref #18336
- . 1987. New Zealand Mesozoic Bivalves of the Superfamily Trigoniacea. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 53. PaleoDB Ref #18321
- Fletcher, H. O. 1945. A new Aulosteges from the Lower Permian of Queensland. *Records of the Australian Museum* 21:313-316. PaleoDB Ref #35945
- . 1946. New Lamellibranchia from the upper Permian of Western Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 21:395-405. PaleoDB Ref #27330
- . 1958. The Permian gastropods of New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 24:115-164. PaleoDB Ref #26631
- Fliegel, G. 1901. Uber oboercarbonische Faunen aus Ost-und Sud-asien. *Palaeontographica* 48:91-136. PaleoDB Ref #36869
- Flower, R. H. 1940. Some Devonian Actinoceroidea. *Journal of Paleontology* 14:442-446. PaleoDB Ref #25858
- . 1952. New Ordovician Cephalopods from Eastern North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 26:24-59. PaleoDB Ref #29843
- . 1963. Two Permian cyrtocones from New Mexico with discussion of their relationships. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:86-96. PaleoDB Ref #30056

- . 1964. The Nautiloid Order Ellesmeroceratida (Cephalopoda). State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Memoir 12:234 p. PaleoDB Ref #29768
- . 1968. Part I - Some El Paso guide fossils. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology Memoir 22:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #11514
- . 1968. Part II - Fossils from the Smith Basin Limestone of the Fort Ann Region New York. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology Memoir 22:22-27. PaleoDB Ref #10680
- Fluegel, H. W., H. Jaeger, H. P. Schoenlaub, and G. B. Vai. 1977. Carnic Alps, Pages 126-142 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6167
- Flügel, E., V. Kochansky-Devidé, and A. Ramovs. 1984. A Middle Permian calcisponge/algal/cement reef: Straza near Bled, Slovenia. *Facies* 10:179-256. PaleoDB Ref #9717
- Flügel, E., F. Velledits, B. Senowbari-Daryan, and P. Riedel. 1992. Rifforganismen aus íWettersteinkalkení (Karn?) des Bükk-Gebirges, Ungarn. *Geologisch-Palæontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 18:35-62. PaleoDB Ref #11253
- Foerste, A. F. 1910. Preliminary notes on Cincinnati and Lexington fossils of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Tennessee. *Bulletin of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University* 16:17-100. PaleoDB Ref #15913
- Foord, A. H. 1890. Notes on the palaeontology of Western Australia. *Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III* 7:98-106. PaleoDB Ref #20849
- . 1890. Notes on the palaeontology of Western Australia, continued. *Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III* 7:145-155. PaleoDB Ref #42461
- Forbes, D. A. 1975. Depositional History of the Ramp Creek Formation and Harrodsburg Limestone (Mississippian) Kinser Pike Section, Monroe County, Indiana, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #403
- Forbes, E. 1856. On the Tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology*:1-162. PaleoDB Ref #10868
- Force, E. R., and J. D. Campbell. 1974. Some faunas and formations of Kaihikuan Age (Middle Triassic) in the Murihiku Supergroup. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 17:389-402. PaleoDB Ref #44101
- Ford, T. D. 1965. The palaeoecology of the Goniatite Bed at Cowlow Nick, Castleton, Derbyshire. *Palaeontology* 8:186-191. PaleoDB Ref #19977

- Fornaseiro, M., and G. Vicariotto. 1995. Fossil cuttlebones in the Vicentinian Priabonian (Late Eocene, Veneto Region, NE Italy). *Mem. Sci. Geol.* 47:173-178. PaleoDB Ref #27270
- Fornasiero, M., and M. Vicariotto. 1997. A new species of *Spirulirostra* (Cephalopoda Coleoidea) from Venetian Middle Eocene (Italy). *Memorie di Scienze Geologiche* 49:65-72. PaleoDB Ref #27275
- Fortey, R., and B. Chatterton. 2003. A Devonian trilobite with an eyeshade. *Science* 301:1689. PaleoDB Ref #31214
- Fortey, R. A. 1979. Early Ordovician trilobites from the Catoche Formation (St. George Group), western Newfoundland. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 321:61-114. PaleoDB Ref #34937
- . 1980. The Ordovician trilobites of Spitsbergen. III. Remaining trilobites of the Valhallfonna Formation. *Norsk Polarinstitutts Skrifter* 171:1-163. PaleoDB Ref #35227
- . 1983. Cambrian-Ordovician trilobites from the boundary beds in western Newfoundland and their phylogenetic significance. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 30:179-211. PaleoDB Ref #35444
- Fortey, R. A., and M. L. Droser. 1996. Trilobites at the base of the Middle Ordovician, western United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:73-991. PaleoDB Ref #10032
- . 1999. Trilobites from the Base of the Type Whiterockian (Middle Ordovician) in Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:182-201. PaleoDB Ref #25415
- Fortey, R. A., E. Landing, and D. Skevington. 1982. Cambrian-Ordovician boundary sections in the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland, Pages 95-129 *in* M. G. Bassett, and W. T. Dean, eds. *The Cambrian-Ordovician boundary: sections, fossil distributions, and correlations*. National Museum of Wales, Geological Series No. 3, Cardiff. PaleoDB Ref #35330
- Fortey, R. A., and R. M. Owens. 1991. A trilobite fauna from the highest Shineton Shales in Shropshire, and the correlation of the latest Tremadoc. *Geological Magazine* 128:437-464. PaleoDB Ref #25362
- Fortey, R. A., and A. W. A. Rushton. 1976. *Chelidonocephalus* trilobite fauna from the Cambrian of Iran. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 27:321-340. PaleoDB Ref #3935
- Fortey, R. A., and D. Skevington. 1980. Correlation of Cambrian-Ordovician boundary between Europe and North America: new data from western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 17:382-388. PaleoDB Ref #35331

- Foster, A. B. 1980. Ecology and morphology of the Caribbean Mio-Pliocene reef-coral *Siderastrea*. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 25:439-450.  
PaleoDB Ref #9338
- Foster, C. B., and J. B. Waterhouse. 1988. The *Granulatisporites* confluens Opper-zone and Early Permian marine faunas from the Grant Formation on the Barbwire Terrace, Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 35:135-157. PaleoDB Ref #29623
- Foster, H. L. 1965. Geology of Ishigaki-shima Ryukyu-retto. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 399:1-119. PaleoDB Ref #11144
- Fowler, E. D. 1999. Biostratigraphy of upper Dyeran strata of the Carrara Formation, Emigrant Pass, Nopah Range, California, Pages 46-50 *in* A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3929
- Főzy, I., and N. M. M. Janssen. 2009. Integrated Lower Cretaceous biostratigraphy of the Bersek Quarry, Gerecse Mountains, Transdanubian Range. Hungary. *Cretaceous Research* 30:78-92.  
PaleoDB Ref #29102
- Főzy, I., N. M. M. Janssen, G. D. Price, J. Knauer, and J. Pálffy. 2010. Integrated isotope and biostratigraphy of a Lower Cretaceous section from the Bakony Mountains (Transdanubian Range, Hungary): A new Tethyan record of the Weissert event. *Cretaceous Research* 31:525-545.  
PaleoDB Ref #34022
- Fozy, I., and N. N. M. Janssen. 2006. The stratigraphic position of the ammonite bearing limestone bank of the Marvány-bánya quarry (Zirc, Bakony Mts, Hungary) and the age of the Borzavar Limestone Formation. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*:41-64. PaleoDB Ref #17754
- Fozy, I., M. Kazmer, and I. Szente. 1994. A unique Lower Tithonian fauna in the Gerecse Mts, Hungary. *Palaeopelagos Special Publication* 1:155-165. PaleoDB Ref #13313
- Fraiser, M. 2005. *When Bivalves Took Over the World: Global Paleocology of Bivalves During the Aftermath of the End-Permian Mass Extinction*, University of Southern California. PaleoDB Ref #11667
- Francois, E., and B. David. 2006. Variations morphologiques des *Toxaster* (Echinoida : Spatangoida) en regard des fluctuations spatiales (Arc de Castellane, SE France) et temporelles (Valanginien-Hauterivien) du milieu sédimentaire : expression d'un potentiel adaptatif restreint. *Géobios* 39:355-371. PaleoDB Ref #18791

- Fraser, N. M., D. J. Bottjer, and A. G. Fischer. 2004. Dissecting íLithiotisí Bivalves: Implications for the Early Jurassic Reef Eclipse. *Palaios* 19:51-67. PaleoDB Ref #11270
- Frassinetti, D. 1997. Moluscos del Plioceno Superior marino de Isla Guafo, Sur de Chile. Part 1. Bivalvia. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile* 46:55-79. PaleoDB Ref #26577
- . 2000. Moluscos del Plioceno Superior Marino de Isla Guafo, Sur de Chile. Part II. Gastropoda. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile* 49:131-161. PaleoDB Ref #26590
- . 2001. Molluscos bivalvos y gastrópodos del Mioceno marino de Isla Stokes, sur de Chile. *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile* 50:73-90. PaleoDB Ref #26543
- Frassinetti, D., and V. Covacevich. 1981. Architectonicidae en la Formacion Navidad, Mioceno, Chile central. Parte 1. Heliacinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Revista Geológica de Chile* 13-14:35-47. PaleoDB Ref #26402
- . 1993. Bivalvos del Mioceno marino de Matanzas (Formación Navidad, Chile central). *Boletín del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Chile* 44:73-97. PaleoDB Ref #26567
- . 1995. Moluscos del Plioceno Superior marino de Isla Guablín Archipelago de los Chonos, sur de Chile. *Revista Geológica de Chile* 22:47-73. PaleoDB Ref #26403
- . 1999. Invertebrados fósiles marinos de la Formación Guadal (Oligoceno superio-Mioceno inferior) en Pampa, Castillo region, región de Aisen, Chile. *Servico Nacional de Geologia y Minería Chile Boletín* 51:1-96. PaleoDB Ref #26388
- Frebold, H. 1967. Position of the Lower Jurassic genus *Fanninoceras* McLearn and the age of the Maude Formation on Queen Charlotte Islands. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 4:1145-1149. PaleoDB Ref #30607
- Frebold, H., and T. P. Poulton. 1977. Hettangian (Lower Jurassic) rocks and faunas, northern Yukon Territory. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 14:89-101. PaleoDB Ref #8866
- Frech, F. 1891. Die devonischen Aviculiden Deutschlands. *Abhandlungen zur Geologischen Specialkarte von Presussen und den Thüringischen Staaten* 9:1-261. PaleoDB Ref #46874
- . 1895. Ueber palaeozoische Faunen aus Asien und Nordafrika. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palæontologie* 2:47-67. PaleoDB Ref #44782
- . 1901. Die Dyas. *Lethaea Geognostica* 2:453-578. PaleoDB Ref #38574

- . 1911. Die Dyas, Pages 103-137 *in* F. von Richthofen, ed. China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien. PaleoDB Ref #44368
- . 1911. Die Dyas in Süd-Yünnan, Tongking, Laos und Burmah, Pages 149-161 *in* F. von Richthofen, ed. China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien. PaleoDB Ref #44758
- . 1911. Obere Neodyas von Hunan (Hwang-I-Kang am Lui-Ho, oberhalb Lui-Yang-Hsien) aus Ngan-Whei und Hupei, Pages 184-194 *in* F. von Richthofen, ed. China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien. PaleoDB Ref #44780
- . 1911. Untere Neodyas (früher Carbon) von Tshau-Tiin (im Ta-Pa-Shan-Profil), Provinz Sz'-Tshwan, Pages 138-148 *in* F. von Richthofen, ed. China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien. PaleoDB Ref #44375
- . 1911. Zerstreute Dyasvorkommen in Mittel- und Südchina: Nanking, Yerkalo, Tshung-Tien USW, Pages 162-177 *in* F. von Richthofen, ed. China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien. PaleoDB Ref #44776
- Frederickson, E. A., and J. M. Pollack. 1952. Two Trilobite Genera from the Harding Formation (Ordovician) of Colorado. *Journal of Paleontology* 26:641-644. PaleoDB Ref #3835
- Freiheit, J. R., and D. H. Geary. 2009. Neogene Paleontology of the Northern Dominican Republic. 23. Strombid Gastropods (Genera *Strombus* and *Lobatus*; Mollusca: Gastropoda: Strombidae) of the Cibao Valley. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 376:1-54. PaleoDB Ref #29992
- Freneix, S. 1999. Bivalves du Trias tariquide de Los Pastores (Algerias), Espagne. Leur signification. *Geodiversitas* 21:137-146. PaleoDB Ref #17792
- Freneix, S., and J. Avias. 1977. *Caledogonia*, a new smooth trigoniacean bivalve from the Triassic of New Zealand. *Alcheringa* 1:279-291. PaleoDB Ref #43861
- Freneix, S., and R. Cubaynes. 1984. Biofacies a *Cuneigervillia* - *Pteromya* et biofacies a *Eomiodon* dans l'Hettangien du Quercy (Aquitaine Orientale). *Geobios* 17:5-17. PaleoDB Ref #46119
- Frest, T. J., C. E. Brett, and B. J. Witzke. 1999. Caradocian-Gedinnian echinoderm associations of Central and Eastern North America, Pages 638-783 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #4379

- Frest, T. J., B. F. Glenister, and W. M. Furnish. 1981. Pennsylvanian-Permian Cheilocerataean ammonoid families Maximitidae and Pseudohaloritidae. *The Paleontology Society Memoir* 11. PaleoDB Ref #17946
- Frey, R. C. 1980. *Vanuxemia waynesvillensis*, a new species of cyrtodontid pelecypod from the Upper Ordovician of southwest Ohio. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:740-744. PaleoDB Ref #26306
- . 1981. *Narthecoceras* (Cephalopoda) from the Upper Ordovician (Richmondian) of Southwest Ohio. *Journal of Paleontology* 55:1217-1224. PaleoDB Ref #30019
- . 1987. The occurrence of pelecypods in early Paleozoic epeiric-sea environments, Late Ordovician of the Cincinnati, Ohio area. *Palaios* 2:3-23. PaleoDB Ref #11467
- . 1988. Paleocology of *Treptoceras duseri* (Michelinoceratida, Proteoceratidae) from Late Ordovician of southwestern Ohio. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir* 44:79-101. PaleoDB Ref #7571
- . 1995. Middle and Upper Ordovician nautiloid cephalopods of the Cincinnati Arch region of Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1066P:1-126. PaleoDB Ref #24575
- Freytet, P. 1973. Edifices recifaux developpes dans un environnement detritique: exemple des biostromes a Hippurites (rudistes) du Senonien inferieur du sillon languedocien (region de Narbonne, sud de la France) [Reef building in a detritic environment: the biostromes with Hippurites (rudists) in the lower Senonian of the Languedocian furrow (Narbonne region, southern France)]. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 13:65-76. PaleoDB Ref #24996
- Friebe, J. G. 1994. Serpulid-bryozoan-foraminiferal biostromes controlled by temperate climate and reduced salinity: middle Miocene of the Styrian Basin, Austria. *Facies* 30:51-62. PaleoDB Ref #7078
- Frisk, Å. M., and J. O. R. Ebbestad. 2007. Paragastropoda, Tergomya and Gastropoda (Mollusca) from the Upper Ordovician Dalby Limestone, Sweden. *Geologiskt Forum* 129:83-99. PaleoDB Ref #28490
- Fritz, W. H. 1968. Lower and early Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Pioche Shale, East-Central Nevada, U.S.A. *Palaeontology* 11:36-43. PaleoDB Ref #26122
- . 1992. Walcott's Lower Cambrian Olenellid trilobite collection 61k, Mount Robson Area, Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin*:1-66. PaleoDB Ref #4031

- . 1995. *Esmeraldina rowei* and associated Lower Cambrian trilobites (1f fauna) at the base of Walcott's Waucoban Series, southern Great Basin, U.S.A. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:708-723. PaleoDB Ref #23331
- Froede, C. R. 2008. A late Paleocene tempestite deposit exposed along a section of Hurricane Creek, Dale County, Alabama. *Southeastern Geology* 45:233-243. PaleoDB Ref #28009
- Frost, S. H., and R. L. Langenheim, Jr. 1966. Paleontology of the *Stringocephalus biostrome*, Piute Formation (Middle Devonian), Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:911-930. PaleoDB Ref #28135
- . 1974. *Cenozoic Reef Biofacies*. Chicago, Northern Illinois University Press. PaleoDB Ref #8422
- Frýda, J. 1998. New Silurian and Devonian gastropod genera of Bohemia. *Earth Science* 52:229-234. PaleoDB Ref #15936
- . 1998. Some new and better recognized Devonian gastropods from the Prague Basin (Bohemia). *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 73:41-49. PaleoDB Ref #12084
- . 1999. Further new gastropods from the Early Devonian *Boucotonotus* - *Palaeozygopleura* community of the Prague Basin. *Journal of the Czech Geological Survey* 44:317-325. PaleoDB Ref #13164
- . 1999. Secondary shell deposits in a new plectonotid gastropod genus (*Bellerophontoidea*, Mollusca) from the Early Devonian of Bohemia. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 44:309-315. PaleoDB Ref #13163
- . 1999. Three new gastropod genera from the Early Devonian of Bohemia. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 74:31-38. PaleoDB Ref #13159
- . 2000. Some new Givetian (Late Middle Devonian) gastropods from the Paffrath area (Bergisches Land, Germany). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 45:359-374. PaleoDB Ref #13133
- Frýda, J., and K. Bandel. 1997. New Early Devonian gastropods from the *Plectonotus* (*Boucotonotus*) - *Palaeozygopleura* community in the Prague Basin (Bohemia). *Mitteilungen Geologie-Paläontologie Institut der Universität Hamburg* 80:1-57. PaleoDB Ref #13160
- Frýda, J., and R. B. Blodgett. 1998. Two new cirroidean genera (*Vetigastropoda*, *Archaeogastropoda*) from the Emsian (late Early Devonian) of Alaska with notes on the Early Phylogeny of Cirroidea. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:265-273. PaleoDB Ref #13129
- . 2001. The oldest known heterobranch gastropod, *Kuskokwimia* gen. nov., from the Early Devonian of west-central Alaska, with notes on the early phylogeny of higher gastropods. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 76:39-53. PaleoDB Ref #13128

- . 2004. New Emsian (Late Early Devonian) gastropods from Limestone Mountain, Medfra B-4 Quadrangle, west-central Alaska (Farewell Terrane) and their paleobiogeographic affinities and evolutionary significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:111-132. PaleoDB Ref #13132
- Frýda, J., R. B. Blodgett, and A. C. Lenz. 2002. New Early Devonian gastropods from the families Scoliostomatidae (new family) and Crassimarginatidae (new family), Royal Creek Area, Yukon Territory, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:246-255. PaleoDB Ref #10896
- Frýda, J., R. B. Blodgett, A. C. Lenz, and S. Manda. 2008. New porcelloidean gastropods from Early Devonian of Royal Creek Area, Yukon Territory, Canada, with notes on their early phylogeny. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:595-603. PaleoDB Ref #27022
- Frýda, J., and L. Ferrová. 2011. The oldest evidence of non-coaxial shell heterostrophy in the Class Gastropoda. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86. PaleoDB Ref #38274
- Frýda, J., L. Ferrová, S. Berkyová, and B. Frýdová. 2008. A new Early Devonian palaeozygopleurid gastropod from the Prague Basin (Bohemia) with notes on the phylogeny of the Loxonematoidea. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 81:93-100. PaleoDB Ref #26969
- Fryda, J., and J. C. Gutierrez-Marco. 1996. An unusual new sinuitid mollusc (Bellerophontoidea, Gastropoda) from the Ordovician of Spain. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:602-609. PaleoDB Ref #6133
- Frýda, J., and D. Heidelberg. 2003. Systematic position of Cyrtoneritimorpha within the class Gastropoda with description of two new genera from Siluro-Devonian strata of Central Europe. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 78:35-39. PaleoDB Ref #15929
- Frýda, J., D. Heidelberg, and R. B. Blodgett. 2006. Odontomariinae, a new Middle Paleozoic subfamily of slit-bearing euomphaloidean gastropods (Euomphalomorpha, Gastropoda). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 2006:225-248. PaleoDB Ref #17354
- Frýda, J., and S. Manda. 1997. A gastropod faunule from the *Monograptus uniformis* graptolite Biozone (Early Lochkovian, Early Devonian) in Bohemia. *Mitteilungen Geologie-Paläontologie Institut der Universität Hamburg* 80:59-121. PaleoDB Ref #11423
- Frýda, J., and D. M. Rohr. 2006. Shell heterostrophy in Early Ordovician *Macluritella* Kirk 1927 and its implications for phylogeny and classification of Macluritoidea (Gastropoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 80:264-271. PaleoDB Ref #16719

- Frýda, J., D. M. Rohr, M. Robardet, and J. C. Gutiérrez-Marco. 2001. A new Late Ordovician microdomatid gastropod genus from Seville, south west Spain, with a revision of Ordovician Mircodomoidea. *Alcheringa* 25:117-127. PaleoDB Ref #14189
- Frye, M. W. 1982. Upper Ordovician (Harjuan) Nautiloid Cephalopods from the Boda Limestone of Sweden. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1274-1292. PaleoDB Ref #30008
- Fuchs, D., C. Ifrim, and W. Stinnesbeck. 2008. A new Palaeoctopus (Cephalopoda: Coleoidea) from the Late Cretaceous of Vallecillo, north-eastern Mexico, and implications for the evolution of Octopoda. *Palaeontology* 51:1129-1139. PaleoDB Ref #28512
- Fuchs, D., H. Keupp, and T. Engeser. 2003. New records of soft parts of *Muensterella scutellaris* Muenster, 1842 (Coeloidea) from the Late Jurassic plattenkalks or Eichstätt and their significance for octobranchian relationships. *Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen* 3:101-111. PaleoDB Ref #28269
- Fuchs, D., W. Stinnesbeck, C. Ifrim, S. Giersch, J. M. P. Gutierrez, and E. Frey. 2010. *Glyphiteuthis rhinophora* n. sp., a trachyteuthidid (Coleoidea, Cephalopoda) from the Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) of Mexico. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 84:523-532. PaleoDB Ref #34607
- Fuchs, G. 1982. Upper Siegenian and Lower Emsian in the Eifel Hills. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 55:229-255. PaleoDB Ref #6883
- Fuchs, G., R. W. Widder, and R. Tuladhar. 1988. Contributions to the geology of the Annapurna Range. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien* 131:593-607. PaleoDB Ref #18259
- Fujikawa, M., and T. Ishibashi. 1999. Carboniferous and Permian ammonoids from northern Thailand. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science* 30:91-110. PaleoDB Ref #33185
- Fujikawa, M., K. Ueno, A. Sardud, W. Saengsrichan, Y. Kamata, and K. I. Hisada. 2005. Early Permian ammonoids from the Kaeng Krachan Group of the Phatthalung-Hat Yai area, southern peninsular Thailand. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 24:739-752. PaleoDB Ref #27735
- Furnish, W. M., and B. F. Glenister. 1970. Permian ammonoid *Cyclolobus* from the Salt Range, West Pakistan. *Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication* 4:153-175. PaleoDB Ref #33501
- . 1971. Permian *Gonioloboceratidae* (Ammonoidea). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 3:301-312. PaleoDB Ref #29393

- Furon, R., and L. F. Rosset. 1951. Contribution a l'etude du Trias en Afghanistan. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 23:558-565. PaleoDB Ref #11594
- Fürsich, F. T. 2002. Unpublished data 2002, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #592
- . 2002. Unpublished data II, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #593
- . 2002. Unpublished Research Notes 2002, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #591
- Fürsich, F. T. 1981. Salinity-controlled benthic associations from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. *Lethaia* 14:203-223. PaleoDB Ref #19628
- . 1999. Unpublished data 1999, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #41
- . 2005. Primary collection data of Cassian Formation used for publication of Fürsich and Wendt (1977) (ref. 9188), Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #23366
- . 2006. Unpublished data from Kachchh, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #17728
- Fürsich, F. T., R. Berndt, T. Scheuer, and M. Gahr. 2001. Comparative ecological analysis of Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) benthic faunas from southern France and east-central Spain. *Lethaia* 34:169-199. PaleoDB Ref #13731
- Fürsich, F. T., and M. Hautmann. 2005. Bivalve reefs from the Upper Triassic of Iran. *Annali dell'Universita di Ferrara, Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica, Volume Speciale*:13-23. PaleoDB Ref #19066
- Fürsich, F. T., M. Mæuser, S. Schneider, and W. Werner. 2007. The Wattendorf Plattenkalk (Upper Kimmeridgian) - a new conservation lagerstätte from the northern Franconian Alb, southern Germany. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 245:45-58. PaleoDB Ref #42780
- Fürsich, F. T., T. J. Palmer, and K. L. Goodyear. 1994. Growth and disintegration of bivalve-dominated patch reefs in the Upper Jurassic of southern England. *Palaeontology* 37:131-171. PaleoDB Ref #19562
- Fürsich, F. T., and D. K. Pandey. 1999. Genesis and environmental significance of Upper Cretaceous shell concentrations from the Cauvery Basin, southern India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 145:119-139(121). PaleoDB Ref #37
- Fürsich, F. T., D. K. Pandey, W. Oschmann, A. K. Jaitly, and I. B. Singh. 1994. Ecology and adaptive strategies of corals in unfavourable environments: Examples from the Middle Jurassic of the Kachchh Basin, western India. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 194:269-303. PaleoDB Ref #6805

- Fürsich, F. T., and J. Wendt. 1977. Biostratinomy and palaeoecology of the Cassian Formation (Triassic) of the Southern Alps. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 22:257-323. PaleoDB Ref #9188
- Fürsich, F. T., and W. Werner. 1985. New species of brackish water *Bivalvia* from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*:438-448. PaleoDB Ref #26255
- . 1991. Palaeoecology of coralline sponge-coral meadows from the Upper Jurassic of Portugal. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 65:35-69. PaleoDB Ref #19625
- Fürsich, F. T., M. Wilemsen, K. Seyed-Emami, F. Cecca, and M. R. Majidifard. 2005. The upper Shemshak Formation (Toarcian–Aalenian) of the Eastern Alborz (Iran): Biota and palaeoenvironments during a transgressive–regressive cycle. *Facies* 51:365-384. PaleoDB Ref #45909
- Futterer, K. 1897. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Jura in Ost-Afrika, IV. Der Jura von Schoa (Süd-Abessinien) [Jurassic of East Africa, IV. Jurassic of Schoa (southern Abyssinia)]. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 49:568-627. PaleoDB Ref #32139
- Gabb, W. M. 1864. Description of the Triassic fossils of California and the adjacent territories. *Geological Survey of California Palaeontology* 1:19-35. PaleoDB Ref #46292
- . 1877. Description of a collection of fossils made by Dr. Antonio Raimondi in Peru. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 2:263-336. PaleoDB Ref #36160
- Gabilly, J. 1976. Évolution et systématique des Phymatoceratinae et des Grammocerotinae (Hildocerataceae Ammonitina) de la région de Thouars, stratotype du Toarcien. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, Nouvelle Série* 124:1-196. PaleoDB Ref #47610
- Gaetani, M. 1965. The Geology of the Upper Djadgerud and Lar Valleys (Northern Iran) II. Paleontology. Brachiopods and Molluscs from Geirud Formation, Member A (Upper Devonian and Tournaisian). *Revista Italiano Paleontology* 71:697-770. PaleoDB Ref #8787
- . 1969. Osservazioni paleontologiche e stratigrafiche sull'Anisico delle Giudicarie (Trento). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia* 75:469-546. PaleoDB Ref #8365
- . 1970. Faune hettangiane della parte orientale della provincia di Bergamo. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia* 76:355-442. PaleoDB Ref #7637
- Gaffney, E. S., E. Roberts, F. Sissoko, M. L. Bouaré, L. Tapanila, and M. A. O'Leary. 2007. *Acleistocheilus*, a New Side-Necked Turtle

- (Pelomedusoides: Bothremydidae) from the Paleocene of Mali. American Museum Novitates 3549:1-24. PaleoDB Ref #37365
- Gage, M. 1957. The Geology of the Waitaki Subdivision. New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 55. PaleoDB Ref #18671
- Gahr, M. E. 2002. Palökologie benthischer Faunen aus dem Unter-Toarc SW-Europas, Universität Würzburg. PaleoDB Ref #7068
- Gaillard, C. 1971. Les formations a spongiaires des Calcaires Lites (Oxfordien Superieur du Jura meridional) [The sponge formations of the Calcaires Lites (Upper Oxfordian of the southern Jura)]. Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie de la Faculte des Sciences de Lyon 45:19-130. PaleoDB Ref #19434
- . 1983. Les biohermes a spongiaires et leur environnement dans l'Oxfordien du Jura Meridional [Sponge bioherms and their environment in the Oxfordian of the Southern Jura]. Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon 90:1-515. PaleoDB Ref #19802
- Gair, H. S., D. R. Gregg, and I. G. Speden. 1962. Triassic fossils from Corbies Creek, north Otago. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics 5:92-113. PaleoDB Ref #43859
- Galácz, A., G. Császár, B. Géczy, and Z. Kovács. 2010. Ammonite stratigraphy of a Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) section on Nagy-Pisznice Hill (Gerecse Mts, Hungary). Central European Geology 53:311-342. PaleoDB Ref #47007
- Galácz, A., B. Géczy, and M. Monostori. 2008. Csernye revisited: New ammonite finds and ostracods from the Lower Jurassic Pliensbachian/Toarcian boundary beds in Bakonycsernye, Transdanubian Hungary. Geologica Pannonica 36:187-225. PaleoDB Ref #38183
- Gale, A. S., W. J. Kennedy, J. A. Burnett, M. Caron, and B. E. Kidd. 1996. The late Albian to Early Cenomanian succession at Mount Risou near Rosans (Drôme, SE France): an integrated study (ammonites, inoceramids, planktonic foraminifera, nannofossils, oxygen and carbon isotopes). Cretaceous Research 17:515-606. PaleoDB Ref #6115
- Gale, A. S., W. J. Kennedy, J. A. Lees, M. R. Petrizzo, and I. Walaszczyk. 2007. An integrated study (inoceramid bivalves, ammonites, calcareous nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera, stable carbon isotopes) of the Ten Mile Creek section, Lancaster, Dallas County, north Texas, a candidate Global Boundary Stratotype Section and point for the base of the Santonian Stage. Acta Geologica Polonica 57:113-160. PaleoDB Ref #34342

- Gallagher, W. B. 1984. Paleocology of the Delaware Valley Region Part II: Cretaceous to Quarternary. *The Mosasaur* 2:9-43. PaleoDB Ref #39861
- . 2002. Faunal changes across the Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary in the Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey: restructuring the marine community after the K-T mass-extinction event, Pages 291-301 Geological Society of America Special Paper. PaleoDB Ref #7438
- Gallagher, W. B., J. W. M. Jagt, E. W. A. Mulder, and A. S. Schulp. 2004. A new mosasaur specimen from Maastricht (the Netherlands), with a review of the Late CretaceousñEarly Paleogene marine faunas of New Jersey and Limburg. *The Mosasaur* 7:47-57. PaleoDB Ref #44448
- Gallagher, W. B., D. C. Parris, and E. E. Spamer. 1986. Paleontology, biostratigraphy, and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary transition in the New Jersey coastal plain. *The Mosasaur* 3:1-35. PaleoDB Ref #1580
- Galle, A., J. Hladil, and Isaacson. 1995. Middle Devonian biogeography of closing south Laurussia-north Gondwana variscides: examples from the Bohemian Massif (Czech Republic), with emphasis on Horni Benesov. *Palaios* 10:221-239. PaleoDB Ref #20904
- Galle, A., and R. L. Parsley. 2005. Epibiont relationships on hyolithids demonstrated by Ordovician trepostomes (Bryozoa) and Devonian tabulates (Anthozoa). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 80:125-138. PaleoDB Ref #27384
- Gallemi, J., G. Lopez, R. Martinez, J. Munoz, and J. M. Pons. 1997. Albian-Cenomanian and Campanian-Maastrichtian biostratigraphy of southeast Spain. *Cretaceous Research* 18:355-372. PaleoDB Ref #246
- Gallemi, J., G. Lopez, R. Martinez, and J. M. Pons. 2007. Macrofauna of the Cantera de Margas section, Olazagutia: Coniacian/Santonian boundary, Navarro-Cantabrian Basin, northern Spain. *Cretaceous Research* 28:5-17. PaleoDB Ref #24978
- Gallemi, J., R. Martinez, and J. M. Pons. 1983. Coniacian-Maastrichtian of the Tremp Area (South Central Pyrenees). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 12:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #19089
- Galton, P. M., and H. P. Powell. 1983. Stegosaurian dinosaurs from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of England, the earliest record of the family Stegosauridae. *Géobios* 16:219-229. PaleoDB Ref #12234
- Gameil, M. 2005. Palaeoecological implications of Upper Cretaceous solitary corals, United Arab Emirates/Oman Borders. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 24:515-532. PaleoDB Ref #19232

- Gandl, J. 1972. Die Acastavinae und Asteropyginae (Trilobita) Keltiberiens (NE-Spanien). *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 530:1-184. PaleoDB Ref #10918
- . 1973. Die Karbon-Trilobiten des Kantabrischen Gebirges (NW-Spanien) 1: Die Trilobiten der Vegamian-Schichten (Ober-Tournai). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 54:21-63. PaleoDB Ref #19141
- . 1973. Trilobites from the Devonian of Istanbul, Pages 95-96 *in* O. Kaya, ed. *Paleozoic of Istanbul*. Jeol, Ege universitesi Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi. PaleoDB Ref #8757
- Ganelin, V. G., and S. S. Lazarev. 1999. Revision of the Permian thin-ribbed linoproductoids: 1. Linoproductoids of the *Canocrinella koninckiana* (Keyserling, 1846) group. *Paleontological Journal* 33:243-253. PaleoDB Ref #29690
- . 2000. Revision of the Permian thin-ribbed Linoproductoids. Article 2. The *Canocrinella ogonerensis* Zavodowsky, 1960 Group. *Paleontological Journal* 34:40-46. PaleoDB Ref #31748
- Gao, Y. Q., G. R. Shi, and Y. Q. Peng. 2009. A new bivalve fauna from the Permian-Triassic boundary section of southwestern China. *Alcheringa* 33:33-47. PaleoDB Ref #33502
- Garbelli, C., L. Angiolini, S. Z. Shen, G. Crippa, D. X. Yuan, M. Bahrammanesh, S. Abbasi et al. 2014. Additional brachiopod findings from the Lopingian succession of the Ali Bashi Mountains, NW Iran. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 120:119-126. PaleoDB Ref #51383
- García Joral, F., J. J. Gómez, and A. Goy. 2011. Mass extinction and recovery of the Early Toarcian (Early Jurassic) brachiopods linked to climate change in Northern and Central Spain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 302:367-380. PaleoDB Ref #36376
- García Joral, F., and A. Goy. 1994. The associations of Brachiopods from the Toarcian-Aalenian transition in the Fuentelsaz section (Iberian Range, Spain). *Geobios, Memoire Special* 17:223-228. PaleoDB Ref #41112
- . 2004. Caracterización de *Choffatirhynchia* nov. gen. (Brachiopoda, Rhynchonellida) en el Toarciense (Jurásico) de la Cordillera Ibérica (España). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Sección geológica* 99:237-250. PaleoDB Ref #41022
- . 2009. Toarcian (Lower Jurassic) brachiopods in Asturias (northern Spain): stratigraphic distribution, critical events and palaeobiogeography. *Geobios* 42:255-264. PaleoDB Ref #34605

- Garcia-Barrera, P. 2006. Rudists of Mexico: Historical Aspects and Selected Areas of Research. *Topics in Geobiology*:61-78. PaleoDB Ref #18535
- Garcia-Bellido, D. C., M. E. Dies Alvarez, J. A. Gamez Vintaned, E. Linan, and R. Gozalo. 2011. First report of *Crumillospongia* (*Demospongia*) from the Cambrian of Europe (Murero biota, Spain). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86:641-650. PaleoDB Ref #38532
- Gardiner, L. 2001. Stability of Late Pleistocene Reef Mollusks from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. *Palaios* 16:372-386. PaleoDB Ref #27136
- Gardner, E. W. 1935. The Pleistocene Fauna and Flora of Kharga Oasis, Egypt. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 91:479-518. PaleoDB Ref #5631
- Gardner, G. E., Jr., and R. H. Mapes. 2000. The relationships of color patterns and habitat for Lower Triassic Ammonoids from Crittenden Springs, Elko County, Nevada. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 8:109-122. PaleoDB Ref #17742
- Gardner, J. 1945. Mollusca of the Tertiary formations of Northeastern Mexico. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 11. PaleoDB Ref #7474
- Gardner, J., and E. Bowles. 1939. The *Venericardia planicosta* group in the Gulf Province. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 189:143-215. PaleoDB Ref #36277
- Gardner, J. A. 1943. Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 199. PaleoDB Ref #16984
- . 1948. Mollusca from the Miocene and Lower Pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina: Part 2. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 199:179-310. PaleoDB Ref #17048
- Gardner, J. R. 1947. The Molluscan Fauna of the Alum Bluff Group of Florida. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper*:1-709. PaleoDB Ref #11206
- Gardner, R. 2005. Middle-Late Jurassic bivalves of the superfamily Veneoridae from New Zealand and New Caledonia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 48:325-376. PaleoDB Ref #18326
- Gardner, R. N., and H. J. Campbell. 1997. The bivalve genus *Grammatodon* from the Middle Jurassic of the Catlins district, South Otago, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 40:487-498. PaleoDB Ref #15178
- . 2002. Middle to Late Jurassic bivalves of the genera *Neocrassina* and *Trigonopsis* from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 45:323-347. PaleoDB Ref #15164

- . 2002. Middle to Late Jurassic bivalves of the subfamily Astartinae from New Zealand and New Caledonia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 45:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #13853
- Garnder, J. S., H. Keeping, and H. W. Monckton. 1888. The Upper Eocene, comprising the Barton and Upper Bagshot Formations. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 44:578-635. PaleoDB Ref #11308
- Garrison, E. G., G. McFall, A. Cherinsky, and S. E. Noakes. 2012. Discovery of a Pleistocene mysticete whale, Georgia Bight (USA). *Palaeontologica Electronica* 15:31A. PaleoDB Ref #43635
- Garvie, C. L. 1996. The Molluscan Macrofauna of the Reklaw Formation, Marquez Member (Eocene: Lower Claibornian), in Texas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 111:1-177. PaleoDB Ref #495
- . 2008. Unpublished collections from the Gulf Coastal Plain, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #28119
- Garzanti, E., L. Angiolini, H. Brunton, D. Sciunnach, and M. Balini. 1998. The Bashkirian íFenestella Shalesí and the Moscovian íChaetetid Shalesí of the Tethys Himalaya (South Tibet, Nepal and India). *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 16:119-141. PaleoDB Ref #19344
- Gaspard, D. 1985. Commentaires sur les Brachiopodes de l'Autoroute A10. *Cretaceous Research* 6:113-115. PaleoDB Ref #247
- Gaspard, D., and G. S. Odin. 2001. Brachiopodes du Campanien-Maastrichtien à Tercis les Bains (Landes, France). *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 19:423-436. PaleoDB Ref #10437
- Gasparini, Z. B. 1980. Un nuevo cocodrilo marino (Crocodylia, Metriorhynchidae) del Caloviano del norte de Chile. *Ameghiniana* 17:97-103. PaleoDB Ref #42562
- Gates, T. A., S. D. Sampson, C. R. Delgado de Jesús, L. E. Zanno, D. A. Eberth, E. Hernández-Rivera, M. C. Aguillón Martínez et al. 2007. *Velafrons coahuilensis*, a new lambeosaurine hadrosaurid (Dinosauria: Ornithopoda) from the late Campanian Cerro del Pueblo Formation, Coahuila, Mexico. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 27:917-930. PaleoDB Ref #26150
- Gatt, M., and A. de Angeli. 2010. A new coral-associated decapod assemblage from the Upper Miocene (Messinian) Upper Coralline Limestone of Malta (central Mediterranean). *Palaeontology* 53:1315-1348. PaleoDB Ref #42540
- Gatto, R., and S. Monari. 2010. Pliensbachian gastropods from Venetian Southern Alps (Italy) and their palaeobiogeographical significance. *Palaeontology* 53:771-802. PaleoDB Ref #33994

- Gavrilova, V. A. 1998. Rannetriasovye klarayi (Bivalvia) Vostochnogo Predkavkaz'ya I Mangyshlaka. Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskii 73:29-36. PaleoDB Ref #34003
- Gazdzicki, A., H. Kozur, and R. Mock. 1979. The Norian-Rhaetian boundary in the light of micropaleontological data. *Geologija* 22:71-112. PaleoDB Ref #34346
- Gazdzicki, A., and H. Pugaczewska. 1984. Biota of the iPecten Conglomeratei (Polenez Cove Formation, Pliocene) of King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica). *Studia Geologica Polonica* 79:59-120. PaleoDB Ref #11141
- Gazin, C. L., and J. M. Sullivan. 1942. A new titanothera from the Eocene of Mississippi, with notes on the correlation between the marine Eocene of the Gulf Coastal Plain and continental Eocene of the Rocky Mountain Region. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 101:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #27196
- Gebhardt, H. 2001. Inoceramids, Didymotis and ammonites from the Nkalagu Formation type locality (late Turonian to Coniacian, southern Nigeria): biostratigraphy and palaeoecologic implications). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 2001:193-212. PaleoDB Ref #19984
- Géczy, B. 1966. Ammonoides jurassiques de Csernye, Montagne Bakony, Hongrie; part I, (Hammatoceratidae). *Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica* 34:276. PaleoDB Ref #18543
- . 1998. Lower Pliensbachian ammonites of Villány (Hungary). *Hantkeniana* 2:5-47. PaleoDB Ref #35868
- Geczy, B., and C. Meister. 2007. Les ammonites du Sinémurien et du Pliensbachien inférieur de la montagne du Bakony (Hongrie). *Revue de Paléobiologie* 26:137-305. PaleoDB Ref #26344
- Géczy, B., and C. Meister. 1998. Les ammonites du Domérien de la montagne du Bakony (Hongrie). *Revue de Paléobiologie* 17:69-161. PaleoDB Ref #36177
- Geinitz, H. B. 1841. Über organische Reste im Zechstein bei Altenburg, Ronneburg und Gera. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde* 1841:637-642. PaleoDB Ref #38176
- . 1842. Über einige Petrefakte des Zechsteins und Muschelkalks. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde* 1842:576-579. PaleoDB Ref #38178
- . 1843. Geinitz taxonomic names. *Gaea von Sachsen*:1-225. PaleoDB Ref #38177

- 1848, Die Versteinerungen des deutschen Zechsteingebirges und Rothligednen oder des Permischen Systems in Sachsen. *PaleoDB Ref #24712*
- Geister, J. 1975. Riffbau und geologische Entwicklungsgeschichte der Insel San Andres (westliches Karibisches Meer, Kolumbien) [Reef building and geological evolution of San Andres Island (western Caribbean Sea, Colombia)]. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 15:1-203. *PaleoDB Ref #24733*
- Gemmellaro, G. G. 1887. La Fauna dei Calcari con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Fasc. 1 - Ammonoidea. *Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche* 19:1-106. *PaleoDB Ref #27706*
- 1888. La Fauna dei Calcari Con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Appendice. *Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche* 20:1-26. *PaleoDB Ref #27855*
- 1889. La Fauna dei Calcari Con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Fasc 2. Nautiloidea e Gastropoda. *Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche* 20:97-182. *PaleoDB Ref #15942*
- 1890. I Crostacei dei Calcari con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo in Sicilia. *Memorie della Società Italiana delle Scienze* 8:1-40. *PaleoDB Ref #15192*
- 1896. La Fauna de Calcari con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo - Pelecypoda. *Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche* 21:9-63. *PaleoDB Ref #33503*
- 1896. Sopra due Nuovi Generi di Brachiopodi Provenienti dai Calcari con Fusulina della Provincia di Palermo. *Giornale di Scienze Naturali e Economiche* 21:113-124. *PaleoDB Ref #36002*
- 1899. La Fauna dei Calcari Con Fusulina della Valle del Fiume Sosio nella Provincia di Palermo, Brachiopoda. *Giornale di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche Palermo* 21:95-202. *PaleoDB Ref #33927*
- Gerasimov, P. A. 1960. Gubki podmoskovskoy yury u nizhnego mela [Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous sponges of the Moscow region]. *Materialy po Geologii i Polezным Ickopayemym Tsentral'nykh Rayonov Evropeyskoy Chasti SSSR* 3:5-63. *PaleoDB Ref #37153*
- Germani, D. 1997. New data on ammonoids and biostratigraphy of the classical Spathian Kcira sections (Lower Triassic, Albania). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 103:267-292. *PaleoDB Ref #33151*
- Gertman, R. L. 1969. Cenozoic Typhinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Western Atlantic region. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 7:143-192. *PaleoDB Ref #31231*

- Gertsch, B., G. Keller, T. Adatte, z. Berner, A. S. Kassab, A. A. A. Tantawy, A. M. El-Sabbagh et al. 2010. Cenomanian–Turonian transition in a shallow water sequence of the Sinai, Egypt. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)* 99:165-182. PaleoDB Ref #45577
- Geyer, G. 1987. Die Fossilien der Modiola-Bank Frankens (Karn, Gipskeuper). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 173:271-302. PaleoDB Ref #12702
- . 1994. A new obolellid brachiopod from the Lower Cambrian of Morocco. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:995-1002. PaleoDB Ref #400
- Geyer, G., M. Hautmann, H. Hagdorn, W. Ockert, and M. Streng. 2005. Well-preserved mollusks from the Lower Keuper (Ladinian) of Hohenlohe (southwest Germany). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 79:429-460. PaleoDB Ref #15549
- Geyer, G., and E. Landing. 2001. Middle Cambrian of Avalonian Massachusetts: Stratigraphy and correlation of the Braintree trilobites. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:116-135. PaleoDB Ref #13173
- Geyer, G., E. Landing, and W. Heldmaier. 1995. Faunas and depositional environments of the Cambrian of the Moroccan Atlas regions. *Beringeria* 2:47-119. PaleoDB Ref #27178
- Geyer, G., and J. M. Malinky. 1997. Middle Cambrian fossils from Tizintachka, the High Atlas, Morocco. Part 1. Introduction and trilobites. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:620-637. PaleoDB Ref #793
- Geyer, G., and M. Mergl. 1997. Protorthacean brachiopods from the Middle Cambrian of Morocco. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:791-812. PaleoDB Ref #848
- Geyer, G., and A. R. Palmer. 1995. Neltneriidae and Holmiidae (Trilobita) from Morocco and the problem of Early Cambrian intercontinental correlation. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:459-474. PaleoDB Ref #752
- Geyer, O. F. 1954. Die oberjurassische Korallenfauna von Württemberg. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 104:121-220. PaleoDB Ref #6778
- . 1955. Korallenfaunen aus dem Oberen Jura von Portugal. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 35:317-356. PaleoDB Ref #9174
- . 1965. Einige Funde der arabo-madagassischen Ammoniten-Gattung *Bouleiceras* im Unterjura der Iberischen Halbinsel. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 39:26-32. PaleoDB Ref #44990
- . 1973. Das präkretazische Mesozoikum von Kolumbien [The Pre-Cretaceous Mesozoic from Colombia]. *Geologisches Jahrbuch B* 5:1-156. PaleoDB Ref #34526

- . 1977. Die íLithiotis-Kalkeí im Bereich der unterjurassischen Tethys [The íLithiotis Limestonesí in the Lower Jurassic Tethys realm]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palæontologie, Abhandlungen 153:304-340. PaleoDB Ref #19673
- Geyer, O. F., and S. Rosendahl. 1985. Stromatoporen, Korallen und Nerineen aus oberjurassischen und unterkretazischen Schichten des Præbetikums von Cazorla (Provinz Jaen, Spanien). Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Geologie und Palæontologie an der Universitæt Stuttgart 82:161-179. PaleoDB Ref #19934
- Geys, J. F. 1980. Phymosomatoid echinoids from the Campanian and the Maastrichtian of Belgium and the Netherlands. Palaeontologische Zeitschrift 54:199-224. PaleoDB Ref #265
- Ghosh, S. K. 2003. First record of marine bivalves from the Talchir Formation of the Satpura Gondwana basin, India: palaeobiogeographic implications. Gondwana Research 6:312-320. PaleoDB Ref #33504
- Gibb, S., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 2007. Timsaloproetus New Genus (Proetida: Trilobita) and Included Species from Lower and Middle Devonian Strata of Southern Morocco. Journal of Paleontology 81:352-367. PaleoDB Ref #46242
- Gibbes, R. W. 1845. Description of the teeth of a new fossil animal found in the Green Sand of South Carolina. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 2:254-256. PaleoDB Ref #6032
- Gibson, D. W. 1969. Triassic stratigraphy of the Bow River-Crowsnest Pass region, Rocky Mountains of Alberta and British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 68. PaleoDB Ref #17935
- . 1971. Triassic stratigraphy of the Sikanni Chief River-Pine Pass region, Rocky Mountain foothills, northeastern British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 70. PaleoDB Ref #18044
- Gibson, T. G. 1987. Miocene and Pliocene Pectinidae (Bivalvia) from the Lee Creek Mine and adjacent areas. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 61:31-112. PaleoDB Ref #17902
- Gibson-Smith, J., and W. Gibson-Smith. 2012. Unpublished notes on Caribbean collection of Jack and Winifred Gibson-Smith, Naturhistorisches Museum Basel, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #42393
- Giers, R. 1964. Die Grofffauna der Mukronatenkreide (unteres Obercampan) im östlichen Münsterland. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen 7:213-294. PaleoDB Ref #18396

- Gil Cid, M. D., and P. Domínguez. 2002. *Ubaghsicystis segurae* nov gen y sp nuevo Eocrinoide (Echinodermata) del Cámbrico Medio del Norte de España. *Coloquios de Paleontología* 53:21-32. PaleoDB Ref #30460
- Gil Cid, M. D., M. Gutierrez Elorza, and R. Vegas. 1971. Hallazgo de un Trinucleido en el Sinclinal de Guadarranque-Gualija (prov. de Caceres). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Geológica* 69:81-84. PaleoDB Ref #24658
- Gil, J., J. M. Pons, and M. Segura. 2009. Succession of rudistid lithosomes along the western coastal margin of the Iberian Basin (Coniacian, Castrojimeno Section, central Spain). *Facies* 55:523-538. PaleoDB Ref #30831
- Gill, E. D. 1959. Provenance of fossil penguin from western Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 71:121-123. PaleoDB Ref #25185
- Gill, J. R., W. A. Cobban, and P. M. Kier. 1966. The Red Bird Section of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale in Wyoming. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 393-A:1-73. PaleoDB Ref #45
- Gill, W. D. 1953. Facies and Fauna in the Bhadrar Beds of the Punjab Salt Range, Pakistan. *Journal of Paleontology* 27:824-844. PaleoDB Ref #12500
- Gillette, D. D., M. C. Hayden, and A. L. Titus. 1999. Occurrence and biostratigraphic framework of a plesiosaur from the Upper Cretaceous Tropic Shale of southwestern Utah. *Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication* 99-1:269-273. PaleoDB Ref #339
- Gillette, T. 1947. The Clinton of Western and Central New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin*. PaleoDB Ref #27610
- Gingerich, P. D. 1992. Marine Mammals (Cetacean and Sirenia) from the Eocene of Gebel Mokattam and Fayum, Egypt: Stratigraphy, Age, and Paleoenvironments. *University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology* 30:1-84. PaleoDB Ref #6026
- Gingerich, P. D., D. E. Russell, D. Sigogneau-Russell, J. L. Hartenberger, S. M. Ibrahim Shah, M. Hassan, K. D. Rose et al. 1979. Reconnaissance survey and vertebrate paleontology of some Paleocene and Eocene Formations in Pakistan. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 25:105-116. PaleoDB Ref #12009
- Gingerich, P. D., M. Ul-Haq, I. H. Khan, and I. S. Zalmout. 2001. Eocene stratigraphy and archaeocete whales (Mammalia, Cetacea) of Drug Lahar in the eastern Sulaiman range, Balochistan (Pakistan). *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 30:269-319. PaleoDB Ref #7933

- Ginsburg, L. 1967. Une faune de mammiferes dans l'Helvetien marin de Sos (Lot-et-Garonne) et de Rimbez (Landes). *Bulletin de la Societe geologique de France* 7:5-18. PaleoDB Ref #8464
- Girty, G. H. 1909. The Guadalupian fauna. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 58:1-651. PaleoDB Ref #15631
- . 1910. The fauna of the Phosphate beds of the Park City Formation. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 436:1-82. PaleoDB Ref #29695
- . 1912. On some new genera and species of Pennsylvanian fossils from the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 21:119-156. PaleoDB Ref #15945
- . 1915. The fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 544:1-353. PaleoDB Ref #15946
- . 1927. Descriptions of new species of Carboniferous and Triassic fossils (from southeastern Idaho). *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 152:411-446. PaleoDB Ref #12032
- . 1929. The fauna of the middle Boone near Batesville, Arkansas. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 154:73-103. PaleoDB Ref #15948
- . 1929. New Carboniferous invertebrates - II. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 19:406-415. PaleoDB Ref #48287
- . 1931. New Carboniferous invertebrates - III. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 21:390-397. PaleoDB Ref #48289
- Gischler, E., A. Balinski, A. Fuchs, and D. Heidelberger. 2004. Famennian brachiopod and gastropod occurrences on top of Devonian seamounts, Elbingerode and Iberg Reefs, Harz Mts, Germany. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 84:125-139. PaleoDB Ref #13218
- Gitton, J. L., P. Lozouet, and M. Ph. 1986. Biostratigraphie et paleoecologie des gisements types du Stampian de la region d'Etampes (Essonne). *Geologie de la France*:3-101. PaleoDB Ref #789
- Givulescu, R., and L. Ruffle. 1986. *Zanthoxylon europaeum* Unger 1847 in der fossilen Flora Rumaniens. *Documenta Naturae* 33:47-49. PaleoDB Ref #9454
- Gladenkov, Y. B., G. M. Bratseva, L. I. Mitrofanova, and V. N. Sinel'nikova. 1988. Raschleneniye oligotsen-nizhnemiotsenovykh tolshch vostochnoy Kamchatki (zaliv Korfa). Subdivision of Oligocene-lower Miocene layers of eastern Kamchatka, Gulf of Korfa. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 1988:3-16. PaleoDB Ref #11836
- Glaessner, M. F. 1955. Pelagic fossils (Aturia, penguins, whales) from the Tertiary of South Australia. *Records of the South Australia Museum*:353-371. PaleoDB Ref #13527

- . 1980. New Cretaceous and Tertiary crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) from Australia and New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 104:171-192. PaleoDB Ref #10062
- Glauert, L. 1912. Permo-Carboniferous fossils from Byro Station, Murchison District. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 1:75-77. PaleoDB Ref #42519
- Glawe, L. N. 1966. Geologic section exposed in Lone Star Cement Company quarry at St. Stephens Bluff on Tombigbee River, 2 2 miles northeast of the present town of St Stephens, Ala, Pages 95-98 *Facies Changes in the Alabama Tertiary*. PaleoDB Ref #30048
- Glazunova, A. E. 1968. New Cretaceous ammonites from the Volgian and East-Volgian areas. In Markovskii, B. P. e. a. ed. *Novye vidy drevnikh rastenii i bespozvonochnykh SSSR - vypusk II, chast' pervaiia* [New species of prehistoric plants and invertebrates of the USSR - volume II, part one]. Moscow, Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), *ĭNedraĭ*:311-320. PaleoDB Ref #19336
- Glenister, B. F., C. Baker, W. M. Furnish, and J. M. Dickins. 1990. Late Permian ammonoid cephalopod *Cyclolobus* from Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:399-402. PaleoDB Ref #25169
- Glenister, B. F., C. Baker, W. M. Furnish, and G. A. Thomas. 1990. Additional Early Permian ammonoid cephalopods from Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:392-399. PaleoDB Ref #33509
- Glenister, B. F., and W. M. Furnish. 1961. The Permian ammonoids of Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 35:673-736. PaleoDB Ref #27840
- . 1987. New Permian representatives of ammonoid superfamilies *Marathonitaceae* and *Cyclolobaceae*. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:982-998. PaleoDB Ref #33508
- . 1988. Patterns in stratigraphic distribution of *Popanocerataceae*, Permian ammonoids. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 69:43-71. PaleoDB Ref #27705
- Glenister, B. F., W. M. Furnish, and Z. Zhou. 2004. *Paedopronorites*, a new Upper Permian (Wuchiapingian) ammonoid from Indonesia (Timor). *Journal of Paleontology* 78:1014-1015. PaleoDB Ref #24677
- Glenister, B. F., W. M. Furnish, Z. R. Zhou, and M. Polahan. 1990. Ammonoid cephalopods from the Lower Permian of Thailand. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:479-480. PaleoDB Ref #33510
- Glenister, B. F., A. K. Miller, and W. M. Furnish. 1956. Upper Cretaceous and early Tertiary nautiloids from Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:492-503. PaleoDB Ref #18233

- Glenister, B. F., D. L. Windle, Jr., and W. M. Furnish. 1973. Australasian *Metalegoceratidae* (Lower Permian ammonoids). *Journal of Paleontology* 47:1031-1043. PaleoDB Ref #28547
- Glibert, M. 1973. Revision des Gastropoda du Danien et du Montien de la Belgique. I, Les Gastropoda du Calcaire de Mons. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, *Mémoire* 173:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #6596
- . 1985. Les Bivalves et Gastéropodes du Bruxellien inférieur de la Belgique (Eocène moyen). *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique* 115:261-366. PaleoDB Ref #24507
- Glibert, M., and L. van de Poel. 1973. Les Bivalvia du Danien et du Montien de la Belgique. *Mémoires / Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 175:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #7358
- Glushenko, I. V. 1975. Brakhiopody nizhney Permi i iz znachenie dlya stratigrafii vostochno-Ukrainskogo Neftegazonosnogo basseyna, Pages 83-118 in I. Y. Lapkin, ed. *Stratigrafiya Verkhnego Paleozoya i Nizhnego Mezozoya Dneprovsko-Donetskoy Vpadiny*. PaleoDB Ref #40875
- Gnoli, M. 1984. Lower Devonian orthocone cephalopods from Iglesias and Sulcis regions (southwestern Sardinia). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 21:73-98. PaleoDB Ref #7254
- . 1990. New evidence for faunal links between Sardinia and Bohemia in Silurian time on the basis of nautiloids. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 29:289-307. PaleoDB Ref #7255
- Gnoli, M., F. Leone, R. Olivieri, and E. Serpagli. 1988. The Mason Porcus section as reference section for uppermost Silurian-Lower Devonian in SW Sardinia. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 27:323-334. PaleoDB Ref #7257
- Gnoli, M., and E. Serpagli. 1991. Nautiloid assemblages from middle-late Silurian of southwestern Sardinia: a proposal. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 30:187-195. PaleoDB Ref #7256
- Gobbett, D. J. 1963. Carboniferous and Permian brachiopods of Svalbard. *Norsk Polarinstitutts Skrifter* 127:1-201. PaleoDB Ref #38284
- Göddertz, B. 1987. Devonische Goniatiten aus SW-Algerien und ihre stratigraphische Einordnung in die Conodonten-Abfolge. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 197:127-220. PaleoDB Ref #10867
- Godefroid, J., and G. Racki. 1990. Frasnian Gypidulid brachiopods from the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). Comparative stratigraphic analysis with the Dinant Synclinorium (Belgium). *Sciences de la Terre* 60:43-74. PaleoDB Ref #23542
- Goedert, J. L., R. L. Squires, and L. G. Barnes. 1995. Paleoecology of whale-fall habitats from deep-water Oligocene rocks, Olympic Peninsula,

- Washington state. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 118:151-158. PaleoDB Ref #12149
- Gohn, G. S., G. L. Brewster-Wingard, T. M. Cronin, L. E. Edwards, T. G. Gibson, M. Rubin, and D. A. Willard. 1996. Neogene and Quaternary geology of a stratigraphic test hole on Horn Island, Mississippi Sound. United States Geological Survey Open File Report 96. PaleoDB Ref #31190
- Goin, F. J., R. Pascual, M. F. Tejedor, J. N. Gelfo, M. O. Woodburne, J. A. Case, M. A. Reguero et al. 2006. The earliest Tertiary therian mammal from South America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 26:505-510. PaleoDB Ref #42858
- Goldman, D., and C. E. Mitchell. 1990. Morphology, Systematics, and Evolution of Middle Devonian Ambocoeliidae (Brachiopoda), Western New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:79-99. PaleoDB Ref #25859
- Goldring, R. 1957. The last toothed Productellinae in Europe (Brachiopoda, Upper Devonian). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 31:207-228. PaleoDB Ref #26288
- . 1957. Pseudophillipsia (Tril) from the Permian (or Uralian) of Oman, Arabia. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 38:195-210. PaleoDB Ref #33511
- Golebiowski, R. 1989. Stratigraphie und Biofacies der Koessener Formation (Obertrias, Nordliche Kalkalpen), University of Vienna, Austria. PaleoDB Ref #7658
- Gómez, J. J., and C. Arias. 2010. Rapid warming and ostracods mass extinction at the Lower Toarcian (Jurassic) of central Spain. *Marine Micropaleontology* 74:119-135. PaleoDB Ref #38292
- Gong, E., E. Samankassou, C. Guan, Y. Zhang, and B. Sun. 2007. Paleoecology of Pennsylvanian phylloid algal buildups in south Guizhou, China. *Facies* 53:615-623. PaleoDB Ref #25976
- González Bonorino, F. 1944. Descripción geológica y petrográfica de la Hoja 41b íRío Foyelí (Terr. Rio Negro). *Boletín de la Dirección de Minas, Geología e Hidrología* 56:19-21. PaleoDB Ref #24195
- Gonzalez, C. R. 1974. Bivalvos del Permico inferior de Chubut, Argentina. *Acta Geologica Lilloana* 12:233-271. PaleoDB Ref #10836
- . 2006. Lower Permian bivalves from central Patagonia, Argentina. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 80:130-155. PaleoDB Ref #18596
- Gonzalez Delgado, J. A. 1988. Estudio sistematico de los gasteropodos del Plioceno de Huelva (SW de Espana), III: Mesogastropoda (Scalacea-Tonnacea) [Systematic study of Pliocene gastropods from Huelva (SW Spain), III: Mesogastropoda (Scalacea-Tonnacea)]. *Studia Geologica Salmanticensia* 25:109-160. PaleoDB Ref #24311

- Gonzalez-Arreola, C. 1977. Amonitas del Coniaciano (Cretacico superior) de la region de Tepetlapa, estado de Guerrero [Coniacian (Upper Cretaceous) ammonoids from the Tepetlapa region (Guerrero)]. *Revista Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Geologia* 1:167-173. PaleoDB Ref #34354
- Gonzalez-Arreola, C., and R. Barragan. 2007. *Oosterella* (Ammonoidea) from the Taraises Formation (Upper Valanginian), Durango, northeast Mexico. *Cretaceous Research* 28:419-427. PaleoDB Ref #24965
- Gonzalez-Arreola, C., J. Pantoja-Alor, F. Oloriz, A. B. Villasenor, and P. Garcia-Barrera. 1996. Lower Aptian Ammonitina *Pseudohaploceras liptoviense* (Zeuschner) in the Cumburindio Formation (Southwestern Mexico). *Géobios* 29:35-43. PaleoDB Ref #18570
- Gonzalez-Gomez, C. 2005. Linguliformean brachiopods of the Middle - Upper Cambrian transition from the Val d'Homs Formation, southern Montagne Noire, France. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:29-47. PaleoDB Ref #14972
- González-Léon, C. M., R. W. Scott, H. Löser, T. F. Lawton, E. Robert, and V. A. Valencia. 2008. Upper Aptian-Lower Albian Mural Formation: stratigraphy, biostratigraphy and depositional cycles on the Sonoran shelf, northern Mexico. *Cretaceous Research* 29:249-266. PaleoDB Ref #27697
- Gonzalez-Leon, C. M., G. D. Stanley, Jr., and D. G. Taylor. 2000. Ammonoid discoveries in the Antimonio Formation, Sonora, Mexico: new constraints on the Triassic-Jurassic boundary. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 13:491-497. PaleoDB Ref #34403
- Gordon, M. 1964. Carboniferous Cephalopods of Arkansas. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 460:1-322. PaleoDB Ref #11419
- . 1966. Permian coleoid cephalopods from the Phosphoria Formation in Idaho and Montana. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-B:B28-B35. PaleoDB Ref #35827
- . 1966. An Upper Triassic bactritoid cephalopod from California. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:1220-1222. PaleoDB Ref #43600
- . 1971. Primitive squid gladii from the Permian of Utah. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 750C:C34-C38. PaleoDB Ref #32370
- Gordon, M., Jr. 1969. Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Trilobites. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 606:35-39. PaleoDB Ref #25796

- . 1986. Late Kinderhookian (Early Mississippian) ammonoids of the western United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #392
- Gordon, M., Jr., and T. W. Henry. 1990. Marginovatia, a Mid-Carboniferous Genus of Linoproductid Brachiopods. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:532-551. PaleoDB Ref #45670
- Gordon, M., Jr., T. W. Henry, and J. D. Treworgy. 1993. Late Mississippian Productoid Brachiopods Inflatia, Keokukia, and Adairia, Ozark Region of Oklahoma and Arkansas. *Paleontological Society Memoir* 30:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #46064
- Gordon, M., Jr., and E. L. Yochelson. 1982. A Naticopsis operculum found in situ (Gastropoda: Mississippian). *Journal of Paleontology* 56:260-265. PaleoDB Ref #18654
- . 1983. A gastropod fauna from the Cravenoceras hesperium ammonoid zone (Upper Mississippian) in east-central Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:971-991. PaleoDB Ref #328
- Gordon, M., and C. W. Merriam. 1961. Late Permian ammonoids in the Inyo Range, California, and their significance. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 424:D238-D239. PaleoDB Ref #33512
- Gordon, M., and E. L. Yochelson. 1975. Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, and Trilobita of the Amsden Formation (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 848:1-30. PaleoDB Ref #17211
- . 1987. Late Mississippian gastropods of the Chainman Shale, West-Central Utah. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1368:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #11421
- Goreau, T. F., N. I. Goreau, T. J. Goreau, and J. G. Carter. 1976. *Fungiacava eilatensis* Burrows in Fossil Fungia (Pleistocene) from the Sinai Peninsula. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* 193:245-252. PaleoDB Ref #47382
- Gorka, M. 2002. The Lower Badenian (Middle Miocene) coral patch reef at Grobie (southern slopes of the Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland), its origin, development and demise. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 52:521-534. PaleoDB Ref #8714
- Gorodiski, A., and R. Lavocat. 1953. Premiere decouverte de Mammiferes dans le Tertiaire (Lutetien) du Senegal. *Comptes Rendus sommaires de la Societe geologique de France* 15:315-317. PaleoDB Ref #11571
- Gottfried, M. D., and R. E. Fordyce. 2000. An associated specimen of *Carcharodon angustidens* (Chondrichthyes, Lamnidae) from the late Oligocene of New Zealand, with comments on *Carcharodon*

- interrelationships. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 21:730-739. PaleoDB Ref #38478
- . 2001. An Associated Specimen of *Carcharodon angustidens* (Chondrichthyes, Lamnidae) from the Late Oligocene of New Zealand, with Comments on *Carcharodon* Interrelationships. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 21:730-739. PaleoDB Ref #43210
- Götz, S. 2003. Biotic interaction and synecology in a Late Cretaceous coral-rudist biostrome of southeastern Spain. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 193:125-138. PaleoDB Ref #8514
- . 2007. Inside rudist ecosystems: growth, reproduction, and population dynamics, Pages 97-113 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28448
- Götz, S., and S. Mitchell. 2009. The *Laluzia armini* (gen et spec nov) ecosystem: understanding a deeper-water rudist lithosome from the Early Maastrichtian of Mexico. *Facies* 55:539-551. PaleoDB Ref #30832
- Gou, Z. H., and M. B. Lin. 1996. The bivalve fauna of Feixianguan Formation in Majiaoba area, Jiangyou, Sichuan. *Journal of Chengdu Institute of Technology* 23:80-84. PaleoDB Ref #34006
- Goudon, K. 1994. Devonian tetracoral assemblages and their distribution in Guangxi, China. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 172:7-13. PaleoDB Ref #27058
- Gould, L. M., A. F. Foerste, and R. C. Hussey. 1928. Contributions to the geology of Foxe Land, Baffin Island. *Michigan University Contributions from the Museum of Geology* 3:19-76. PaleoDB Ref #7269
- Gourrat, C., J. P. Masse, and P. W. Skelton. 2003. *Hypelasma salevensis* (Favre, 1913) from the Upper Kimmeridgian of the French Jura, and the origin of the rudist family Requieniidae. *Geologica Croatica* 56:139-148. PaleoDB Ref #34001
- Govoni, D. L. 1983. *Gastropod Molluscs from the Brightseat Formation (Paleocene: Danian) of Maryland*, George Washington University. PaleoDB Ref #27906
- Goy, A., and A. Marquez-Aliaga. 1998. Bivalvos del Traisico Superior en la Formacion Imon (Cordillera Iberica, Espana). *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural* 94:77-91. PaleoDB Ref #46307
- Goy, A., and G. Martínez. 1990. Biozonación del Toarciense en el área de La Almunia de Doña Godina-Ricla (Sector Central de la Cordillera Ibérica). *Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica* 14:11-53. PaleoDB Ref #47452
- Gozalo, R., E. Mayoral, J. A. Gamez Vintaned, M. E. Dies, and F. Muniz. 2003. A new occurrence of the genus *Tonkinella* in northern Spain and

- the Middle Cambrian intercontinental correlation. *Geologica Acta* 1:121-126. PaleoDB Ref #14977
- Grabau, A. W. 1922. Ordovician fossils of north China. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 1:1-98. PaleoDB Ref #11469
- . 1931. The Permian of Mongolia. *Natural History of Asia* 4:1-665. PaleoDB Ref #26650
- . 1934. Early Permian fossils of China. I. early Permian brachiopods, pelecypods, and gastropods of Kweichow. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 8:1-214. PaleoDB Ref #28593
- Gradinaru, E., A. Barbulescu, and E. F. Owen. 2006. Latest Albian (Vraconian) brachiopod fauna from North Dobrogea (Romania): taxonomy, palaeoecology and palaeobiogeography. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 56:67-88. PaleoDB Ref #17396
- Grant, R. E. 1962. Trilobite distribution, upper Franconia Formation (Upper Cambrian), southeastern Minnesota. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:965-998. PaleoDB Ref #17950
- . 1965. The brachiopod superfamily Stenoscismatacea. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Contributions* 148:1-192. PaleoDB Ref #27365
- . 1966. Late Permian trilobites from the Salt Range, West Pakistan. *Palaeontology* 9:64-73. PaleoDB Ref #11384
- . 1966. Spine arrangement and life habits of the productoid brachiopod *Waagenoconcha*. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:1063-1069. PaleoDB Ref #31750
- . 1968. Structural adaptation in two Permian brachiopod genera, Salt Range, West Pakistan. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #27427
- . 1970. Brachiopods from the Permian-Triassic boundary beds and age of Chhidru Formation, West Pakistan. Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication 4:117-151. PaleoDB Ref #11135
- . 1971. Taxonomy and autecology of two arctic Permian rhynchonellid brachiopods. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 3:313-335. PaleoDB Ref #27578
- . 1972. The lophophore and feeding mechanism of the Productidina (Brachiopoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 46:213-249. PaleoDB Ref #17814
- . 1976. Permian brachiopods from southern Thailand. *Paleontological Society Memoir* 9:1-269. PaleoDB Ref #11031
- . 1988. The Family Cardiarinidae (Late Paleozoic rhynchonellid Brachiopoda). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 69:121-135. PaleoDB Ref #33515

- . 1993. The brachiopod family Gemmellaroiidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:53-60. PaleoDB Ref #27493
- . 1993. Permian brachiopods from Khios Island, Greece. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 67:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #15073
- . 1995. Upper Permian brachiopods of the Superfamily Orthotetoidea from Hydra Island, Greece. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:655-670. PaleoDB Ref #11299
- Grant, U. S., and H. R. Gale. 1931. Catalogue of the Marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California. *Memoirs of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 1. PaleoDB Ref #33050
- Grant-Mackie, J. A. 1975. Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey, identifications in GS reports (1975). PaleoDB Ref #18426
- . 1980. Systematics of New Zealand Monotis (Upper Triassic Bivalvia): subgenus Inflatomonotis. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 23:629-637. PaleoDB Ref #18425
- . 1994. Mesozoic Bivalvia from Clerke and Mermaid Canyons, northwest Australian continental slope. *Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* 15:119-125. PaleoDB Ref #34438
- Grant-Mackie, J. A., J. S. Buckeridge, and P. M. Johns. 1996. Two new Upper Jurassic arthropods from New Zealand. *Alcheringa* 20:31-39. PaleoDB Ref #38657
- Grant-Mackie, J. A., and N. J. Silberling. 1990. New Data on the Upper Triassic Bivalve Monotis in North America, and the New Subgenus Pacimonotis. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:240-254. PaleoDB Ref #45193
- Grasmuck, K., and R. Trümpy. 1969. Triassic stratigraphy and general geology of the country around Fleming Fjord. *Meddeleser om Grønland* 168:1-77. PaleoDB Ref #12856
- Grasso, T. X. 1986. Redefinition, Stratigraphy and Depositional Environments of the Mottville Member (Hamilton Group) in Central and Eastern New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 457:5-31. PaleoDB Ref #746
- Gratsianova, R. T., and G. R. Shishkina. 1977. O forme rakoviny Megastrofiy (brakhiopody, devon). *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)* 302a:29-37. PaleoDB Ref #12206
- Gravesen, P. 1993. Early Danian species of the echinoid genus Tylocidarid (Cidaridae, Psychocidarinae) from eastern Denmark. *Contributions of Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 30:41-73. PaleoDB Ref #25877
- Gravestock, D. I., E. M. Alexander, Y. E. Demidenko, N. V. Esakova, L. E. Holmer, J. B. Jago, T. R. Lin et al. 2001. The Cambrian biostratigraphy

- of the Stansbury Basin, South Australia. Russian Academy of Sciences, Transactions of the Palaeontological Institute 282:1-344. PaleoDB Ref #33090
- Grawe-Baumeister, J., G. Schweigert, and G. Dietl. 2000. Echiniden aus dem Nusplinger Plattenkalk (Ober-Kimmeridgium, Südwestdeutschland). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde. Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie) 286:1-39. PaleoDB Ref #11189
- Green, G. W., M. A. Welch, and F. B. A. Welch. 1965. Geology of the Country around Wells and Cheddar (Explanation of One-inch Geological Sheet 280, New Series). Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain:1-225. PaleoDB Ref #681
- Green, R. G. 1977. Niobrarateuthis walker, a new species of teuthid from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation of Kansas. Journal of Paleontology 51:992-995. PaleoDB Ref #28302
- Gregg, D. R. 1960. The geology of Tongarairo Subdivision. New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 40. PaleoDB Ref #11718
- Gregoryeva, N. V., L. M. Melnikova, and L. P. Yu. 1983. Brachiopods, ostracodes (bradoriids) and problematical fossils from the stratotype region of the Lower Cambrian stages. Paleontological Journal 17:51-56. PaleoDB Ref #900
- Griesbach, C. L. 1880. Palaeontological notes on the Lower Trias of the Himalayas. Records of the Geological Survey of India 13:94-113. PaleoDB Ref #36448
- Griesemer, A. D. 1965. Middle Devonian brachiopods of southeastern Wisconsin. Ohio Journal of Science 65:241-195. PaleoDB Ref #32699
- Griffin, M., S. Casadio, and A. Parras. 2005. Maastrichtian and Danian species of Turkostreini (Ostreidae, Crassostreinae) from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina. Ameghiniana 42:257-276. PaleoDB Ref #35332
- Griffin, M., A. Parras, and S. Casadio. 2008. Late Maastrichtian-Danian Mytilids and Pinnids (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from Northern Patagonia, Argentina. Ameghiniana 45:139-152. PaleoDB Ref #35334
- Grigor'yeva, A. D. 1967. Certain brachiopods of Kazanian Stage. Paleontological Journal 1:58-71. PaleoDB Ref #29975
- Grigorjeva, A. D., and R. V. Solomina. 1973. A new genus of Licharewiinae (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Verkhoyan'ye and the northeast USSR. Paleontological Journal 7:473-477. PaleoDB Ref #27490
- Gritsenko, V. P., A. A. Istchenko, L. I. Konstantinenko, and P. D. Tsegelnjuk. 1999. Animal and plant communities of Podolia, Pages 462-487 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case

- study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6695
- Gromczakiewicz-Łomnicka, A. 1972. Visean gastropods from Orlej near Cracow. *Prace Muzeum Ziemi*:3-43. PaleoDB Ref #34661
- . 1973. Visean gastropods from Gałęzice (Holy Cross Mts., Poland) and their stratigraphical value. *Studia Geologica Polonica* 41:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #17261
- Groves, L. T., and J. M. Alderson. 2008. Earliest record of the genus *Haliotis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Late Cretaceous (Campanian) of Los Angeles County, California. *The Veliger* 50:24-26. PaleoDB Ref #33947
- Groves, L. T., and S. N. Nielsen. 2003. A New Late Miocene *Zonaria* (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from Central Chile. *The Veliger* 46:351-354. PaleoDB Ref #19658
- Gründel, J. 1997. *Heterostropha* (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und Nordpolens. I. *Mathildoidea* (Mathildidae). *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E* 25:131-175. PaleoDB Ref #15698
- . 1997. *Heterostropha* (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und Nordpolens. III. *Opisthobranchia*. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E* 25:177-223. PaleoDB Ref #15700
- . 1998. Archaeo- und Caenogastropoda aus dem Dogger Deutschlands und Nordpolens. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)*:39. PaleoDB Ref #16523
- . 1998. *Heterostropha* (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und Nordpolens. II. Weitere *Allogastropoda*. *Freiberger Forschungsheft C* 6:1-37. PaleoDB Ref #15699
- . 1999. Neue Arten der *Heterostropha* (Gastropoda) aus dem Dogger Deutschlands und Nordpolens. *Greifswalder geowissenschaftliche Beiträge* 6:291-299. PaleoDB Ref #16521
- . 1999. *Procerithiidae* (Gastropoda) aus dem Lias und Dogger Deutschlands und Polens. *Freiberger Forschungsheft C* 7:1-37. PaleoDB Ref #15706
- . 1999. *Truncatelloidea* (Littorinimorpha, Gastropoda) aus dem Lias und Dogger Deutschlands und Nordpolens. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E* 30:89-119. PaleoDB Ref #16511
- . 1999. *Zygopleuroidea* (Gastropoda) aus dem Lias und Dogger Deutschlands und Nordwestpolens. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 73:247-259. PaleoDB Ref #16512

- 2000. Archaeogastropoda aus dem Dogger Norddeutschlands und des nordwestlichen Polens. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*, Reihe E 34:205-253. PaleoDB Ref #16522
  - 2000. Gordenellidae n. fam., eine neue Gastropoden-Familie aus dem Dogger und Malm Europas. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen*, Reihe E 34:255-267. PaleoDB Ref #16520
  - 2001. Gastropoden aus dem Jura der südamerikanischen Anden - Gastropods from the Jurassic of the Andes of South America. *Paläontologie, Stratigraphie, Fazies - Heft 9; Freiburger Forschungshefte C* 492:43-84. PaleoDB Ref #15673
  - 2003. Die Gastropoden der Dogger-Geschiebe Deutschlands und des nordwestlichen Polens. *Archiv für Geschiebekunde* 4:129-240. PaleoDB Ref #15704
  - 2003. Gastropoden aus dem Unteren Lias (Ober-Hettangium bis Unter-Sinemurium) Südwestdeutschlands [Gastropods from the Lower Liassic (Upper Hettangian to Lower Sinemurian) from southwestern Germany]. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 340:1-55. PaleoDB Ref #30409
  - 2007. Gastropoden aus dem oberen Toarcium/unteren Aalenium (Jura) von Norddeutschland [Gastropods from the Upper Toarcian/Lower Aalenian (Jurassic) from northern Germany]. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift* 81:238-253. PaleoDB Ref #25714
- Gründel, J., K. Bosch, V. Dietze, M. Franz, and M. Kutz. 2012. Middle Jurassic gastropods from the Kahlenberg section near Ringsheim/Baden-Württemberg (Southern Germany). *Beringeria*:5-44. PaleoDB Ref #48215
- Gründel, J., and A. Kaim. 2006. Shallow-water gastropods from Late Oxfordian sands in Kleby (Pomerania, Poland). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 56:121-157. PaleoDB Ref #19093
- Gründel, J., A. Kaim, A. Nützel, and C. T. S. Little. 2011. Early Jurassic Gastropods from England. *Palaeontology* 54:481-510. PaleoDB Ref #37967
- Gründel, J., and A. Nützel. 1998. Gastropoden aus dem oberen Pliensbachium (Lias delta, Zone des *Pleuroceras spinatum*) von Kalchreuth östlich Erlangen. *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung* 38:63-96. PaleoDB Ref #7166
- Gründel, J., A. Nützel, and C. Schulbert. 2009. *Toarctocera* (Gastropoda, Aporrhaidae): a new genus from the Jurassic (Toarcian/Aalenian) of south Germany and the early evolutionary history of the family

- Aporrhaidae. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 83:533-543. PaleoDB Ref #31413
- Gründel, J., and H. Parent. 2001. Lower and Middle Tithonian marine gastropods from the Neuquen-Mendoza Basin, Argentina. *Boletín del Instituto de Fisiografía y Geología* 71:13-18. PaleoDB Ref #12705
- Gründel, J., T. Pelissie, and M. Guerin. 2000. Brackwasser-Gastropoden des mittleren Doggers von La Balme (Causses du Quercy, Südfrankreich). *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E* 34:185-203. PaleoDB Ref #16561
- Gründel, J. G. 2007. Jurassische Gastropoden aus der Betakalkbank (oberes Sinemurium, obere Obtusum-Zone) Südwestdeutschlands. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 370:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #48302
- Gruner, M. 1997. Dynamische Paläoökologie und taxonomische Bearbeitung des Unterjura (Hettangium bis unteres Sinemurium) auf der Schwabischen Alb. *Profil, Stuttgart* 11:1-197. PaleoDB Ref #7918
- Grunert, P., M. Harzhauser, F. Rogl, R. Sachsenhofer, R. Gratzer, A. Soliman, and W. E. Piller. 2010. Oceanographic conditions as a trigger for the formation of an Early Miocene (Aquitani) Konservat-Lagerstätte in the Central Paratethys Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 292:425-442. PaleoDB Ref #34102
- Grunt, T. A. 1980. Athrididi Russkoi Platformi. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 182:1-164. PaleoDB Ref #27318
- . 1986. Sistema Brakhiopod Otryada Atiridida. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 215:1-199. PaleoDB Ref #27412
- . 1991. New Paleozoic athyridids (Brachiopods) from Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 25:80-95. PaleoDB Ref #33524
- . 1993. New spiriferid brachiopods from Lower Permian of southeastern pamir. *Paleontological Journal* 27:160-166. PaleoDB Ref #27473
- Grunt, T. A., and V. Y. Dmitriev. 1973. Permian Brachiopoda of the Pamir. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 136:1-211. PaleoDB Ref #27409
- Grunt, T. A., D. Lisitsyn, I. Morozova, O. Malysheva, G. Kanev, A. Minikh, and O. Shilovsky. 2002. Transitional Ufimian-Kazanian marine deposits in the southeastern seaboard of the Kanin Peninsula, Russia. *Permophiles* 41:26-30. PaleoDB Ref #33523
- Grunt, T. A., and M. V. Novikova. 2002. Late Permian brachiopods from the Crimean Mountains. *Paleontological Journal* 36:148-156. PaleoDB Ref #33522

- Grunt, T. A., and G. Racki. 1998. Late Frasnian Athyridida (Brachiopoda) from Poland and the Late Devonian biotic turnover. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 43:361-378. PaleoDB Ref #17856
- Grytsenko, V. 2007. Distribution of corals on the Silurian Podolian Shelf, Pages 185-198 *in* B. Hubann, and W. E. Piller, eds. *Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, Graz 2003*. Vienna, Austrian Academy of Sciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #26537
- Gu, Q. G., G. X. He, and Y. G. Wang. 1980. Discovery of the late Anisian *Paraceratites trinodosus* fauna (Ammonoidea) from Doilungdeqen, Tibet and its significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:343-356. PaleoDB Ref #48132
- Gu, Z. W., B. Y. Huang, C. Z. Chen, S. X. Wen, Q. H. Ma, X. Lan, J. T. Xu et al. 1976, *The Fossil Lamellibranchiata of China*. PaleoDB Ref #44378
- Gubanov, A. P., R. B. Blodgett, and V. N. Lytochkin. 1995. Early Devonian (Pragian) gastropods from Kyrgyzstan (central Asia). *Journal of Paleontology* 69:431-440. PaleoDB Ref #207
- Gubanov, A. P., J. S. Peel, and I. A. Pianovskaya. 1995. Soft-sediment adaptations in a Silurian gastropod from Central Asia. *Palaeontology* 38:831-842. PaleoDB Ref #13417
- Gubanov, A. P., and E. L. Yochelson. 1994. A Wenlockian (Silurian) gastropod shell and operculum from Siberia. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:486-491. PaleoDB Ref #15959
- Gubareva, V. S., and V. P. Boltaeva. 1998. The species *Blasispirifer multiplicicostatus* (Netschajew) from the stratotype of the Kazanian Stage, Tatarstan. *Paleontological Journal* 32:586-588. PaleoDB Ref #33525
- Guérin-Franiatte, S., and R. Weis. 2010. Le passage Aalénien-Bajocien près de Rumelange: la série biostratigraphique dans le Bassin d'Esch-sur-Alzette (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg). *Ferrantia* 62:73-92. PaleoDB Ref #45981
- Guex, J. 1972. Sur l'âge et la position systématique du genre *Nejdia* Arkell (Cephalopoda, Ammonitina). *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* 71:339-343. PaleoDB Ref #47812
- . 1978. Le Trias inférieur des Salt Ranges (Pakistan): problèmes biochronologiques. *Eclogae geologicae Helveticae* 71:105-141. PaleoDB Ref #34752
- Guex, J., A. Hungerbühler, J. F. Jenks, L. O'Dogherty, V. Atudorei, D. G. Taylor, H. Bucher et al. 2010. Spathian (Lower Triassic) ammonoids

- from western USA (Idaho, California, Utah and Nevada). *Mémoires de Géologie (Lausanne)* 49:1-82. PaleoDB Ref #33526
- Gunderson, G. O. 1993. New genus of Late Cambrian gastropod. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:1083-1084. PaleoDB Ref #566
- Guo, F. X. 1985, Fossil Bivalves of Yunnan. PaleoDB Ref #33125
- Guo, H. J., and S. L. An. 1982. Lower Cambrian trilobites of the Benxi area, Liaoning. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:615-631. PaleoDB Ref #41923
- Guo, P. X. 1982. On the occurrence of late Lower Triassic ammonoids from Anhui and Jiangsu. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:560-567. PaleoDB Ref #48195
- . 1988. Late Permian ammonoids from lower Yangtze area and their palaeoecological significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27:390-397. PaleoDB Ref #33527
- Gürer, O. F., and Y. Yilmaz. 2002. Geology of the Ören and Surrounding Areas, SW Anatolia. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 11:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #25210
- Gurley, W. F. E. 1883. New Carboniferous fossils. *Gurley Bulletin* 1:1-9. PaleoDB Ref #17143
- . 1884. New Carboniferous fossils. *Gurley Bulletin* 2:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #15964
- Gustavson, T. C. 1972. A Warm-Water Pleistocene Fauna from the Gardiners Clay of Eastern Long Island. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:447-449. PaleoDB Ref #27607
- Gutierrez-Marco, J. C., and F. G. Acenolaza. 1992. *Ribeiria y Tolmachovia* (Mollusca, Rostroconchia) en el Ordovícico inferior de la Cordillera Oriental Argentina. *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Palaeontologie Teil I* 1991:1799-1814. PaleoDB Ref #635
- Gutschick, R. C., and T. G. Perry. 1959. Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges and their environment. *Journal of Paleontology* 33:977-985. PaleoDB Ref #585
- Gutschick, R. C., and J. F. Treckman. 1957. Lower Mississippian cephalopods from the Rockford Limestone of northern Indiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:1148-1153. PaleoDB Ref #19972
- Gutteridge, P. 1990. The origin and significance of the distribution of shelly macrofauna in Late Dinantian carbonate mud mounds of Derbyshire. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 48:23-32. PaleoDB Ref #25822

- Géczy, B., Z. Kovács, and I. Szente. 2008. Remarks on the Toarcian-Aalenian fossil assemblage of the Kis-Teke Hill, Gerecse Mts (Hungary). *Hantkeniana* 6:33-55. PaleoDB Ref #35955
- Géczy, B., and I. Szente. 2006. Middle Toarcian Ammonitina from the Gerecse Mts, Hungary. *Acta Geologica Hungarica* 49:223-252. PaleoDB Ref #35685
- Haas, O. 1942. Some Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Angola. *American Museum Novitates* 1182:1-24. PaleoDB Ref #28103
- . 1942. The Vernay Collection of Cretaceous (Albian) ammonites from Angola. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 81:1-224. PaleoDB Ref #28102
- . 1943. Some abnormally coiled ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of Angola. *American Museum Novitates* 1222:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #28117
- . 1953. Mesozoic invertebrate faunas of Peru. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 101:1-328. PaleoDB Ref #19564
- . 1955. An Eocene Aturia from Cyrenica. *American Museum novitates* 1747:1-4. PaleoDB Ref #27667
- . 1960. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from Colombia, South America. *American Museum Novitates* 2005:1-62. PaleoDB Ref #28105
- Haas, O., and A. K. Miller. 1952. Eocene Nautiloids of British Somaliland. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 99:319-354. PaleoDB Ref #27514
- Haas, W., G. Hahn, and R. Hahn. 1980. Perm-Trilobiten aus Afghanistan. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 169:73-127. PaleoDB Ref #31751
- Haasl, D. M., and T. A. Hansen. 1996. Timing of latest Eocene molluscan extinction patterns in Mississippi. *Palaios* 11:487-494. PaleoDB Ref #415
- Hadding, A. 1913. Undre Dicellograptusskiffern in Skåne jämte några därmed ekvivalenta bildningar. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, N.F.* 29:1-91. PaleoDB Ref #43820
- Haefeli, C., W. Maync, H. J. Oertli, and R. F. Rutsch. 1965. Die Typus-Profil des Valanginien und Hauterivien. *Bulletin der Vereinigung Schweiz. Petroleum-Geologen Und Ingenieure* 31:41-75. PaleoDB Ref #68
- Haegg, R. 1940. Die Mollusken und Brachiopoden der Kreide bei Tormarp in Schweden. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 62:214-233. PaleoDB Ref #10414
- Hagdorn, H. 1978. Muschel/Krinoiden-Bioherme im Oberen Muschelkalk (mo1, Anis) von Crailsheim und Schwäbisch Hall (Südwestdeutschland). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 156:31-86. PaleoDB Ref #19307

- . 1995. Die Seeigel des Germanischen Oberen Muschelkalks. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 20:245-281. PaleoDB Ref #14971
- Haggart, J. W. 1986. Stratigraphic investigations of the Cretaceous Queen Charlotte Group, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada* 86:1-24. PaleoDB Ref #29494
- Haggart, J. W., E. L. Nicholls, and R. Bartlett. 2003. The first record of a pliosaurid (Plesiosauria, Pliosauridae) from the Lower Cretaceous of North America. *Cretaceous Research* 24:129-133. PaleoDB Ref #41000
- Hahn, G., R. B. Blodgett, and W. G. Gilbert. 1985. First recognition of the Gshelian (Upper Pennsylvanian) trilobite *Brachymetopus Pseudometopina Gauri* and *Ramovs* in North America; and a description of accompanying trilobites from west-central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:27-31. PaleoDB Ref #34426
- Hahn, G., and R. Hahn. 1970. Trilobiten aus dem Kohlenkalk von Sondern (Rheinland). *Decheniana* 122:217-250. PaleoDB Ref #9995
- . 1982. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 2. *Brachymetopus*. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 15:89-114. PaleoDB Ref #9978
- . 1995. Revision von *Phillipsia tennesseeensis* Winchell, 1869 (Trilobita; Unter-Karbon). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 29:213-216. PaleoDB Ref #9992
- . 2005. Kulm trilobites (Lower Carboniferous) from S-China. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 79:371-375. PaleoDB Ref #15472
- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and C. Brauckmann. 1980. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 1. *Proetinae*, *Cyrtosymbolinae* und *Aulacopleuridae*. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 14:165-188. PaleoDB Ref #9953
- . 1982. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 4. *Phillipsia*. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 16:163-182. PaleoDB Ref #9982
- . 1983. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 5. *Griffithides* und *Cyphinioides*. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 17:109-135. PaleoDB Ref #9983
- . 1984. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 6. *Bollandia* und *Parvidumus*. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 18:65-79. PaleoDB Ref #9984
- . 1985. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 7. *Moschoglossis* und *Cummingella*. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 19:51-69. PaleoDB Ref #9985

- 1986. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 8. Mahaiella, Paladin und Witryides. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 20:87-111. PaleoDB Ref #9986
- 1987. Die Trilobiten des belgischen Kohlenkalkes (Unter-Karbon). 9. Piltonia und Nachträge. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 21:137-167. PaleoDB Ref #9987
- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and K. Gawlick. 1995. Phylogenie und Systematik von Diacoryphe und verwandten Gattungen (Trilobita; Unter-Karbon). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 29:145-191. PaleoDB Ref #9990
- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and R. Kratz. 1994. Trilobiten aus dem Karbon des Kronhof-Grabens (Karnische Alpen, Österreich). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 137:617-642. PaleoDB Ref #9980
- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and P. Müller. 1996. 100 Jahre Trilobiten-Forschung in den Erdbacher Kalken (Unter-Karbon) - Zusammenstellung bisheriger Ergebnisse und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 30:147-193. PaleoDB Ref #9965
- 1998. Trilobiten aus den Erdbacher Kalken (Unter-Karbon) von Steeden in Hessen. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 32:161-219. PaleoDB Ref #9963
- 1999. Neue Trilobiten mit geblähten Wangen-Stacheln aus dem Unter-Karbon von Steeden (Hessen, Deutschland). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 33:117-155. PaleoDB Ref #9964
- 2000. Trilobiten aus dem Karbon von Cima di Plotta (Karnische Alpen, N-Italien). *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 142:157-179. PaleoDB Ref #9981
- 2001. Trilobiten aus den Erdbacher Kalken (Unter-Karbon) vom Liebstein und Kramberg (Hessen) - Teil 2. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 35:81-103. PaleoDB Ref #9966
- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and I. Rábano. 1996. Lower Carboniferous trilobites from Western Spain. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 30:195-223. PaleoDB Ref #9991
- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and A. Ramovs. 1970. Perm-Trilobiten aus Slowenien, NW-Jugoslawien. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 51:331-333. PaleoDB Ref #33132
- 1981. Neue Trilobitenfunde aus dem hohen Ober-Karbon (Gshelium) der Karawanken, Slowenien. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 175:170-178. PaleoDB Ref #19142
- 1990. Trilobiten aus dem Unter-Perm (Troglkofel-Kalk, Sakmarium) der Karawanken in Slowenien. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 24:139-171. PaleoDB Ref #33133

- Hahn, G., R. Hahn, and C. Wolf. 1990. Belgibole abruptirhachis, Leit-Trilobit an der Devon/Karbon-Grenze. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 70:89-103. PaleoDB Ref #9996
- Hahn, G., and H. D. Pflug. 1985. Die Cloudinidae n. fam., Kalk-Röhren aus dem Vendium und Unter-Kambrium. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 65:413-431. PaleoDB Ref #13780
- Haig, D. 2012. Palaeobathymetric gradients across Timor during 5.7–3.3 Ma and implications for collision uplift. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*:50-59. PaleoDB Ref #46117
- Hakansson, E., T. Birkelund, S. Piasecki, and V. Zakharov. 1981. Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary of the extreme Arctic (Peary Land, North Greenland). *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 30:11-42. PaleoDB Ref #18998
- Hall, J. 1843. *Geology of New York. Part IV, comprising the survey of the fourth geological district. Natural History of New York* 4:1-683. PaleoDB Ref #15968
- . 1856. Description of new species of fossils from the Carboniferous limestones of Indiana and Illinois. *Transactions of the Albany Institute* 4:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #15971
- . 1858. Palaeontology of Iowa. Report of the Geological Survey of the state of Iowa 1:473-724. PaleoDB Ref #15972
- . 1859. Notes and observations upon the fossils of the Goniatite Limestone, in the Marcellus shale of the Hamilton group, and those of the Goniatite beds of Rockford, Indiana, with some analogous forms from the Hamilton Group proper. *Annual report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the State Cabinet of Natural History and the Historical and Antiquarian collection annexed thereto* 13:95-112. PaleoDB Ref #15973
- . 1861. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung groups; with observations upon previously described species. *Annual report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the State Cabinet of Natural History and the Historical and Antiquarian collection annexed thereto* 14:29-109. PaleoDB Ref #12157
- . 1883. Untitled Contractual Obligation Memorandum. *Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources Annual Report* 12:319-375. PaleoDB Ref #15982
- Hall, J. W. 1963. Megaspores and other fossils in the Dakota Formation (Cenomanian) of Iowa, (U.S.A.). *Pollen et Spores* 5:425-443. PaleoDB Ref #8771

- Hall, R. L. 1991. *Seirocrinus subangularis* (Miller, 1821), a Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) crinoid from the Fernie Formation, Alberta, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:300-307. PaleoDB Ref #295
- Hall, R. L., and M. K. Howarth. 1983. *Protogrammoceras paltum* (Buckman), a late Pliensbachian (Jurassic) ammonite from Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 20:1470-1475. PaleoDB Ref #8856
- Hallam, A. 1960. A sedimentary and faunal study of the Blue Lias of Dorset and Glamorgan. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London* 243:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #8366
- . 1975. Coral patch reefs in the Bajocian (Middle Jurassic) of Lorraine. *Geological Magazine* 112:383-392. PaleoDB Ref #6535
- Hallam, A., L. Biró-Bagóczy, and E. Perez. 1986. Facies analysis of the Lo Valdés Formation (Tithonian-Hauterivian) of the High Cordillera of Central Chile, and the palaeogeographic evolution of the Andean Basin. *Geological Magazine* 123:425-435. PaleoDB Ref #12505
- Hamada, T. 1971. Early Devonian brachiopods from the Lesser Khingan district of northeast China. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 16:1-98. PaleoDB Ref #7190
- Hamdi, B., A. Y. Rozanov, and A. Yu. Zhuravlev. 1995. Latest Middle Cambrian metazoan reef from northern Iran. *Geological Magazine* 132:367-373. PaleoDB Ref #6576
- Hamman, W. 1992. The Ordovician trilobites from the Iberian Chains in the province of Aragon, NE Spain, 1: The trilobites of the Cystoid Limestone (Ashgill Series). *Beringeria* 6:3-219. PaleoDB Ref #27146
- Hamman, W., and S. Schmincke. 1986. Depositional environment and systematics of a new ophiuroid, *Taeniaster ibericus* n. sp., from the Middle Ordovician of Spain. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 173:47-74. PaleoDB Ref #24448
- Hanna, G. D. 1926. Paleontology of Coyote Mountain, Imperial County, California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 14:427-503. PaleoDB Ref #32774
- Hanna, G. D., and M. C. Israelsky. 1925. Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of Peru. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 14:37-75. PaleoDB Ref #31881
- Hansen, J., and T. Hansen. 2005. A Late Miocene brissid echinoid from Denmark. *Palaeontos* 7:46-50. PaleoDB Ref #36506
- Hansen, T. A. 1978. Ecological control of evolutionary rates in Paleocene - Eocene marine molluscs, Yale University. PaleoDB Ref #42

- Hansen, T. A., B. R. Farrell, and B. Upshaw. 1993. The first 2 million years after the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in east Texas: rate and paleoecology of the molluscan recovery. *Paleobiology* 19:251-265. PaleoDB Ref #334
- Hansen, T. A., P. H. Kelley, and D. M. Haasl. 2004. Paleoeological patterns in molluscan extinctions and recoveries: comparison of the Cretaceous-Paleogene and Eocene-Oligocene extinctions in North America. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 214:233-242. PaleoDB Ref #24875
- Hansen, T. A., B. Upshaw, III, E. G. Kauffman, and W. Gose. 1993. Patterns of molluscan extinction and recovery across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in east Texas; report on new outcrops. *Cretaceous Research* 14:685-706. PaleoDB Ref #333
- Hantzpergue, P., F. Baudin, V. Mitta, A. Olferiev, and V. A. Zakharov. 1998. The Upper Jurassic of the Volga basin: ammonites biostratigraphy and correlations with standard European zonations. *C. R. Academie des Sciences, Paris, Sciences de la terre et des planets* 326:633-640. PaleoDB Ref #16687
- Hantzpergue, P., G. Lafaurie, and B. Lange-Badré. 1982. Un crocodilien du Jurassique supérieur marin des environs de Cahors. *Bulletin de las Société des Etudes du Lot* 103:375-385. PaleoDB Ref #44236
- Hanzo, M., B. Lathuiliere, Y. Almeras, G. Dagallier, S. Guerin-Franiatte, F. Guillocheau, V. Huault et al. 2000. Paleoenvironnements dans le Calcaire a gryphees du Lias de Lorraine, de la carriere de Xeulley au Bassin parisien. *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 93:183-206. PaleoDB Ref #8370
- Hara, U., and P. D. Taylor. 2009. Cyclostome bryozoans from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Poland. *Geodiversitas* 31:555-575. PaleoDB Ref #34045
- Harasewych, M. G., and S. Kiel. 2007. Upper Jurassic Pleurotomariidae (Gastropoda) from southwestern Madagascar. *The Nautilus* 121:76-89. PaleoDB Ref #33985
- Hardenbol, J., M. Caron, F. Amedro, C. Dupuis, and F. Robaszynski. 1993. The Cenomanian-Turonian boundary in central Tunisia in the context of a sequence-stratigraphic interpretation. *Cretaceous Research* 14:449-454. PaleoDB Ref #276
- Harrington, C. R., R. L. M. Ross, R. W. Matthewes, K. M. Stewart, and O. Beattie. 2004. A late Pleistocene Stellar sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) from Courtenay, British Columbia: its death, associated biota, and

- paleoenvironment. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 41:1285-1297. PaleoDB Ref #25401
- Harker, P. 1960. Corals, Brachiopods and Molluscs of the Grinnell Peninsula, in Permian rocks and faunas of the Grinnell Peninsula, Arctic Archipelago. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 309:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #29689
- Harker, P., and R. Thorsteinsson. 1960. Permian rocks and faunas of Grinnell Peninsula, Arctic Archipelago. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 309:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #29757
- Harland, T. L. 1981. Middle Ordovician reefs of Norway. *Lethaia* 14:169-188. PaleoDB Ref #118
- Harnik, P. G. 2011. Direct and indirect effects of biological factors on extinction risk in fossil bivalves. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 108:13594-13599. PaleoDB Ref #37793
- Harper, D. A. T., P. Alsen, E. F. Owen, and M. R. Sandy. 2005. Early Cretaceous brachiopods from North-East Greenland: Biofacies and biogeography. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 52:213-225. PaleoDB Ref #18075
- Harper, D. A. T., and S. K. Donovan. 2007. Fossil brachiopods from the Pleistocene of the Antilles. *Scripta Geologica* 135:213-239. PaleoDB Ref #27828
- Harper, D. A. T., S. K. Donovan, and R. W. Portell. 1997. The Brachiopoda *Tichosina* and *Terebratulina* from the Miocene of Jamaica. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 33:117-119. PaleoDB Ref #34298
- Harper, D. A. T., J. R. Graham, A. W. Owen, and S. K. Donovan. 1988. An Ordovician fauna from Lough Shee, Partry Mountains, Co. Mayo, Ireland. *Geological Journal* 23:293-310. PaleoDB Ref #25331
- Harper, D. A. T., W. I. Mitchell, A. W. Owen, and M. Romano. 1985. Upper Ordovician brachiopods and trilobites from the Clashford House Formation, near Herbertstown, Co. Meath, Ireland. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 38:287-308. PaleoDB Ref #13524
- Harper, D. A. T., and S. H. Williams. 2002. A relict Ordovician brachiopod fauna from the *Parakidograptus acuminatus* Biozone (Lower Silurian) of the English Lake District. *Lethaia* 35:71-78. PaleoDB Ref #6149
- Harper, J. A., and R. W. Morris. 1978. An new encrinasterid ophiuroid from the Conemaugh Group (Pennsylvanian) of Western Pennsylvania, and revision of the Encrinasteridae. *Journal of Paleontology* 52:155-163. PaleoDB Ref #28068

- Harper, J. A., and G. D. Shaak. 1974. A new Echinolampas (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Ocala Limestone of Florida. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:1166-1169. PaleoDB Ref #24674
- Harries, P. J., and C. T. S. Little. 1999. The early Toarcian (Early Jurassic) and the Cenomanian-Turonian (Late Cretaceous) mass extinctions: similarities and contrasts. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 154:39-66. PaleoDB Ref #10230
- Harrington, H. J. 1937. On some Ordovician fossils from Northern Argentina. *Geological Magazine* 74:97-124. PaleoDB Ref #641
- . 1955. The Permian Eurydesma fauna of eastern Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 29:112-128. PaleoDB Ref #29161
- . 1958. Geology of Kaitangata Coalfield. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 59. PaleoDB Ref #13486
- . 1972. Silurian of Paraguay. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 133:41-50. PaleoDB Ref #7138
- Harrington, H. J., and A. F. Leanza. 1957. Ordovician trilobites of Argentina. *Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication* 1:1-276. PaleoDB Ref #642
- Harrington, J. W. 1971. Brachiopoda of the Melville Island group (Upper Devonian), Banks Island, N.W.T. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 19:782-798. PaleoDB Ref #192
- Hart, W. D., J. H. Stitt, S. R. Hohensee, and R. L. Ethington. 1987. Geological implications of Late Cambrian trilobites from the Collier Shale, Jessieville area, Arkansas. *Geology* 15:447-450. PaleoDB Ref #26105
- Hartshorne, P. M. 1989. Facies architecture of a Lower Cretaceous coral-rudist patch reef, Arizona. *Cretaceous Research* 10:311-336. PaleoDB Ref #24887
- Harzhauser, M. 2002. Marine und brachyhaline Gastropoden aus dem Karpatium des Korneubuger Beckens und der Kreuzstettener Bucht (Österreich, Untermiozän). *Beiträge zur Paläontologie* 27:61-159. PaleoDB Ref #26214
- . 2004. Oligocene gastropod faunas for the Eastern Mediterranean (Mesohellenic Trough/Greece and Esfahan-Sirjan Basin/Central Iran). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 248:93-181. PaleoDB Ref #25005
- . 2007. Oligocene and Aquitanian gastropod faunas from the Sultanate of Oman and their biogeographic implications for the western Indo-Pacific. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 280:75-121. PaleoDB Ref #25532

- Harzhauser, M., M. Euter, W. E. Piller, B. Berning, A. Kroh, and O. Mandic. 2009. Oligocene and Early Miocene gastropods from Kutch (NW India) document an early biogeographic switch from Western Tethys to Indo-Pacific. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 83:333-372. PaleoDB Ref #36478
- Harzhauser, M., and T. Kowalke. 2002. Sarmatian (Late Middle Miocene) Gastropod Assemblages of the Central Paratethys. *Facies* 46:57-82. PaleoDB Ref #26209
- Harzhauser, M., and O. Mandic. 2001. Late Oligocene gastropods and bivalves from the Lower and Upper Austrian Molasse Basin. *Osterreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen* 14:671-795. PaleoDB Ref #14687
- Harzhauser, M., O. Mandic, W. E. Piller, M. Reuther, and A. Kroh. 2008. Tracing back the origin of the Indo-Pacific mollusc fauna: Basal Tridacninae from the Oligocene and Miocene of the Sultanate of Oman. *Palaeontology* 51:199-213. PaleoDB Ref #26532
- Harzhauser, M., and W. E. Piller. 2010. Molluscs as a major part of subtropical shallow-water carbonate production - an example from a Middle Miocene oolite shoal (Upper Serravallian, Austria), Pages 183-200 *in* M. Mutti, W. E. Piller, and C. Betzler, eds. *Carbonate Systems during the Oligocene-Miocene climatic transition*. International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #35637
- Hashimoto, W. 1982. Preliminary notes on fossil records of East Malaysia and Brunei. *Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia*:137-175. PaleoDB Ref #24405
- Hassan, M. Y. 1953. Tertiary faunas from Kap Brewstwer, East Greenland. *Meddeleser om Grønland* 111:1-42. PaleoDB Ref #29643
- Hastings, M. 1853. On the Tertiary Beds of Hordwell, Hampshire. *Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, Fourth Series* 6:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #10789
- Hattin, D. E., and V. L. Warren. 1989. Stratigraphic analysis of a fossil Neogoniolithon-capped patch reef and associated facies, San Salvador, Bahamas. *Coral Reefs*:19-30. PaleoDB Ref #47727
- Haubold, H. 1990. Ein neuer Dinosaurier (Ornithischia, Thyreophora) aus dem unteren Jura des nördlichen Mitteleuropa. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 9:149-177. PaleoDB Ref #6968
- Haude, R. 2004. 'Worm holothurians' from the Lower Jurassic of Göttingen, Germany, Pages 421-423 *in* T. Heinzeller, and J. Nebelsick, eds. *Echinoderms*. München, London, Taylor & Francis Group. PaleoDB Ref #31559

- Haude, R., and F. Langenstrassen. 1976. *Rotasaccus dentifer* n. g. n. sp. ein devonischer Ophiocistoide (Echinodermata) mit holothuroiden Wandskleriten und echinoidem Kauapparat. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 50:130-150. PaleoDB Ref #32017
- Haude, R., and E. Thomas. 1983. Ophiuren (Echinodermata) des hohen Oberdevons in nördlichen Rheinischen Schiefergebirge. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 57:121-142. PaleoDB Ref #41733
- Haughton, S. 1858. Geological notes and illustrations in McClintock's reminiscences of Arctic ice-travel in search of Sir John Franklin and his companions. *Royal Society of Dublin Journal* 1:239-250. PaleoDB Ref #37429
- Hautmann, M. 2001. Die Muschelfauna der Nayband-Formation (Obertrias, Nor - Rhæt) des östlichen Zentraliran. *Beringeria* 29:3-181. PaleoDB Ref #13062
- . 2001. Taxonomy and phylogeny of cementing Triassic bivalves (Families Prospondylidae, Plicatulidae, Dimyidae and Ostreidae). *Palaeontology* 44:339-373. PaleoDB Ref #11123
- Hautmann, M., B. Aghababalou, and L. Krystyn. 2011. An unusual Late Triassic nuculid bivalve with divaricate shell ornamentation, and the evolutionary history of oblique ribs in Triassic bivalves. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:22-28. PaleoDB Ref #35411
- Hautmann, M., H. Bucher, T. Brühwiler, N. Goudemand, A. Kaim, and A. Nützel. 2011. An unusually diverse mollusc fauna from the earliest Triassic of South China and its implications for benthic recovery after the end-Permian biotic crisis. *Geobios* 44:71-85. PaleoDB Ref #34600
- Hautmann, M., and M. Golej. 2004. *Terquemia* (Dentiterquemia) *eudesdeslongchampsii* new subgenus and species, an interesting cementing bivalve from the Lower Jurassic of the western Carpathians (Slovakia). *Journal of Paleontology* 78:1090-1094. PaleoDB Ref #19674
- Hautmann, M., and H. Hagdorn. 2012. Oysters and oyster-like bivalves from the Middle Triassic Muschelkalk of the Germanic Basin. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*. PaleoDB Ref #42211
- Hautmann, M., and A. Nützel. 2005. First record of a heterodont bivalve (Mollusca) from the Early Triassic: palaeoecological significance and implications for the 'Lazarus Problem'. *Palaeontology* 48:1131-1138. PaleoDB Ref #15329
- Hautmann, M., A. B. Smith, A. J. McGowan, and H. Bucher. 2013. Bivalves from the Olenekian (Early Triassic) of south-western Utah: systematics and evolutionary significance. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 11:263-293. PaleoDB Ref #44069

- Havlicek, V. 1979. Upper Devonian and lower Tournaisian Rhynchonellida in Czechoslovakia. *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 54:87-101. PaleoDB Ref #19189
- . 1990. New Lower Devonian (Pragian) rhynchonellid brachiopods in the Koneprusy area (Czechoslovakia). *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 65:211-220. PaleoDB Ref #6943
- Havlicek, V., and Z. Kukul. 1990. Sedimentology, benthic communities, and brachiopods in the Suchomasty (Dalejan) and Acanthopyge (Eifelian) Limestones of the Koneprusy area (Czechoslovakia). *Sbornik Geologickych Ved, Paleontologie* 31:105-205. PaleoDB Ref #361
- Havlicek, V., and I. Pek. 1986. Middle Devonian brachiopods from Horni Benesov in the Nizky Jesenik Mts. (Moravia). *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 31:17-26. PaleoDB Ref #367
- Havlicek, V., and P. Rohlich. 1987. Devonian and Carboniferous brachiopods from the northern flank of the Murzug Basin (Libya). *Sbornik Geologickych Ved, Paleontologie* 28:117-177. PaleoDB Ref #8780
- Havlicek, V., and P. Storch. 1999. Silurian and Lochkovian communities in the Prague basin (Barrandian area, Czech Republic), Pages 200-228 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6189
- Havlicek, V., and J. Vanek. 1966. The biostratigraphy of the Ordovician of Bohemia. *Sbornik Geologickych Ved, Paleontologie* 8:7-69. PaleoDB Ref #227
- . 1990. Ordovician Invertebrate communities in black-shale lithofacies (Prague Basin, Czechoslovakia). *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 65:223-236. PaleoDB Ref #228
- Hay, O. P. 1923. The Pleistocene of North America and its vertebrated animals from the states east of the Mississippi River and from the Canadian provinces east of longitude 95 degrees. *Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication* 322:1-499. PaleoDB Ref #35031
- Hayami, I. 1975. A systematic survey of the Mesozoic Bivalvia from Japan. *The University Museum, The University of Tokyo, Bulletin*. PaleoDB Ref #10664
- Hayami, I., and T. Kase. 1981. Cenomanian molluscs in a sandstone block from the sea bottom off the southern coast of Kuji, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan*, NS 121:29-50. PaleoDB Ref #46198

- Hayami, I., S. Maeda, and C. R. Fuller. 1977. Some Late Triassic Bivalvia and Gastropoda from the Domeyko Range of north Chile. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 108:202-221. PaleoDB Ref #34009
- Hayasaka, I. 1922. Paleozoic Brachiopoda from Japan, Korea and China. Part I. Middle and southern China. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University*. 2nd series, *Geology* 6:1-116. PaleoDB Ref #44779
- . 1925. On some Paleozoic molluscs of Japan. 1. Lamellibranchiata and Scaphopoda. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University*. 2nd series, *Geology* 8:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #33530
- . 1932. An Upper Carboniferous brachiopod fauna of Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Tokyo* 39:547-551. PaleoDB Ref #40560
- . 1933. On the Carboniferous brachiopod fauna from the Nabeyama region, Totigi Prefecture, Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University*, *Geology* 6:9-44. PaleoDB Ref #40561
- . 1937. Two species of *Trachydomia* from Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University* 22:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #33531
- . 1943. On some Permian gastropods from Kinsyozan, Akasaka-mati, Gihu Prefecture Part I. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Taihoku Imperial University*, Series III 1:23-48. PaleoDB Ref #40669
- . 1947. Notes on some fossil echinoids of Taiwan, III. *Acta Geologica Taiwanica* 1:111-128. PaleoDB Ref #24352
- . 1954. *Euconospira* with color marking from the Permian of Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, Series 4, *Geology and Mineralogy* 8:349-360. PaleoDB Ref #33533
- . 1954. Younger Paleozoic cephalopods from the Kitakami Mountains, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, Series 4, *Geology and Mineralogy* 8:361-374. PaleoDB Ref #33532
- . 1955. A new Permian species of *Porcellia* from Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University*, Series 4, *Geology and Mineralogy* 9:21-24. PaleoDB Ref #33534
- . 1957. Two Permian nautiloids from Takakura-yama near Yotsukuramachi, Fukushima Prefecture (Abukuma Plateau region), Japan. *Science Reports of the Yokohama National University*. Section II, *Biological and Geological Sciences* 6:21-30. PaleoDB Ref #33535
- . 1960. A new Permian species of *Foordiceras* from the Kitakami Mountains. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum*. Series C: *Geology and Paleontology* 5:86-94. PaleoDB Ref #33536

- . 1962. Two species of *Tainoceras* from the Permian of the Kitakami Mountains. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series C: Geology and Paleontology* 6:137-142. PaleoDB Ref #33537
- . 1963. Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. II. Two brachiopod species. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy* 39:479-483. PaleoDB Ref #47975
- . 1963. Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. III Ammonoidea. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy* 39:594-599. PaleoDB Ref #47977
- . 1967. Some Permian fossils from south Kitakami VIII, Two Pelecypods. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy* 43:378-383. PaleoDB Ref #33538
- . 1967. Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. VII Two species of *Phymatifer*. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy* 43:143-147. PaleoDB Ref #47979
- . 1967. Some Permian fossils from southern Kitakami. X Two smooth-shelled spiriferids: *Martinia* and *Martiniopsis*. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy* 43:522-525. PaleoDB Ref #47980
- Hayasaka, I., and M. Kato. 1966. On *Enteletes gibbosus* Chronic (an upper Palaeozoic fauna from Miharanoro, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan). *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 13:281-286. PaleoDB Ref #31754
- Hayasaka, S. 1962. Summary of the geology and paleontology of the Atsumi Peninsula, Aichi Prefecture, Japan. *Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology*:195-217. PaleoDB Ref #33104
- . 1973. Pliocene marine fauna from Tane-ga-shima, South Kyushu, Japan. *Tohoku University, Science Reports, 2nd series (Geology), Special Volume* 6:97-108. PaleoDB Ref #33137
- Hayward, B. W. 1972. Geology of the Kawerua coastline, North Auckland. *Tane* 18:149-168. PaleoDB Ref #47351
- He, G., and Y.-m. Wang. 1997. Ladinian ammonoid fauna from northwestern Guangxi, southern China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 35:334-349. PaleoDB Ref #11709
- He, L., Y. B. Wang, A. Woods, G. S. Li, H. Yang, and W. Liao. 2012. Calcareous tubeworms as disaster forms after the end-Permian mass extinction in south China. *Palaios* 27:878-886. PaleoDB Ref #44367
- He, T. G., and F. Pei. 1985. The discovery of bivalves from the Lower Cambrian Xinji Formation in Fangcheng County, Henan Province. *Journal of Chengdu College of Geology* 1985:61-66. PaleoDB Ref #13305
- He, W., S. Z. Shen, Q. Feng, and S. Gu. 2005. A late Changhsingian (Late Permian) deepwater brachiopod fauna from the Talung Formation at the

- Dongpan Section, Southern Guangxi, South China. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:927-938. PaleoDB Ref #14258
- He, W. H., J. J. Bu, Z. J. Niu, and Y. Zhang. 2009. A new Late Permian brachiopod fauna from Tanggula, Qinghai-Tibet Plateau and its palaeogeographic implications. *Alcheringa* 33:113-132. PaleoDB Ref #29960
- He, W. H., Q. L. Feng, E. A. Weldon, S. Z. Gu, Y. Y. Meng, F. Zhang, and S. B. Wu. 2007. A Late Permian to Early Triassic bivalve fauna from the Dongpan section, southern Guangxi, south China. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:1009-1019. PaleoDB Ref #33140
- He, W. H., G. R. Shi, J. J. Bu, and Z. J. Niu. 2008. A new brachiopod fauna from the Early to Middle Permian of southern Qinghai Province, northwest China. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:811-822. PaleoDB Ref #27413
- He, W. H., G. R. Shi, Q. L. Feng, and Y. Q. Peng. 2007. Discovery of late Changhsingian (latest Permian) brachiopod *Attenuatella* species from South China. *Alcheringa* 31:271-284. PaleoDB Ref #33139
- He, W. H., G. R. Shi, Y. Q. Gao, Y. Q. Peng, and Y. Zhang. 2008. A new Early Triassic microgastropod fauna from the Zhongzhai section, Guizhou, southwestern China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 120:157-166. PaleoDB Ref #33541
- He, W. H., G. R. Shi, Y. Zhang, T. L. yang, F. Teng, and S. B. Wu. 2012. Systematics and palaeoecology of Changhsingian (Late Permian) Ambocoeliidae brachiopods from South China and implications for the end-Permian mass extinction. *Alcheringa* 36:515-530. PaleoDB Ref #43754
- He, X. L., and M. L. Zhu. 1985. Some Upper Permian new genera and species of Orthotetacea in southwest China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24:198-204. PaleoDB Ref #27471
- Heal, G. J. 1973. Contributions to the Study of Sirenian Evolution, University of Bristol. PaleoDB Ref #38145
- Hedinger, A. S., and R. H. Workum. 1989. Uppermost Frasnian Reefs, Jasper Basin, Alberta. *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 13:466-470. PaleoDB Ref #25775
- Heidecker, E. 1959. Middle Devonian Molluscs from the Burdekin Formation of North Queensland. Department of Geology, University of Queensland, Papers 5:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #451
- Heidelberger, D. 2001. Mitteldevonische (Givetische) Gastropoden (Mollusca) aus der Lahnmulde (suedliches Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Geologische Abhandlungen Hessen* 106:1-291. PaleoDB Ref #10292

- . 2003. Gastropoden aus dem Mittel-Eifelium der Sötenicher Mulde (Eifel). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 37:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #13363
- . 2007. Neue Erkenntnisse zu mikromorphen Gastropoden aus Sötenich (Givetium, Middle-Devon). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81:229-237. PaleoDB Ref #25705
- Heidelberger, D., and L. Koch. 2005. Gastropoda from the Givetian iMassenkalki of Schwelm and Hohenlimburg (Saureland, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge, Germany). *Geologica et Palaeontologica Sonderband* 4:1-107. PaleoDB Ref #13860
- Heidelberger, D., D. Korn, and V. Ebbighausen. 2009. Late Visean (Carboniferous) gastropods from the Gara El Itima (eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco). *Fossil Record* 12:183-196. PaleoDB Ref #30844
- Heinberg, C. 1999. Lower Danian bivalves, Stevns Klint, Denmark; continuity across the K/T boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 154:87-106. PaleoDB Ref #9414
- Helenes, J., and M. A. Tellez-Duarte. 2002. Paleontological evidence of the Campanian to Early Paleocene paleogeography of Baja California. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 186:61-80. PaleoDB Ref #12844
- Heliasz, Z., and G. Racki. 1980. Ecology of the Upper Jurassic brachiopod bed from Julianka, Polish Jura Chain. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 30:175-197. PaleoDB Ref #10401
- Heller, R. L. 1954, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Roubidoux Formation of Missouri: State of Missouri Department of Business and Administration, Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources. PaleoDB Ref #11508
- Helm, C., M. Reuter, and I. Schülke. 2003. Comatulid crinoid from Late Jurassic reefal deposits of NW Germany (Lower Saxony Basin). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 2003:513-528. PaleoDB Ref #13468
- Helm, C., and I. Schülke. 1999. Ein "Tethys-Riff" im Korallenoolith (Oxfodium) von Nordwestdeutschland. *Zentrallblatt für Geologie und Palaeontologie Teil I* 1998:399-414. PaleoDB Ref #6531
- . 2006. Patch reef development in the florigemma-bank member (Oxfordian) from the Deister Mts (NW Germany): a type example for Late Jurassic coral thrombolite thickets. *Facies* 52:441-467. PaleoDB Ref #33987
- Helmstaedt, H. 1969. Eine Ammoniten-Fauna aus den Spiti-Schiefern von Muktinath in Nepal. *Zitteliana* 1:63-88. PaleoDB Ref #46197

- Hemleben, C., and D. Freels. 1977. Fossilführende dolomitisierte Plattenkalke aus dem Muschelkalk superior bei Montral (Prov. Tarragona, Spanien) [Fossiliferous dolomitized lithographic limestones from the Upper Muschelkalk near Montral (Prov. Tarragona, Spain)]. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 154:186-212. PaleoDB Ref #19310
- Hempfling, D. 2002. Palökologie von Benthos-Gemeinschaften im oberen Pliensbach (Amaltheenton) von Kalchreuth (Mittelfranken), *Paleobiology Database*. PaleoDB Ref #6774
- Henderson, R. A. 1990. Late Albian ammonites from the Northern Territory, Australia. *Alcheringa* 14:109-148. PaleoDB Ref #23578
- . 2004. A mid-Cretaceous association of shell beds and organic-rich shale: bivalve exploitation of a nutrient-rich, anoxic seafloor environment. *Palaios* 19:156-169. PaleoDB Ref #15336
- Henderson, R. A., and W. J. Kennedy. 2002. Occurrence of the ammonite *Goodhallites goodhalites* (J. Sowerby) in the Eromanga Basin, Queensland: an index species for the late Albian (Cretaceous). *Alcheringa* 26:233-247. PaleoDB Ref #28079
- Henderson, R. A., W. J. Kennedy, and K. J. McNamara. 1992. Maastrichtian heteromorph ammonites from the Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Alcheringa* 16:133-170. PaleoDB Ref #28100
- Henderson, R. A., and D. I. MacKinnon. 1981. New Cambrian inarticulate Brachiopoda from Australasia and the age of the Tasman Formation. *Alcheringa* 5:289-309. PaleoDB Ref #13394
- Henderson, R. A., and E. D. McKenzie. 2002. *Idanoceras*, a new heteromorph ammonite genus from the Late Albian of Eastern Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:906-909. PaleoDB Ref #18652
- Henderson, R. A., and K. J. McNamara. 1985. Maastrichtian Non-Heteromorph Ammonites from the Miria Formation, Western Australia. *Palaeontology* 28:34-88. PaleoDB Ref #11131
- Hendricks, J. R. 2008. The genus *Conus* (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) in the Plio-Pleistocene of the Southeastern United States. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 375:1-178. PaleoDB Ref #29967
- Hendricks, J. R., and R. W. Portell. 2008. Late Eocene *Conus* (Neogastropoda: Conidae) from Florida, USA. *The Nautilus* 122:79-93. PaleoDB Ref #29921
- Hendy, A. J. W. 2007. Circum-Pacific Late Cenozoic Paleobiogeography: Consideration of latitudinal gradients, provincialism and beta diversity (Unpublished taxonomic opinions), *Paleobiology Database*. PaleoDB Ref #23858

- . 2008. Personal opinions and reidentification of pre-Cenozoic Mollusca, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #26349
  - . 2013. Spatial and stratigraphic variation in marine paleoenvironments in the Late Miocene Gatun Formation, Isthmus of Panama. *Palaios*. PaleoDB Ref #46253
  - . 2014. Neogene shallow-marine paleoenvironments and chronostratigraphy of the Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #43760
- Hendy, A. J. W., D. P. Buick, K. V. Bulinski, C. A. Ferguson, and A. I. Miller. 2008. Unpublished census data from Atlantic coastal plain and circum-Caribbean Neogene assemblages and taxonomic opinions, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #19909
- Hengsbach, R. 1985. Die Ammoniten-Gattung *Catacoeloceras* im S-franzoesischen und S-deutschen Ober-Toarcien. The ammonite genus *Catacoeloceras* in the upper Toarcian of southern France and southern Germany. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 65:347-411. PaleoDB Ref #10359
- Henningsmoen, G. 1952. Early Middle Cambrian fauna from Rogaland, SW Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 30:13-31. PaleoDB Ref #25887
- Henningsmoen, G. 1948. The Tretaspis Series of the Kullatorp Core. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 32:374-432. PaleoDB Ref #25780
- Henry, T. H., M. Gordon, Jr., S. P. Schweinfurth, and W. H. Gillespie. 1985. Significance of the Goniatite *Bilingulites eliasi* and associated biotas, Parkwood Formation and Bangor Limestone, Northeastern Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:1138-1145. PaleoDB Ref #126
- Henry, T. W. 1998. The Brachiopod *Antiquatonia coloradoensis* (Girty) from the Upper Morrowan and Atokan (Lower Middle Pennsylvanian) of the United States. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1588:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #11259
- Herbert, G. S. 2005. Systematic revision of the Genus *Eupleura* H. and A. Adams, 1853 (Gastropoda: Muricidae) in the Neogene to Recent of Tropical America. *The Veliger* 47:294-331. PaleoDB Ref #26881
- Herholz, M. 1992. Mikromorphe Gastropoden aus dem rheinisch-westfälischen Steinkohlenrevier (Oberkarbon). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1992:242-256. PaleoDB Ref #13476
- Herman, J., and R. Marquet. 2007. Observations paléontologiques réalisées dans les terrains néogènes belges de 1971 à 2004 entre Kallo et Doil, Port d'Anvers, rive gauche (Flandre-Orientale, Belgique). *Le Miocène du*

- Deurgangkdoek à Doil. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Belgium* 54:1-150. PaleoDB Ref #32410
- Hernández, R., and J. I. Kirkland. 1993. The rediscovery of a rich uppermost Campanian dinosaur locality in the Cerro del Pueblo Fm., Coahuila, Mexico. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 13:41A. PaleoDB Ref #14704
- Herrera, Z. A. 1995. The Lower Devonian chonetoid brachiopods from the Argentine Precordillera. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de Lyon* 136:101-147. PaleoDB Ref #7136
- Hertlein, L. G. 1927. Paleontology of the Miocene of Lower California. *Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences* 16:605-647. PaleoDB Ref #32780
- . 1939. Marine Pleistocene mollusks from the Galapagos Islands. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 23:367-380. PaleoDB Ref #33066
- . 1956. Marine Pleistocene Invertebrates from near Puerto Penasco, Sonora, Mexico. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 12:154-176. PaleoDB Ref #32777
- . 1966. Pliocene fossils from Rancho El Refugio, Baja California and Cerralvo Island, Mexico. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 30:265-284. PaleoDB Ref #32782
- . 1968. Three late Cenozoic molluscan faunules from Baja California. with a note on diatomite from west of San Felipe. *Proceedings of the the California Academy of Sciences* 30:401-405. PaleoDB Ref #32783
- . 1972. Pliocene fossils from Baltra (South Seymour) Island, Galápagos Islands. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 39:25-46. PaleoDB Ref #32786
- Hess, H. 1960. *Ophioderma escheri* Heer aus dem unteren Lias der Schambelen (Kt. Aargau) und verwandete Lias-Ophiuren aus England und Deutschland. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 53:757-793. PaleoDB Ref #17781
- . 1960. Ophiurenreste aus dem Malm des Schweizer Juras und des Departements Haut-Rhin. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 35:385-421. PaleoDB Ref #17887
- . 1962. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren II. Die Ophiuren aus dem Lias (Pliensbachien-Toarcien) von Seewen (Kt. Solothurn). *Bericht der schweizerischen palaeontologischen Gesellschaft* 55:609-656. PaleoDB Ref #16551
- . 1964. Die Ophiuren des englischen Jura. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 57:755-821. PaleoDB Ref #16757

- . 1970. Schlangensterne und Seesterne aus dem oberen Hauterivien íPierre jaunei von St-Blaise bei Neuchatel. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 63:1069-1091. PaleoDB Ref #8567
- . 1972. Eine Echinodermen-Fauna aus dem mittleren Dogger des Aargauer Juras. *Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen* 92:1-86. PaleoDB Ref #8602
- . 1973. Neue Echinodermenfunde aus dem mittleren Dogger des Aargauer Juras. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 66:625-656. PaleoDB Ref #16550
- . 1975. Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen an Ophiuren. VII. Die Ophiuren aus den Humeralis-Schichten (Ober-Oxford) von Raedersdorf (Haut-Rhin). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 68:603-612. PaleoDB Ref #8557
- Hess, H., and C. Palain. 1975. Ophiures de l'Hettangien du Nord du Portugal. *Communications du Service geologique du Portugal* 59:5-13. PaleoDB Ref #8562
- Hessel, M. H. 2004. *Gervillia (Gervillia) solenoidea* DeFrance, 1820 (Bivalvia Bakevelliidae) do Neo-Aptiano de Sergipe, Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 7:67-76. PaleoDB Ref #37281
- . 2005. *Anditrigonia britoi* n.sp. (Bivalvia) do Eo-Albiano de Sergipe, Brasil. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro* 63:437-450. PaleoDB Ref #46266
- Hickerson, W. 1992. Trilobites from the Late Givetian Solon Member, Little Cedar Formation of Eastern Iowa and Northwestern Illinois. Guidebook series, Iowa Department of Natural Resources. Geological Survey Bureau 16:123-139. PaleoDB Ref #32022
- . 1995. An early Silurian (Early-Middle Llandoveryan) trilobite fauna from the Mosalem Formation of northwestern Illinois. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27:58-58. PaleoDB Ref #127
- Hickerson, W. J. 1997. Middle Devonian (Givetian) trilobite clusters from eastern Iowa and northwestern Illinois, Pages 224-246 in C. E. Brett, and G. C. Baird, eds. *Paleontological Events: Stratigraphic, Ecological, and Evolutionary Implications*. New York, Columbia University Press. PaleoDB Ref #25917
- Hickman, C. J. S. 1969. The Oligocene marine molluscan fauna of the Eugene Formation in Oregon. *University of Oregon Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 16:1 - 112. PaleoDB Ref #10532
- Hickman, C. S. 1980. Paleogene Marine Gastropods of the Keasey Formation in Oregon. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 78:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #490

- Hifl, M., and A. Lommerzheim. 1991. Stratigraphische interpretation der makrofauna im Santon /Campan-Profil der Bohrung Metelen 1001 im nordwestlichen Muensterland (NW-Deutschland). *Facies* 24:125-128. PaleoDB Ref #9857
- Hikida, Y., S. Suzuki, Y. Togo, and A. Ijiri. 2003. An exceptionally well-preserved fossil seep community from the Cretaceous Yezo Group in the Nakagawa area, Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Paleontological Research* 7:329-342. PaleoDB Ref #24997
- Hikuroa, D., and J. Grant-Mackie. 2008. New species of Late Jurassic *Australbuchia* (*Bivalvia*) from the Murihiku Terrane, Port Waikato-Kawhia region, New Zealand. *Alcheringa* 32:73-98. PaleoDB Ref #37494
- Hilgard, E. W. 1860, Report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. PaleoDB Ref #42766
- Hiller, N. 1981. The Ashgill rocks of the Glyn Ceirog district, North Wales. *Geological Journal* 16:181-200. PaleoDB Ref #569
- . 1990. Benthic communities and sedimentary facies in the Lower Witteberg Group, (Devonian, South Africa). *Annals of the South African Museum* 99:215-230. PaleoDB Ref #26311
- Hints, L. 1998. Oandu stage (Caradoc) in central North Estonia. *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Science* 47:158-172. PaleoDB Ref #10070
- Hintze, L. F. 1951. Lower Ordovician detailed stratigraphic sections for western Utah. *Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin* 39:99. PaleoDB Ref #18349
- . 1952. Lower Ordovician trilobites from western Utah and eastern Nevada. *Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin* 48:249 p. PaleoDB Ref #18329
- Hinz, I. 1987. The Lower Cambrian microfauna of Comley and Rushton, Shropshire, England. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 198:41-100. PaleoDB Ref #15995
- Hips, K., and P. Pelikan. 2002. Lower Triassic shallow marine succession in the Bükk Mountains, NE Hungary. *Geologica Carpathica* 53:351-367. PaleoDB Ref #17616
- Hirano, H., T. Matsumoto, and K. Tanabe. 1977. Mid-Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Oyubari area, central Hokkaido. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 21:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #29265
- Hirt, D. S. 1988. Occurrence and Biochronology of Middle Mississippian Brachiopods of the Ramp Creek Formation and Harrodsburg Limestone, Indiana and Kentucky, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #413

- Hoare, J. M., and W. L. Coonrad. 1983. Graywacke of Buchia Ridge and Correlative Lower Cretaceous Rocks in the Goodnews Bay and Bethel Quadrangles, Southwestern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Bulletin:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #71
- Hoare, R. D. 1961. Desmoinesian Brachiopoda and Mollusca from southwest Missouri. Missouri University Studies 36:1-262. PaleoDB Ref #16005
- . 1993. Mississippian (Chesterian) bivalves from the Pennsylvanian stratotype area in West Virginia and Virginia. Journal of Paleontology 67:374-396. PaleoDB Ref #15117
- Hoare, R. D., J. R. Anderson, and M. T. Sturgeon. 1979. *Eolissochonetes morsei* n. sp. (Brachiopoda) from the Pennsylvanian of Kentucky. Journal of Paleontology 53:1179-1181. PaleoDB Ref #45955
- Hoare, R. D., M. J. Heaney, III, and R. H. Mapes. 1989. Bivalves (Mollusca) from the Imo Formation (Mississippian, Chesterian) of North-Central Arkansas. Journal of Paleontology 63:582-603. PaleoDB Ref #19978
- Hoare, R. D., and J. Pojeta, Jr. 2006. Ordovician Polyplacophora (Mollusca) from North America. Journal of Paleontology Memoir 80:1-27. PaleoDB Ref #29528
- Hoare, R. D., and M. T. Sturgeon. 1978. The Pennsylvanian gastropod genera *Cyclozyga* and *Helminthozyga* and the classification of the Pseudozygopleuridae. Journal of Paleontology 52:850-858. PaleoDB Ref #15999
- . 1980. The Pennsylvanian pseudozygopleurid gastropod genus *Gamizyga* n. gen. from Ohio and West Virginia. Journal of Paleontology 54:159-187. PaleoDB Ref #16000
- . 1981. The Pennsylvanian gastropod genus *Microtychis* Longstaff in Ohio. Journal of Paleontology 55:186-191. PaleoDB Ref #16002
- . 1985. The Pennsylvanian gastropod *Pseudozygopleura* (*Pseudozygopleura*) from the Appalachian Basin: II. Journal of Paleontology 59:60-78. PaleoDB Ref #16004
- Hoare, R. D., M. T. Sturgeon, J. R. Anderson, and Jr. 1997. Pennsylvanian marine gastropods from the Appalachian basin. Journal of Paleontology 71:1019-1039. PaleoDB Ref #16009
- Hoare, R. D., M. T. Sturgeon, and E. A. Kindt. 1978. New Pennsylvanian bivalves and occurrences of *Pseudoconocardium* from Ohio and West Virginia. Journal of Paleontology 52:1023-1036. PaleoDB Ref #16010
- Hodson, F., and H. K. Hodson. 1931. Some Venezuelan Mollusks: Part 2. Bulletins of American Paleontology 16:95-132. PaleoDB Ref #17590

- Hodson, F., H. K. Hodson, and G. D. Harris. 1927. Some Venezuelan and Caribbean Mollusks. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 13:1-160. PaleoDB Ref #17421
- Hoeg, O. A. 1942, The Downtonian and Devonian Flora of Spitsbergen: *Skrifter*. PaleoDB Ref #6435
- Hoel, O. A. 2011. Strophomenidae, Leptostrophiidae, Strophodontidae and Shaleriidae (Brachiopoda, Strophomenida) from the Silurian of Gotland, Sweden. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 85:201-229. PaleoDB Ref #36458
- Hoerle, R. C. 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - IV. A new species of *Neritopsis* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:23-24. PaleoDB Ref #31262
- Hoerle, S. E. 1970. Mollusca of the "Glades" unit in southern Florida: Part I Introduction and observations. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8:56-68. PaleoDB Ref #19536
- . 1972. Cerithiidae and Potamididae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Chipola Formation of northwestern Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #31258
- . 1976. The genus *Conus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Alum Bluff Group of northwestern Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #31308
- . 1976. A new species of *Conus* from the Chipola Formation. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12:31-32. PaleoDB Ref #31310
- Höfling, R. 1985. Faziesverteilung und Fossilvergesellschaftungen im karbonatischen Flachwasser-Milieu der alpinen Oberkreide (Gosau-Formation) [Facies and fossils from the Upper Cretaceous carbonate shallow water deposits of the Eastern Alps (Gosau Formation)]. *Münchener Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A* 3:1-241. PaleoDB Ref #24988
- Hofmann, R., M. Hautmann, and H. Bucher. 2013. A new paleoecological look at the Dinwoody Formation (Lower Triassic, Western USA): intrinsic versus extrinsic controls on ecosystem recovery after the end-Permian mass extinction. *Journal of Paleontology* 87:854-880. PaleoDB Ref #48180
- Hofmann, R., M. Hautmann, M. Wasmer, and H. Bucher. 2013. Palaeoecology of the Spathian Virgin Formation (Utah, USA) and its implications for the Early Triassic recovery. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 58:149-173. PaleoDB Ref #38898
- Hoganson, J. W., J. M. Campbell, and E. C. Murphy. 1994. *Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Sciences* 48. PaleoDB Ref #1921

- Hogeboom, T., and N. W. Archbold. 1999. Additional specimens of Early Permian brachiopods from the Callytharra Formation, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: new morphological data. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 111:255-269. PaleoDB Ref #33543
- Hogler, J. A. 1992. Community structure, paleoecology, and depositional environments within the Upper Triassic Luning Formation of Nevada. PaleoDB Ref #8769
- . 1992. Taphonomy and paleoecology of *Shoniasaurus popularis* (Reptilia: Ichthyosauria). *Palaios* 7:108-117. PaleoDB Ref #5769
- Hölder, H. 1961. Das Gefüge eines Placunopsis-Riffs aus dem Hauptmuschelkalk [The structure of a Placunopsis reef from the Hauptmuschelkalk (Triassic)]. *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 43:41-48. PaleoDB Ref #24802
- Holec, P. 1985. Finds of mastodon (Proboscidea, Mammalia) relics in Neogene and Quaternary sediments of Slovakia (CSSR). *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 10:13-53. PaleoDB Ref #9130
- Holland, S. M. 1988. Taphonomic effects of sea-floor exposure on an Ordovician brachiopod assemblage. *Palaios* 3:588-597. PaleoDB Ref #320
- Holland, S. M., and M. E. Patzkowsky. 2004. Ecosystem structure and stability: middle Upper Ordovician of central Kentucky, USA. *Palaios* 19:316-331. PaleoDB Ref #9838
- . 2007. Gradient ecology of a biotic invasion: biofacies of the type Cincinnati Series (Upper Ordovician), Cincinnati, Ohio region, USA. *Palaios* 22:408-423. PaleoDB Ref #24429
- Hollard, H. 1977. Le domaine de l'Anti-Atlas au Maroc, Pages 168-194 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6170
- Hollingsworth, J. S. 1999. A candidate position for the base of the Montezuman stage, Pages 34-37 *in* A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3910
- . 1999. Proposed stratotype section and point for the base of the Dyeran Stage, Pages 38-42 *in* A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3887
- . 1999. A second candidate position for the base of the Montezuman, Pages 42-46 *in* A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the*

- Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3901
- 2006. Holmiidae (Trilobita: Olenellina) of the Montezuman Stage (Early Cambrian) in Western Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:309-332. PaleoDB Ref #45528
  - 2007. Fallotaspidoid trilobite assemblage (Lower Cambrian ) from the Esmeralda Basin (western Nevada, USA): The oldest trilobites from Laurentia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 33:123-140. PaleoDB Ref #30582
- Hollingworth, N., and T. Pettigrew. 1988. Zechstein reef fossils and their palaeoecology. *Palaeontological Association Field Guides to Fossils* 3:1-75. PaleoDB Ref #6813
- Hollingworth, N. T. J., and M. J. Barker. 1991. Gastropods from the Upper Permian Zechstein (Cycle 1) reef of north-east England. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 48:347-365. PaleoDB Ref #24710
- Holloway, D. J. 1980. Middle Silurian trilobites from Arkansas and Oklahoma, U.S.A. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 170:1-85. PaleoDB Ref #7208
- 1981. Silurian dalmanitacean trilobites from North America and the origins of the Dalmanitinae and Synphoriinae. *Palaeontology* 24:695-731. PaleoDB Ref #7209
  - 1994. Early Silurian trilobites from the Broken River area, north Queensland. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* 54:243-269. PaleoDB Ref #10851
- Holloway, D. J., and A. Sandford. 1993. An Early Silurian trilobite fauna from Tasmania. *Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 15:85-102. PaleoDB Ref #10849
- Holman, J. A. 2002. Paleocene turtles and crocodylians directly above the Cretaceous/Tertiary (K/T) boundary in Pulaski County, Illinois. *Michigan Academician* 34:163-174. PaleoDB Ref #23547
- Holmer, L. E., and P. Bengtson. 2009. The first occurrence of a lingulid brachiopod from the Cretaceous of Sergipe, Brazil, with a restudy of 'Lingula' bagualensis Wilckens, 1905 from southern Patagonia. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 83:255-266. PaleoDB Ref #30441
- Holmer, L. E., and G. Biernat. 2002. Lingulate brachiopods from Lower Ordovician (Tremadoc) chalconites, Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:141-156. PaleoDB Ref #18959
- Holmer, L. E., L. Popov, and O. Lehnert. 1999. Cambrian phosphatic brachiopods from the Precordillera of western Argentina. *Geologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar* 121:227-242. PaleoDB Ref #15100

- Holmer, L. E., L. E. Popov, S. P. Koneva, and M. G. Bassett. 2001. Cambrian - early Ordovician brachiopods from Malyi Karatau, the western Balkhash region, and Tien Shan, Central Asia. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 65:1-180. PaleoDB Ref #37885
- Holmer, L. E., L. E. Popov, S. P. Koneva, and R. Jia-Yu. 1997. Early Cambrian Lingulellotreta (Lingulata, Brachiopoda) from south Kazakhstan (Malyi Karatau Range) and south China (eastern Yunnan). *Journal of Paleontology* 71:577-584. PaleoDB Ref #838
- Holmer, L. E., L. E. Popov, M. Streng, and J. F. Miller. 2005. Lower Ordovician (Tremadocian) lingulate brachiopods from the House and Fillmore Formations, Ibex area, Western Utah, USA. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:884-906. PaleoDB Ref #19026
- Holmes, F. C., C. Ah Tee, and J. Krause. 2005. Two new Middle Miocene spatangoids (Echinoidea) from the Murray Basin, South Australia. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria* 62:91-99. PaleoDB Ref #29647
- Holzapfel, S. 1998. Palökologie benthischer Faunengemeinschaften und Taxonomie der Bivalven im Jura von Südtunesien. *Beringeria*:1-199. PaleoDB Ref #6119
- Honda, Y. 1986. A Paleogene molluscan fauna from Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Paleontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 29:3-15. PaleoDB Ref #19891
- . 1988. Molluscan fossils from the Atsunai Group, Kushiro Coal Field, Eastern Hokkaido, Northern Japan. *Sato Ho-on Kai Special Publication (Profesoor T. Kotaka Commemorartive Volume)*:351-363. PaleoDB Ref #23610
- . 1989. Paleogene molluscan faunas from the Kushiro Coal Field, Eastern Hokkaido. *Tohoku University, Science Report, 2nd series* 60:1-137. PaleoDB Ref #23698
- Hong, P. S., J. G. Lee, and D. K. Choi. 2003. Trilobites from the Lejopyge armata zone (Upper Middle Cambrian) of the Machari Formation, Yongwol Group, Korea. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:895-907. PaleoDB Ref #13107
- Hook, S. C., and W. A. Cobban. 2007. A condensed middle Cenomanian succession in the Dakota Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Sevilleta National Wildlife Refuge, Socorro County, New Mexico. *New Mexico Geology* 29:75-96. PaleoDB Ref #44680
- Hook, S. C., C. M. Molenaar, and W. A. Cobban. 1983. Stratigraphy and revision of nomenclature of upper Cenomanian to Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks of west-central New Mexico. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular* 185:7-28. PaleoDB Ref #29772

- Hooker, J. J. 1977. The Creechbarrow Limestone - its biota and correlation. *Tertiary Research* 1:139-145. PaleoDB Ref #10474
- . 1996. Mammals from the Early (late Ypresian) to Middle (Lutetian) Eocene Bracklesham Group, southern England. *Tertiary Research* 16:141-174. PaleoDB Ref #10367
- Hoover, P. R. 1979. Early Triassic Terebratulid brachiopods from the western interior of the United States. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1057:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #29015
- . 1981. Paleontology, Taphonomy, and Paleoecology of the Palmarito Formation (Permian of Venezuela). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 80:1-138. PaleoDB Ref #11124
- . 1991. Late Triassic cyrtinoid spiriferinacean brachiopods from western North America and their biostratigraphic and biogeographic implications. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 100:63-109. PaleoDB Ref #34497
- Hopkin, E. K., and C. A. McRoberts. 2005. A new Middle Triassic flat clam (Pterioidea: Halobiidae) from the Middle Anisian of north-central Nevada, USA. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:796-800. PaleoDB Ref #18007
- Hopkins, D. M., and F. S. MacNeil. 1960. A marine fauna probably of late probably of late Pliocene age near Kivalina, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 400:339-342. PaleoDB Ref #11089
- Hopley, P. J. 2000. A new plesiosauroid specimen from the Sinemurian, Lower Jurassic, of southern England. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* 122:129-138. PaleoDB Ref #44197
- Horikawa, H. 1981. On a new fossil sea-lion from the Uonuma Group (Plio-Pleistocene), Ojiya, Niigata Prefecture, Central Japan. *Chikyū Kagaku* 35:159-178. PaleoDB Ref #34517
- Horný, R. J. 1952. Two new representatives of the family Murchisonidae Koken (Gastropoda) from the Silurian of central Bohemia. *Sborník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického* 19:209-228. PaleoDB Ref #16021
- . 1953. New gastropods from the Silurian of Central Bohemia. *Sborník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického* 20:189-211. PaleoDB Ref #16022
- . 1955. Palaeozygopleuridae nov. fam. (Gastropoda) ze stredoceskeho devonu. *Sborník Ústředního Ústavu Geologického oddíl Paleontologický* 21:17-74. PaleoDB Ref #15263
- . 1963. Lower Paleozoic Bellerophonina (Gastropoda) of Bohemia. *Sborník Geologických Ved* 2:57-164. PaleoDB Ref #14198
- . 1992. New Lower Devonian gastropod genera of Bohemia (Mollusca). *Casopis Národního Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 158:105-107. PaleoDB Ref #13158

- 1992. New Lower Devonian Gastropoda and Tergomya (Mollusca) of Bohemia. *Casopis Národní Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 159:99-119. PaleoDB Ref #13142
  - 1994. Branzovya, a new Lower Devonian murchisoniacean gastropod from Bohemia. *Casopis Národní Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 162:100-100. PaleoDB Ref #16037
  - 1997. New, rare, and better recognized Ordovician Tergomya and Gastropoda. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 72:223-237. PaleoDB Ref #14196
  - 1997. Ordovician Tergomya and Gastropoda (Mollusca) of the Anti-Atlas (Morocco). *Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Natural History* 53:37-78. PaleoDB Ref #13138
  - 1997. Shell breakage and repair in explanate bellerophontoidean gastropods from the Middle Ordovician of Bohemia. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 72:159-170. PaleoDB Ref #16051
  - 2000. Barrandicellopsis, a new Ordovician archinacelloid genus (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 75:145-152. PaleoDB Ref #16054
  - 2002. Anomalous development of apertural margin and failed predation in the Lower Devonian gastropod *Anarconcha pulchra* from the Barrandian (Czech Republic). *Casopis Národní Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 171:1-6. PaleoDB Ref #16059
  - 2002. *Krolmusium*, a new genus of the subfamily Agnesiinae (Gastropoda) from the Lower Devonian of Bohemia (Czech Republic). *Casopis Národní Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 171:7-11. PaleoDB Ref #16060
  - 2004. *Kosovina*, a new Silurian tryblidiid genus (Mollusca, Tergomya) from Bohemia (Czech Republic). *Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Series B, Natural History* 60:143-148. PaleoDB Ref #13547
  - 2004. Shell morphology, presumed mode of life, and shell repair of the Lower Devonian paragastropod *Antigyra* from Bohemia (Czech Republic). *Casopis Národní Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 173:65-76. PaleoDB Ref #13144
  - 2005. Two new bellerophontiform tergomyans (Mollusca) from the Early Devonian (Lochkovian) of the Barrandian Area, Bohemia (Czech Republic). *Casopis Národní Muzea - Rada Přírodovědná* 174:7-12. PaleoDB Ref #15326
- Horný, R. J., and J. I. Henry. 1999. A letter by Joachim Barrande to Daniel Oehlert concerning *Praenatica* (Gastropoda) written on May 12 1882. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 44:117-125. PaleoDB Ref #16016

- Horný, R. J., and J. S. Peel. 1995. A new Silurian gastropod from Bohemia with the operculum in situ. *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 40:50-60. PaleoDB Ref #16018
- Horný, R. J., and D. VizcaÛno. 1995. *Thoralispira*, a new Lower Ordovician cyrtoneid genus (Mollusca, Tergomya) from the Montagne Noire, southern France. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 70:25-41. PaleoDB Ref #15236
- Horowitz, A. S. 1956. Fauna of Glen Dean Limestone (Chester) in Indiana and Northern Kentucky, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #435
- Hose, H. R., and H. R. Versey. 1956. Paleontological and lithological divisions of the Lower Tertiary Limestones of Jamaica. *Geological Survey of Jamaica*:19-39. PaleoDB Ref #26266
- Hou, H. F., L. P. Zhan, and B. W. Chen. 1979, The Coal-Bearing Strata and Fossils of the Late Permian from Guangdong. PaleoDB Ref #27742
- Hou, X. G., R. J. Aldridge, J. Bergström, J. S. David, J. S. Derek, and X. H. Feng. 2004, The Cambrian Fossils of Chengjiang, China: the Flowering of Early Animal Life. PaleoDB Ref #29719
- Housa, V. 1976. The lower Cretaceous formations accompanying the Tithonian limestone bodies near Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Casopis slezského musea - Acta Musei Silesiae* 25:63-85. PaleoDB Ref #18952
- House, M. R. 2002. Devonian (Frasnian) goniatites from Waterside Cove and Staverton Wood, south Devon. *Geoscience in South-West England* 10:267-280. PaleoDB Ref #43488
- House, M. R., R. T. Becker, R. Feist, G. Flajs, C. Girard, and G. Klapper. 2000. The Frasnian/Famennian boundary GSSP at Coumiac, southern France. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 225:59-75. PaleoDB Ref #10379
- House, M. R., and R. B. Blodgett. 1982. The Devonian goniatite genera *Pinacites* and *Foordites* from Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 19:1873-1877. PaleoDB Ref #18514
- House, M. R., and W. T. Kirchgasser. 2008. Late Devonian goniatites (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from New York State. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 374:1-288. PaleoDB Ref #43494
- Howarth, M. K. 1962. The Jet Rock Series and the Alum Shale Series of the Yorkshire coast. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 33:381-422. PaleoDB Ref #47572
- . 1965. Cretaceous ammonites and nautiloids from Angola. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 10:337-412. PaleoDB Ref #29795

- . 1966. A mid-Turonian ammonite fauna from the Mocamedes desert, Angola. *Garcia de Orta (Lisboa)* 14:217-228. PaleoDB Ref #23395
- . 1985. Cenomanian and Turonian ammonites from the Novo Redondo area, Angola. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 39:73-105. PaleoDB Ref #23781
- . 1992. The ammonite family Hildoceratidae in the Lower Jurassic of Britain. *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*:1-200. PaleoDB Ref #47575
- Howarth, M. K., and N. J. Morris. 1998. The Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Wadi Hajar, southern Yemen. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)* 54:1-32. PaleoDB Ref #74
- Howchin, W., and F. W. Whitehouse. 1928. A new and very large crioceratid ammonoid from the Cretaceous of Central Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 3:483-492. PaleoDB Ref #28115
- Howe, H. J. 1966. The brachiopod genus *Lepidocyclus* from the Cape (Fernvale) Limestone (Ordovician) of Oklahoma and Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:258-268. PaleoDB Ref #9516
- . 1988. Articulate brachiopods from the Richmondian of Tennessee. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:204-218. PaleoDB Ref #6111
- Howe, H. V. 1922. Faunal and stratigraphic relationships of the Empire Formation, Coos Bay, Oregon. *University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 14:85-114. PaleoDB Ref #23803
- Howell, B. F. 1935. Cambrian and Ordovician trilobites from Herault, southern France. *Journal of Paleontology* 9:222-238. PaleoDB Ref #18624
- Howse, R. 1848. A catalogue of the fossils of the Permian system of the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* 1:219-264. PaleoDB Ref #42305
- . 1857. IV. Notes on the Permian system of the counties of Durham and Northumberland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series* 19:33-52. PaleoDB Ref #42314
- . 1857. XXII. Notes on the Permian system of the counties of Durham and Northumberland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series* 19:304-312. PaleoDB Ref #42315
- . 1857. XXXVI. Notes on the Permian system of the counties of Durham and Northumberland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Second Series* 19:463-473. PaleoDB Ref #42316
- Hradecka, L., H. Lobitzer, F. Ottner, F. Schlagintweit, M. Svobodova, I. Szenté, L. Svabenicka et al. 2005. *Biostratigraphy and paleoenvironment*

- of the lower Gosau subgroup of Eisenbach brook in Salzkammergut (Upper Austria). *Beiträge zur Geologie des Gmundner Bezirks, Gmundner Geo-Studien* 3:25-42. PaleoDB Ref #46196
- Hsu, T. Y. 1937. Contribution to the marine Lower Triassic fauna of southern China. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China* 16:303-346. PaleoDB Ref #33544
- Hu, C. H. 1975. Ontogenies of three late Cambrian trilobites from the Deadwood Formation, northern Black Hills, South Dakota. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 67:251-272. PaleoDB Ref #748
- Hu, C. M. 1983. New genera and species of spiriferacean brachiopods in the Late Carboniferous to Early Permian from Duoma District, Rutog, Xizang (Tibet), China. *Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology* 19:105-117. PaleoDB Ref #27740
- Hu, S. X. 2005. Taphonomy and Palaeoecology of the Early Cambrian Chengjiang Biota from Eastern Yunnan, China. *Berliner Paläobiologische Abhandlungen* 7:1-197. PaleoDB Ref #30233
- Hu, S. Z. 1983. Brachiopods from the Hsiao Chiangpien limestone, southern Jiangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:338-345. PaleoDB Ref #34348
- Hua, S., P. Vignaud, F. Atrops, and A. Clément. 2000. *Enaliosuchus macrospondylus* Koken, 1883 (Crocodylia, Metriorhynchidae) du Valanginien de Barret-le-Bas (Hautes Alpes, France): un cas unique de remontée des narines externes parmi les crocodiliens. *Geobios* 33:467-474. PaleoDB Ref #19644
- Huang, T. 2002. *Aturia chaohsini* sp. nov. from the Suichangliu Formation (Oligocene) of Taiwan. *Western Pacific Earth Sciences* 2:439-444. PaleoDB Ref #11165
- Huang, T. K. 1932. Late Permian Brachiopoda of southwestern China. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 9:1-138. PaleoDB Ref #36343
- . 1933. Late Permian Brachiopoda of southwestern China, Part 2. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 9:1-172. PaleoDB Ref #43577
- Hubman, B., and T. Suttner. 2007. Siluro-Devonian Alpine reefs and pavements, Pages 95-107 in J. J. Álavaro, M. Aretz, F. Boulvain, A. Munnecke, D. Vachard, and E. Vennin, eds. *Palaeozoic Reefs and Bioaccumulations: Climatic and Evolutionary Controls*. London, Geological Society, Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #25939
- Huddle, J. W. 1933. Marine fossils from the top of the New Albany Shale of Indiana. *American Journal of Science* 25:303-314. PaleoDB Ref #25301
- Hudleston, W. H. 1883. Notes on a collection of fossils and of rock-specimens from west Australia, north of the Gascoyne River. *Quarterly*

- Journal of the Geological Society of London 39:582-595. PaleoDB Ref #38496
- . 1902. Creechbarrow: An Essay in Purbeck Geology. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History Museum and Antiquarian Field Club 23:146-190. PaleoDB Ref #10516
- Hudson, J. D., J. B. Riding, M. I. Wakefield, and W. Walton. 1995. Jurassic Paleosalinities and Brackish-water Communities-A Case Study. *Palaios* 10:392-405. PaleoDB Ref #10961
- Hudson, R. G. S. 1960. The Tethyan Jurassic stromatoporoids *Stromatoporina*, *Dehornella*, and *Astroporina*. *Palaeontology* 2:180-199. PaleoDB Ref #32170
- Hudson, R. G. S., M. J. Clarke, and Sevastopulo. 1966. A detailed account of the fauna and age of a Waulsortain Reef Knoll Limestone and associated shales, Feltrim, Co., Dublin. *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, ser. A* 2:251-272. PaleoDB Ref #21175
- Hudson, R. G. S., and R. P. S. Jefferies. 1961. Upper Triassic brachiopods and lamellibranchs from the Oman Peninsula, Arabia. *Palaeontology* 4:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #11071
- Huene, F. v. 1941. Ein obercretacischer Saurierrest aus Polen. *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Abteilung B: Geologie und Paläontologie* 1941:85-91. PaleoDB Ref #24386
- Hughes, N. C., P. M. Myrow, N. R. McKenzie, D. A. T. Harper, O. N. Bhargava, S. K. Tangri, K. S. Ghalley et al. 2011. Cambrian rocks and faunas of the Black Mountain region, Bhutan. *Geological Magazine* 148:351-379. PaleoDB Ref #45936
- Hughes, N. C., P. Shanchi, and L. Huilin. 2002. *Kunmingaspis* (Trilobita) putatively from the Yunling Collage, and the Cambrian history of the Himalayan syntaxial region, Pages 709-717 *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #37249
- Hulbert, R. C., Jr., and G. S. Morgan. 1989. Stratigraphy, paleoecology, and vertebrate fauna of the Leisey Shell Pit Local Fauna, early Pleistocene (Irvingtonian) of southwestern Florida. *Papers in Florida Paleontology* 2:1-19. PaleoDB Ref #1960
- Hulbert, R. C., R. M. Petkewich, G. A. Bishop, D. Bukry, and D. P. Aleshire. 1998. A new middle Eocene protocetid whale (Mammalia: Cetacea: Archaeoceti) and associated biota from Georgia. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:907-927. PaleoDB Ref #289

- Hulbert, R. C., and A. E. Pratt. 1998. Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) vertebrate faunas from coastal Georgia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 18:412-429. PaleoDB Ref #1962
- Humbert, S. 1968. Echinides irréguliers de l'Aptien du Chaónon de la Fare-Lançon (B.-du-R.). *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille* 40:121-127. PaleoDB Ref #10431
- Hume, G. S. 1925. Oil prospects in the vicinity of Battle River at the Alberta-Saskatchewan boundary. Geological Survey of Canada Summary Report. PaleoDB Ref #29449
- Hunter, M. E., and P. F. Huddleston. 1980. The biostratigraphy of the Torreya Formation of Florida. Miocene of the Southeastern United States. *Southeastern Geological Society Special Publication* 25:211-223. PaleoDB Ref #26834
- Hunting Survey, C. 1961, Reconnaissance Geology of Part of West Pakistan. PaleoDB Ref #26170
- Hupé, P. 1953. Contribution à l'étude du Cambrien inférieur et du Précambrien III de l'Anti-Atlas marocain. *Notes et Mémoires de la Service géologique du Maroc* 103:1-402. PaleoDB Ref #32666
- Hurcewicz, H. 1975. Calcispongia from the Jurassic of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 20:223-291. PaleoDB Ref #36718
- Hurst, J. M. 1979. Evolution, succession and replacement in the type Caradoc (Ordovician) benthic faunas of England. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 27:189-246. PaleoDB Ref #166
- . 1979. The stratigraphy and brachiopods of the upper part of the type Caradoc of south Salop. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 32:183-304. PaleoDB Ref #25875
- Hurst, J. M., and R. K. Pickerill. 1986. The relationship between sedimentary facies and faunal associations in the Llandoverly siliclastic Ross Brook Formation, Arisaig, Nova Scotia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 23:705-726. PaleoDB Ref #134
- Hussey, R. C. 1926. The Richmond Formation of Michigan. *Michigan University Contributions from the Museum of Geology* 2:113-188. PaleoDB Ref #7267
- Hyatt, A., and J. P. Smith. 1905. The Triassic cephalopod genera of America. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 40:1-394. PaleoDB Ref #8855
- Hyde, J. E. 1953. Mississippian formations of central and southern Ohio. *Ohio Division of Geological Survey Bulletin* 51:1-355. PaleoDB Ref #15396

- Hyden, G., J. G. Begg, H. J. Campbell, and J. D. Campbell. 1982. Permian fossils from the Countess Formation, Mossburn, Southland. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 25:101-108. PaleoDB Ref #33545
- Hyzny, M., N. Hudackova, R. Biskupic, S. Rybar, T. Fuksi, E. Halasova, K. Zagorsek et al. 2012. Devínska Kobyla- a window into the Middle Miocene shallow-water marine environments of the Central Paratethys (Vienna Basin, Slovakia). *Acta Geologica Slovaca* 4. PaleoDB Ref #47174
- Iannace, A., and V. Zamparelli. 1996. The serpulid-microbialite bioconstructions of the íScisti Ittioliticií basin of Giffoni Vallepiana (Upper Triassic, Southern Apennines). *Palaeopelagos* 6:45-62. PaleoDB Ref #24815
- Iba, Y. 2009. An Early Albian Arctic-type ammonite *Arcthoplites* from Hokkaido, northern Japan, and its paleobiogeographic and paleoclimatological implications. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 34:46-50. PaleoDB Ref #31256
- Iba, Y., S. Sano, and K. Tanabe. 2011. A Tethyan bivalve, *Neithea* (Cretaceous pectinid) from northern California, and its biogeographic implications. *Paleontological Research* 15:79-84. PaleoDB Ref #37341
- Ichishima, H., and M. Kimura. 2005. *Harborophocoena toyoshimai*, a new early Pliocene porpoise (Cetacea, Phocoenidae) from Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 25:655-664. PaleoDB Ref #14859
- Ifanova, V. V. 1968. Early Permian Chonetidae of the Pechora Basin. *Paleontological Journal* 2:318-322. PaleoDB Ref #29808
- Ifrim, C., and W. Stinnesbeck. 2007. Early Turonian ammonites from Vallecillo, north-eastern Mexico: taxonomy, biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeographical significance. *Cretaceous Research* 28:642-663. PaleoDB Ref #29532
- Ihering, H. 1907. Les Mollusques fossiles du Tertiaire et du Crétacé supérieur de l' Argentine. *Anales Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* 15:1-611. PaleoDB Ref #24196
- Imbrie, J. 1959. Brachiopods of the Traverse Group (Devonian) of Michigan: Part 1. Dalmanellacea, Pentameracea, Strophomenacea, Orthotetacea, Chonetacea, and Productacea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 116:345-410. PaleoDB Ref #32650
- Imlay, R. W. 1937. Lower Neocomian fossils from the Miquihuana region, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 11:552-574. PaleoDB Ref #64
- . 1940. Neocomian Faunas of Northern Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 51:117-190. PaleoDB Ref #65

- . 1944. Correlation of the Cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 55:1005-1045. PaleoDB Ref #29639
- . 1945. Ammonites from the Dierks Limestone of southern Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:277-281. PaleoDB Ref #29723
- . 1954. Barremian ammonites from Trinidad, B.W.I. *Journal of Paleontology* 28:662-667. PaleoDB Ref #19898
- . 1955. Characteristic Jurassic Mollusks from northern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 274-D:69-96. PaleoDB Ref #313
- . 1959. New genera of early Cretaceous (Albian) Ammonites from Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 33:179-185. PaleoDB Ref #10311
- . 1960. Ammonites of Early Cretaceous age (Valanginian and Hauterivian) from the Pacific Coast states. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 334:1-228. PaleoDB Ref #28036
- . 1960. Early Cretaceous (Albian) ammonites from the Chitna Valley and Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 354:87-114. PaleoDB Ref #29582
- . 1961. Characteristic lower Cretaceous megafossils from northern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 335. PaleoDB Ref #11641
- . 1962. Jurassic (Bathonian or Early Callovian) Ammonites from Alaska and Montana. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 374-C:1-32. PaleoDB Ref #19843
- Immel, H., and J. Mutterlose. 1980. Barr'me-Cephalopoden aus dem kretazischen Untergrund des Stadtgebietes von Hannover (NW-Deutschland). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 54:241-266. PaleoDB Ref #9942
- Ineson, J. R., J. A. Crame, and M. R. A. Thomson. 1986. Lithostratigraphy of the Cretaceous strata of west James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Cretaceous Research* 7:141-159. PaleoDB Ref #27991
- Inesta, M., J. Szabó, and I. Sente. 1990. A Pliensbachian gastropod and bivalve faunula from the Mola Hill (Betic Cordilleras, Spain). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 82:19-23. PaleoDB Ref #42306
- Ingham, J. K., G. B. Curry, and A. Williams. 1986. Early Ordovician Dounans Limestone fauna, Highland Border Complex, Scotland. *Earth Sciences* 76:481-513. PaleoDB Ref #25524

- Insalaco, E. 1996. Upper Jurassic microsolenid biostromes of northern and central Europe: facies and depositional environment. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 121:169-194. PaleoDB Ref #6537
- Iqbal, M. W. A. 1969. Mega-Fauna from the Ghazij Formation (Lower Eocene) Quetta Shahrig area, West Pakistan. *Palaeontologia Pakistanica* 5. PaleoDB Ref #46909
- . 1973. Biostratigraphy of the Tiyon Formation (Middle Eocene) of Sind, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan* 22:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #26174
- . 1980. Oligo-Miocene bivalves and gastropods from Kirthar Province, lower Indus Basin, Pakistan. *Records of the Geological Society of Pakistan* 51:1-59. PaleoDB Ref #26212
- Iran-Japanese Research, G. 1981. The Permian and the Lower Triassic systems in Abadeh region, central Iran. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy* 47:61-133. PaleoDB Ref #36709
- Isaacson, P. E. 1977. Devonian stratigraphy and brachiopod paleontology of Bolivia. part A: Orthida and Strophomenida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 155:133-192. PaleoDB Ref #9681
- . 1977. Devonian stratigraphy and brachiopod paleontology of Bolivia. part B: Spiriferida and Terebratulida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 156:168-217. PaleoDB Ref #9682
- Isaacson, P. E., B. Antelo, and A. J. Boucot. 1976. Implications of a Llandovery (Early Silurian) brachiopod fauna from Salta Province, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 50:1103-1112. PaleoDB Ref #128
- Isaacson, P. E., and I. Chlupac. 1984. Significance of a *Tropidoleptus* assemblage from the Devonian of the Moravo-Silesian region, Czechoslovakia. *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 29:141-153. PaleoDB Ref #7042
- Isaacson, P. E., and J. T. Dutro. 1999. Lower Carboniferous brachiopods from Sierra de Almeida, northern Chile. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:625-633. PaleoDB Ref #9260
- Isakar, M. 1991. Harjuan (Late Ordovician) new bivalves and a new gastropod from north Estonia. *Tartu Riikliku Ulikooli Toimetised* 12:43-60. PaleoDB Ref #6343
- Ishibashi, T. 1978. A Middle Triassic ammonite from the Isatomae Formation, Kitakami, Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology* 24:25-31. PaleoDB Ref #33162

- . 1998. Dorashamian biostratigraphy of the Doi Pha Phlung area, North Thailand. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 110:221-226. PaleoDB Ref #18391
- Ishibashi, T., and C. Chonglakmani. 1990. Uppermost Permian ammonoids from northern Thailand. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences* 4:163-170. PaleoDB Ref #33130
- Ishibashi, T., M. Fujikawa, and N. Nakornsri. 1996. Permian ammonoids from the Loei area, northeast Thailand. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science* 29:175-196. PaleoDB Ref #33183
- Ishibashi, T., and K. Nakazawa. 1989. Triassic ammonites from west Spitsbergen. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology* 26:215-241. PaleoDB Ref #33189
- Ishibashi, T., N. Nakornsri, and K. Nagai. 1994. Permian-Triassic boundary and fauna at Doi Pha Phlung, northern Thailand. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science* 28:23-40. PaleoDB Ref #33128
- Ishida, Y. 1992. Fossil ophiuroids from the Oligocene Asagai Formation of Iwaki, Fukushima, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* C18:65-78. PaleoDB Ref #8604
- Ishii, K. I., and M. Murata. 1974. *Khumerspira*, a new genus of Bellerophontidae, and some Middle Permian gastropods from Cambodia. *Journal of Geosciences, Osaka City University* 17:73-86. PaleoDB Ref #28155
- Islamoglu, Y. 2004. Kasaba Miyosen havzasinin Gastropoda faunasi (Bati Toroslar, GB Türkiye). *MTA Dergisi* 128:137-170. PaleoDB Ref #25058
- . 2008. Molluscan biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental reconstruction of Oligocene deposits in the Denizli and Kale-Tavas subbasins (SW Turkey). *Geodiversitas* 30:261-285. PaleoDB Ref #28939
- . 2009. Middle Pleistocene bivalves of the Iznik lake basin (Eastern Marmara, NW Turkey) and a new paleobiogeographical approach. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 98:1981-1990. PaleoDB Ref #30978
- Islamoglus, Y., and A. Hakyemez. 2010. Oligocene History of the «ardak-Dazk&#305;r&#305»; Sub-basin (Denizli, SW Turkey): Integrated Molluscan and Planktonic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 19:473-496. PaleoDB Ref #36525
- Isozaki, Y., J. Yao, T. Matsuda, H. Sakai, Z. Ji, N. Shimizu, N. Kobayashi et al. 2004. Stratigraphy of the Middle-Upper Permian and Lowermost

- Triassic at Chaotian, Sichuan, China. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 80:10-16. PaleoDB Ref #24748
- Itano, W. M., G. D. Webster, K. J. Houck, and W. D. Bateman. 2003. The first Pennsylvanian batocrinid and other new echinoderms from the Minturn Formation of central Colorado. *Mountain Geologist* 40:83-100. PaleoDB Ref #30577
- Itoigawa, J., and H. Ogawa. 1973. Pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Sakishima Formation, Shima Peninsula, central Japan. *The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Serie 2 Geology, Special Volume*:69-80. PaleoDB Ref #33861
- Ivanova, E. A. 1975. Some Carboniferous Spiriferinidina (Brachiopoda) of the Moscow Basin. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1975:79-88. PaleoDB Ref #13412
- Ivany, L. C. 1997. Faunal stability and environmental change in the middle Eocene Gulf Coastal Plain, Harvard University. PaleoDB Ref #72
- Ivany, L. C., C. E. Brett, H. L. B. Wall, P. D. Wall, and J. C. Handley. 2009. Relative taxonomic and ecological stability in Devonian marine faunas of New York State: a test of coordinated stasis. *Paleobiology* 35:499-524. PaleoDB Ref #30540
- Iven, C. 1980. Alveolitiden und Heliolitiden aus dem Mittel- und Oberdevon des Bergischen Landes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge) [Alveolitids and heliolitids from the Middle and Upper Devonian of the Bergisches Land (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge)]. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 167:121-179. PaleoDB Ref #27711
- Ivey, J. B. 1957. Geology and ground water in the Monroeville area, Alabama. *Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin* 66. PaleoDB Ref #11240
- Iwasaki, Y. 1970. The Shiobara-type Molluscan Fauna: An ecological analysis of fossil molluscs. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo, Section 2* 17:351-444. PaleoDB Ref #13978
- Jaanusson, V. 1958, *Black Tretaspis Shale: Lexique Stratigraphique International*, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Stockholm. PaleoDB Ref #26099
- . 1965. The Viruan (Middle Ordovician) of Kinnekulle and northern Billingen, Vastergotland. *Bulletin of Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 43:1-73. PaleoDB Ref #108
- Jablonski, D., and D. M. Raup. 1995. Selectivity of end-Cretaceous marine bivalve extinctions. *Science* 268:389 - 391. PaleoDB Ref #40
- Jaboli, D. 1959. Fossili Giurassici dell'Harar (Africa Orientale): Brachiopodi, Lamellibranchi e Gasteropodi [Jurassic fossils from Harar

- (Eastern Africa): brachiopods, lamellibranchs and gastropods]. *Missione Geologica dell'Azienda Italiana Petroli (AGIP) nella Danalia Meridionale e sugli Altipiani Hararini* 4:3-100. PaleoDB Ref #31622
- Jaccard, A. 1869. *Jura Vaudois et Neuchatelois. Matériaux pour la carte géologique de la Suisse* 6:1-340. PaleoDB Ref #66
- Jackson, D. E., and A. C. Lenz. 1963. A new species of *Monograptus* from the Road River Formation, Yukon. *Palaeontology* 6:751-753. PaleoDB Ref #7089
- Jackson, R. T. 1912. Phylogeny of the Echini, with a revision of Palaeozoic species. *Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History* 7:1-491. PaleoDB Ref #32036
- . 1917. Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 53:489-501. PaleoDB Ref #47065
- Jacobs, B. F., and C. H. Kabuye. 1989. An extinct species of *Pollia thunberg* (Commelinaceae) from the Miocene Ngorora Formation, Kenya. *Review of Palaeobotany and Paynology* 59:67-76. PaleoDB Ref #5567
- Jacobs, L. L., W. Anyonge, and J. Barry. 1987. A giant tenrecid from the Miocene of Kenya. *Journal of Mammalogy* 68:10-16. PaleoDB Ref #5566
- Jacobs, L. L., D. A. Winkler, P. A. Murry, and J. M. Maurice. 1994. A nodosaurid scuteling from the Texas shore of the Western Interior Seaway, Pages 337-346 *in* K. Carpenter, K. F. Hirsch, and J. R. Horner, eds. *Dinosaur Eggs and Babies*. PaleoDB Ref #13995
- Jago, J. B. 1987. Idamean (Late Cambrian) trilobites from the Denison Range, south-west Tasmania. *Palaeontology* 30:207-231. PaleoDB Ref #542
- Jago, J. B., J. S. Bao, and P. W. Baillie. 2004. Late Middle Cambrian trilobites from St Valentines Peak and Native Track Tier, northwestern Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 28:21-52. PaleoDB Ref #23492
- Jago, J. B., and K. D. Corbett. 1990. Latest Cambrian trilobites from Misery Hill, western Tasmania. *Alcheringa* 14:233-246. PaleoDB Ref #38302
- Jagt, J. V. M., and C. Neumann. 2006. Late Campanian polyptychoceratine ammonites from the Lehrte West Syncline, Hannover area, northwest Germany. *Cretaceous Research* 27:565-576. PaleoDB Ref #18536
- Jagt, J. W. M. 1996. Late Maastrichtian and Early Palaeocene index macrofossils in the Maastrichtian type area (SE Netherlands, NE Belgium). *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 75:153-162. PaleoDB Ref #143
- . 1999. Late Campanian echinoids and crinoids from the Gschlifgraben (Ultrahelvetic, Austria). *Beiträge zur Paläontologie* 24:7-22. PaleoDB Ref #12849

- . 2000. Late Cretaceous-Early Paleocene echinoderms and the K/T boundary in the southeast Netherlands and the northeast Belgium. - part 4: Echinoids. *Scripta Geologica* 21:181-375. PaleoDB Ref #8661
- Jagt, J. W. M., E. W. A. Mulder, A. S. Schulp, R. W. Dortangs, and R. H. B. Fraaije. 2003. Dinosaurs from the Maastrichtian-type area (southeastern Netherlands, northeastern Belgium). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 2:67-76. PaleoDB Ref #43445
- Jagt, J. W. M., and W. Riegraf. 2003. Late Cretaceous ophiuroids from the Münsterland Basin (Germany): preliminary observations, Pages 61-63 in J. P. Feral, and B. David, eds. *Echinoderm Research 2001*. Lisse, Swets & Zeitlinger. PaleoDB Ref #8601
- Jagt, J. W. M., R. W. J. Van Der Ham, R. Meuris, and L. Indeherberge. 1999. A Note on *Salenia* gr. *nutrix* Peron and Gauthier, 1881 (Echinoidea) from the Maastrichtian Type Area (Southeastern Netherlands, Northeastern Belgium). *Journal of Paleontology* 73:663-666. PaleoDB Ref #38747
- Jagt, J. W. M., and E. Wille. 2003. Pliocene echinoid faunules from Kallo (Antwerp area, NW Belgium) Late Cretaceous ophiuroids from the Münsterland Basin (Germany): preliminary observations, Pages 65-67 in J. P. Feral, and B. David, eds. *Echinoderm Research 2001*. Lisse, Swets & Zeitlinger. PaleoDB Ref #8657
- Jagt-Yazykova, E., M. Krawczyński, and M. Rakociński. 2006. Molluscs from the Early Frasnian Goniatic Level at Kostomłoty in the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51:707-718. PaleoDB Ref #24584
- Jahnke, H. 1971. Fauna und Alter der Erbslochgrauwacke (Brachiopoden und Trilobiten, Unter-Devon, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge und Harz. *Goettinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Palaeontologie* 9:1-105. PaleoDB Ref #10289
- Jahnke, H., A. Henn, H. Mader, and J. Schweineberg. 1983. Silur und Devon im Arauz-Gebiet (Prov. Palencia, N-Spanien). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 13:40-66. PaleoDB Ref #10892
- Jaitly, A. K., and C. S. P. Singh. 1983. A new species of *Pronoella* Fisher (Bivalvia) from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) rocks of Kaladongar, Pachchham Island, Kachchh. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 24:476-478. PaleoDB Ref #12390
- Jakobs, G. K. 1997. Toarcian (Early Jurassic) ammonoids from western North America. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 428:137. PaleoDB Ref #15025

- Jakubowski, G. 1988. A Paleocene fauna from a bore-hole at Montowskie Pastwiska near Gniew (Northern Poland). *Prace Museum Ziemi* 40:23-36. PaleoDB Ref #139
- James, N. P., and R. K. Stevens. 1986. Stratigraphy and correlation of the Cambro-Ordovician Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 366:1-143. PaleoDB Ref #35329
- Jana, S. K., and S. S. Das. 2002. A report of a 157.8 m.y.-old dinosaur bone from the Jurassic marine Chari Formation, Kutch, Gujarat and its taphonomic significance. *Current Science* 82:85-88. PaleoDB Ref #14470
- Jankicevic, J. 1979. L'Urgonien de la partie mediane des Carpatho-Balkanides Yougoslaves (Serbie Orientale). *Geobios, Memoire Special* 3:177-182. PaleoDB Ref #19245
- Jankicevic, J., D. Rabrenovic, and V. Radulovic. 1983. Stratigrafske i paleontoloske karakteristike Lijasa u Zabrdju (Stara Planina) [Stratigraphic and palaeontological characteristics of the Liassic of Zabrdje (Stara Planina)]. *Geoloski Anali Balkanskoga Poluostrva* 47:161-182. PaleoDB Ref #24622
- Janssen, A. W. 2004. Holoplanktonic molluscan assemblages (Gastropoda, Heteropoda, Thecosomata) from the Pliocene of Estepona (Spain, Málaga). *Paleontos* 5:103-131. PaleoDB Ref #27104
- Janssen, N. M. M. 2010. Barremian invertebrates from Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France): Belemnites. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A* 112:659-672. PaleoDB Ref #32755
- Jarvis, I., A. Gale, and C. Clayton. 1982. Litho- and biostratigraphical observations on the type sections of the Craie de Villedieu Formation (Upper Cretaceous, western France). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 11:64-82. PaleoDB Ref #239
- Jassim, S. Z., T. Buday, I. Cicha, and V. Prouza. 2006. Late Permian-Liassic megasequence AP6, Pages 104-116 *in* S. Z. Jassim, and J. C. Goff, eds. *Geology of Iraq*. PaleoDB Ref #34584
- Jeannet, A. 1951. Sur deux échinides tertiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 1:413-418. PaleoDB Ref #11022
- Jefferies, R. P. S. 1961. The palaeoecology of the Actinocamax plenus subzone (lowest Turonian) in the Anglo-Paris basin. *Palaeontology* 4:609-647. PaleoDB Ref #245
- Jeffery, C. H. 1997. All Change at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary? Echinoids from the Maastrichtian and Danian of the Mangyshlak Peninsula, Kazakhstan. *Palaeontology* 40:659-712. PaleoDB Ref #12854

- Jeffery, D. L., R. D. Hoare, R. H. Mapes, and C. J. Brown. 1994. Gastropods (Mollusca) from the Imo Formation (Mississippian, Chesterian) of north-central Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:58-79. PaleoDB Ref #11422
- Jeffery, P., and S. Tracey. 1997. The Early Eocene London Clay Formation mollusc fauna of the former Bursledon Brickworks, Lower Swanwick, Hampshire. *Tertiary Research* 17:75-137. PaleoDB Ref #154
- Jelen, B. 1989. Karnijska školjčna favna na Lesnem brdu in njen paleobiološki pomen. *Geologija* 31/32:11-127. PaleoDB Ref #15417
- Jeletzky, J. A. 1958. Uppermost Jurassic and Cretaceous rocks of Aklavik Range, Northeastern Richardson Mountains, Northwest Territories. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 58:1-84. PaleoDB Ref #15084
- . 1961. Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous rocks, west flank of Richardson Mountains between the headwaters of Blow River and Bell River, Yukon Territory. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 61:1-27. PaleoDB Ref #15099
- . 1964. Illustration of canadian fossils. Lower Cretaceous marine index fossils of the sedimentary basins of western and Arctic Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 64:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #29425
- . 1965. Thorsteinssonoceras. A new craspeditid ammonite from the Valanginian of Ellesmere Island, Arctic Archipelago. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 120:1-16. PaleoDB Ref #29438
- . 1966. Comparative morphology, phylogeny, and classification of fossil Coleoidea. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Mollusca* 7:1-162. PaleoDB Ref #35828
- . 1968. Macrofossil zones of the marine Cretaceous of the Western Interior of Canada and their correlation with the zones and stages of Europe and the Western Interior of the United States. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 67:1-66. PaleoDB Ref #29431
- . 1975. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous paleogeography and depositional tectonics of Porcupine Plateau. adjacent areas of Northern Yukon and those of MacKenzie District. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 74:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #15101
- . 1976. Mesozoic and ? Tertiary rocks of Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 242:1-243. PaleoDB Ref #13296
- . 1979. Eurasian craspeditid genera *Temnoptychites* and *Tollia* in the lower Valanginian of Sverdrup Basin, District of Franklin. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 299:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #29472

- . 1980. New or formerly poorly known, biochronologically and paleobiogeographically important gastropplitinid and cleoniceratinid (Ammonitida) taxa from Middle Albian rocks of mid-western and Arctic Canada. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 79:1-63. PaleoDB Ref #29484
- Jeletzky, J. A., and E. Kemper. 1988. Comparative paleontology and stratigraphy of Valanginian Polyptychitinae and Simbirskitinae in Sverdrup Basin (Arctic Canada) and lower Saxony Basin (northwest Germany). Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 377:1-220. PaleoDB Ref #29466
- Jell, P., and P. Baillie. 1984. *Stenaster obtusus* (Forbes 1848) from the Early Silurian of Tasmania. *Journal of Paleontology* 58:272-274. PaleoDB Ref #28039
- Jell, P. A., C. F. Burrett, B. Stait, and E. L. Yochelson. 1984. The early Ordovician bellerophonitid *Peelerophon oehlerti* (Bergeron) from Argentina, Australia and Thailand. *Alcheringa* 8:169-176. PaleoDB Ref #651
- Jell, P. A., and D. J. Holloway. 1983. Devonian and ?Late Silurian Palaeontology of the Winneke Reservoir Site, Christmas Hills, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 95:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #7181
- Jenkins, T. B. H. 1968. Famennian ammonoids from New South Wales. *Palaeontology* 11:535-548. PaleoDB Ref #19979
- Jenks, J., J. Guex, A. Hungerbühler, D. G. Taylor, and H. Bucher. 2013. Ammonoid biostratigraphy of the early Spathian *Columbites parisianus* zone (Early Triassic) at Bear Lake Hot Springs, Idaho. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 61:268-283. PaleoDB Ref #48054
- Jenks, J. F. 2007. Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoid biostratigraphy at Crittenden Springs, Elko County, Nevada and a new ammonoid from the *Meekoceras gracilitatis* zone. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 40:81-90. PaleoDB Ref #31756
- Jenks, J. F., A. Brayard, T. Brühwiler, and H. Bucher. 2010. New Smithian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from Crittenden Springs, Elko County, Nevada: implications for taxonomy, biostratigraphy and biogeography. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 48:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #33144
- Jensen, S. 1990. Predation by early Cambrian trilobites on infaunal worms - evidence from the Swedish *Mickwitzia* Sandstone. *Lethaia* 23:29-42. PaleoDB Ref #858

- Jhaveri, R. B. 1969. Unterdevonische Gastropoden aus den Karnischen Alpen. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 133:146-176. PaleoDB Ref #7262
- Ji, Q., and W. Ziegler. 1993. The Lali Section: An Excellent Reference Section for Upper Devonian in South China. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 157:1-182. PaleoDB Ref #4245
- Jimenez, A. P., and J. C. Braga. 1993. Occurrence and taphonomy of bivalves from the Nijar reef (Messinian, Late Miocene, SE Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 102:239-251. PaleoDB Ref #23412
- Jin, J. 2003. The Early Silurian brachiopod *Eocoelia* from the Hudson Bay Basin, Canada. *Palaeontology* 46:885-902. PaleoDB Ref #26176
- . 2005. Reef-dwelling gypiduloid brachiopods in the Lower Silurian Attawapiskat Formation, Hudson Bay region. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:48-62. PaleoDB Ref #26177
- Jin, J., W. G. E. Caldwell, and B. S. Norford. 1989. Rhynchonellid Brachiopods from the Upper Ordovician - Lower Silurian Beaverfoot and Nonda Formations of the Rocky Mountains, British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 396:21-42. PaleoDB Ref #4248
- . 1993. Early Silurian brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the Hudson Bay Lowlands, Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec. *Bulletin Geological Survey of Canada* 457:1-221. PaleoDB Ref #26166
- Jin, J., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 1997. Latest Ordovician-Silurian articulate brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the Avalanche Lake area, southwestern District of Mackenzie, Canada. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 13:1-62. PaleoDB Ref #7218
- Jin, J., and P. Copper. 1999. The deep-water brachiopod *Dicoelosia* King, 1850, from the early Silurian tropical carbonate shelf of Anticosti Island, eastern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:1042-1055. PaleoDB Ref #363
- Jin, J., and R. Zhan. 2000. Evolution of the Late Ordovician orthid brachiopod *Gnamptorhynchos* Jin, 1989 from *Platystrophia* King, 1850, in North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:983-991. PaleoDB Ref #9295
- Jin, X. C., and L. P. Zhan. 2008. Spatial and temporal distribution of the *Cryptospirifer* fauna (Middle Permian brachiopods) in the Tethyan realm and its paleogeographic implications. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 82:1-16. PaleoDB Ref #42542
- Jin, Y. G. 1963. *Urushtenia* from the Lower Permian of China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 11:1-32. PaleoDB Ref #44372

- Jin, Y. G., and R. S. Fang. 1985. Early Permian brachiopods from the Kuangshan Formation in Luliang County, Yunnan with notes on paleogeography of south China during the Liangshanian stage. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24:216-228. PaleoDB Ref #42667
- Jin, Y. G., and S. Z. Hu. 1978. Brachiopods of the Kuhfeng Formation in south Anhui and Nanking Hills. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 17:101-127. PaleoDB Ref #31757
- Jin, Y. G., Z. T. Liao, and B. X. Fang. 1974. Permian brachiopods, Pages 308-313 Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China. PaleoDB Ref #33905
- Jin, Y. G., and D. L. Sun. 1981. Paleozoic brachiopods from Xizang (Tibet), Pages 127-171 Paleontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. PaleoDB Ref #27633
- Jin, Y. G., D. L. Sun, and J. Y. Rong. 1976. Mesozoic and Cenozoic brachiopods from the Mount Jolmo Lungma region, Pages 271-357 A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968). PaleoDB Ref #36330
- Jin, Y. G., Y. Wang, D. L. Sun, and Q. Shi. 1985. Late Paleozoic and Triassic brachiopods from the east of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. *Paleontology and Stratigraphy of Western Sichuan and Eastern Xizang*:182-249. PaleoDB Ref #42700
- Jin, Y. G., S. L. Ye, H. K. Xu, and D. L. Sun. 1979. Brachiopoda. Paleontological atlas of northwest China, Qinghai Volume 1:60-217. PaleoDB Ref #33552
- Johansen, M. B., and F. Surlyk. 1990. Brachiopods and the stratigraphy of the Upper Campanian and Lower Maastrichtian Chalk of Norfolk, England. *Palaeontology* 33:823-872. PaleoDB Ref #262
- Johnson, A. K., P. Rat, and J. Lang. 2000. Le bassin sedimentaire a phosphates du Togo (Maastrichtien-Eocene): stratigraphie, environnements et evolution. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 30:183-200. PaleoDB Ref #11353
- Johnson, J. G. 1971. Lower Givetian brachiopods from Central Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:301-326. PaleoDB Ref #11582
- . 1975. Devonian brachiopods from the Quadrithyris Zone (Upper Lochkovian), Canadian arctic archipelago. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 235:5-36. PaleoDB Ref #7311
- . 1975. Late Early Devonian brachiopods from the Disappointment Bay Formation, Lowther Island, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 49:947-978. PaleoDB Ref #7309

- Johnson, J. G., and R. B. Blodgett. 1993. Russian Devonian Brachiopod Genera *Cyrtinoides* and *Komiella* in North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:952-958. PaleoDB Ref #18480
- Johnson, J. G., and G. Klapper. 1990. Lower and Middle Devonian Brachiopod-Dominated Communities of Nevada, and Their Position in a Biofacies-Province-Realm Model. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:902-941. PaleoDB Ref #43
- Johnson, J. G., G. Klapper, and M. Elrick. 1996. Devonian Transgressive-Regressive Cycles and Biostratigraphy, Northern Antelope Range, Nevada: Establishment of Reference Horizons for Global Cycles. *Palaios* 11:3-14. PaleoDB Ref #122
- Johnson, J. G., A. Reso, and M. Stephens. 1969. Late Upper Devonian Brachiopods from the West Range Limestone of Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:1351-1368. PaleoDB Ref #377
- Johnson, M. E., and B. G. Baarli. 2005. Erosion and burial of granite rocky shores in the recent and Late Pleistocene of the Seychelles Islands: physical and biological perspectives. *Journal of Coastal Research* 21:867-879. PaleoDB Ref #35884
- Johnson, M. E., B. G. Baarli, and J. H. Scott, Jr. 1995. Colonization and reef growth on a Late Pleistocene rocky shore and shore abrasion platform in Western Australia. *Lethaia* 28:85-98. PaleoDB Ref #27290
- Johnson, M. E., R. A. Lopez-Perez, C. R. Ransom, and J. Ledesma-Vazquez. 2007. Late Pleistocene coral-reef development on Isla Coronados, Gulf of California. *Ciencias Marinas* 33:105-120. PaleoDB Ref #29709
- Johnson, M. E., and W. S. McKerrow. 1995. The Sutton Stone: an early Jurassic rocky shore deposit in South Wales. *Palaeontology* 38:529-541. PaleoDB Ref #8862
- Johnson, R. G., and R. A. Fortey. 2012. Proetid Trilobites from the Lower Devonian (Pragian) Ihandar Formation, Anti-Atlas, Morocco. *Journal of Paleontology* 86:1032-1050. PaleoDB Ref #43608
- Johnston, K. J., P. A. Johnston, and W. G. Powell. 2009. A new, Middle Cambrian, Burgess Shale-type biota, *Bolaspidella* zone, Chancellor Basin, southeastern British Columbia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 277:106-126. PaleoDB Ref #38822
- Johnston, M. R. 1980. Geology of the Tinui-Awatoitoi District. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 94:1-62. PaleoDB Ref #28008
- Johnston, M. R., D. I. Mackinnon, and G. Mew. 1980. Early Devonian (Emsian) fossils from the Lake Haupiri area, North Westland. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 23:391-394. PaleoDB Ref #223

- Johnston, M. R., and G. R. Stevens. 1977. New fossil localities in the Richmond Group, Nelson. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 20:567-569. PaleoDB Ref #44100
- Johnston, P. A. 1993. Lower Devonian pelecypods from southeastern Australia. *Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 14:1-134. PaleoDB Ref #9603
- Johnston, P. A., and Q. H. Goodbody. 1988. Middle Devonian bivalves from Melville Island, Arctic Canada, Pages 337-346 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World, Volume III*. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #9598
- Johnston, P. A., K. J. Johnston, C. J. Collom, W. G. Powell, and R. J. Pollock. 2009. Palaeontology and depositional environments of ancient brine seeps in the Middle Cambrian Burgess Shale at The Monarch, British Columbia, Canada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 277:86-105. PaleoDB Ref #38872
- Johnston, R. M. 1887. Contribution to the palaeontology of the upper Palaeozoic rocks of Tasmania. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania for 1886*:4-18. PaleoDB Ref #46870
- Jolley, R. M. 1983. The Clearville Sandstone Member of the Middle Devonian Mahantango Formation in parts of Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia, and Virginia, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. PaleoDB Ref #32695
- Jones, B. 1982. Devonian brachiopods from the Bird Fiord Formation of the Goose Fiord area, southern Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1397-1409. PaleoDB Ref #18906
- . 1982. Lower Devonian brachiopods from the Bird Fiord Formation of the Vendom Fiord area, Ellesmere Island, arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1375-1396. PaleoDB Ref #18907
- Jones, D. G., and H. C. Squirrell. 1969. The discovery of the *Gastrioceras subcrenulatum* Marin Band at Risca, Monmouthshire. *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Great Britain* 30:65-70. PaleoDB Ref #563
- Jones, D. L. 1960. Lower Cretaceous (Albian) fossils from southwestern Oregon and their paleogeographic significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 34:152-160. PaleoDB Ref #29729
- . 1963. Upper Cretaceous (Campanian and Maestrichtian) ammonites from southern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 432:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #18417
- . 1966. New Upper Cretaceous ammonite, *Protexanites thompsoni*, from California. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:199-203. PaleoDB Ref #29732

- . 1967. Cretaceous ammonites from the lower part of the Matanuska Formation, Southern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 547:1-49. PaleoDB Ref #29800
- Jones, D. L., and H. C. Berg. 1964. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the McCarthy A-4 Quadrangle, southern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1180:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #29731
- Jones, H. A., and R. D. Hockey. 1964. The geology of part of south-western Nigeria. Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin 31:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #26161
- Jordan, E. K., and L. G. Hertlein. 1926. Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925, VII. Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the Tertiary of Cedros Island and adjacent parts of Lower California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 15:409-464. PaleoDB Ref #33145
- Jordan, R. 1971. Megafossilien des Jura aus dem Antalo-Kalk von Nord-Äthiopien. Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch 116:141-171. PaleoDB Ref #31391
- Jordán-Dahlgren, E. 1997. A Caribbean coral reef community of the Pleistocene. Proceedings of the 8th International Coral Reef Symposium 2:1681-1686. PaleoDB Ref #27846
- Ju, T. Y. 1983. Early Cambrian trilobites from the Hotang and Dachening formations of Zhejiang. Acta Palaeontologica Sinica 22:628-636. PaleoDB Ref #42155
- Jung, P. 1965. Miocene Mollusca from the Paraguana Peninsula, Venezuela. Bulletins of American Paleontology 49:389-652. PaleoDB Ref #17318
- . 1969. Miocene and Pliocene mollusks from Trinidad. Bulletins of American Paleontology 55:293-697. PaleoDB Ref #17317
- . 1969. A Pliocene molluscan faunule from Trinidad. Bulletins of American Paleontology 7:85-89. PaleoDB Ref #17633
- . 1971. Fossil mollusks from Carriacou, West Indies. Bulletins of American Paleontology 61:1-262. PaleoDB Ref #16650
- . 1972. Mollusks from the White Limestone Group of Jamaica, Pages 465-468 Memorias de la VI Conferencia Geologica del Caribe - Margarita, Venezuela. PaleoDB Ref #36512
- . 1974. Eocene Mollusks from Curacao, West Indies. Verhandlungen Naturf. Ges. Basel 84:483-500. PaleoDB Ref #17267
- . 1989. Revision of the Strombina-group (Gastropoda; Columbelloidea), fossil and living. Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen 111:1-298. PaleoDB Ref #26828

- 1989. Unpublished notes on Caribbean collection of the Naturhistorisches Museum Basel, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #42438
- 1994. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 15. The Genera *Columbella*, *Eurypyrene*, *Parametaria*, *Conella*, *Nitidella*, and *Metulella* (Gastropoda: Columbellidae). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 106:1-45. PaleoDB Ref #19070
- 1996. Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic: 17. The families *Cuspidariidae* and *Verticordiidae* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 110:35-54. PaleoDB Ref #25339
- Jung, P., and R. E. Petit. 1990. Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic, 10. The family *Cancellariidae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 98:87-144. PaleoDB Ref #43555
- Jurkovsek, B., and B. Jelen. 1989. Fosilne školjke iz karnijskih plasti pri Orlah [Fossil lamellibranchs from the Carnian beds at Orle]. *Geologija* 31/32:129-132. PaleoDB Ref #28651
- Jurkovsek, B., T. Kolar-Jurkovsek, and G. S. Jaecks. 2002. Makrofavna karnijskih plasti meziskega prostora [Macrofauna of the Carnian beds in the Mezica area]. *Geologija* 45:413-418. PaleoDB Ref #28666
- Jux, U. 1960. Die devonischen Riffe im Rheinischen Schiefergebirge [The Devonian reefs of the Rhenisches Schiefergebirge]. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 110:186-258. PaleoDB Ref #26037
- 1992. Schwämme aus dem obersten Mitteldevon der Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Mulde (Bergisches Land) [Sponges from the uppermost Middle Devonian of the Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrather Mulde (Bergisches Land)]. *Decheniana* 145:302-311. PaleoDB Ref #36609
- Jux, U., and J. Krath. 1974. Die Fauna aus dem mittleren Oberdevon (Nehden-Stufe) des suedwestlichen Bergischen Landes (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge); The lower Famennian fauna (Nehden-substage) of the southwestern region of the Bergisches Land (Rhenish Schiefergebirge). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 147:115-168. PaleoDB Ref #378
- Juyal, K. P., and N. S. Mathur. 1994. *Nautilus deluci* d'Archiac from the Upper part of the Subathu Formation (Ilerdian-early Lutetian), Himachal Pradesh, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 39:81-86. PaleoDB Ref #47013
- Kachhara, R. P., K. Bigyapati Devi, and R. L. Joghawat. 2011. Molluscan Assemblage from the Marine Palaeocene Sequence in Southwestern

- Kachchh, Gujarat. *Journal Geological Society of India* 78:81-91. PaleoDB Ref #47038
- Kadolsky, D. 1975. Zur Palaeontologie und Biostratigraphie des Tertiärs im Neuwieder Becken; I, Taxonomie und stratigraphische Bedeutung von Mollusken. *Decheniana* 128:113-137. PaleoDB Ref #10111
- Kafanov, A. I., and K. Ogasawara. 2003. Neogene and Paleogene Molluscan (Bivalvia) Cenozones of Sakhalin and Kurile Islands. *Science Reports, Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba* 24:45-79. PaleoDB Ref #23628
- . 2004. Neogene and Paleogene Molluscan (Bivalvia) Cenozones of the Russian Northeast. *Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section B* 25:9-45. PaleoDB Ref #13418
- Kafanov, A. I., K. Ogasawara, and L. Marincovich, Jr. 2001. Checklist and bibliography of the Cenozoic Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Northeastern Asia (Russian Far East), 1968-1999. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 28:1-138. PaleoDB Ref #23801
- Kafanov, A. I., K. Ogasawara, and Y. Noda. 2005. Cenozoic molluscan (Bivalvia) cenozone of Hokkaido, Northern Japan. *Science Report, Institute of Geosciences, University of Tsukuba* 26:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #23622
- Kaim, A. 1997. Brachiopod-bivalve assemblages of the middle Triassic Terebratula Beds, Upper Silesia, Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 42:333-359. PaleoDB Ref #8874
- . 2001. Faunal dynamics of juvenile gastropods and associated organisms across the Valanginian transgression-regression cycle in central Poland. *Cretaceous Research* 22:333-351. PaleoDB Ref #18714
- . 2004. The evolution of conch ontogeny in Mesozoic open sea gastropods. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 62:183. PaleoDB Ref #18165
- . 2012. Faunal dynamics of Gastropods in the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) ore-bearing clays at Gnaszyn, Krakow-Silesia Homocline, Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 62:367-380. PaleoDB Ref #45930
- Kaim, A., and A. L. Beisel. 2005. Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 2: Neogastropoda and Heterobranchia. *Polish Polar Research* 26:41-64. PaleoDB Ref #19007
- Kaim, A., A. L. Beisel, and N. I. Kurushin. 2004. Mesozoic gastropods from Siberia and Timan (Russia). Part 1: Vetigastropoda and Caenogastropoda (exclusive of Neogastropoda). *Polish Polar Research* 25:241-266. PaleoDB Ref #19000
- Kaim, A., A. Bitner, and R. G. Jenkins. Y. Hikida. 2010. A monospecific assemblage of terebratulide brachiopods in the Upper Cretaceous seep

- deposits of Omagari, Hokkaido, Japan. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 55:73-84. PaleoDB Ref #32508
- Kaim, A., B. Jurkovsek, and T. Kolar-Jurkovsek. 2006. New associations of Carnian gastropods from Mezica region in the Karavanke Mountains of Slovenia. *Facies* 52:469-482. PaleoDB Ref #18262
- Kaim, A., and A. Nützel. 2010. Systematic Palaeontology, in Early Triassic (Late Griesbachian) gastropods from South China (Shanggan, Guangxi). *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 103:123-127. PaleoDB Ref #32962
- . 2011. Dead bellerophontids walking ñ The short Mesozoic history of the Bellerophontoidea (Gastropoda). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 308:190-199. PaleoDB Ref #32514
- Kaim, A., A. Nützel, H. Bucher, T. Brühwiler, and N. Goudemand. 2010. Early Triassic (Late Griesbachian) gastropods from South China (Shanggan, Guangxi). *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 103:121-128. PaleoDB Ref #32961
- Kaim, A., A. Nützel, M. Hautmann, and H. Bucher. 2013. Early Triassic gastropods from Salt Range, Pakistan. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 88:505-516. PaleoDB Ref #45586
- Kaim, A., and S. Schneider. 2012. A conch with a collar: early ontogeny of the enigmatic fossil bivalve *Myoconcha*. *Journal of Paleontology* 86:652-658. PaleoDB Ref #45957
- Kakabadze, M. V., and P. J. Hoedemaeker. 1997. New and less known Barremian-Albian Ammonites from Colombia. *Scripta Geologica* 114:57-117. PaleoDB Ref #19919
- Kalashnikov, N. V. 1981. Brachiopoda, Pages 51-67 *Permskie Otlozheniya Novoi Zemli*. PaleoDB Ref #36287
- . 1993, Brachiopody Permi Evropeiskogo Severa Rossyy. PaleoDB Ref #27342
- . 1998, Permian Spiriferids from the North of European Russia. PaleoDB Ref #27343
- Kalashnikov, N. V., V. A. Molin, and L. A. Fefilova. 1981, *Permskie Otlozheniya Novoi Zemli*. PaleoDB Ref #27332
- Kalia, P., and P. Pande. 1987. Record of *Cyclobus walkeri* from the base of Member-C Zewan Formation, Kashmir. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 29:271-276. PaleoDB Ref #12397
- Kamoun, F., B. Peybernes, M. Montacer, M. Ben Youssef, A. Trigui, and M. Ghanmi. 1994. Application des concepts de la stratigraphie sequentielle aux series triasiques du Sud de la Tunisie. *Nouvelles donnees stratigraphiques et micropaleontologiques*. Proceedings of the 4th

- Tunisian Petroleum Exploration Conference 74:213-235. PaleoDB Ref #11688
- Kamoun, F., B. Peyernes, R. Ciszak, and S. Calzada. 2001. Triassic palaeogeography of Tunisia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 172:223-242. PaleoDB Ref #11184
- Kanie, Y., Y. Hasegawa, Y. Okazaki, and M. Tatematsu. 1998. Vampyromorph: past and present - Cretaceous Vampyromorph (Coleoidea: Cephalopoda) as the diet of plesiosaurs. *Bulletin of Gunma Museum of Natural History* 2:11-22. PaleoDB Ref #34058
- Kanjilal, S. 1980. Notes on two new species of *Bivalvia* from the Jurassic rocks of Habo Hill in Kutch. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 21:249-252. PaleoDB Ref #12378
- Kanjilal, S., and M. S. Srinivasan. 2002. New Bivalves from the Miocene of Little Andaman Island, Bay of Bengal. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 60:527-536. PaleoDB Ref #12424
- Kanno, S. 1978. Brackish molluscan fauna (upper Eocene) from the Silantek Formation in west Sarawak, Malaysia. *Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia* 10:103-112. PaleoDB Ref #26409
- Kanno, S., S. O'Hara, and N. L. Caagusan. 1982. Molluscan fauna from the Tartaro Formation (Upper Miocene) of Central Luzon, Philippines. *Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia* 24:51-128. PaleoDB Ref #23563
- Kapitzke, M., M. Rieter, O. Maass, J. Hoffmann, and R. Schwarz. 1999. Ein Riff wird ausgegraben. *Fossilien* 1999:333-338. PaleoDB Ref #25702
- Kapoor, H. M. 1996. The Guryul Ravine section, candidate of the global stratotype section and point of the Permo-Triassic boundary, Pages 99-110 *in* H. Jin, ed. *The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary*. Wuhan, China University of Geosciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #13057
- Kapoor, H. M., and K. Nakazawa. 1981. The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic faunas of Kashmir. *Palaeontologia Indica New Series* 46:1-205. PaleoDB Ref #13068
- Kapp, U. S. 1975. Paleoeecology of Middle Ordovician stromatoporoid mounds in Vermont. *Lethaia* 8:195-207. PaleoDB Ref #18202
- Karagyuleva, Y. D. 1964, Fosilite na B'lgariya, Via Paleogen Molyuski. PaleoDB Ref #34737
- Karapetov, S. S., V. L. Leleshus, and I. I. Sonin. 1975. Stratigrafiya i tabulyaty silura Afganistana [Stratigraphy and Tabulata of the Silurian

- in Afghanistan]. Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy 50:95-106. PaleoDB Ref #26602
- Karasawa, H. 2000. Discovery of Early Cretaceous (Barremian) decapod Crustacea from the Arida Formation of Wakayama Prefecture, Japan. Paleontological Research 4:235-238. PaleoDB Ref #17931
- Karczewski, L. 1969. Upper Jurassic Rudistae of the margin of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 14:395-465. PaleoDB Ref #34007
- . 1982. Some gastropods and bivalves from the Treskelodden and Kapp Starostin Formations, Hornsund region, Spitsbergen. Palaeontologica Polonica 43:97-105. PaleoDB Ref #47123
- Kase, T. 1984. Early Cretaceous marine and brackish-water Gastropoda from Japan. PaleoDB Ref #30704
- . 1990. Late Cretaceous gastropods from the Izumi Group of southwest Japan. Journal of Paleontology 64:563-578. PaleoDB Ref #303
- Kase, T., and Y. M. Aguilar. 2006. *Bulacanites obtusiplicatus* gen. et sp. nov., a large lucinid bivalve (Mollusca) from the Pliocene of central Luzon, Philippines. Memoirs of the National Science Museum Tokyo 44:175-183. PaleoDB Ref #32874
- Kase, T., Y. Kurihara, H. Hayashi, H. Pandita, and Y. M. Aguilar. 2008. Age refinement of the Sonde molluscan fauna, East Java, Indonesia. Memoirs of the National Museum of Nature and Science Tokyo 45:127-138. PaleoDB Ref #32842
- Kase, T., and T. Nishida. 1986. A middle Devonian gastropod faunule from the Nakazato Formation of Kitakami, Northeast Japan. Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series C: Geology and Paleontology 12:73-89. PaleoDB Ref #16075
- Kase, T., and Y. Shigeta. 1996. New species of Patellogastropoda (Mollusca) from the Cretaceous of Hokkaido, Japan and Sakhalin, Russia. Journal of Paleontology 70:762-771. PaleoDB Ref #293
- Kashirtsev, A. S. 1959, Polevoi Atlas Fauny Permskikh Otlozhenii Severo-Vostoka SSSR. PaleoDB Ref #32353
- Kashiyama, Y., and T. Oji. 2004. Low-diversity shallow marine benthic fauna from the Smithian of northeast Japan: paleoecologic and paleobiogeographic implications. Paleontological Research 8:199-218. PaleoDB Ref #13473
- Kass, M. S. 1999. *Prognathodon stadtmani*: (Mosasauridae) a new species from the Mancos Shale (Lower Campanian) of western Colorado. Utah Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publication 99-1:275-294. PaleoDB Ref #338

- Kassab, A., A. Kenawy, and M. Zakhira. 1995. Biostratigraphy of some Upper Cretaceous/Lower Tertiary outcrops from the Egyptian Western Desert. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 196:309-326. PaleoDB Ref #144
- Kassab, A. S., and M. M. Ismael. 1994. Upper Cretaceous invertebrate fossils from the area northeast of Abu Zuneima, Sinai, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 191:221-249. PaleoDB Ref #243
- Kassab, A. S., and A. S. Mohamed. 1996. Upper Cretaceous macrofossils from the Duwi Formation of the Nile Valley, southern Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 200:259-284. PaleoDB Ref #215
- Kassab, A. S., and N. A. Obaidalla. 2001. Integrated biostratigraphy and inter-regional correlation of the Cenomanian-Turonian deposits of Wadi Feiran, Sinai, Egypt. *Cretaceous Research* 22:105-114. PaleoDB Ref #44300
- Kato, M., I. Kabayashi, S. Kabayashi, I. Sasagawa, T. Shinmura, K. Tamura, H. Horikawa et al. 2008. Discovery of the Hydrodamalinae (Sirenia, Mammalia) from the Late Pliocene Shiroiwa Formation in Nagaoka City, Niigata Prefecture. *Bulletin of the Nagaoka Municipal Science Museum* 43:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #30098
- Kauffman, E. G., P. J. Harries, C. Meyer, T. Villamil, C. Arango, and G. Jaecks. 2007. Paleoecology of giant Inoceramidae (Platyceramus) on a Santonian (Cretaceous) seafloor in Colorado. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:64-81. PaleoDB Ref #33299
- Kauffman, E. G., and H. A. Leanza. 2004. A Remarkable New Genus of Mytilidae (Bivalvia) from the Lower Cretaceous of Southwestern Gondwanaland. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:1187-1191. PaleoDB Ref #12627
- Kauffman, E. G., and B. Runnegar. 1975. *Atomodesma* (Bivalvia), and Permian species of the United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 49:23-41. PaleoDB Ref #30058
- Kawabe, F. 2000. Cretaceous Stratigraphy in the Oyubari Area, Central Hokkaido, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series C: Geology and Paleontology* 26:9-56. PaleoDB Ref #15357
- Kaye, J. M., and D. A. Russell. 1973. The oldest record of hadrosaurian dinosaurs in North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 47:91-93. PaleoDB Ref #7468

- Kayser, E. 1883. Obercarbonische fauna von Lo-Ping, Pages 160-208 *in* F. von Richthofen, ed. China: Ergebnisse Eigener Reisen und Darauf Gegründeter Studien. PaleoDB Ref #44371
- Kazakov, A. M., and N. I. Kurushin. 1992. Stratigraphy of Norian and Rhaetian deposits in the northern Middle Siberia. *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 33:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #19983
- Kazar, E. 2002. Revised phylogeny of the Physteridae (Mammalia: Cetacea) in light of *Placoziphius* Van Beneden, 1869 and *Aulophyseter* Kellogg, 1927. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre* 72:151-170. PaleoDB Ref #14893
- Kazar, E., and Z. Lantos. 2001. Taphonomy and palaeoecology of the holotype of *Heterodelphis leiodontus* Papp, 1905 (Cetacea, Mammalia) from Szentmargita (St. Margerethen, Austria). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 19:51-60. PaleoDB Ref #24574
- Kazmierczak, J. 1967. Morphology and palaeoecology of the productid *Horridonia horrida* (Sowerby) from Zechstein of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 12:239-260. PaleoDB Ref #31769
- Kear, D., and J. C. Schofield. 1978. Geology of the Ngaruawahia Subdivision. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 88. PaleoDB Ref #11715
- Kecskemetine-Körmendy, A. 1964. A Dorog környeki Eocen biofacies-vizsgalata. *A Magyar Allami Földtani Intezet Evi Jelentese*:329-337. PaleoDB Ref #26319
- Keen, A. M. 1971, *Sea Shells of Tropical West America*. PaleoDB Ref #32800
- Keeping, H. 1910. On the discovery of Bembridge Limestone fossils on Creechbarrow Hill, Isle of Purbeck. *Geological Magazine* 5:436-439. PaleoDB Ref #10550
- Keidel, H. 1906. Geologische Untersuchungen im südlichen Tian-Schan nebst Beschreibung einer obercarbonischen Brachiopodenfauna aus dem Kukurtkuk-Tal. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 22:266-384. PaleoDB Ref #38398
- Keller, S. 1982. Die Oberkreide der Sack-Mulde bei Alfeld (Cenoman-Unter-Coniac) Lithologie, Biostratigraphie und Inoceramen. *Geologisches Jahrbuch A*:3-171. PaleoDB Ref #4244
- Kellner, A. W. A., M. B. Aguirre-Urreta, and V. A. Ramos. 2003. On the pterosaur remains from the Río Belgrano Formation (Barremian), Patagonian Andes of Argentina. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 75:487-495. PaleoDB Ref #31074

- Kellogg, R. 1923. Description of an apparently new toothed cetacean from South Carolina. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 76:1-7. *PaleoDB Ref #11915*
- . 1925. Additions to the Tertiary History of the Pelagic mammals on the Pacific Coast of North America V. Structure of the flipper of a Pliocene Pinniped from San Diego County, California. *Carnegie Institution of Washington* 348:97-116. *PaleoDB Ref #37773*
- . 1932. A Miocene long-beaked porpoise from California. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 87:1-11. *PaleoDB Ref #11922*
- . 1969. Cetothere skeletons from the Miocene Choptank Formation of Maryland and Virginia. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 294:1-40. *PaleoDB Ref #6034*
- Kellum, L. B. 1926. *Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Castle Hayne and Trent Marls in North Carolina*. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper:1-56. *PaleoDB Ref #11173*
- . 1956. Cretaceous invertebrates of the Aurora Limestone. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters* 41:205-231. *PaleoDB Ref #29733*
- Kellum, L. B., and L. W. Mintz. 1962. Cenomanian ammonites from the Sierra de Tlahualilo, Coahuila, Mexico. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 13:267-287. *PaleoDB Ref #29737*
- Kellum, L. B., and W. I. Robinson. 1963. Geology of the west-central part of the Sierra de Tlahualilo, Coahuila, Mexico. *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Art, and Letters* 48:223-261. *PaleoDB Ref #29747*
- Kelly, S. R. A. 1984. Bivalvia of the Spilsby Sandstone and Sandringham Sands (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) of eastern England; Part I. *The Palaeontographical Society, London*:1-94. *PaleoDB Ref #19932*
- . 1992. Bivalvia of the Spilsby Sandstone and Sandringham Sands (Late Jurassic-Early Cretaceous) of Eastern England; Part 2. *The Palaeontographical Society, London*:95-123. *PaleoDB Ref #19966*
- . 1995. New trigonoid bivalves from the early Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous of the Antarctic Peninsula region: systematics and austral paleobiogeography. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:66-84. *PaleoDB Ref #9855*
- Kelly, S. R. A., E. Blanc, S. P. Price, and A. G. Whitham. 2000. Early Cretaceous giant bivalves from seep-related limestone mounds, Wollaston Forland, Northeast Greenland. *Geological Society, London Special Publication* 177:227-246. *PaleoDB Ref #15049*

- Kelly, S. R. A., and R. G. Bromley. 1984. Ichonological nomenclature of clavate borings. *Palaeontology* 27:793-807. PaleoDB Ref #30508
- Kelly, S. R. A., and P. Doyle. 1991. The bivalve *Aulacomyella* from the Early Tithonian (Late Jurassic) of Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* 3:97-107. PaleoDB Ref #13689
- Kelly, S. R. A., and A. C. M. Moncrieff. 1992. Marine molluscan constraints on the age of Cretaceous fossil forests of Alexander Island, Antarctica. *Geological Magazine* 129:771-778. PaleoDB Ref #18542
- Kemp, D. 1985. The Selsey Division (Bracklesham Group) at Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, (Hants). *Tertiary Research* 7:35-44. PaleoDB Ref #11062
- Kemp, D. J. 1976. Account of Excavations into the Campanile Bed (Eocene, Selsey Formation) at Stubbington, Hants. *Tertiary Research* 1:41-45. PaleoDB Ref #536
- Kemper, E. 1963. Die Aufschlüsse der Unterkreide im Raum Rheine-Ahaus. *Geologisches Jahrbuch* 80:447-494. PaleoDB Ref #18721
- . 1964. Einige Cephalopoden aus dem Apt des westlichen Norddeutschland. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen* 7:31-66. PaleoDB Ref #18534
- . 1982. Die Aucellinen des Apt und Unter-Alb Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geologisches Jahrbuch, A* 65:579-595. PaleoDB Ref #19171
- Kemper, E., and J. A. Jeletzky. 1979. New stratigraphically and phylogenetically important *Olcostephanid* (Ammonitida) taxa from the uppermost Lower and Upper Valanginian of Sverdrup Basin. *Geological Society of Canada Paper* 79:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #29507
- Kendrick, G. W. 1960. The fossil Mollusca of the Peppermint Grove Limestone, Swan River district or Western Australia. *The Western Australian Naturalist* 7:53-66. PaleoDB Ref #18192
- . 1990. A Pleistocene molluscan fauna with *Anadara trapezia* (Deshayes) (Bivalvia: Arcoida) from the Dampier Limestone of Shark Bay, Western Australia. Report of the France-Australe Bicentenary Expedition Committee: Research in Shark Bay:33-48. PaleoDB Ref #18219
- Kendrick, G. W., K. H. Wyrwoll, and B. J. Szabo. 1991. Pliocene-Pleistocene coastal events and history along the western margin of Australia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 10:419-439. PaleoDB Ref #18220
- Kennard, J. M. 1991. Lower Cambrian archaeocyathan buildups, Todd River Dolomite, northeast Amadeus Basin, central Australia: sedimentology and diagenesis. *Geological and Geophysical Studies in the Amadeus Basin, Central Australia, Bulletin* 236:195-225. PaleoDB Ref #27230

- Kennedy, J. 1988. Ordovician (Llanvirn) Trilobites from SW Wales. Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society 141:1-55. PaleoDB Ref #23364
- Kennedy, W. J. 1969. The correlation of the lower chalk of south-east England. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 80:459-560. PaleoDB Ref #27249
- . 1970. A correlation of the uppermost Albian and the Cenomanian of South-West England. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 81:613-677. PaleoDB Ref #27837
- . 1986. The ammonite fauna of the type Maastrichtian with a revision of *Ammonites colligatus* Binkhorst, 1861. Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre 56:151-267. PaleoDB Ref #27872
- . 1986. The ammonites fauna of the Calcaire à Baculites (Upper Maastrichtian) of the Cotentin Peninsula (Manche, France). Palaeontology 29:25-83. PaleoDB Ref #28056
- . 1986. The Campanian-Maastrichtian ammonite sequence in the environs of Maastricht (Limburg, the Netherlands), Limburg and Liège provinces (Belgium). Newsletters on Stratigraphy 16:149-168. PaleoDB Ref #27763
- . 1993. Campanian and Maastrichtian ammonites from the Mons Basin and adjacent areas (Belgium). Bulletin de L'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 63:99-131. PaleoDB Ref #27863
- . 1994. Cenomanian ammonites from Cassis, Bouches-du-Rhone, France. Palaeopelagos Special Publication 1:209-254. PaleoDB Ref #27853
- . 1994. Lower Turonian ammonites from Gard (France). Palaeopelagos Special Publication 1:255-275. PaleoDB Ref #27857
- Kennedy, W. J., M. Billote, and M. Hansotte. 1996. Cenomanian ammonites from Pech de Foix (Ariege, France). Géobios 29:307-318. PaleoDB Ref #279
- Kennedy, W. J., and M. Bilotte. 1995. A new ammonite fauna from the sub-Pyrenean Campanian (Upper Cretaceous). Geobios 28:359-370. PaleoDB Ref #27861
- Kennedy, W. J., and W. K. Christensen. 1993. Santonian ammonites from the Köpingsberg-1 borehole, Sweden. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Denmark 40:149-156. PaleoDB Ref #27821
- Kennedy, W. J., and W. K. Christensen. 1991. Coniacian and Santonian ammonites from Bornholm, Denmark. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 38:203-226. PaleoDB Ref #23523

- Kennedy, W. J., and W. A. Cobban. 1988. Mid-Turonian ammonite faunas from northern Mexico. *Geological Magazine* 125:593-612. PaleoDB Ref #10542
- . 1990. The Madagascan ammonite *Neogauthiericeras* Collignon, 1969 from the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) of Texas. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 64:57-61. PaleoDB Ref #24370
- . 1990. *Rhamphidoceras saxatilis* n. gen. and sp., a micromorph ammonite from the lower Turonian of Trans-Pecos Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:666-668. PaleoDB Ref #304
- . 1991. Upper Cretaceous (upper Santonian) *Boehmoceras* fauna from the Gulf Coast region of the United States. *Geological Magazine* 128:167-189. PaleoDB Ref #214
- . 1993. Ammonites from the Saratoga Chalk (Upper Cretaceous), Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:404-434. PaleoDB Ref #27893
- . 1993. Campanian ammonites from the Annona Chalk near Yancy, Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:83-97. PaleoDB Ref #27908
- . 1993. Lower Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) ammonites from the Merchantville Formation of New Jersey, Maryland, and Delaware. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:828-849. PaleoDB Ref #29725
- . 1993. Lower Cenomanian *Forbesiceras brundrettei* zone ammonite fauna in Texas, USA. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 188:327-344. PaleoDB Ref #29708
- . 1993. Upper Campanian ammonites from the Ozan-Annona Formation boundary in Southwestern Arkansas. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 40:115-148. PaleoDB Ref #27894
- . 1994. Upper Campanian ammonites from the Mount Laurel Sand at Biggs Farm, Delaware. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:1285-1305. PaleoDB Ref #27915
- . 1997. Upper Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) ammonites from the Marshalltown Formation-Mount Laurel boundary beds in Delaware. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:62-73. PaleoDB Ref #9423
- Kennedy, W. J., W. A. Cobban, A. S. Gake, J. M. Hancock, and N. H. Landman. 1998. Ammonites from the Weno Limestone (Albian) in Northeast Texas. *American Museum Novitates* 3236:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #27752
- Kennedy, W. J., W. A. Cobban, and N. H. Landman. 1996. New records of acanthoceratid ammonoids from the Upper Cenomanian of South Dakota. *American Museum Novitates* 3161:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #26254
- . 1997. Maastrichtian ammonites from the Severn Formation of Maryland. *American Museum Novitates* 3210:1-30. PaleoDB Ref #27761

- . 2001. A revision of the Turonian members of the ammonite subfamily Collignoniceratinae from the United States Western Interior and Gulf Coast. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 267:1-148. PaleoDB Ref #29675
- Kennedy, W. J., W. A. Cobban, N. H. Landman, and R. O. Johnson. 1997. New ammonoid records from the Merchantville Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of Maryland and New Jersey. *American Museum Novitates* 3193:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #27753
- Kennedy, W. J., J. A. Crame, P. Bengsten, and M. R. A. Thomson. 2007. Coniacian ammonites from James Ross Island, Antarctica. *Cretaceous Research* 28:531. PaleoDB Ref #27983
- Kennedy, W. J., J. M. Hancock, and W. K. Christensen. 1980. Albian and Cenomanian ammonites from the island of Bornholm (Denmark). *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 29:203-244. PaleoDB Ref #23817
- Kennedy, W. J., M. Hansotte, M. Bilotte, and J. Burnett. 1992. Ammonites and nannofossils from the Campanian of Nalzen (Ariège, France). *Geobios* 25:263-278. PaleoDB Ref #27734
- Kennedy, W. J., and R. A. Henderson. 1992. Non-Heteromorph Ammonites From the Upper Maastrichtian of Pondicherry, South India. *Palaeontology* 35:381-442. PaleoDB Ref #11110
- Kennedy, W. J., E. G. Kauffman, and H. C. Klinger. 1973. Upper Cretaceous Invertebrate Faunas from Durban, South Africa. *Geological Society of South Africa Transactions* 76:95-111. PaleoDB Ref #27822
- Kennedy, W. J., and H. C. Klinger. 1975. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Introduction, Stratigraphy. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History* 25:265-315. PaleoDB Ref #18897
- . 1977. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Phylloceratidae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* 27:347-380. PaleoDB Ref #18898
- . 1979. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Gaudryceratidae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 31:121-174. PaleoDB Ref #23790
- . 1985. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Kossmaticeratidae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 95:165-231. PaleoDB Ref #27808
- . 1990. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. *Hatchericeras Stanton, 1901 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Barremian of Zululand. Annals of the South African Museum* 99:231-243. PaleoDB Ref #27757

- . 2008. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite subfamily Lyelliceratinae Spath, 1921. *African Natural History* 4:57-111. PaleoDB Ref #36076
- Kennedy, W. J., H. C. Klinger, and N. J. Mateer. 1987. First record of an Upper Cretaceous sauropod dinosaur from Zululand, South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 83:173-174. PaleoDB Ref #10250
- Kennedy, W. J., H. C. Klinger, and H. Symmesberger. 1981. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Additional observations on the ammonite subfamily Texanitinae Collignon, 1948. *Annals of the South African Museum* 86:115-155. PaleoDB Ref #27807
- Kennedy, W. J., N. H. Landman, and W. A. Cobban. 1998. Engonoceratid ammonites from the Glen Rose Limestone, Walnut Clay, Goodland Limestone, and Comanche Peak Limestone (Albian) in Texas. *American Museum Novitates* 3221:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #27768
- . 2001. Santonian Ammonites from the Blossom Sand in Northeast Texas. *American Museum Novitates* 3332:1-9. PaleoDB Ref #27904
- Kennedy, W. J., N. H. Landman, W. A. Cobban, and R. O. Johnson. 2000. Additions to the ammonite fauna of the Upper Cretaceous Navesink Formation of New Jersey. *American Museum Novitates* 3306:1-30. PaleoDB Ref #27903
- Kennedy, W. J., N. H. Landman, W. A. Cobban, and G. R. Scott. 2000. Late Campanian (Cretaceous) heteromorph ammonites. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 251:1-88. PaleoDB Ref #29682
- Kennedy, W. J., and G. Lunn. 2000. UPPER CAMPANIAN (CRETACEOUS) AMMONITES FROM THE SHINARISH FORMATION, DJEBEL SINJAR, NORTHWEST IRAQ. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:464-473. PaleoDB Ref #18911
- Kennedy, W. J., H. Nøhr-Hansen, and G. Dam. 1999. The youngest Maastrichtian ammonite faunas from Nuussuaq, West Greenland. *Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin* 184:13-17. PaleoDB Ref #27916
- Kennedy, W. J., and M. D. Simmons. 1991. Mid-Cretaceous ammonites and associated microfossils from the Central Oman Mountains. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 25:127-154. PaleoDB Ref #27751
- Kennedy, W. J., and H. Summesberger. 1986. Lower Maastrichtian ammonites from Neuberg, Steiermark, Austria. *Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients* 12:181-242. PaleoDB Ref #28043
- . 1987. Lower Maastrichtian Ammonites from Nagoryany (Ukrainian SSR). *Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients* 13:25-78. PaleoDB Ref #27870

- . 1999. New Late Campanian ammonites from the Gschlieffgraben near Gmuden (Ultrahelvetic, Austria). *Beiträge zur Paläontologie* 24:23-39. PaleoDB Ref #12850
- Kennedy, W. J., C. Tunoglu, I. Walaszczyk, and I. E. Ertekin. 2007. Ammonite and inoceramid faunas from the Davutlar Formation of the Devrekani-Kastamonu area, northern Turkey, and their biostratigraphical significance. *Cretaceous Research* 28:861-894. PaleoDB Ref #42307
- Kennedy, W. J., and C. W. Wright. 1983. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite subfamily Barroisiceratinae Basse, 1947. *Annals of the South African Museum* 90:241-324. PaleoDB Ref #27791
- Kennedy, W. J., C. W. Wright, and J. M. Hancock. 1987. Basal Turonian ammonites from west Texas. *Palaeontology* 30:27-74. PaleoDB Ref #27246
- Kennedy, W. J., C. W. Wright, and H. C. Klinger. 1979. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. A new genus and species of tuberculate desmoceratacean ammonite from the Mzinene Formation (Albian). *Annals of the South African Museum* 78:29-37. PaleoDB Ref #27806
- Kensley, B. 1985. The Faunal Deposits of a Late Pleistocene Raised Beach at Milnerton, Cape Province, South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 95:111-122. PaleoDB Ref #38084
- Kensley, B., and J. Pether. 1986. Late Tertiary and Early Quaternary Fossil Mollusca for the Hondeklip Area, Cape Province, South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 97:141-225. PaleoDB Ref #38091
- Kern, J. P. 1973. Early Pliocene marine climate and environment of the eastern Ventura Basin, Southern California. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 96:1-117. PaleoDB Ref #33152
- Kerr, J. W., D. J. McLaren, and R. Thorsteinsson. 1977. Canadian Arctic Archipelago, Pages 281-288 in A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6181
- Kesling, R. V., and R. B. Chilman. 1975. Strata and megafossils of the Middle Devonian Silica Formation. *University of Michigan Papers on Paleontology* 8:1-408. PaleoDB Ref #10310
- Keupp, H., and R. Kohring. 1993. Ein Magensteinfund aus dem Lias Epsilon von Altdorf (Mittelfranken); (A gastrolith from the Lias Epsilon of Altdorf (Middle Franken). *Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und angrenzende Gebiete* 43:95-104. PaleoDB Ref #12952

- Khazanovich, K. K., L. Y. Popov, and L. M. Mel'nikova. 1984. Inarticulate brachiopods, ostracodes (bradoriids), and hyolithemintehs from the Sablinskaya Formation in the Leningrad region. *Paleontological Journal* 18:31-45. PaleoDB Ref #902
- Khodalevich, A. N., and O. V. Bogoyavlenskaya. 1977. Northern Urals, Pages 211-218 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6176
- Khuc, V. 2000. The Triassic of Indochina Peninsula and its interregional correlation, Pages 221-233 *Permian-Triassic Evolution of Tethys and Western Circum-Pacific*. PaleoDB Ref #11693
- Kidwell, S. M. 1982. Stratigraphy, invertebrate taphonomy and depositional history of the Miocene Calvert and Choptank Formations, Atlantic Coastal Plain, Yale University. PaleoDB Ref #26560
- Kiel, S. 2006. New and little-known gastropods from the Albian of the Mahajanga Basin, northwestern Madagascar. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:455-476. PaleoDB Ref #17264
- Kiel, S., K. Amano, and R. G. Jenkins. 2008. Bivalves from Cretaceous cold-seep deposits on Hokkaido, Japan. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53:525-537. PaleoDB Ref #37609
- Kiel, S., and K. Bandel. 2003. New taxonomic data for the gastropod fauna of the Umzamba Formation (Santonian-Campanian, South Africa) based on newly collected material. *Cretaceous Research* 24:449-475. PaleoDB Ref #12553
- . 2004. The Cenomanian Gastropoda of the Kassenberg quarry in Mülheim (Germany, Late Cretaceous). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 78:103-126. PaleoDB Ref #30543
- Kiel, S., and J. L. Goedert. 2006. Deep-sea food bonanzas: early Cenozoic whale-fall communities resemble wood-fall rather than seep communities. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 273:2625-2631. PaleoDB Ref #24320
- Kièr, J. 1916. The Lower Cambrian Holmia fauna at Tomten in Norway. *Videnskapsselskapets Skrifter. I. Matematisk - naturvitenskapelig Klasse* 1916:140. PaleoDB Ref #11244
- Kier, P. M. 1958. Permian echinoids from west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 32:889-892. PaleoDB Ref #11486
- . 1965. Evolutionary trends in Paleozoic echinoids. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:436-465. PaleoDB Ref #11487
- . 1968. The Triassic echinoids of North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1000-1006. PaleoDB Ref #24505

- . 1977. Triassic Echinoids. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 30:1-88. PaleoDB Ref #15291
- . 1980. The Echinoids of the Middle Eocene Warley Hill Formation, Santee Limestone, and Castle Hayne Limestone of North and South Carolina. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 39:1-102. PaleoDB Ref #319
- . 1983. Upper Cenozoic echinoids from the Lee Creek Mine. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 53:499-507. PaleoDB Ref #17890
- . 1984. Echinoids from the Triassic (St Cassian) of Italy, their lantern supports and a revised phylogeny of Triassic echinoids. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 56:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #15290
- . 1992. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 13. The Class Echinoidea (Echinodermata). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 102:13-28. PaleoDB Ref #18706
- Kiernan, K., and D. R. Schwimmer. 2004. First record of a Velociraptorinae theropod (Tetanurae, Dromaeosauridae) from the eastern Gulf Coastal United States. *The Mosasaur* 7:89-93. PaleoDB Ref #27814
- Kiessling, W. 2003. Personal data, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #9159
- . 2004. Ecology opinions, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #9940
- . 2009. Taxonomic vetting of messy data in the Paleobiology Database, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #30388
- Kiessling, W., E. Aragon, R. Scasso, M. Aberhan, J. Kriwet, F. Medina, and D. Fracchia. 2005. Massive corals in Paleocene siliciclastic sediments of Chubut (Patagonia, Argentina). *Facies* 51:233-241. PaleoDB Ref #15473
- Kiessling, W., H. Mewis, F. Reichel, and E. Mohrmann. 2007. Unpublished notes on Ethiopian field trip (Blue Nile and Mekele outlier), Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #31221
- Kiessling, W., D. K. Pandey, M. Schemm-Gregory, H. Mewis, and M. Aberhan. 2011. Marine benthic invertebrates from the Upper Jurassic of northern Ethiopia and their biogeographic affinities. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 59:195-214. PaleoDB Ref #31428
- Kiessling, W., E. Roniewicz, L. Villier, P. Leonide, and U. Struck. 2009. An early Hettangian coral reef in southern France: Implications for the end-Triassic reef crisis. *Palaios* 24. PaleoDB Ref #30296
- Kiessling, W., R. Scasso, A. Zeiss, A. Riccardi, and F. Medina. 1999. Combined radiolarian-ammonite stratigraphy for the Late Jurassic of the Antarctic Peninsula: Implications for radiolarian stratigraphy. *Geodiversitas* 21:687-713. PaleoDB Ref #13797

- Kim, D. H., S. R. Westrop, and E. Landing. 2002. Middle Cambrian (Acadian series) conocoryphid and paradoxidid trilobites from the upper Chamberlain's Brook Formation, Newfoundland and New Brunswick. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:822-842. PaleoDB Ref #13102
- Kimura, M. 1988. Discovery of *Balaenoptera cf. borealis* from the Middle Miocene in the Fukushima Prefecture. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 94:783-784. PaleoDB Ref #15030
- Kindle, C. H., and S. H. Eidman. 1955. Fauna of the Kanouse Sandstone at Highland Mills, New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 29:183-185. PaleoDB Ref #25816
- Kindle, E. M. 1907. Notes on the Paleozoic faunas and stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska. *Journal of Geology* 15:314-337. PaleoDB Ref #36568
- . 1908. The fauna and strat of the Jefferson limestone in the northern Rocky Mountain region. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 4:1-39. PaleoDB Ref #13435
- . 1909. The Devonian fauna of the Ouray Limestone. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 391:1-60. PaleoDB Ref #13436
- . 1938. The correlation of certain Devonian faunas of Easter and Western Gaspé. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 24:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #13441
- King, A. D., and C. King. 1977. The stratigraphy of the Earnley "division" (Braclesham Group) at Copythorne, Hampshire. *Tertiary Research* 1:115-118. PaleoDB Ref #537
- King, A. H. 1998. A review of cyclostomiceratid nautiloids, including new taxa from the Lower Ordovician of Öland, Sweden. *Palaeontology* 41:335-347. PaleoDB Ref #31043
- King, C., and D. Curry. 1992. Molluscs from the Tilehurst Member (London Clay Formation, Early Eocene) at Crondall and Up Nately (Hampshire). *Tertiary Research* 13:141-146. PaleoDB Ref #548
- King, C., and A. D. King. 1976. A London Clay Section at Waterworks Corner, Woodford, Essex. *Tertiary Research* 1:21-24. PaleoDB Ref #534
- King, L. K. 1954. A Miocene marine fauna from Zululand. *Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa*. PaleoDB Ref #11553
- King, R. E. 1931. The Geology of the Glass Mountains, Texas, Part II, Faunal summary and correlation of the Permian formations with description of Brachiopoda. *The University of Texas Bulletin* 3042:1-245. PaleoDB Ref #18203
- . 1944. Geology, Part I of Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 52:3-33. PaleoDB Ref #18124

- King, W. 1850. Monograph of the Permian fossils of England. Palaeontographical Society:1-253. PaleoDB Ref #21336
- Kinger, H. C., and W. J. Kennedy. 1980. Upper Cretaceous ammonites and inoceramids from the off-shore Alphard Group of South Africa. Annals of the South African Museum 82:293-320. PaleoDB Ref #27786
- Kingma, J. T. 1971. Geology of the Te Aute Subdivision. New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 70. PaleoDB Ref #11765
- Kiparisova, I. D., and N. R. Azarian. 1963. Nairites - novyy rod pozdnetriasovykh tseratitov iz Armyanskoy SSR. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1963:53-57. PaleoDB Ref #46634
- Kirchner, H. 1933. Die Fossilien der Würzburger Trias: Brachiopoda. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Beilagenband 71:88-138. PaleoDB Ref #12353
- Kirk, E. 1928. Bathmopterus, a new fossil gasteropod genus from the Silurian of Alaska. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 74:1-4. PaleoDB Ref #14913
- Kirkby, J. W. 1857. On some Permian fossils from Durham. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 13:213-218. PaleoDB Ref #33554
- Kirkland, J. I. 1996. Paleontology of the Greenhorn cylcothem (Cretaceous: late Cenomanian to middle Turonian) at Black Mesa, northeastern Arizona. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin 9:1-131. PaleoDB Ref #14403
- Kirkland, J. I., and M. C. Aguillón-Martínez. 2002. Schizorhiza: a unique sawfish paradigm from the Difunta Group, Coahuila, Mexico. Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas 19:16-24. PaleoDB Ref #26232
- Kiselev, D. N. 1997. A new species of the genus Cadoceras (Ammonoidea) from the Callovian of the Unzha River. Paleontological Journal 31:583-587. PaleoDB Ref #10476
- Kissling, D. L., and J. A. Lineback. 1967. Paleoecological Analysis of Corals and Stromatoporoids in a Devonian Biostrome, Falls of the Ohio, Kentucky-Indiana. Geological Society of America Bulletin 78:157-174. PaleoDB Ref #26047
- Kittl, E. 1891. Die Gastropoden der Schichten von St. Cassian der südalpinen Trias. I. Theil. Annalen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums 6:166-262. PaleoDB Ref #46776
- . 1892. Die Gastropoden der Schichten von St. Cassian der südalpinen Trias. II. Theil. Annalen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums 7:35-97. PaleoDB Ref #46837

- . 1894. Die Gastropoden der Schichten von St. Cassian der südalpinen Trias. III. Theil. *Annalen des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums* 9:143-277. PaleoDB Ref #16955
- Kittle, B. A., and R. W. Portell. 2010. Mollusca: Fort Thompson Formation (Late Pleistocene). *Florida Fossil Invertebrates* 12:1-32. PaleoDB Ref #40884
- Kłapciński, J. 1967. Uwagi o występowaniu fauny w Dolomitach Głównych w wierceni Rybahi 17 (Monoklina Przedsudecka). *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego* 37:429-434. PaleoDB Ref #42965
- Klapper, G., R. Feist, R. T. Becker, and M. R. House. 1993. Definition of the Frasnian/Famennian Stage boundary. *Episodes* 16:433-441. PaleoDB Ref #10380
- Klaus, J. S., D. F. McNeill, A. F. Budd, and A. G. Coates. 2012. Neogene reef coral assemblages of the Bocas del Toro region, Panama: the rise of *Acropora palmata*. *Coral Reefs* 31:191-203. PaleoDB Ref #38462
- Klein, J. 2005. Lower Cretaceous Ammonites I. Perisphinctaceae. *Fossilium Catalogus I: Animalia* 139:1-484. PaleoDB Ref #28118
- Klein, J. J. 1986. Paleocology of the Aguja formation, Brewster County, Texas, Stephen F. Austin State University. PaleoDB Ref #488
- Klets, A. G. 1987. Brachiopods of the family Elythidae from the Lower Permian of the Khabarovsk Territory. *Paleontological Journal* 21:31-36. PaleoDB Ref #33557
- . 1998. New stratigraphically significant brachiopods from the late Paleozoic of southwestern Verkhoyan'ye. *News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy* 1:91-101. PaleoDB Ref #34670
- Kline, D. B. 1997. Systematics and biostratigraphy of Miocene Cirripedia of the Chesapeake Group; Maryland, North Carolina, and Virginia, University of North Carolina, Wilmington. PaleoDB Ref #13777
- Klingensmith, B. C. 2007. GIS-based biogeography of Cincinnatian (Upper Ordovician) brachiopods with special reference to *Hebertella*, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. PaleoDB Ref #25360
- Klinger, H. C. 1976. Cretaceous heteromorph ammonites from Zululand. *South Africa Geological Survey Memoir* 69:1-142. PaleoDB Ref #27909
- . 1985. Upper Cretaceous Cephalopoda from offshore deposits off the Natal south coast, South Africa. *Palaeontologia Africana* 26:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #27787
- Klinger, H. C., and W. J. Kennedy. 1979. Cretaceous faunas from Southern Africa. Lower Cretaceous ammonites, including a new bochianitid genus, from Umgazana, Transkei. *Annals of the South African Museum* 78:11-19. PaleoDB Ref #27805

- . 1980. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. A new sextuberculate texanitid. *Annals of the South African Museum* 82:321-331. PaleoDB Ref #27774
- . 1984. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite subfamily Peroniceratinae Hyatt, 1900. *Annals of the South African Museum* 92:1-294. PaleoDB Ref #27769
- . 1989. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The ammonite family Placenticeratidae Hyatt, 1900; with comments on the systematic position of the genus Hypengonoceras Spath, 1924. *Annals of the South African Museum* 98:241-408. PaleoDB Ref #27772
- . 1990. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. A Koloceras (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Mzinene Formation (Albian). *Annals of the South African Museum* 99:15-21. PaleoDB Ref #27739
- . 1992. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. Barremian representatives of the ammonite family Ancyloceratidae Gill, 1871. *Annals of the South African Museum* 101:71-138. PaleoDB Ref #27775
- . 1993. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. The heteromorph ammonite genus Eubaculites Spath, 1926. *Annals of the South African Museum* 102:185-264. PaleoDB Ref #27776
- . 1994. Cretaceous faunas from Zululand and Natal, South Africa. *Salaziceras salazacense* (Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1875) from the Mzinene Formation of northern Zululand. *South African Journal of Geology* 97:146-148. PaleoDB Ref #27777
- Klinger, H. C., J. Wiedmann, and W. J. Kennedy. 1975. A new carinate phylloceratid ammonite from the early Albian (Cretaceous) of Zululand, South Africa. *Palaeontology* 18:657-664. PaleoDB Ref #27773
- Klinghardt, F. 1943. Das geologische Alter des großen Rudistenriffes vom Hönerberg bei Chironæa unweit Livadia in Bötien (Griechenland). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 95:121-132. PaleoDB Ref #4281
- Klipstein, A. 1843. Beschreibung neuer Versteinerungen von St. Cassian und einiger anderer Localitäten, Erster Abschnitt. Mollusken. *Beiträge zur Geologischen Kenntniss der Östlichen Alpen*:101-207. PaleoDB Ref #37796
- Klishevich, V. L., and T. T. Sharkova. 1983. Pervye nakhodki dakriokonarid v devonskikh otlozheniyakh yuzhnoy Mongolii (Gobiyskiy Altay, Vostochnaya Gobi). *Trudy - Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya* 20:41-45. PaleoDB Ref #12269

- Klompaker, A. A., G. F. W. Herngreen, and H. W. Oosterink. 2010. Biostratigraphic correlation, paleoenvironment stress, and subsrosion pipe collapse: Dutch Rhaetian shales uncover their secrets. *Facies* 56:597-613. PaleoDB Ref #45972
- Klotz, W., and V. Lukas. 1988. Bioherme im Unteren Muschelkalk (Trias) Südosthessens. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1988:661-669. PaleoDB Ref #9198
- Klug, C. 2002. Quantitative stratigraphy and taxonomy of late Emsian and Eifelian ammonoids of the eastern Anti-Atlas (Morocco). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 238:1-109. PaleoDB Ref #10421
- Klug, C., S. Döring, D. Korn, and V. Ebbinghausen. 2006. The Visean sedimentary succession at the Gara el Itima (Anti-Atlas, Morocco) and its ammonoid faunas. *Fossil Record* 9:3-60. PaleoDB Ref #17715
- Klug, C., H. Hagedorn, and M. Montenari. 2005. Phosphatized soft-tissue in Triassic Bivalves. *Palaeontology* 48:833-852. PaleoDB Ref #41671
- Klug, C., B. Kröger, D. Korn, M. Rücklin, M. Schemm-Gregory, K. De Baets, and R. H. Mapes. 2008. Ecological Change during the early Emsian (Devonian) in the Tafilalt (Morocco), the Origin of the Ammonoidea, and the First African Pyrgocystid Edrioasteroids, Machaerids and Phyllocarids. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A*:83-176. PaleoDB Ref #48089
- Klug, C., and A. Lehmkuhl. 2004. Soft-tissue attachment structures and taphonomy of the Middle Triassic nautiloid *Germanonutilus*. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 49:243-258. PaleoDB Ref #11833
- Kluyver, H. M., R. Tirrul, P. N. Chance, G. W. Johns, and H. M. Meixner. 1978, Explanatory text of the Naybandan Quadrangle Map 1:250, 000. Teheran, Geological Survey of Iran. PaleoDB Ref #10049
- Knight, I., K. Azmy, W. D. Boyce, and D. Lavoie. 2008. Tremadocian carbonate rocks of the Lower St. George Group, Port au Port Peninsula, western Newfoundland: lithostratigraphic setting of diagenetic, isotopic and geochemistry studies. *Current Research. Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Natural Resources, Geological Survey Report* 08:115-149. PaleoDB Ref #27149
- Knight, J. B. 1930. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: the Pseudozygopleurinae. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 4:1-88. PaleoDB Ref #16097
- . 1931. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: *Aclisina* and *Streptacis*. *Journal of Paleontology* 5:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #11589

- 1931. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: the Subulitidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 5:177-229. PaleoDB Ref #16098
- 1932. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: IV. The Pseudomelaniidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 6:189-202. PaleoDB Ref #16099
- 1933. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: V. The Trocho-Turbinidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 7:30-58. PaleoDB Ref #16101
- 1933. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier: VI. The Neritidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 7:359-392. PaleoDB Ref #16102
- 1934. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier. VII. The Euomphalidae and Platyceratidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 8:139-166. PaleoDB Ref #16103
- 1934. The gastropods of the St. Louis, Missouri, Pennsylvanian outlier. VIII. The Turritellidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 8:433-447. PaleoDB Ref #16104
- 1945. Some new genera of Paleozoic Gastropoda. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:573-587. PaleoDB Ref #15527
- 1945. Some new genera of the Bellerophontacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:333-340. PaleoDB Ref #10962
- 1948. Further new Cambrian bellerophont gastropods. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 111:1-6. PaleoDB Ref #15310
- Knight, W. C. 1900. Some new Jurassic vertebrates. *American Journal of Science*, series 4 10:115-119. PaleoDB Ref #38280
- Kobayashi, T. 1933. Faunal study of the Wanwanian (basal Ordovician) series with special notes on the Ribeiridae and the Ellesmereoceroids. *Journal of the Faculty of Science Imperial University of Tokyo Section II Geology, Mineralogy, Geography, Seismology* 3:249-328. PaleoDB Ref #10633
- 1934. The Cambro-Ordovician formations and faunas of south Chosen. *Paleontology*. Part I. Middle Ordovician faunas. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2* 3:335-519. PaleoDB Ref #15147
- 1954. A new cymatoceratid from the Palaeogene of northern Kyushu in Japan. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 24:15-21. PaleoDB Ref #27364
- 1955. The Ordovician fossils from the McKay group in British Columbia, western Canada, with a note on the early Ordovician palaeogeography.

- Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2 9:355-492. PaleoDB Ref #13484
- 1958. On some Cambrian gastropods from Korea. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 29:111-118. PaleoDB Ref #32483
  - 1958. Some Ordovician gastropods from the Mun'gyong or Bunkei district, South Korea. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, the Imperial University of Tokyo, Section 2* 11:85-90. PaleoDB Ref #15145
  - 1959. On some Ordovician fossils from northern Malaya and her adjacence. *Tokyo University, Faculty Science Journal Sec. 2* 11:387-407. PaleoDB Ref #15144
  - 1977. Selkirkoceras in South Korea and its Bearing on the Cambro-Ordovician Chosen Group. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 53:90-94. PaleoDB Ref #30022
  - 1987. A Permian trilobite from Spitsbergen, Norway with a note on the biogeographic bearing of genus Neoproetus. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 63:139-142. PaleoDB Ref #36347
- Kobayashi, T., and T. Hamada. 1978. Two new late upper Permian trilobites from central Iran. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 54:157-162. PaleoDB Ref #27544
- 1979. Permo-Carboniferous trilobites from Thailand and Malaysia. *Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia* 20:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #33558
  - 1980. A new Permian species of Pseudophillipsia (Trilobita) with spatulate genal spines. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 56:195-199. PaleoDB Ref #33560
  - 1980. Three new species of Permian trilobites from west Japan. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 56:120-124. PaleoDB Ref #33559
  - 1982. Advance reports on the Permian trilobites of Japan. II: Cordaniinae, nov. and Cheiropyge (Suturikephalion), nov. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 58:49-51. PaleoDB Ref #27565
  - 1984. The Middle and Upper Permian trilobites from the Akasaka Limestone in Gifu Prefecture, west Japan. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 60:1-4. PaleoDB Ref #27406
  - 1984. Permian trilobites of Japan in comparison with Asian, Pacific and other faunas. *Paleontological Society of Japan Special papers* 26:1-92. PaleoDB Ref #30289
  - 1985. A late Permian trilobite from Yamaguchi Prefecture with a note on the contemporaneous trilobites in Eurasia. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 61:281-283. PaleoDB Ref #33561

- . 1986. A new Permian genus of Trilobita from Bolivia. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 62:181-183. PaleoDB Ref #37622
- Kobayashi, T., C. R. Jones, and T. Hamada. 1964. On the Lower Silurian shelly fauna in the Langkawi Islands, Northwest Malaya. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 35:73-80. PaleoDB Ref #24625
- Kobayashi, T., and Y. Kamada. 1959. An Eocene Nautiloid from Kyushu, Japan. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 30:105-125. PaleoDB Ref #27378
- Kobayashi, T., and S. Sakagami. 1989. A Permian trilobite from north Thailand. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B* 65:67-69. PaleoDB Ref #33129
- Kobayashi, T. A. 1958. Some Ordovician fossils from the Thailand-Malayan borderland. *Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography* 29:223-231. PaleoDB Ref #11496
- Kobluk, D. R. 1981. Cavity-dwelling biota in Middle Ordovician (Chazy) bryozoan mounds from Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 18:42-54. PaleoDB Ref #26898
- Kobluk, D. R., and N. P. James. 1979. Cavity-dwelling organisms in Lower Cambrian patch reefs from southern Labrador. *Lethaia* 12:193-218. PaleoDB Ref #861
- Kochanova, M. 1967. The occurrence of *Variamussium schafhaeutlii* (Winkler) in the Norian of the west Carpathians (East Slovakia). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 73:731-735. PaleoDB Ref #11095
- . 1985. Middle Triassic Bivalvia from Area of Gemeska Horka in Slovak Karst (West Carpathians). *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 106:55-73. PaleoDB Ref #15705
- Kochanova, M., and V. Kollarova-Andrusovova. 1971. Unterlias der Czorstyner Schichtfolge bei Brvniste im Vahtale und seine Fauna (Klippen Zone, Westslowakei). *Geologicky Zbornik - Geologica Carpathica* 12:137-148. PaleoDB Ref #46121
- Kochanova, M., J. Mello, and M. Siblik. 1975. Fossilien aus dem Wettersteinkalke des Slowakischen Karstes (Lokalitat Silicka). *Geologicke prace, Spravy* 63:55-56. PaleoDB Ref #13310
- Kochanova, M., and J. Michalik. 1986. Stratigraphy and macrofauna of the Zámotie limestones (upper Pelsonian-lower Illyrian) of the Choc Nappe at the southern slopes of the Nizke Tatry Mts. (West Carpathians). *Geologica Carpathica* 37:501-531. PaleoDB Ref #11704
- Kochanova, M., and J. Pevny. 1982. Bivalves and brachiopods from Wetterstein limestones of Ostry vrch (Male Karpaty Mts.). *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 6:7-40. PaleoDB Ref #11659

- Kochansky-Devide, V. 1978. Tanchintongia - eine aberrante permische bivalve in Europa. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 52:213-218. PaleoDB Ref #27558
- Koczyrkevicz, B. V. 1969. K sistematike nadsemeystva Stenoscismatacea Oehlert, 1887 (1883) (Brachiopoda), Pages 7-16 *in* M. N. Gramm, and V. A. Krasilov, eds. *Iskopaemaya Fauna i Flora Dal'nego Vostoka*. PaleoDB Ref #39987
- . 1976. Novyi rod Permskikh Basiliolacea (Brachiopoda), Pages 79-81 *Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka*. PaleoDB Ref #40515
- . 1976. Permskie Geterelazminidy (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya, Pages 73-78 *Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka*. PaleoDB Ref #40514
- . 1979. Novye Permskie Rhynchopora (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya i nekotorye voprosy ikh morfologii, Pages 41-49 *Iskopaemye Bespozvonochnye Dal'nego Vostoka (Dannye Po Novym Nakhodkam)*. PaleoDB Ref #40822
- . 1979. Permskie stenostsizmatatsei (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya, Pages 50-59 *Iskopaemye Bespozvonochnye Dal'nego Vostoka (Dannye Po Novym Nakhodkam)*. PaleoDB Ref #40823
- . 1984. Sistematika i novye taksony pozdnepermskikh Terebratulid (Brachiopoda) yuzhnogo Primor'ya, Pages 9-22, *Sistematikha i Evolyutsiya Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka*. PaleoDB Ref #40142
- Koenig, C. D. E. 1825, *Icones Fossilium Sectiles, Centuria Prima*. PaleoDB Ref #21400
- Koga, S., T. Ishibashi, and M. Fujikawa. 1998. Oldhamina and Palaeoldhamina (Permian Brachiopoda) from Thailand. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science* 30:59-69. PaleoDB Ref #33184
- Kohn, A. J. 1980. *Conus kahiko*, a new Pleistocene gastropod from Oahu, Hawaii. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:534-541. PaleoDB Ref #29957
- Kohn, A. J., and I. Arua. 1999. An Early Pleistocene molluscan assemblage from Fiji: gastropod faunal composition, paleoecology and biogeography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 146:99-145. PaleoDB Ref #27133
- Koizumi, H. 1972. New genera of trilobite family Phillipsidae from the Takakura-yama Group (Permian), Abukuma Massif in Japan. *Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)* 26:19-25. PaleoDB Ref #33562

- Koken, E. 1897. Die Gastropoden des baltischen Untersilurs. Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersburg 7:97-214. PaleoDB Ref #13884
- . 1901. Helicoprion im Productus-Kalk der Saltrange. Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie 1901:225-227. PaleoDB Ref #47877
- Koken, E., and J. Perner. 1925. Die Gastropoden des baltischen Untersilurs. PaleoDB Ref #11503
- Kokoszynska, B. 1956. Lower Cretaceous of the neighborhood of Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Central Poland). Biuletyn Instytutu geologicznego, Warszawa 113:5-64. PaleoDB Ref #59
- Kolata, D. R., J. C. Brower, and T. J. Frest. 1987. Upper Mississippi Valley Champlainian and Cincinnatian echinoderms. Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35:179-181. PaleoDB Ref #6707
- Kollmann, H. A. 1982. Gastropoden-Faunen aus der höheren Unterkreide Nordwestdeutschlands. Geologisches Jahrbuch, A 65:517-551. PaleoDB Ref #19169
- . 1985. Upper Cretaceous Gastropods from Excavations for the Highway A10 (Charente, France). Cretaceous Research 6:85-111. PaleoDB Ref #238
- . 2002. Gastropods from the Lower Cretaceous of Vorarlberg, Austria. A systematic review. Annals of the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien 103:23-73. PaleoDB Ref #15037
- Kollmann, H. A., and G. S. Odin. 2001. Gastropods from the Upper Cretaceous United States Geological site at Tercis les Bains (SW France). Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy 19:437-451. PaleoDB Ref #10438
- Kollmann, H. A., and J. S. Peel. 1983. Paleocene gastropods from N° gssuaq, West Greenland. Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin 146:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #6604
- Komatsu, T., J. Chen, M. Cao, F. Stiller, and H. Naruse. 2004. Middle Triassic (Anisian) diversified bivalves: depositional environments and bivalve assemblages in the Leidapo Member of the Qingyan Formation, southern China. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 208:207-223. PaleoDB Ref #11210
- Komatsu, T., and T. H. Dang. 2007. Lower Triassic bivalve fossils from the Song Da and An Chau basins, north Vietnam. Paleontological Research 11:135-144. PaleoDB Ref #30057

- Komatsu, T., and F. T. Fürsich. 2001. Mode of occurrence and composition of bivalves of the Middle Jurassic Mitarai Formation, Tetori Group, Japan. *Paleontological Research* 5:121-129. PaleoDB Ref #17348
- Komatsu, T., D. T. Huyen, and N. D. Huu. 2010. Radiation of Middle Triassic bivalve: bivalve assemblages characterized by infaunal and semi-infaunal burrowers in a storm- and wave-dominated shelf, An Chau Basin, north Vietnam. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 291:190-204. PaleoDB Ref #34292
- Komatsu, T., and H. Maeda. 2005. Stratigraphy and fossil bivalve assemblages of the mid-Cretaceous Goshoura Group, southwest Japan. *Paleontological Research* 9:119-142. PaleoDB Ref #38682
- Komatsu, T., M. Ono, H. Naruse, and T. Kumagae. 2008. Upper Cretaceous depositional environments and bivalve assemblages of far-east Asia: the Himenoura Group, Kyushu, Japan. *Cretaceous Research* 29:489-508. PaleoDB Ref #27747
- Komatsu, T., Y. Shigeta, T. H. Dang, C. T. Dinh, T. Maekawa, and G. Tanaka. 2013. *Crittendenia* (Bivalvia) from the Lower Triassic (Olenekian) Bac Thuy Formation, An Chau Basin, northern Vietnam. *Paleontological Research* 17:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #46521
- Komatsu, T., K. Yoshihara, M. H. Dick, R. Takashima, A. Ostrovsky, and H. Nishi. 2008. Habitats of Bivalves in the Lower-Cretaceous Aptian Tanohata and Aptian to Albian Hiraiga Formations, Iwate Prefecture, Northeastern Japan, Pages 163-170 in H. Okada, S. F. Mawatari, N. Suzuki, and P. Gautam, eds. *Origin and Evolution of Natural Diversity, Proceedings of International Symposium 'The Origin and Evolution of Natural Diversity', 1ñ5 October 2007, Sapporo*. PaleoDB Ref #46243
- Koneva, S. N. 1990. New Middle Cambrian Acrotretids (Brachiopods) from the Lesser Karatau Range. *Paleontological Journal* 24:45-55. PaleoDB Ref #870
- König, H. 1982. Unterpermische Seeigel aus Kreta (Griechenland) [Lower Permian echinoids from Crete Island (Greece)]. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1982:167-175. PaleoDB Ref #38608
- König, H., and S. E. Kuss. 1980. Neue Daten zur Biostratigraphie des permotriadischen Autochthons der Insel Kreta (Griechenland). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1980:525-540. PaleoDB Ref #38628
- Konstantinov, A. G. 1991. Biostratigrafiya i ammonoidei verkhnego Aniziya severa Sibiri. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Trudy Instituta Geologii I Geofiziki* 787:1-136. PaleoDB Ref #48257

- . 1995. *Arctophyllites*, a new ammonoid genus from the Carnian of Northeast Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 29:19-29. PaleoDB Ref #13685
  - . 1999. A new ammonoid genus from the Carnian of the northern Okhotsk region. *Paleontological Journal* 33:132-135. PaleoDB Ref #48254
  - . 2012. A revision of the early Carnian Trachyceratidae (Ammonoidea) of northeastern Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 46:453-460. PaleoDB Ref #43144
- Konstantinov, A. G., E. S. Sobolev, and A. V. Yadrenkin. 2007. Detailed biostratigraphy of Triassic deposits in the Lena lower reaches (northern Yakutia). *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 48:721-736. PaleoDB Ref #39845
- Kora, M. 1989. Biostratigraphy of the Late Paleozoic succession in Gabal Ekma, southwestern Sinai, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1989:293-307. PaleoDB Ref #12446
- . 1989. Lower Carboniferous (Visean) fauna from Wadi Budra, west-central Sinai, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1989:523-538. PaleoDB Ref #330
  - . 1995. Carboniferous macrofauna from Sinai, Egypt: biostratigraphy and paleogeography. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 20:37-51. PaleoDB Ref #12485
- Kora, M., and Z. Abdel-Fattah. 2000. Pliocene and Plio-Pleistocene macrofauna from the Red Sea coastal plain (Egypt): biostratigraphy and biogeography. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 34:219-235. PaleoDB Ref #33008
- Kora, M., and Y. Mansour. 1991. Late Carboniferous solitary rugose corals from the western side of the Gulf of Suez, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1991:597-616. PaleoDB Ref #13475
- Korbar, T. 2007. Intra-association development and paleobiology of Upper Cretaceous rudist *Biradiolites angulosus*, Pages 141-150 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28445
- Korbar, T., B. C. Tesovic, I. Radovanovic, K. Krizmanic, T. Steuber, and P. W. Skelton. 2010. Campanian *Pseudosabiania* from the Pucisca Formation on the island of Hvar (Adriatic Sea, Croatia). *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 19:721-731. PaleoDB Ref #36630
- Korchinskaya, M. V. 1980. Rannenoriiskaya fauna arhipelaga Sval'bard, Pages 30-43 *in* D. V. Semevskiy, ed. *Geologiya Osadochnogo Chekhla Arkhipelaga Sval'bard*. PaleoDB Ref #48258

- Koren, T. N. 1968. Pervyye nakhodki rannedevonskikh monographtid v borshchovskom gorizonte Podolii. First report of early Devonian monographtids in the Borshchov horizon of Podolia. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 182:938-940. PaleoDB Ref #12204
- Korn, D. 1993. The ammonoid faunal change near the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary. *Annales de la Societe geologique de Belgique* 115:581-593. PaleoDB Ref #10361
- Korn, D., J. Bockwinkel, and V. Ebbighausen. 2010. The ammonoids from the Argiles de Teguentour of Oued Temertasset (early Late Tournaisian; Mouydir, Algeria). *Fossil Record* 13:35-152. PaleoDB Ref #43339
- Korn, D., J. Bockwinkel, V. Ebbighausen, and C. Klug. 2003. Palaeobiogeographic and evolutionary meaning of an early Late Tournaisian ammonoid fauna from the Tafilalt of Morocco. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48:71-92. PaleoDB Ref #18962
- Korn, D., J. Bockwinkel, V. Ebbighausen, and S. A. Walton. 2011. Beloceras, the most multilobate Late Devonian ammonoid. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86:1-28. PaleoDB Ref #43390
- Korn, D., C. Klug, V. Ebbighausen, and J. Bockwinkel. 2002. Palaeogeographical meaning of a Middle Tournaisian ammonoid fauna from Morocco. *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 36:79-86. PaleoDB Ref #18964
- Korn, D., C. Klug, and A. Reisdorf. 2000. Middle Famennian ammonoid stratigraphy in the Amessoui Syncline (Late Devonian; eastern Anti-Atlas, Morocco). *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Rabat, Serie Geologie et Geographie Physique* 20:69-77. PaleoDB Ref #43382
- Korn, D., and A. L. Titus. 2011. Goniatic Zone (middle Mississippian) ammonoids of the Antler Foreland Basin (Nevada, Utah). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86:107-196. PaleoDB Ref #43226
- Korotkov, V. A. 1994. A new Cretaceous gastropod genus *Malbalnella*. *Paleontological Journal* 28:168-170. PaleoDB Ref #12533
- Korovnikov, I. V. 2007. Trilobites of the Suborder Eodiscina from the Lower Cambrian of the Northeastern Siberian Platform (Khorbosuonka River Section). *Paleontological Journal* 41:614-620. PaleoDB Ref #33034
- Korovnikov, I. V., and G. T. Ushatinskaya. 1994. A new lingulate genus (Brachiopods) from the Lower Cambrian of Tuva. *Paleontological Journal* 28:160-164. PaleoDB Ref #871
- Koschelkina, E. V. 1985. Nekotorye dvustvorchatye mollyuski iz Aalenskikh otlozheniy basseyna R. Viligi, Pages 57-74 *Dvustvorchatye i Golovonogie Mollyuski Mezozoya Severo-Vostoka SSSR*. PaleoDB Ref #43944

- Kosnik, M. A. 1997. Byzantia: a new genus (Gastropoda: Neritopsidae) from the Permian of west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:53-56. PaleoDB Ref #11479
- . 2005. Changes in Late Cretaceous - early Tertiary benthic marine assemblages: analyses from the North American coastal plain shallow-shelf. *Paleobiology* 31:459-479. PaleoDB Ref #8646
- Kossovaya, O. L. 2007. Ecological aspects of upper Carboniferous - lower Permian 'Cyathaxonia Fauna' taxonomical diversity (the Urals), Pages 383-405 *in* B. Hubann, and W. E. Piller, eds. *Fossil Corals and Sponges: Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera*, Graz 2003. Vienna, Austrian Academy of Sciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #26636
- Kostak, M., R. Vodrazka, J. Frank, M. Mazuch, and J. Marek. 2010. Late Cretaceous nautilid beaks from near-shore/shallow water deposits of the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin (Czech Republic). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 60:417-428. PaleoDB Ref #47302
- Kosuge, S. 1969. Fossil mollusks of Oahu, Hawaii Islands. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum* 12:783-794. PaleoDB Ref #29953
- Kotaka, T. 1973. Faunal analysis of the Upper Miaoli Group in the Tunghsiao area, Miaoli Province, Formosa, China. *The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Serie 2 Geology, Special Volume* 6:81-96. PaleoDB Ref #32679
- Kotetishvili, E. V. 1989. Biofacies Characteristics of Lower Cretaceous Deposits of Georgia, Pages 543-550 *in* J. Wiedmann, ed. *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium*, Tuebingen. PaleoDB Ref #62
- Kotlyar, G. V., A. Baud, G. P. Pronina, Y. D. Zakharov, V. Yu. Vuks, M. K. Nestell, G. V. Belyaeva et al. 1999. Permian and Triassic exotic blocks of the Crimea. *Geodiversitas* 1:299-323. PaleoDB Ref #27433
- Kotlyar, G. V., Y. D. Zakharov, G. S. Koczyrkrevicz, G. S. Kropacheva, K. O. Rostovcev, I. O. Chedija, G. P. Vuks et al. 1983, Evolution of the latest Permian biota: Dzhulfian and Dorashamian regional stages in the USSR. PaleoDB Ref #33567
- Kotlyar, G. V., Y. D. Zakharov, G. S. Kropatcheva, G. P. Pronina, I. O. Chedija, and V. I. Burago. 1989, Evolution of the latest Permian biota: Midian regional stage in the USSR. PaleoDB Ref #31759
- Kotlyar, G. V., Y. D. Zakharov, and I. V. Polubotko. 2004. Late Changhsingian fauna of the northwestern Caucasus Mountains, Russia. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:513-527. PaleoDB Ref #17419

- Kouchinsky, A., S. Bengtson, S. Clausen, A. Gubanov, J. M. Malinky, and J. S. Peel. 2011. A middle Cambrian fauna of skeletal fossils from the Kuonamka Formation, northern Siberia. *Alcheringa* 35:123-189. PaleoDB Ref #36355
- Kovács, Z. 2009. Toarcian-Aalenian Hammatoceratinae (Ammonitina) from the Gerecse Mts (NE Transdanubian Range, Hungary). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 27:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #35960
- . 2010. Paroniceratidae (Ammonitina) of the Toarcian from the Gerecse Mts (NE Transdanubian Range, Hungary). *Földtani Közlöny* 140:119-134. PaleoDB Ref #47014
- . 2011. Lower Toarcian Ammonitida fauna and biostratigraphy of the Gerecse Mountains (Hungary). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 29:1-48. PaleoDB Ref #47598
- Kovács, Z., and B. Géczy. 2008. Upper Toarcian ñ Middle Aalenian (Jurassic) Erycitinae Spath (Ammonitina) from the Gerecse Mts, Hungary. *Hantkeniana* 6:57-108. PaleoDB Ref #47008
- Kozai, T. 1986. Early Cretaceous Pulsidis (Bivalvia) from Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan* 144:479-489. PaleoDB Ref #19151
- Kozai, T., F. Hirsch, K. Ishida, and A. Meesook. 2006. Faunal affinity of Toarcian-Aalenian (Early Jurassic) bivalves from Mae Sot and Umphang (Tak Province), Northwestern Thailand. *Geosciences Journal* 10:205-215. PaleoDB Ref #29454
- Kozai, T., K. Ishida, and Y. Kondo. 2006. Radiolarians, bivalves and the J/K boundary in the Birafu Formation, southern Kurosegawa Belt, Central Shikoku, SW Japan. *Geosciences Journal* 10:217-235. PaleoDB Ref #37488
- Kozai, T., L. Perelis-Grossowicz, A. Bartolini, C. Yamee, J. Sandoval, F. Hirsch, K. Ishida et al. 2011. New palaeontological investigations in the Jurassic of western Thailand. *Gondwana Research* 19:37-46. PaleoDB Ref #41310
- Kozur, H., and H. Mostler. 1971. Holothurien-Sklerite und Conodonten aus der Mittel- und Obertrias von Köveskál (Balatonhochland, Ungarn). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 1:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #32094
- Krach, W. 1963. Mollusca of the Babica Clays (Paleocene) of the Middle Carpathians. Pt. I. Gastropoda. *Studia Geologica Polonica* 14:1-151. PaleoDB Ref #7472
- . 1981. Fauna i stratygrafia paleocenu srodkowej Wisly. *Studia Geologica Polonica* 71:1-80. PaleoDB Ref #7605

- Kraeusel, R., and H. Weyland. 1962. Algen und Psilophyten aus dem Unterdevon von Alken an der Mosel. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 43:249-282. PaleoDB Ref #7464
- Krasilova, I. N. 1977. Fordillidae (Bivalvia) from the Lower Paleozoic of the Siberian Platform. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 11:172-178. PaleoDB Ref #892
- Krawczyński, M. 2002. Frasnian gastropod synecology and bio-events in the Dyminy reef complex of the Holy Cross Mountains, Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:267-288. PaleoDB Ref #9567
- . 2006. Gastropod succession across the Early-Middle Frasnian transition in the Holy Cross Mountains, southern Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 51:679-693. PaleoDB Ref #24583
- Kristan-Tollmann, E. 1984. Trias-Foraminiferen von Kumaun im Himalaya [Triassic foraminifers from Kumaun, Himalaya]. *Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Geologischen Gesellschaft* 77:263-329. PaleoDB Ref #28858
- Kristan-Tollmann, E., A. Tollmann, and A. Hamedani. 1979. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias von Persien. I - Revision der Triasgliederung, Rhätfazies in Raum von Isfaham und Kossener Fazieseinschlag bei Waliabad SE Abadeh. *Mitteilungen der österreichischen geologischen Gesellschaft* 70:119-190. PaleoDB Ref #32351
- . 1980. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trias von Persien. II. Zur Rhätf fauna von Bagerabad bei Isfahan (Korallen, Ostracoden). *Mitteilungen der österreichischen geologischen Gesellschaft* 73:163-235. PaleoDB Ref #9158
- Kriz, J. 1992. Silurian field excursions: Prague Basin (Barrandian), Bohemia. *National Museum of Wales, Geological Series* 13:1-111. PaleoDB Ref #6185
- . 1999. Bivalvia communities of Bohemian type from the Silurian and Lower Devonian carbonate facies, Pages 229-252 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6282
- . 2005. Telychian (Llandovery, Silurian) Bivalves from Spain. *Palaeontology* 48:455-477. PaleoDB Ref #14002
- . 2008. Algeria gen. nov. (Bivalvia, Nepiomorphia) from the Silurian of the North Gondwana margin (Algeria), peri-Gondwanan Europe (France, Italy), Perunica (Prague Basin, Bohemia) and the Siberian Plate (Tajmyr Basin, Russia). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 83:79-84. PaleoDB Ref #28612

- . 2008. A new bivalve community from the lower Ludlow of the Prague Basin (Perunica, Bohemia). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 83:237-280. PaleoDB Ref #28610
- Kriz, J., H. Jaeger, F. Paris, and H. P. Schoenlaub. 1986. Pridoli--the fourth subdivision of the Silurian. *Jahrbuch, Geologische Bundesanstalt in Wien* 129:291-361. PaleoDB Ref #6257
- Kriz, J., and E. Serpagli. 1993. Upper Silurian and lowermost Devonian Bivalvia of Bohemian type from south-western Sardinia. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 32:289-347. PaleoDB Ref #7259
- Kriz, J., and M. Steinová. 2009. Uppermost Ordovician bivalves from the Prague Basin (Hirnantian, Perunica, Bohemia). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 84:409-436. PaleoDB Ref #47783
- Krobicki, M. 1994. Stratigraphic significance and palaeoecology of the Tithonian-Berriassian brachiopods in the Pieniny Klippen Belt, Carpathians, Poland. *Studia Geologica Polonica* 106:89-156. PaleoDB Ref #8360
- Kröger, B. 2007. Concentrations of juvenile and small adult cephalopods in the Hirnantian cherts (Late Ordovician) of Porkuni, Estonia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 52:591-608. PaleoDB Ref #29465
- . 2008. Nautiloids before and during the ammonoid origin in a SiluroñDevonian section of the Tafilalt (Morocco). *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 79:1-110. PaleoDB Ref #29331
- . 2008. A new genus of middle Tremadocian orthoceratoids and the Early Ordovician origin of orthoceratoid cephalopods. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53:745-749. PaleoDB Ref #29138
- Kröger, B., M. S. Beresi, and E. Landing. 2007. Early orthoceratoid cephalopods from the Argentine Precordillera (Lower-Middle Ordovician). *Journal of Paleontology* 81:1266-1283. PaleoDB Ref #25665
- Kröger, B., J. O. R. Ebbestad, A. E. S. Högström, and F. Å. 2011. Mass concentration of Hirnantian cephalopods from the Siljan District, Sweden; taxonomy, palaeoecology and palaeobiogeographic relationships. *Fossil Record* 14:35-53. PaleoDB Ref #34516
- Kröger, B., and D. H. Evans. 2011. Review and paleoecological analysis of the late Tremadocian ñ early Floian (Early Ordovician) cephalopod fauna of the Montagne Noire, France. *Fossil Record* 14:5-34. PaleoDB Ref #34587
- Kröger, B., and M. Isakar. 2006. Revision of annulated orthoceridan cephalopods of the Baltoscandic Ordovician. *Fossil Record* 9:137-163. PaleoDB Ref #29316

- Kröger, B., and E. Landing. 2007. The Earliest Ordovician Cephalopods of Eastern Laurentia - Ellesmerocerids of the Tribes Hill Formation, Eastern New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:841-857. PaleoDB Ref #29406
- . 2008. Onset of the Ordovician cephalopod radiation - evidence from the Rochdale Formation (middle Early Ordovician, Stairsian) in eastern New York. *Geological Magazine* 145:490-520. PaleoDB Ref #29327
- . 2009. Cephalopods and Paleoenvironments of the Fort Cassin Formation (Upper Lower Ordovician), eastern New York and adjacent Vermont. *Journal of Paleontology* 83:664-693. PaleoDB Ref #30173
- Kröger, B., and R. H. Mapes. 2005. Revision of some common Carboniferous genera of North American orthocerid nautiloids. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1002-1011. PaleoDB Ref #30544
- Kröger, B., and H. Mutvei. 2005. Nautiloids with multiple paired muscle scars from Lower-Middle Ordovician of Baltoscandia. *Palaeontology* 48:781-791. PaleoDB Ref #30161
- Kröger, B., Y. Zhang, and M. Isakar. 2009. Discosorids and Oncocerids (Cephalopoda) of the Middle Ordovician Kunda and Aseri Regional Stages of Baltoscandia and the early evolution of these groups. *Geobios* 42:273-293. PaleoDB Ref #29939
- Kroh, A. 2003. Palaeobiology and biogeography of a Danian echinoid fauna of Lower Austria Late Cretaceous ophiuroids from the Münsterland Basin (Germany): preliminary observations, Pages 69-75 in J. P. Feral, and B. David, eds. *Echinoderm Research 2001*. Lisse, Swets & Zeitlinger. PaleoDB Ref #12834
- . 2004. Additional records of Late Cretaceous and Early Paleogene echinoids from the Gschliefgraben (Ultrahelvetic, Upper Austria). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 54:551-571. PaleoDB Ref #12847
- . 2004. *Cottreaucorys kollmanni* n. sp. (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) and other new records from the Early Paleocene Bruderndorf Formation in Austria. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum Wien* 106A:309-325. PaleoDB Ref #12836
- Kroh, A., and U. Menkveld-Gfeller. 2006. Echinoids from the Belpberg Beds (Obere Meeresmolasse, Middle Burdigalian) in the area of Bern (Switzerland). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 99:193-203. PaleoDB Ref #24530
- Kroh, A., and J. H. Nebelsick. 2003. Echinoid assemblages as a tool for palaeoenvironmental reconstruction - an example from the Early Miocene of Egypt. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 201:157-177. PaleoDB Ref #12846

- Kruizinga, P. 1950. *Agathiceras sundaicum* Han, a Lower Permian fossil from Timor. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen* 53:1056-1063. PaleoDB Ref #42390
- Krumbeck, L. 1934. Die Aucellen des Malm von Misol [Upper Jurassic Aucella from Misol]. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 71:422-469. PaleoDB Ref #24146
- Kruse, P. D. 1990. Cambrian palaeontology of the Daly Basin. *Northern Territory Geological Survey* 7:1-58. PaleoDB Ref #17229
- . 1991. Cambrian fauna of the Top Springs Limestone, Georgina Basin. *Beagle* 8:169-188. PaleoDB Ref #16118
- Krystyn, L. 1982. Obertriassische Ammonoideen aus dem Zentralnepalesischen Himalaya (Gebiet von Jomsom). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 36:1-63. PaleoDB Ref #31029
- Krystyn, L., O. N. Bhargava, and S. Richoz. 2007. A candidate GSSP for the base of the Olenekian Stage: Mud at Pin Valley; district Lahul & Spiti, Himachal Pradesh (Western Himalaya), India. *Albertiana* 35:5-20. PaleoDB Ref #24526
- Krystyn, L., S. Richoz, A. Baud, and R. Twitchett. 2003. A unique Permian-Triassic boundary section from the Neotethyan Hawasina Basin, Central Oman Mountains. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 191:329-344. PaleoDB Ref #11694
- Krystyn, L., and M. Siblik. 1983. *Austriellula robusta* n. sp. (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Carnian Hallstatt limestone of Timor (Indonesia). *Schriftenreihe der Erdwissenschaftlichen Kommissionen* 5:259-266. PaleoDB Ref #28652
- Krystyn, L., and F. Tatzreiter. 1991. Middle Triassic ammonoids from Aghdarband (NE-Iran) and their paleobiogeographical significance. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 38:139-163. PaleoDB Ref #35857
- Kudrin, L. N., and K. A. Tatarinov. 1965. O miotsenovykh del'finakh Zapadnoy Ukrainy. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 4:68-74. PaleoDB Ref #12303
- Kuenzi, W. D. 1965. Early Triassic (Scythian) ammonoids from northeastern Washington. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:365-378. PaleoDB Ref #33570
- Kues, B. S. 1984. Pennsylvanian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Taos area, north-central New Mexico. *Rio Grande Rift: Northern New Mexico*. *New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook* 35:107-114. PaleoDB Ref #12417

- 1987. A large nautiloid specimen from the San Andres Formation (Permian, Leonardian) near Cloudcroft, New Mexico, with a review of the nautiloids reported from the San Andres Formation. *New Mexico Journal of Science* 27:99-110. PaleoDB Ref #30055
- 1992. A Late Pennsylvanian restricted-marine fauna from the Kinney Quarry, Manzanita Mountains, New Mexico in *Geology and paleontology of the Kinney Brick Quarry, Late Pennsylvanian, central New Mexico*. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin* 138:87-97. PaleoDB Ref #11204
- 1995. Marine fauna of the Early Permian (Wolfcampian) Robledo Mountains Member, Hueco Formation, southern Robledo Mountains, New Mexico. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 6:63-90. PaleoDB Ref #10570
- 1997. New bivalve taxa from the Tukumcari Formation (Cretaceous, Albian), New Mexico, and the biostratigraphic significance of the basal Tukumcari fauna. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:820-839. PaleoDB Ref #10048
- 2002. A marine invertebrate fauna from the upper part of the Panther Seep Formation (earliest Wolfcampian) near Hembrillo Pass, San Andres Mountains, south-central New Mexico, Pages 241-256 *New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook*. PaleoDB Ref #18549
- 2002. New genera and species of Middle Pennsylvanian gastropods from west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:52-62. PaleoDB Ref #12405
- Kues, B. S., and R. L. Batten. 2001. Middle Pennsylvanian gastropods from the Flechado Formation, north-central New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:1-95. PaleoDB Ref #12412
- Kues, B. S., J. W. Froehlich, J. A. Schiebout, and S. G. Lucas. 1977. Paleontological survey, resource assessment, and mitigation plan for the Bisti-Star Lake Area, northwestern New Mexico. Report to the Bureau of Land Management, Albuquerque, New Mexico. PaleoDB Ref #15088
- Kues, B. S., K. A. Giles, G. H. Mack, and T. F. Lawton. 2002. A Late Pennsylvanian outer shelf marine fauna from a highstand systems tract, Derry Hills, south-central New Mexico. *New Mexico Geology* 24:121-130. PaleoDB Ref #13561
- Kues, B. S., and S. G. Lucas. 2001. Nearshore fauna of the Tukumcari Formation (Lower Cretaceous, Albian), Quay County, New Mexico. *New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook*. PaleoDB Ref #44654
- Kühn, O. 1930. Das Danien der äusseren Klippenzone bei Wien [Danian of the outer Klippen Belt near Vienna]. *Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* 17:495-576. PaleoDB Ref #29268

- . 1933. Das Becken von Isfahan-Saidabad und seine altmiocäne Korallenfauna [The Isfahan-Saidabad Basin and its Miocene coral fauna]. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 79:143-221. PaleoDB Ref #29249
- Kulas, H. A., and R. L. Batten. 1997. Silicified gastropods from the Permian Phosphoria rock complex of Wyoming. *Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming* 31:33-58. PaleoDB Ref #16123
- Kulikov, M. V., and G. A. Tkachuk. 1979. Find of *Claraia* (Bivalvia) in the Upper Permian of the northern Caucasus. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 245:905-908. PaleoDB Ref #31856
- Kulkarni, K. G., S. Bhattacharjee, and V. D. Borkar. 2007. Entobian bioerosion of Miocene oysters, Kachchh, Gujarat. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 69:827-833. PaleoDB Ref #25852
- Kullmann, J. 1973. Goniatite-Coral associations from the Devonian of Istanbul, Turkey, Pages 97-116 *in* O. Kaya, ed. *Paleozoic of Istanbul. Jeol, Ege universitesi Fen fakultesi, Kitaplar Serisi*. PaleoDB Ref #8779
- Kullmann, J., and W. H. Liao. 1985. Hornförmige Einzelkorallen (*Rugosa*) aus dem Unterkarbon von Süd-China. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 189:125-157. PaleoDB Ref #19029
- Kumagai, T., H. Maeda, and T. Komatsu. 2011. Paleoecology of *Inoceramus amakusensis* Nagao et Matsumoto, 1940 (Bivalvia) in a Late Cretaceous shallow clastic sea: The Himenoura Group, Kyushu, Japan. *Cretaceous Research* 32:738-749. PaleoDB Ref #37311
- Kumar, A. 1998. Record of Well Preserved Trilobites from the Cambrian of Zanskar. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 51:671-678. PaleoDB Ref #12419
- Kumar, G., B. K. Raina, D. K. Bhatt, and B. S. Jangpangi. 1983. Lower Cambrian body-and trace-fossil from the Tal Formation, Garhwal Synform, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 28:106-111. PaleoDB Ref #44855
- Kummel, B. 1948. Geological reconnaissance of the Contamana region, Peru. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 59:1217-1265. PaleoDB Ref #29745
- . 1953. American Triassic coiled nautiloids. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 250:1-104. PaleoDB Ref #31775
- . 1953. Lower Triassic Salt Range nautiloids. *Breviora*, Museum of Comparative Zoology 20:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #31774
- . 1953. Middle Triassic ammonites from Peary Land. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 127:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #36503
- . 1959. Triassic-Jurassic cenoceratids from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 2:421-428. PaleoDB Ref #44089

- . 1960. Anisian ammonoids from Malaya. *Breviora* 124:1-7. PaleoDB Ref #11560
- . 1968. Additional Scythian Ammonoids from Afghanistan. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 136:483-508. PaleoDB Ref #11559
- . 1968. Scythian ammonoids from Timor. *Breviora*, Museum of Comparative Zoology 283:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #31776
- . 1969. Ammonoids of the late Scythian (Lower Triassic). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 137:311-702. PaleoDB Ref #36275
- . 1972. The Lower Triassic (Scythian) Ammonoid *Otoceras*. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 143:365-417. PaleoDB Ref #11558
- Kummel, B., and H. K. Erben. 1968. Lower and Middle Triassic cephalopods from Afghanistan. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 129:95-148. PaleoDB Ref #11170
- Kummel, B., and S. Sakagami. 1960. Mid-Scythian Ammonites from Iwai Formation, Japan. *Breviora* 126:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #11561
- Kummel, B., and G. Steele. 1962. Ammonites from the *Meekoceras graciliatus* zone at Crittenden Spring, Elk County, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:638-703. PaleoDB Ref #17949
- Kummel, B., and C. Teichert. 1970. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Permian-Triassic boundary beds, Salt Range and Trans-Indus Ranges, West Pakistan. Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication 4:1-110. PaleoDB Ref #11136
- Kupfahl, H. G. 1952. Paläontologische Untersuchungen zur Grenze Gotlandium/Devon im Kellerwald und bei Marburg. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 25:160-180. PaleoDB Ref #10403
- Kurgalimova, G. G. 1977. New finds of Carnian arcestids (Ceratitida) in the Northwestern Caucasus. *Paleontological Journal* 2:133-137. PaleoDB Ref #15385
- Kurihara, Y., and T. Kase. 2008. First record of the Northeastern Pacific patellogastropod genus *Acmaea* from the Miocene of Japan and its paleobiogeographic implications. *The Veliger* 50:39-47. PaleoDB Ref #29917
- Kurochkin, E. N., S. V. Saveliev, A. A. Postnov, E. M. Pervushov, and E. V. Popov. 2006. On the brain of a primitive bird from the Upper Cretaceous of European Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 40:655-667. PaleoDB Ref #35422
- Kurtz, V. E. 1975. Franconian (Upper Cambrian) trilobite faunas from the Elvins Group of Southeast Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 49:1009-1043. PaleoDB Ref #795

- Kurushin, N. I. 1992. Triasovye Paleogeterodontnye i Geterodontnye Dvustvorki Sibiri. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki* 742:1-86. PaleoDB Ref #33136
- . 1998. New taxa of pelagic and benthic bivalves from the Triassic of northeastern Russia. *News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy* 1:123-131. PaleoDB Ref #34671
- Kurushin, N. I., and A. M. Truschelev. 2001. *Magnolobia*: a new bivalve genus from the boreal Ladinian. *Paleontological Journal* 35:243-248. PaleoDB Ref #11697
- Kushnar, L. V. 1986. Pozdnepermskie dvustvorchatye molluski Primor'ya [Late Permian bivalve molluscs from Primorye]. *Voprosy Paleontologii* 9:47-60. PaleoDB Ref #27771
- Kutscher, M. 1981. Die Echinodermen des Oberoligozäens von Sternberg. *Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften* 9:221-239. PaleoDB Ref #8584
- . 1985. Die Echinodermen des Magdeburger Grünsandes (Mittel-Oligozän). *Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde* 12:3-14. PaleoDB Ref #8585
- . 2000. Schlangensterne (Ophiuroidea) aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk von Atzendorf bei Magdeburg. *Aufschluss* 51:301-304. PaleoDB Ref #8572
- Kutscher, M., and A. Hary. 1991. Echinodermen im Unteren Lias (bucklandi- und semicostatum-zone) zwischen Ellange und Elvange (SE-Luxemburg). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 182:37-72. PaleoDB Ref #8586
- Kutscher, M., and M. Röper. 1995. Die Ophiuren des íPapierschiefersí von Hienheim (Malm zeta 3, Untertithon). *Archaeopteryx* 13:85-89. PaleoDB Ref #8569
- Kutygin, R. V. 1996. Spirolegoceratids (Ammonoidea) from northeastern Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 30:506-514. PaleoDB Ref #27491
- . 1999. On the Early Permian Somoholites (Ammonoidea) from the Verkhojansk region. *Paleontological Journal* 33:516-521. PaleoDB Ref #33573
- . 2003. Paratumaroceras, a new paragastrioceratid genus (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Permian of the western Verkhojansk region. *Paleontological Journal* 37:252-256. PaleoDB Ref #32546
- . 2004. Uraloceras subsimense, a new goniatite species from the Lower Permian of the Verkhojansk region. *News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy* 6-7:125-131. PaleoDB Ref #34672

- Kutygin, R. V., and V. G. Ganelin. 2011. Permian ammonoids of the Kolyma-Omolon region: Kyrian association. *Paleontological Journal* 45:249-259. PaleoDB Ref #36345
- . 2013. Permian ammonoids of the Kolyma-Omolon Region: Ogonerian Association. *Paleontological Journal* 47:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #44642
- La Rocque, A. 1949. New uncoiled gastropods from the Middle Devonian of Michigan and Manitoba. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 7:113-122. PaleoDB Ref #16125
- Ladd, H. S. 1966. Chitons and Gastropods (Halitidae through Adeorbidae) from Western Pacific Islands. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 531:1-98. PaleoDB Ref #26223
- . 1970. Eocene Mollusks from Eua, Tonga. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 640:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #11393
- . 1972. Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Turritellidae through Strombidae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 532:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #11409
- . 1977. Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Eratoidea through Harpidae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 533:1-84. PaleoDB Ref #11410
- . 1982. Cenozoic fossil mollusks from Western Pacific Islands; Gastropods (Volutidae through Terebridae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1171:1-100. PaleoDB Ref #26328
- Ladd, H. S., and J. E. Hoffmeister. 1945. Geology of Lau, Fiji. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 181. PaleoDB Ref #19610
- Lagneau-Herenger, L. 1962. Contribution a l'etude des spongiaires siliceux du Cretace inferieur. *Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France* 95:1-252. PaleoDB Ref #36504
- Lai, X. L., F. Q. Yang, A. Hallam, and P. B. Wignall. 1996. The Shangsi Section, candidate of the global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary, Pages 113-124 *in* Y. Hin, ed. *The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary*. Wuhan, China University of Geosciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #13059
- Lambert, J., and A. Valette. 1934. Etudes sur quelques échinodermes crétaçés de Bugarach (Aude). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 4:43-60. PaleoDB Ref #34151
- Lambert, O., J. Schlogl, and M. Kovac. 2008. Middle Miocene toothed whale with Platanista-like teeth from the Vienna Basin (Western Carpathians, Slovakia). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 250:157-166. PaleoDB Ref #29908

- Lan, X. 1997. Paleogene bivalve communities in the western Tarim Basin and their paleoenvironmental implications. *Palaeoworld* 7:137-157. PaleoDB Ref #26280
- Lancaster, W. C. 1986. The taphonomy of an archaeocete skeleton and its associated fauna. *Proceedings of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*:119-131. PaleoDB Ref #12024
- Landau, B., A. Beu, and R. Marquet. 2004. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 5: Tonnoidea, Ficoidea. *Paleontos* 5:35-102. PaleoDB Ref #27103
- Landau, B., and D. Fehse. 2004. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 3: Trivioidea, Cypraeoidea. *Paleontos* 5:1-34. PaleoDB Ref #27102
- Landau, B., R. Houart, and C. Marques da Silva. 2007. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 7: Muricidae. *Palaeontos* 11:1-87. PaleoDB Ref #36524
- Landau, B., and C. Marques da Silva. 2010. Early Pliocene gastropods of Cubagua, Venezuela: Taxonomy, palaeobiogeography and ecostratigraphy. *Palaeontos* 19:1-221. PaleoDB Ref #36423
- Landau, B., C. Marques da Silva, and C. Gili. 2009. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 8: Nassariidae. *Palaeontos* 17:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #36521
- Landau, B., R. Marquet, and M. Grigis. 2003. The Early Pliocene Gastropoda (Mollusca) of Estepona, Southern Spain. Part 1: Vetigastropoda. *Paleontos* 3:1-87. PaleoDB Ref #27100
- Landau, B., R. Petit, and C. M. de Silva. 2007. The Pliocene Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Cubagua Formation (Cerro Negro Member) from Cubagua Island, with a new species from the Miocene Cantaure Formation, Venezuela. *The Veliger* 49. PaleoDB Ref #32732
- Landau, B., R. E. Petit, and C. M. da Silva. 2012. New Cancellariidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Miocene Gatun Formation of Panama, with eleven new species. *Journal of Paleontology* 86:907-930. PaleoDB Ref #43491
- Landau, B., G. Vermeij, and C. M. da Silva. 2008. Southern Caribbean Neogene palaeobiogeography revisited. New data from the Pliocene of Cubagua, Venezuela. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 257:445-461. PaleoDB Ref #26791
- Landau, B. D., R. E. Petit, and C. M. da Silva. 2012. The family Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Neogene of the Bocas del Toro region, Panama, with the description of seven new species. *Journal of Paleontology* 86:311-339. PaleoDB Ref #43469

- Landau, B. M. 1996. A new species of *Morum* (Gastropoda: Harpidae) from the lower Miocene Cantaure Formation of Venezuela. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 29:53-58. PaleoDB Ref #11192
- Landau, B. M., and L. T. Groves. 2011. Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the early Miocene Cantaure Formation of northern Venezuela. *Novaplex* 12:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #43452
- Landau, B. M., G. C. Kronenberg, and G. S. Herbert. 2008. A large species of *Lobatus* (Gastropoda: Strombidae) from the Neogene of the Dominican Republic, with notes on the genus. *The Veliger* 50:31-38. PaleoDB Ref #29916
- Landau, B. M., and R. E. Petit. 1996. New species of Cancellaroidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the lower Miocene Cantaure Formation of Venezuela. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 29:145-150. PaleoDB Ref #11193
- Landing, E. 1988. Lower Cambrian of eastern Massachusetts: stratigraphy and small shelly fossils. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:661-695. PaleoDB Ref #15312
- . 1995. Upper Placentian-Branchian series of mainland Nova Scotia (middle-upper Lower Cambrian) faunas, paleoenvironments, and stratigraphic revision. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:475-495. PaleoDB Ref #805
- Landing, E., and K. E. Bartowski. 1996. Oldest shelly fossils from the Taconic Allochthon and late Early Cambrian sea-levels in eastern Laurentia. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:741-761. PaleoDB Ref #13317
- Landing, E., G. Geyer, and K. E. Bartowski. 2002. Latest Early Cambrian small shelly fossils, trilobites and Hatch Hill dysaerobic interval on the Québec continental slope. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:287-305. PaleoDB Ref #16131
- Landing, E., S. C. Johnson, and G. Geyer. 2008. Faunas and Cambrian volcanism on the Avalonian marginal platform, southern New Brunswick. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:884-905. PaleoDB Ref #28279
- Landing, E., S. R. Westrop, and L. van Aller Hernick. 2003. Uppermost Cambrian-Lower Ordovician Faunas and Laurentian Platform Sequence Stratigraphy, Eastern New York and Vermont. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:78-98. PaleoDB Ref #29804
- Landman, N. H., and K. M. Waage. 1993. Scaphitid ammonites of the Upper Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Fox Hills Formation in South Dakota and Wyoming. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 215:1-257. PaleoDB Ref #29676

- Landra, G., F. Cecca, and Z. Vasicek. 2000. Early Aptian ammonites from the top of the Maiolica and the anoxic iSelli leveli (Lombardy, Southern Alps). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 39:29-45. PaleoDB Ref #27848
- Lane, H. R., J. F. Baesemann, P. L. Brenckle, and R. R. West. 1985. Arrow Canyon Nevada - A potential Mid-Carboniferous boundary stratotype. Xth International Congress, Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Madrid, 1983, *Compte rendu* 4:429-439. PaleoDB Ref #46674
- Lane, N. G. 1963. A Silicified Morrowan Brachiopod Faunule from the Bird Spring Formation, Southern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:379-392. PaleoDB Ref #46074
- Lane, N. G., J. L. Matthews, E. G. Driscoll, and E. L. Yochelson. 1973. Paleontology and paleoecology of the Crawfordsville fossil site (Upper Osagian: Indiana). *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 99:1-141. PaleoDB Ref #540
- Lane, N. G., J. A. Waters, and C. G. Maples. 1997. Echinoderm faunas of the Hongguleleng Formation, Late Devonian (Famennian), Xinjiang-Uyger Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 71:1-43. PaleoDB Ref #211
- Lane, P. D. 1979. Llandovery trilobites from Washington Land, North Greenland. *Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin* 131:1-9. PaleoDB Ref #4305
- Lane, P. D., and A. T. Thomas. 1978. Silurian trilobites from NE Queensland and the classification of effaced trilobites. *Geological Magazine* 115:351-358. PaleoDB Ref #10848
- Lang, B. 1989. Die Schwamm-Biohermfazies der nördlichen Fankenalb (Ursprung; Oxford, Malm): Mikrofazies, Palökologie, Palæontologie. *Facies* 20:199-274. PaleoDB Ref #7118
- Lang, V., and I. Chlupac. 1975. New finds of trilobites in the Culm of the Dražanska vrchovina Upland (Moravia, Czechoslovakia). *Vestník Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 50:377-344. PaleoDB Ref #10226
- Langenheim, R. L., and R. C. Epis. 1957. Holothurian sclerites from the Mississippian Escabrosa limestone, Arizona. *Micropaleontology* 3:165-170. PaleoDB Ref #31872
- Langenheim, R. L., Jr., B. G. Huff, E. W. Lipman, and R. C. Vaiden. 1985. Preliminary report of the brachiopod fauna, Arrow Canyon section, southern Nevada, U.S.A. Xth International Congress, Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Madrid, 1983, *Compte rendu* 2:425-433. PaleoDB Ref #46564

- Lanquine, A. 1916. Sur un Ophiuridé du Rhétien des Alpes-Maritimes. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique Française* 16:88-96. PaleoDB Ref #17933
- Lapparent, A. F. d., and M. Oulmi. 1964. Une empreinte de pas de Dinosaurien dans le Portlandien de Chassiron (Ôle d'Oléron). *Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France* 1964:232-233. PaleoDB Ref #45922
- Larghi, C. 2002. *Marmaronia angiolinii*, new genus and new species of Bakevelliidae (Pterioida, Bivalvia) from the Middle Permian of Chios (Greece). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 108:359-368. PaleoDB Ref #33574
- . 2005. Dickinsartella fauna from the Saiwan Formation (Oman): a bivalve fauna testifying to the late Sakmarian (Early Permian) climatic amelioration along the north-eastern Gondwanan fringe. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 111:353-375. PaleoDB Ref #29012
- Larghi, C., M. Balini, and V. Torti. 2006. A new *Daonella* from the Ladinian platform of the Esino Limestone (Southern Alps, Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 12:167-174. PaleoDB Ref #45961
- Larrain, A. P., and L. Biró-Bagóczy. 1985. New *Pygurus* (Echinodermata: Echinoidea) from the Tithonian of central Chile: first record from the Jurassic of the southern hemisphere. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:1409-1413. PaleoDB Ref #30462
- Lathuiliere, B., C. Gaillard, N. Habrant, Y. Bodeur, A. Boullier, R. Enay, M. Hanzo et al. 2005. Coral zonation of an Oxfordian reef tract in the northern French Jura. *Facies* 50:545-559. PaleoDB Ref #18253
- Laubacher, G., A. J. Boucot, and J. Gray. 1982. Additions to Silurian stratigraphy, lithofacies, biogeography and paleontology of Bolivia and southern Peru. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1138-1170. PaleoDB Ref #7031
- Laube, G. C. 1865, Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian: Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpenen Trias. II. Abtheilung. Brachiopoden und Bivalven. PaleoDB Ref #47039
- . 1865, Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian: Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie der Alpenen Trias. II. Abtheilung. Spongitarier, Corallen, Echiniden und Crinoiden. PaleoDB Ref #47040
- . 1868, Die Fauna der Schichten von St. Cassian. III Abtheilung. Gastropoden - I Hälfte. PaleoDB Ref #46892
- Laudon, L. R. 1931. The Stratigraphy of the Kinderhook Series of Iowa. *Iowa Geological Survey* 35:333-452. PaleoDB Ref #146

- Laudon, L. R., J. M. Parks, and A. C. Spreng. 1952. Mississippian crinoid fauna from the Banff Formation, Sunwapta Pass, Alberta. *Journal of Paleontology* 26:544-575. PaleoDB Ref #586
- Laughbaum, L. R. 1960. A Paleoecologic Study of the Upper Denton Formation, Tarrant, Denton, and Cooke Counties, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 34:1183-1197. PaleoDB Ref #18885
- Lauginiger, E. M. 1984. An Upper Campanian vertebrate fauna from the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, Delaware. *The Mosasaur* 2:141-149. PaleoDB Ref #776
- . 1986. An Upper Cretaceous vertebrate assemblage from Big Brook, New Jersey. *The Mosasaur* 3:53-61. PaleoDB Ref #8667
- Lauriat, A. 1973. Les sous-espèces redoniennes d'*Astarte omalii* Jonkaire, considérées d'un point de vue biogéographique. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Sciences de la Terre* 194:177-182. PaleoDB Ref #17424
- Lauriat-Rage, A., R. P. Carriol, P. Lozouet, A. Giret, and H. Leyrit. 2002. Miocene molluscs and barnacles from Mont Rond, Kerguelen Islands. *Alcheringa* 26:275-287. PaleoDB Ref #28080
- Laurie, J. R. 1986. Phosphatic fauna of the Early Cambrian Todd River Dolomite, Amadeus Basin, central Australia. *Alcheringa* 10:431-454. PaleoDB Ref #32698
- Lautridou, J. P., and J.-J. Puissegur. 1977. Données nouvelles sur les microfaunes malacologiques et sur les rongeurs du Pleistocène continental de la Basse-Seine. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre* 64:119-128. PaleoDB Ref #9760
- Laviano, A., and P. W. Skelton. 1992. *Favus antei*, a new genus and species of a bizarre big cell radiolitid from the Upper Cretaceous of eastern Tethys. *Geologica Romana* 28:61-77. PaleoDB Ref #25199
- Lavrusevich, A. I., V. I. Lavrusevich, and V. D. Saltovskaya. 1973. Dauntonian and lower Devonian of the Zeravshan-Hissar mountain region. *Sovetskaya Geologiya* 12:10-25. PaleoDB Ref #12132
- Laws, R. A. 1982. Late triassic depositional environments and molluscan associations from west-central Nevada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 37:131-148. PaleoDB Ref #10009
- Lawson, J. D. 1955. The geology of the May Hill Inlier. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 111:85-116. PaleoDB Ref #25144
- . 1999. Atkins' Lower Bringewood associations of Wales and the Welsh Borderland, Pages 380-387 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds.

- Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6653
- , 1999. Calef and Hancock's Ludlow communities in Wales and the Welsh Borderland, Pages 384-387 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6661
- , 1999. Review of UK Silurian associations, Pages 355-369 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6658
- Layou, K. M. 2009. Ecological restructuring after extinction: the Late Ordovician (Mohawkian) of the eastern United States. *Palaios* 24:118-128. PaleoDB Ref #28962
- Lazar, I. 2004. The Jurassic bivalve fauna from the western side of the Bucegi Mountains, part 1 subclasses Palaeotaxodonta and Pteriomorphia (Orders Arcoidea, Pterioida, Limoida). *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae* 4:217-231. PaleoDB Ref #38875
- , 2005. The Jurassic bivalve fauna from the western side of the Bucegi Mountains, part II subclass Pteriomorphia (Order Pectinoida). *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae* 5:277-294. PaleoDB Ref #38913
- Lazar, I., V. Barbu, and M. E. Popa. 2004. Contributions to the Middle Jurassic of the Anina area - The bivalve fauna (part 1). *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae* 4:233-246. PaleoDB Ref #38873
- Lazarenko, N. P., I. Y. Gogin, T. V. Pegel, and G. P. Abaimova. 2011. The Khos-Nelege section of the Ogon'or Formation: a potential candidate for the GSSP of stage 10, Cambrian System. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86:555-568. PaleoDB Ref #42974
- Lazarev, S. 1975. Middle- and Late Carboniferous Stenoscismatacea (Brachiopoda) of the Moscow syneclise. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1975:89-95. PaleoDB Ref #13415
- Lazarev, S. S. 1969. The vascular system in the brachiopod genera *Schizophoria* and *Orthotichia*. *Paleontological Journal* 3:207-213. PaleoDB Ref #39793
- , 1982. On some brachiopods of the Family Buxtoniidae. *Paleontological Journal* 16:65-73. PaleoDB Ref #29974
- , 1985. Brachiopods of the families Echinoconchidae and Buxtoniidae. *Paleontological Journal* 19:62-72. PaleoDB Ref #40164
- , 2005. Brachiopods of the Tribe Horridoniini (Order Productida): 2. Evolution and Systematics. *Paleontological Journal* 39:148-157. PaleoDB Ref #27696

- 2010. Evolution and systematics of late Paleozoic brachiopod family Linoproductidae with descriptions of species from the Lower Permian of the northern Timan. *Paleontological Journal* 44:140-150. PaleoDB Ref #32429
- 2011. Brachiopods of the subfamily Chaoiellinae subfam. nov.: phylogeny and position in the Productidin systematics. *Paleontological Journal* 45:23-34. PaleoDB Ref #35383
- Lazarev, S. S., and J. L. Carter. 2000. New Atokan productoid brachiopods from the Upper Carboniferous Ladrones Limestone of southeastern Alaska, with a preliminary note on the phylogeny and classification of the tribe Retariini. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 69:11-21. PaleoDB Ref #19343
- Lazo, D. G. 2003. The genus *Steinmanella* (Bivalvia, Trigonioida) in the lower member of the Agrio Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:1069-1085. PaleoDB Ref #13488
- 2003. Taxonomy, facies relationships and palaeobiology of bakevelliid bivalves from the Lower Cretaceous of west-central Argentina. *Cretaceous Research* 24:765-788. PaleoDB Ref #11681
- Lazo, D. G., and S. E. Damborenea. 2011. Barremian Bivalves From the Huitrín Formation, West-Central Argentina: Taxonomy and Paleoecology Of A Restricted Marine Association. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:721-749. PaleoDB Ref #37048
- Le Menn, J., Y. Plusquellec, P. Morzadec, and H. Lardeux. 1976. Incursion Hercynienne dans les faunes rhenanes du Devonien inferieur de La Rade de Brest (Massif Armoricaïn). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 153:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #10919
- Le Renard, J. 1986, Nouvelles combinaisons taxinomiques. PaleoDB Ref #24431
- Le Renard, J., and J. M. Pacaud. 1995. Révision des Mollusques Paléogènes du Bassin de Paris. II - Liste des Références primaires des espèces. *Cossmanniana* 3:65-132. PaleoDB Ref #25129
- Le Roux, J. P., D. M. Olivares, S. N. Nielsen, N. D. Smith, H. Middleton, J. Fenner, and S. E. Ishman. 2006. Bay sedimentation as controlled by regional crustal behaviour, local tectonics and eustatic sea-level changes: Coquimbo Formation (Miocene-Pliocene), Bay of Tongoy, central Chile. *Sedimentary Geology* 184:133-153. PaleoDB Ref #19640
- Leakey, R. E., and M. G. Leakey. 1986. A new Miocene hominoid from Kenya. *Nature* 324:143-146. PaleoDB Ref #10163

- Leanza, H., A. Zeiss, A. Cione, W. C. Dullo, E. Flugel, J. I. Carate-Zubillaga, and Z. Gasparini. 1990. Upper Jurassic Lithographic Limestones from Argentina (Neuquen Basin): Stratigraphy and Fossils. *Facies* 22:169-186. PaleoDB Ref #43375
- Leanza, H. A. 1998. A new species of *Steinmanella* Crickmay (Bivalvia-Trigonioida) from the Lower Cretaceous of the Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *Revista Geologica de Chile* 25:57-67. PaleoDB Ref #18541
- LeBlanc, R. J., and J. O. Barry. 1941. Fossiliferous localities of Midway Group in Louisiana. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 25:734-738. PaleoDB Ref #14033
- Lecointre, G., K. J. Tinkler, and H. G. Richards. 1967. The marine Quaternary of the Canary Islands. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 119:325-344. PaleoDB Ref #41451
- Lee, C. M. 1984. Lower Jurassic fossil assemblages at Sham Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong. *Geological Society of Hong Kong Newsletter* 2:1-5. PaleoDB Ref #44071
- Lee, C. S. 1980. Two new Permian ammonoid faunas from Malaysia. *Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia* 21:63-72. PaleoDB Ref #33575
- Lee, D. E., and C. H. C. Brunton. 1998. *Terebratula* Müller, 1776 (Brachiopoda): proposed designation of *Anomia terebratula* Linnaeus, 1758 as the type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 55:220-223. PaleoDB Ref #43372
- Lee, L., and F. Gu. 1980. Carboniferous and Permian Brachiopoda. *Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China* 1:327-428. PaleoDB Ref #31908
- Lee, S. M., D. K. Choi, and G. R. Shi. 2010. Pennsylvanian brachiopods from the Geumcheon-Jangseong Formation, Pyeongan supergroup, Taebaeksan basin, Korea. *Journal of Paleontology* 84:417-443. PaleoDB Ref #41901
- Lee, Y. N. 1996. A new nodosaurid ankylosaur (Dinosauria: Ornithischia) from the Paw Paw Formation (late Albian) of Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 16:232-245. PaleoDB Ref #312
- Legrand-Blain, M., and M. L. M. Chacon. 1988. Brachiopods at the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary, La Serre (Montagne Noire; Herault, France): Preliminary report. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 100:119-127. PaleoDB Ref #10363
- Lehman, D., and J. K. Pope. 1990. Upper Ordovician tempestites from Swatara Gap, Pennsylvania: depositional processes affecting the

- sediments and paleoecology of the fossil faunas. *Palaios* 4:553-564. PaleoDB Ref #9363
- Lehmann, J. 1999. Integrated stratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of the Cenomanian-Lower Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) of Northern Westphalia, North Germany. *Facies* 40:25-70. PaleoDB Ref #280
- Lehmann, J., K. A. Tröger, and H. Owen. 2008. Ammonites and associated macrofauna from the early Late Albian of the Zippelsförde 1/64 core, NE-Germany. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 58:437-453. PaleoDB Ref #41210
- Leidy, J. 1856. Notice of the remains of a species of sea, from the post-Pliocene deposit of the Ottawa River. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* 8:90-91. PaleoDB Ref #45414
- . 1865. Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* 192:1-135. PaleoDB Ref #14123
- . 1868. Notice of some reptilian remains from Nevada. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 109:177-178. PaleoDB Ref #34630
- Leinfelder, R. R. 1986. Facies, stratigraphy and paleogeographic analysis of Upper? Kimmeridgian to Upper Portlandian sediments in the environs of Arruda dos Vinhos, Estremadura, Portugal. *Münchener Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A* 7:1-215. PaleoDB Ref #19629
- Leleshus, V. L. 1971. Novyye rannedevonskiye tabulyaty yuzhnogo Tyan-Shanya [New Early Devonian tabulate corals from the southern Tien Shan Range], Pages 149-154 *Tabulyaty i geliolitoidei paleozoya SSSR [Paleozoic Tabulata and Heliolitoidea of the USSR]*, Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR. PaleoDB Ref #26558
- Leman, M. S. 1994. The significance of Upper Permian brachiopods from Merapoh area, northwest Pahang. *Geological Society of Malaysia Bulletin* 35:113-121. PaleoDB Ref #11358
- Lemon, R. R. H., and C. S. Churcher. 1961. Pleistocene Geology and Paleontology of the Talara Region, Northwest Peru. *American Journal of Science* 259:410-429. PaleoDB Ref #24009
- Lennier, G. 1870, *Études Géologiques et Paléontologiques sur l'Embouchure de la Seine et les Falaises de la Haute-Normandie*. Havre, Imprimerie Eugène Costey. PaleoDB Ref #30246
- Lenz, A. C. 1973. *Quadrithyris Zone (Lower Devonian) near-reef brachiopods from Bathurst Island, arctic Canada; with a description of a new rhynchonellid brachiopod Franklinella*. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 10:1403-1409. PaleoDB Ref #7338

- 1976. Lower Devonian brachiopod communities of the northern Canadian Cordillera. *Lethaia* 9:19-27. PaleoDB Ref #25520
- 1977. Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods of Royal Creek, Yukon Canada. Part 1. Orthoidea, Strophomenida, Pentamerida, Rhynchonellida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 159:37-109. PaleoDB Ref #7341
- 1977. Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods of Royal Creek, Yukon Canada. Part 2. Spiriferida: Atrypacea, Dayiacea, Athyridacea, Spiriferacea. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 159:111-138. PaleoDB Ref #7342
- 1977. Yukon Territory, Pages 272-280 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6180
- 1982. New data on Late Silurian and Early Devonian brachiopods from the Royal Creek area, Yukon Territory. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 19:364-375. PaleoDB Ref #7001
- 1999. Wenlockian to Pragian brachiopod communities of the northern Canadian Cordillera, Pages 784-792 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6991
- Lenz, A. C., and B. D. Johnson. 1985. Brachiopods of the Garra Formation (Lower Devonian), Wellington area, New South Wales, Australia: Orthoidea, Strophomenida, Pentamerida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 188:35-70. PaleoDB Ref #7167
- 1985. Brachiopods of the Garra Formation (Lower Devonian), Wellington area, New South Wales, Australia: Rhynchonellida, Spiriferida, Terebratulida. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 188:71-104. PaleoDB Ref #7168
- Leone, F., W. Hammann, R. Laske, E. Serpagli, and E. Villas. 1991. Lithostratigraphic units and biostratigraphy of the post-sardic Ordovician sequence in south-west Sardinia. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 30:201-235. PaleoDB Ref #25671
- Leonova, T. B. 1981. Early Permian ammonoids of the genus *Cardiella* in the Pamir Range. *Paleontological Journal* 15:23-35. PaleoDB Ref #29051
- 1982. Early Permian marathontids (Ammonoidea) in the Pamir region. *Paleontological Journal* 16:22-31. PaleoDB Ref #33581
- 1983. Perrinitids (Goniatitida) of the Pamir region. *Paleontological Journal* 17:36-51. PaleoDB Ref #33582

- , 1984. The genera *Bamyaniceras* and *Miklukhoceras* (Ammonoidea) in the Pamir region. *Paleontological Journal* 18:36-46. *PaleoDB Ref #33583*
- , 1988. New adrianitids (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Permian deposits of the southeastern Pamir. *Paleontological Journal* 22:28-36. *PaleoDB Ref #27415*
- , 1988. Permian ammonoids of the genus *Neopronorites* from the Pamirs and Darvaza. *Paleontological Journal* 22:104-108. *PaleoDB Ref #29807*
- , 1990. Darvasiceratidae - a new family of Permian prolecanitids. *Paleontological Journal* 24:104-109. *PaleoDB Ref #29806*
- , 2002. Permian ammonoids: classification and phylogeny. *Paleontological Journal* 36:1-114. *PaleoDB Ref #27416*
- , 2007. Correlation of the Kazanian of the Volga-Urals with the Roadian of the global Permian scale. *Palaeoworld* 16:246-253. *PaleoDB Ref #33584*
- Leonova, T. B., and M. S. Boiko. 2000. New data on the taxonomy and distribution of the Early Permian genus *Cardiella* (Ammonoidea). *Paleontological Journal* 34:258-262. *PaleoDB Ref #33579*
- Leonova, T. B., R. V. Kutygin, and O. P. Shilovsky. 2005. New data on the composition and evolution of the Permian superfamily *Popanocerataceae* (Ammonoidea). *Paleontological Journal* 39:476-486. *PaleoDB Ref #27492*
- Leonova, T. B., and O. P. Shilovsky. 2007. Evolution of the Permian family *Spirolegoceratidae* (Goniatitida, Ammonoidea). *Paleontological Journal* 41:28-38. *PaleoDB Ref #29687*
- Leonova, T. B., and A. V. Voronov. 1989. Ontogenetic development of the suture line in the Early Permian ammonoid genus *Synartinskia*. *Paleontological Journal* 23:114-118. *PaleoDB Ref #33580*
- Lepsius, R. G. 1878, *Das Westliche Sud-Tirol: geologisch dargestellt*. Berlin, W. Hertz. *PaleoDB Ref #26735*
- Lerosey-Aubril, R. 2012. The late Palaeozoic trilobites of Iran and Armenia and their palaeogeographical significance. *Geological Magazine* 149:1023-1045. *PaleoDB Ref #42483*
- Lerosey-Aubril, R., and L. Angiolini. 2009. Permian trilobites from Antalya Province, Turkey, and enrollment in late Palaeozoic trilobites. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 18:427-448. *PaleoDB Ref #31778*
- Lesperance, P. J. 1974. The Hirnantian fauna of the Perce area (Quebec) and the Ordovician-Silurian boundary. *American Journal of Science* 274:10-30. *PaleoDB Ref #4246*

- Lespérance, P. J. 1968. Ordovician and Silurian trilobite faunas of the White Head Formation, Percé Region, Québec. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:811-826. PaleoDB Ref #4376
- . 1988. Percé, Québec, Canada. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, *Geology* 43:239-245. PaleoDB Ref #27389
- Lesperance, P. J., and P. M. Sheehan. 1975. Middle Gaspé Limestone communities on the Forillon Peninsula, Quebec, Canada (Siegenian, Lower Devonian). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 17:309-326. PaleoDB Ref #36816
- Leu, U. B., and H. Sulser. 2000. Fossile Brachiopoden aus der Sammlung von Johann Jakob Scheuchzer (1672-1733) auf dem Hintergrund der frühneuzeitlichen Paläontologie. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 93:517-530. PaleoDB Ref #44469
- Leven, E. J., T. B. Leonova, and V. Y. Dmitriev. 1992. Perm' Darvaz-Zaalayskoy zony Pamira: fusulinidy, ammonoidei, stratigrafiya. *Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 253:1-203. PaleoDB Ref #42203
- Levera, M., and C. A. McRoberts. 2008. Carnian/Norian Halobiids from Pizzo Modello succession (Sicani Mountains, Sicily). *Berichte der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 76:20-22. PaleoDB Ref #45837
- Levy, R., and F. E. Nullo. 1973. Braquiopodos Ordovicosos de la Sierra del Famatina (Formacion Molles), Prov. de La Rioja. *Ameghiniana* 5:139-151. PaleoDB Ref #656
- Lewinski, J. 1908. Les dépôts jurassiques près la station Checiny et leur faune. *Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie, Classe des Sciences mathématiques et naturelles*:405-445. PaleoDB Ref #30951
- Lewis, D. N. 1989. Fossil Echinoidea from the Barton Beds (Eocene, Bartonian) of the type locality at Barton-on-Sea in the Hampshire Basin, England. *Tertiary Research* 11:1-47. PaleoDB Ref #532
- Lewis, D. N., S. K. Donovan, P. Crabb, and D. J. Gladwell. 2007. A field guide to the Silurian Echinodermata of the British Isles: Part 1 - Eleutherozoa and Rhombifera. *Scripta Geologica* 134:27-59. PaleoDB Ref #34160
- Lewis, R. D., and E. L. Yochelson. 1978. *Palliseria robusta* Wilson (Gastropoda) in Oil Creek Formation, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geology Notes* 38:43-48. PaleoDB Ref #15211
- Li, G., and L. E. Holmer. 2004. Early Cambrian lingulate brachiopods from the Shaanxi Province, China. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 126:193-211. PaleoDB Ref #15514

- Li, G., M. Zhu, M. Steiner, and Q. Yi. 2004. Skeletal faunas from the Qiongzhusian of southern Shaanxi: biodiversity and lithofacies-biofacies links in the Lower Cambrian carbonate settings. *Progress in natural science* 14. PaleoDB Ref #44863
- Li, J. H., and B. L. Ding. 1981. Two new lamellibranch genera from Lower Triassic of Anhui. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20:325-330. PaleoDB Ref #32482
- Li, J. H., B. L. Ding, and C. Li. 1982. Lamellibranchiata. *Palaeontological Atlas of East China* 2:307-323. PaleoDB Ref #34696
- Li, L. 1995. Evolutionary change of bivalves from Changhsingian to Griesbachian in south China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 34:350-369. PaleoDB Ref #33176
- Li, L., and F. Gu. 1980. Late Carboniferous brachiopods from Yanji of Jilin, NE China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:483-491. PaleoDB Ref #48133
- Li, L., G. Keller, and W. Stinnesbeck. 1999. The Late Campian and Maastrichtian in northwestern Tunisia: palaeoenvironmental inferences from lithology, macrofauna and benthic foraminifera. *Cretaceous Research* 20:231-252. PaleoDB Ref #12551
- Li, L., D. L. Yang, and R. L. Feng. 1986. The brachiopods and the boundary of Late Carboniferous-Early Permian in Longlin region, Guangxi. *Bulletin of the Yichang Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources* 11:199-258. PaleoDB Ref #43207
- Li, Q., and S. C. Peng. 2006. *Huaiaspis*, a new Cambrian trilobite genus from northern Anhui. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 45:540-548. PaleoDB Ref #40781
- Li, R. Y., and B. Jones. 2002. Communities and paleoecology of Eifelian (mid-Devonian) brachiopods from the Bird Fiord Formation of Arctic Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 39:1485-1503. PaleoDB Ref #11174
- Li, S., C. Kang, and X. Zhang. 1990. Sedimentary environment and trilobites of Lower Cambrian Yuxiansi Formation in Leshan District, Sichuan. *Bulletin of the Chengdu Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources* 12:37-56. PaleoDB Ref #42208
- Li, S. J. 1980. Trilobites from the Chiulaotung Formation (Lower Cambrian) in Emei area, western Sichuan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:42-50. PaleoDB Ref #41935
- Li, W. Z., and S. Z. Shen. 2008. Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopods around the Wuchiapingian-Changhsingian boundary at the Meishan sections C and D, Changxing, south China. *Geobios* 41:307-320. PaleoDB Ref #33586

- Li, W. Z., G. R. Shi, Y. Ariunchimeg, W. H. He, and S. Z. Shen. 2012. *Cancrinella* and *Costatumulus* (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of South Mongolia and South China: their morphology, biostratigraphy and distribution. *Geobios* 45:297-309. PaleoDB Ref #41707
- Li, Y., and S. Kershaw. 2003. Reef Reconstruction after Extinction Events of the Latest Ordovician in the Yangtze Platform, South China. *Facies* 48:269-284. PaleoDB Ref #17691
- Li, Y., S. Kershaw, and X. Chen. 2002. Biotic structure and morphology of patch reefs from South China (Ningqiang Formation, Telychian, Llandovery, Silurian). *Facies* 46:133-148. PaleoDB Ref #6683
- Li, Z. S., Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang et al. 1989, Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi. PaleoDB Ref #47676
- Liang, W. P. 1990. Lengwu Formation of Permian and its Brachiopod Fauna in Zhejiang Province. *Geological Memoirs* 2:1-522. PaleoDB Ref #27352
- Liang, X., and P. Guo. 1982. Ammonoids. *Palaeontological Atlas of East China* 2:257-307. PaleoDB Ref #34602
- Liang, X. L. 1981. Early Permian cephalopods from northwestern Gansu and western Nei Mongol. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20:485-500. PaleoDB Ref #48128
- . 1982. Some Early Permian ammonoids from Jilin and Nei Monggol. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:645-657. PaleoDB Ref #35844
- . 1983. New material of Permian ammonoids with discussion on the origin, migration of Araxoceratidae and the horizon of the Paratirolites. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:606-615. PaleoDB Ref #34374
- . 1984. Some Late Permian nautiloids. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:699-703. PaleoDB Ref #33587
- Liang, Z. F. 1980. Mollusca, Pages 429-484 *Paleontological Atlas of Northeast China*. PaleoDB Ref #32415
- Liao, Z. T. 1979. Uppermost Carboniferous brachiopods from western Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 18:527-546. PaleoDB Ref #36582
- . 1980. Brachiopod assemblages from the Upper Permian and Permian-Triassic boundary beds, South China. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 17:289-295. PaleoDB Ref #13680
- . 1980. Upper Permian brachiopods from western Guizhou, Pages 241-277 *Late Permian Stratigraphy and Fossils in Western Guizhou and Eastern Yunnan*. PaleoDB Ref #27402

- 1982. New genera and species of Aulostegacea (Brachiopoda). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:537-544. PaleoDB Ref #33134
- 1983. Two new genera of Brachiopoda from the Heshan Formation (Upper Permian) of Guangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:637-641. PaleoDB Ref #27396
- 1984. New genus and species of Late Permian and earliest Triassic brachiopods from Jiangsu, Zhejiang and Anhui provinces. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:276-285. PaleoDB Ref #33589
- 1987. Paleoecological characters and stratigraphic significance of silicified brachiopods of the Upper Permian from Heshan, Laibin, Guangxi. *Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Systemic Boundaries in China: Permian and Triassic Boundary* 1:81-125. PaleoDB Ref #33590
- Liao, Z. T., and F. Y. Meng. 1986. Late Changxingian brachiopods from Huatang of Chenxian County, southern Hunan. *Memoir of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica* 22:71-97. PaleoDB Ref #33588
- Libbey, L. K., and M. E. Johnson. 1997. Upper Pleistocene Rocky Shores and Intertidal Biotas at Playa La Palmita (Baja California Sur, Mexico). *Journal of Coastal Research* 13:216-225. PaleoDB Ref #47546
- Liberty, B. A. 1969. Palaeozoic geology of the Lake Simcoe Area, Ontario. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir*:1-201. PaleoDB Ref #7251
- Licharew, B. 1928. Über einige seltene und neue Brachiopoden aus dem Unterperm des norlichen Kaukasus. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 10:258-289. PaleoDB Ref #31779
- 1936. Über einige oberpaläozoische Gattungen der Terebratulacea aus Eurasien. *Problems of Paleontology* 1:263-271. PaleoDB Ref #36654
- 1937. Brachiopoda of the Permian system of USSR, Fasc. I. Permian Brachiopoda of north Caucasus, families Chonetidae Hall et Clarke and Productidae Gray. *Paleontology of USSR Monographs* 39:1-151. PaleoDB Ref #41797
- Licharew, B. K. 1956. Taxonomic names, Pages 52-70 *in* L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, and G. P. Radchenko, eds. *Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody*. PaleoDB Ref #42616
- 1978. Taxonomic Names, *in* Permiskie brachiopodi yujnogo Primoriya, Pages 63-75 *Verkhniy Paleozoi Severo-Vostochnoi Azii*. PaleoDB Ref #27762
- 2002. New species of the Permian terebratulids from the Darvaz Ridge. *Paleontological Journal* 36:268-269. PaleoDB Ref #27327

- Licharew, B. K., and G. V. Kotlyar. 1978. Permiskie brakhiopodi yujnogo Primoriya, Pages 63-75 Verkhniy Paleozoi Severo-Vostochnoi Azii. PaleoDB Ref #27678
- Lie, R. W. 1986. Animal bones from the Late Weichselian in Norway. *Fauna Norvegica Ser. A* 7:41-46. PaleoDB Ref #24705
- Lieberman, H. M. 1979. Die Bivalven- und Ostracodenfauna von Raibl und ihr stratigraphischer Wert. *Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt (Wien)*:85-131. PaleoDB Ref #17797
- Liljedahl, L. 1985. Ecological aspects of a silicified bivalve fauna from the Silurian of Gotland. *Lethaia* 18:53-66. PaleoDB Ref #6161
- . 1992. *Yonginella*, a new bivalve (Mollusca) from the Silurian of Gotland. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:211-214. PaleoDB Ref #15542
- . 1994. Silurian nuculoid and modiomorphid bivalves from Sweden. *Fossils and Strata*:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #6138
- Lillie, A. R. 1953. The Geology of the Dannevirke Subdivision. New Zealand geological Survey Bulletin 46. PaleoDB Ref #9452
- Lin, B., and B. D. Webby. 1988. Clathrodictyid stromatoporoids from the Ordovician of China. *Alcheringa* 12:233-247. PaleoDB Ref #27137
- Lin, T. R. 1984. A new genus of Middle Cambrian trilobite from Zaozhuang, Shandong. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:738-741. PaleoDB Ref #41454
- . 1991. Middle Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobite fauna of Taoyuan, NW Hunan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 30:360-376. PaleoDB Ref #42044
- Lin, T. R., H. L. Lin, and T. Y. Zhou. 1983. Discovery of Cambrian trilobites in Kunshan of southeast Jiangsu with reference to the faunal provinciality and palaeogeography. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:399-412. PaleoDB Ref #41459
- Liñán, E., M. E. Dies, J. A. G. Vintaned, R. Gozalo, E. Mayoral, and F. Muñiz. 2005. Lower Ovetian (Lower Cambrian) trilobites and biostratigraphy of the Pedroche Formation (Sierra de Córdoba, southern Spain). *Géobios* 38:365-381. PaleoDB Ref #14763
- Linares, A. 1979. El Aalenense en la Zona Subbética [The Aalenian of the Subbetic Zone]. *Cuadernos de Geología* 10:413-424. PaleoDB Ref #24238
- Linck, O. 1968. Die marinen Muschelfauna des Schilfsandsteins von Eberstadt, Wuerttemberg, (Trias, Karn, mittl. Keuper 2) und deren Bedeutung. *Jahreshefte des Vereins fuer Vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg* 123:69-133. PaleoDB Ref #9062
- Lindberg, D. R., B. Roth, M. G. Kellogg, and C. L. Hubbs. 1980. Invertebrate megafossils of Pleistocene (Sangamon Interglacial) age from Isla de Guadalupe, Baja California, Mexico, Pages 41-70 in D. M.

- Power, ed. *The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium*. Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. PaleoDB Ref #30033
- Linder, R. A., J. W. Durham, and W. N. Orr. 1988. New late Oligocene echinoids from the central western cascades of Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:945-958. PaleoDB Ref #30469
- Lindgren, J., P. J. Currie, M. Siverson, J. Rees, P. Cederström, and F. Lindgren. 2007. The first neoceratopsian dinosaur remains from Europe. *Palaeontology* 50:929-937. PaleoDB Ref #24962
- Lindgren, J., and M. Siverson. 2002. *Tylosaurus ivoensis*: a giant mosasaur from the early Campanian of Sweden. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences* 93:73-93. PaleoDB Ref #44250
- Lindström, G. 1884. The Silurian Gastropoda and Pteropoda of Gotland. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* 19:1-250. PaleoDB Ref #275
- Lineback, J. A. 1963. Age of the Rockford cephalopod fauna (Mississippian) of southern Indiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:939-943. PaleoDB Ref #335
- . 1964. *Stratigraphy and Depositional Environment of the New Albany Shale (Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian) in Indiana*, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #434
- Linnaeus, C. 1758, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria Naturae, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis*. Editio Decima, v. 1. PaleoDB Ref #12782
- Linsley, R. M. 1968. Gastropods of the Middle Devonian Anderdon Limestone. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 54:333-465. PaleoDB Ref #12163
- . 1973. The Omphalocirridae: a new family of Palaeozoic Gastropoda which exhibits sexual dimorphism. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 39:33-54. PaleoDB Ref #16145
- Linsley, R. M., and R. V. Kesling. 1982. A Detroit River (Middle Devonian) Fauna from the Subsurface of Illinois. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1079-1092. PaleoDB Ref #6865
- Linsley, R. M., and J. S. Peel. 1983. Gonad pouches in a new clam-like monoplacophoran from the Silurian of Sweden. *Lethaia* 16:273-280. PaleoDB Ref #16144
- Linsley, R. M., and E. L. Yochelson. 1973. Devonian carrier shells (Euomphalidae) from North America and Germany. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 824:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #15162

- Lintz, J., Jr. 1958. The fauna of the Ames and Brush Creek shales of the Conemaugh Formation of western Maryland. *Journal of Paleontology* 32:97-112. PaleoDB Ref #31372
- Little, C. T. S., T. Danelian, R. J. Herrington, and R. M. Haymon. 2004. Early jurassic hydrothermal vent community from the Franciscan Complex, California. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:542-559. PaleoDB Ref #29356
- Liu, B. P., and X. S. Cui. 1983. Discovery of Eurydesma fauna from Rutog, northwest Xizang (Tibet), and its biogeographic significance. *Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology* 19:79-92. PaleoDB Ref #29163
- Liu, F., and J. B. Waterhouse. 1985. Permian strata and brachiopods from Xiujimqinqi region of Neimongol (Inner Mongolia) autonomous region, China. *Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland* 11:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #33593
- Liu, G. C., and H. F. Yin. 1983. Lower Triassic, Xihuancang Formation, Jianghe Formation, Yangkang Formation, Pages 1-11 Triassic of the southern Qilian Mountains. PaleoDB Ref #36705
- . 1983. Middle Triassic, Jinzihe Formation, Pages 11-21 *in* Z. Y. Yang, H. F. Yin, G. R. Xu, S. B. Wu, Y. L. He, G. C. Liu, and J. R. Yin, eds. Triassic of the southern Qilian Mountains. PaleoDB Ref #34522
- Liu, Y. 1975. Spinoredlichia, a new Early Cambrian trilobite genus from Kueichou Province. *Acta Geologica Sinica*:14-16. PaleoDB Ref #26352
- Lobatscheva, S. V. 2001. Lower Aptian brachiopods from the Mountainous Mangyshlak. *Paleontological Journal* 35:30-39. PaleoDB Ref #18653
- Lobatscheva, S. V., and T. N. Smirnova. 1994. A new brachiopod genus of the family Ochotorhynchiidae from the Lower Cretaceous of the Crimea. *Paleontological Journal* 28:165-171. PaleoDB Ref #12532
- Loch, J. D. 2007. Trilobite biostratigraphy and correlation of the Kindblade Formation (Lower Ordovician) of Carter and Kiowa Counties, Oklahoma. *Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin* 149:1-154. PaleoDB Ref #35642
- Loch, J. D., and J. F. Taylor. 2004. New trilobite taxa from Upper Cambrian microbial reefs in the central Appalachians. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:591-602. PaleoDB Ref #17945
- Lochman, C. 1965. Lower Ordovician (Zone D) faunules from the Williston Basin, Montana. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:466-486. PaleoDB Ref #16152

- . 1966. Lower Ordovician (Arenig) faunas from the Williston Basin, Montana and North Dakota. *Journal of Paleontology* 40:512-548. PaleoDB Ref #13452
- Lochman, C., and C. Hu. 1962. An *Aphelaspis* Zone faunule from Logan, Montana. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:431-441. PaleoDB Ref #594
- Lochman, C., and C. H. Hu. 1960. Upper Cambrian faunas from the northwest Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. Part 1. *Journal of Paleontology* 34:793-834. PaleoDB Ref #751
- LoDuca, S. T., and C. E. Brett. 1987. The *Medusaegraptus epibole* and Lower Ludlovian Konservat-Lagerstätten of eastern North America. *Paleontological Events: Stratigraphic, Ecological, and Evolutionary Implications*:369-406. PaleoDB Ref #25865
- Loel, W., and W. H. Corey. 1932. The Vaqueros Formation, Lower Miocene of California (Part 1). University of California Publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences 22:31-410. PaleoDB Ref #23850
- Logan, A. 1963. The new brachiopod genus *Howseia* from the Permian Magnesian Limestone of Durham. *Palaeontology* 6:754-761. PaleoDB Ref #32490
- . 1967. The Permian *Bivalvia* of northern England. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs* 121:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #27334
- . 1970. A new species of *Cyrtorostra* (*Bivalvia*) from the Permian of the Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:867-871. PaleoDB Ref #29761
- Logan, A., and A. McGugan. 1968. Biostratigraphy and faunas of the Permian Ishbel Group, Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1123-1139. PaleoDB Ref #29688
- Long, D. J., M. A. Murphy, and P. U. Rodda. 1993. A New World occurrence of *Notidanodon lanceolatus* (*Chondrichthyes*, *Hexanchidae*) and comments on hexanchid shark evolution. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:655-659. PaleoDB Ref #30506
- Longridge, L. M., E. S. Carter, P. L. Smith, and H. W. Tipper. 2007. Early Hettangian ammonites and radiolarians from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia and their bearing on the definition of the Triassic-Jurassic boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 244:142-169. PaleoDB Ref #33255
- Longridge, L. M., J. Pálffy, P. L. Smith, and H. W. Tipper. 2008. Middle and late Hettangian (Early Jurassic) ammonites from the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, Canada. *Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve* 27:191-248. PaleoDB Ref #28435

- Longstaff, J. D. 1909. On the genus *Loxonema*, with descriptions of new Proterozoic species. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 65:210-228. PaleoDB Ref #16154
- . 1924. Descriptions of Gasteropoda, chiefly in Mrs. Robert Gray's collection, from the Ordovician and Lower Silurian of Girvan. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 80:408-446. PaleoDB Ref #16156
- Loomis, F. B. 1915. A new mosasaur from the Fort Pierre. *American Journal of Science* 39:555-566. PaleoDB Ref #35291
- Löser, H., T. A. Stemann, and S. Mitchell. 2009. Oldest scleractinian fauna from Jamaica (Hauterivian, Benbow Inlier). *Journal of Paleontology* 83:333-349. PaleoDB Ref #30061
- Louwye, S., R. Marquet, M. Bosselaers, and O. Lambert. 2010. Stratigraphy of an early-middle Miocene sequence near Antwerp in Northern Belgium (Southern North Sea Basin). *Geologica Belgica* 13:269-284. PaleoDB Ref #37209
- Lovejoy, D. W. 1992. Classic exposures of the Anastasia Formation in Martin and Palm Beach Counties, Florida, Southeast Florida Geological Society. PaleoDB Ref #26806
- Lowry, D. C. 1970. Geology of the Western Australian part of the Eucla basin. *Geological Survey of Western Australia Bulletin* 122:1-201. PaleoDB Ref #9081
- Lozano Francisco, M. C., J. L. Vera Pelaez, and A. Guerra-Merchan. 1993. *Arcoïda* (Mollusca, Bivalvia) del Plioceno de la provincia de Malaga, Espana [Pliocene *Arcoïda* from Malaga, Spain]. *Treballs del Museu de Geologia de Barcelona* 3:157-188. PaleoDB Ref #24310
- Lozouet, P. 1998. Nouvelles espèces de gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de L'Oligocène et di Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (sud-ouest de la France). *Cossmanniana* 5:61-102. PaleoDB Ref #25224
- Lozouet, P., J. F. Lesport, and R. Renard. 2001. Révision des Gastropoda (Mollusca) du stratotype de L'Aquitainien (Miocène inf.) à site de Saucats à Lariey, Gironde, France. *Cossmanniana* 8:1-189. PaleoDB Ref #25226
- Lozouet, P., and P. Renard. 1998. Les Coralliophilidae, Gastropoda de l'Oligocene et du Miocene inferieur d' Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France): systematique et coraux hotes. *Geobios* 31:171-184. PaleoDB Ref #30421
- Lu, T. C. 1982. Early Permian brachiopods from Gaoqiao, Mianchu, Sichuan Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:607-612. PaleoDB Ref #35766

- Lu, Y., and Z. Zhu. 1980. Cambrian trilobites from Chuxian-Quanjiao region, Anhui. *Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology* 16:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #41525
- Lu, Y. H. 1974. Permian trilobites, Pages 299 Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China. PaleoDB Ref #33915
- Lu, Y. H., and H. L. Lin. 1989. The Cambrian trilobites of western Zhejiang. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 25:1-287. PaleoDB Ref #40788
- Lu, Y. H., and Z. L. Zhu. 2001. Trilobites from the Middle Cambrian Hsuehuangian stage of Zhangxia, Changqing county, Shandong province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 40:279-293. PaleoDB Ref #40460
- Lu, Y. H., Z. L. Zhu, and J. L. Zhang. 1988. Trilobites of the Maochuang Formation and its age. *Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology* 24:331-366. PaleoDB Ref #41561
- Lu, Y. J. 1986. Permian lamellibranchs from Buha River valley, Tianjun district, Qinghai. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 25:463-473. PaleoDB Ref #29637
- Lucas, S. G., and J. W. Estep. 1999. Permian, Triassic, and Jurassic stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and sequence stratigraphy in the Sierra del Alamo Muerto, Sonora, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 340:271-286. PaleoDB Ref #15382
- Lucas, S. G., B. S. Kues, J. W. Estep, and C. M. González-León. 1997. Permian-Triassic boundary at El Antimonio, Sonora, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 14:149-154. PaleoDB Ref #10579
- Lucas, S. G., J. A. Spielmann, J. I. Kirkland, J. R. Foster, and R. M. Sullivan. 2006. A juvenile hadrosaurine from the middle Campanian (Late Cretaceous) interval of the Mancos Shale, western Colorado, Pages 281-292 in S. G. Lucas, and R. M. Sullivan, eds. *Late Cretaceous Vertebrates from the Western Interior*. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin. PaleoDB Ref #26997
- Lucas, S. G., D. G. Taylor, J. Guex, L. H. Tanner, and K. Krainer. 2007. The proposed global stratotype section and point for the base of the Jurassic system in the New York Canyon area, Nevada, USA. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin*:139-168. PaleoDB Ref #25881
- Luchinina, V. A., I. V. Korovnikov, D. P. Sipin, and A. V. Fedoseev. 1997. Upper Vendian-Lower Cambrian biostratigraphy of the Sukharikha River section (Siberian Platform). *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 38:1385-1397. PaleoDB Ref #27169

- Luci, L. 2010. Encrusting pattern and life habit of Mesozoic trigonoids; a case study of *Steinmanella quintucoensis* (Weaver) from the Early Cretaceous of Argentina. *Lethaia* 43:529-544. PaleoDB Ref #41646
- Ludbrook, N. H. 1955. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part II - Pelecypoda. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 78:18-87. PaleoDB Ref #18251
- . 1956. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part III - Scaphopoda, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda (Haliotidae-Tornidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 79:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #18231
- . 1956. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part IV - Gastropoda (Turritellidae-Struthiolariidae). *Transactions of The Royal Society of South Australia* 80:17-58. PaleoDB Ref #18271
- . 1958. The molluscan fauna of the Pliocene strata underlying the Adelaide Plains. Part V - Gastropoda (Eratoidae to Scaphandridae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 81:43-111. PaleoDB Ref #18296
- . 1983. Molluscan faunas of the Early Pleistocene Point Allen Formation and Burnham limestone, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 107:37-49. PaleoDB Ref #18223
- Ludford, A. 1951. The stratigraphy of the Carboniferous rocks of the Weaver Hills District, North Staffordshire. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 106:211-229. PaleoDB Ref #380
- Ludvigsen, R. 1975. Ordovician formations and faunas, southern Mackenzie Mountains. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 12:663-697. PaleoDB Ref #7070
- . 1976. New cheirurid trilobites from the lower Whittaker Formation (Ordovician), southern Mackenzie Mountains. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 13:947-959. PaleoDB Ref #7065
- . 1979. A trilobite zonation of Middle Ordovician rocks, southwestern District of Mackenzie. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 312:1-99. PaleoDB Ref #6928
- . 1987. Reef trilobites from the Formosa Limestone (Lower Devonian) of Southern Ontario. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 24:676-688. PaleoDB Ref #264
- Ludvigsen, R., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 1991. The peculiar Ordovician trilobite *Hypodicranotus* from the Whittaker Formation, District of Mackenzie. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 28:616-622. PaleoDB Ref #7066

- Ludvigsen, R., and R. P. Tripp. 1990. Silurian trilobites from the northern Yukon Territory. *Life Sciences Contributions, Royal Ontario Museum*:1-59. PaleoDB Ref #6640
- Ludvigsen, R., S. R. Westrop, and C. H. Kindle. 1989. Sunwaptan (Upper Cambrian) trilobites of the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland, Canada. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 6:1-175. PaleoDB Ref #27387
- Lukeneder, A. 2004. Late Valanginian ammonoids: Mediterranean and Boreal elements ñ Implications on sea-level controlled migration (Ebenforst Syncline; Northern Calcareous Alps; Upper Austria). *Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences* 95/96:46-59. PaleoDB Ref #18712
- . 2005. Taphonomy and stratigraphy of Early Cretaceous ammonoid mass occurrences (Late Valanginian; Northern Calcareous Alps; Upper Austria). *Austrian Journal of Earth Sciences* 98:34-51. PaleoDB Ref #19900
- . 2010. Barremian ammonoids from Serre de Bleyton (Drôme, SE France). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A* 112:613-626. PaleoDB Ref #32753
- Lukeneder, A., and D. Rehakova. 2004. Lower Cretaceous Section of the Ternberg Nappe (Northern Calcareous Alps, Upper Austria): facies-changes, biostratigraphy and paleoecology. *Geologica Carpathica* 55:227-237. PaleoDB Ref #17268
- Lukeneder, A., and K. Tanabe. 2002. In situ finds of aptychi in the Barremian of the Alpine Lower Cretaceous (Northern Calcareous Alps, Upper Austria). *Cretaceous Research* 23:15-24. PaleoDB Ref #13566
- Luo, H. L. 1981. Trilobites from the Chiungchussu Formation (Lower Cambrian) in Meishucun of Jinning, Yunnan Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20:331-340. PaleoDB Ref #41948
- Luo, H. L., L. Yong, S. X. Hu, X. P. Fu, S. Q. Hou, X. Y. Liu, L. Z. Chen et al. 2008. Early Cambrian Malong Fauna and Guanshan Fauna from Eastern Yunnan, China. PaleoDB Ref #30248
- Luo, K. L. 2001. Upper Middle-Upper Cambrian trilobites of Hancheng area, Shaanxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 40:371-387. PaleoDB Ref #40461
- Lutkevich, E. M. 1956. Taimyria, Pages 71-72 *in* L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, and G. P. Radchenko, eds. *Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody*. PaleoDB Ref #42619
- Lutkevich, E. M., and O. V. Lobanova. 1956. Taxonomic names, Pages 72-74 *in* L. D. Kiparisova, B. P. Markovskogo, and G. P. Radchenko, eds. *Materialy po Paleontologii, Novye Semeystva i Rody*. PaleoDB Ref #42617

- Lyngdoh, B. C., R. P. Tiwari, and R. P. Kachhara. 1999. Miocene Molluscan biosratigraphy of the Garo Hills, Meghalaya, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 44:55-67. PaleoDB Ref #24392
- Lyons, W. G., and M. A. Snyder. 2008. New genera and species of Peristerniinae (Gastropoda: Fasciolaridae) from the Caribbean Region, with comments on the fasciolariid fauna of Bermuda. *The Veliger* 50:225-240. PaleoDB Ref #31542
- M'Coy, F. 1847. XXI. On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 20:226-236. PaleoDB Ref #21658
- . 1847. XXVIII. On the fossil botany and zoology of the rocks associated with the coal of Australia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 20:298-312. PaleoDB Ref #38505
- Ma, X., V. Ebbighausen, and R. T. Becker. 2008. Desquamatia and related atrypid brachiopods from the Frasnian (Upper Devonian) of Bergisches Land, Germany. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 45:121-134. PaleoDB Ref #30408
- Ma, X. P., Y. L. Sun, W. C. Hao, and W. H. Liao. 2002. Rugose corals and brachiopods across the Frasnian-Famennian boundary in central Hunan, South China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:373-396. PaleoDB Ref #11037
- Macchioni, F., P. L. Smith, and H. W. Tipper. 2005. A new early Sinemurian (Jurassic) ammonite species from the Taseko Lakes map area, British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:790-795. PaleoDB Ref #51798
- . 2006. Late early Sinemurian (early Jurassic) Ammonites from the Taseko Lakes map area, British Columbia. *Palaeontology* 49:557-583. PaleoDB Ref #48147
- Macdonald, K. B. 1975. Quantitative community analysis: Recurrent group and cluster techniques applied to the fauna of the Upper Devonian Sonyea Group, New York. *Journal of Geology* 82:473-499. PaleoDB Ref #3808
- Macellari, C. E. 1986. Late Campanian-Maastrichtian ammonite fauna from Seymour Island (Antarctic Peninsula). *The Paleontological Society Memoir* 18:1-59. PaleoDB Ref #27873
- . 1988. Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and paleoecology of Upper Cretaceous/Paleocene shelf-deltaic sediments of Seymour Island. *Geological Society of America Memoir*:25-53. PaleoDB Ref #145

- MacFarlan, D. A. B. 1992. Triassic and Jurassic Rhynchonellacea (Brachiopoda) from New Zealand and New Caledonia. *Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin* 31:1-310. PaleoDB Ref #43142
- . 1998. Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Marokopa area, southwest Auckland, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 41:297-310. PaleoDB Ref #11545
- MacFarlan, D. A. B., and J. D. Campbell. 2003. *Zeilleria spiculata*, a new terebratulide brachiopod from the latest Triassic-earliest Jurassic of New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 33:213-221. PaleoDB Ref #28535
- Machalski, M. 1998. Oster life positions and shell beds from the Upper Jurassic of Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 43:609-634. PaleoDB Ref #41212
- Machare, J., T. DeVries, and E. Fourtanier. 1988. Oligo-Miocene transgression along the Pacific margin of South America: new paleontological and geological evidence from the Pisco basin (Peru). *Géodynamique* 3:25-37. PaleoDB Ref #27062
- Macke, W. B. 1952. A Faunal Study of the Beechwood Limestone (Middle Devonian); Speed, Indiana. PaleoDB Ref #4088
- Mackinnon, D. I. 1982. *Tuarangia paparua* n. gen. and n. sp., a Late Middle Cambrian pelecypod from New Zealand. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:589-598. PaleoDB Ref #507
- . 1985. New Zealand late Middle Cambrian molluscs and the origin of *Rostroconchia* and *Bivalvia*. *Alcheringa* 9:65-81. PaleoDB Ref #13391
- MacKinnon, D. I., and T. N. Smirnova. 1995. Scanning electron microscopy study of Cretaceous brachiopods of the new family *Praeargyrothecidae*: implications for megathyroid systematics and terebratulide phylogeny. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:670-685. PaleoDB Ref #18900
- MacNeil, F. S. 1946. Geology of Southeastern Alabama. *Southeastern Geological Society Field Trip Guidebook* 4:1-91. PaleoDB Ref #42872
- . 1957. Cenozoic Megafossils of Northern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 294:99-126. PaleoDB Ref #10122
- . 1960. Tertiary and Quaternary Gastropoda of Okinawa: A comparison of the late Miocene, Pliocene, and Pleistocene Gastropoda of Okinawa with related faunas of East Asia together with a resume of the geological setting of the fossiliferous deposits. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 339:1-148. PaleoDB Ref #7337
- MacNeil, F. S., and D. T. Dockery. 1984. Lower Oligocene Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, and Cephalopoda of the Vicksburg Group in Mississippi.

- Mississippi Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Geology  
Bulletin 124:1-415. PaleoDB Ref #447
- Macomber, R. W. 1970. Articulate Brachiopods from the Upper Bighorn Formation (Late Ordovician) of Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:416-450. PaleoDB Ref #6112
- MacQueen, R. W., and E. W. Bamber. 1968. Stratigraphy and facies relationships of the upper Mississippian Mount Head Formation, Rocky Mountains and foothills, southwestern Alberta. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 16:225-287. PaleoDB Ref #18065
- Maczynska, S. S. 1958. Jezowce rodzaju Discoidea z cenomanu i turonu okolic Krakowa, Miechowa i Wolbromia [Cenomanian and Turonian echinoids of genus Discoidea from the vicinity of Krakow, Miechow and Wolbrom]. *Prace Muzeum Ziemi* 2:81-115. PaleoDB Ref #24369
- Madeira, J., and R. Dias. 1983. Novas pistas de dinossáurios no Cretácico Inferior. *Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal* 69:147-158. PaleoDB Ref #8709
- Mainelli, M. 1992. *Durania montislacostae* n. sp. in the Upper Cenomanian of La Costa Mountain (Matese-Italy). *Geologica Romana* 28:79-85. PaleoDB Ref #24912
- . 1995. *Apricardia manuelae* n. sp. in the lower Turonian of northeastern Matese (south Apennines), Italy. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 12:195-200. PaleoDB Ref #29313
- . 1995. The rudist *Mathesia tertiicolloquiirudistarum* n. gen., n. sp. in the Upper Aptian of Serra Sbrégavitelli, Matese, South Apennines, Italy. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 12:201-210. PaleoDB Ref #18703
- Maire, M. V. 1933, Contribution à l'étude du Néocomien des environs de Gray Soixante-sixième congrès des sociétés savantes:168-169. PaleoDB Ref #32832
- Majima, R. 1989. Cenozoic fossil Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Japan. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 96:1-159. PaleoDB Ref #26376
- Makowska, A. 1986. Morza plejstocenskie w Polsce; osady, wiek i paleogeografia. *Prace Instytutu Geologicznego* 120:74. PaleoDB Ref #18430
- Malchus, N., J. M. Pons, and R. Salas. 1995. Rudist distribution in the Lower Aptian shallow platform of La Mola de Xert, Eastern Iberian Range, NE Spain. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 12:224-235. PaleoDB Ref #18702

- Malinky, J. M. 1990. Cambrian Hyolitha from Northeast Canada: reappraisal of the Hyolith orders Camerothecida and Diplothecida. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:587-595. PaleoDB Ref #18627
- Maliva, R. G. 1984. Paleoeology and Sedimentology of the Rockford Limestone and Upper New Albany Shale (Lower Mississippian) in southern Indiana, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #412
- Mallick, I. J., and G. Neef. 1974. Geology of Pentecost. New Hebrides Condominium Geological Survey Regional Report:1-103. PaleoDB Ref #26361
- Malumian, N., H. H. Camacho, and R. Gorrone. 1978. Molluscos del Terciario Inferior (íMagallanenseí) de la Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego (Republica Argentina). *Ameghiniana* 15:265-284. PaleoDB Ref #18943
- Mamgain, V. D., M. V. A. Sastry, and J. V. Subbaraman. 1973. Report of Ammonites from Gondwana Plant Beds at Terani, Tiruchirapalli District, Tamil Nadu. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 14:198-200. PaleoDB Ref #12344
- Manankov, I. N. 1992. Novye Produktidy iz Verkhnepermiskikh otlozhenii severo-vostochnoi Mongolii. *Novye Taksony Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Mongolii, Sovmestnaya Rossiisko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya* 4:70-75. PaleoDB Ref #38731
- . 1998. Late Permian Productida (Brachiopoda) from southeastern Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 32:486-492. PaleoDB Ref #33595
- . 2004. New species of Early Permian brachiopods and biostratigraphy of the boreal basin of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 38:366-372. PaleoDB Ref #27329
- Mancenido, M. O., and C. D. Walley. 1979. Functional morphology and ontogenetic variation in the Callovian brachiopod *Septirhynchia* from Tunisia. *Palaeontology* 22:317-337. PaleoDB Ref #34335
- Manda, S. 2008. *Trocholites Conrad, 1938* (Nautiloidea, Tarphycerida) in the Middle Ordovician of the Prague Basin and its palaeobiogeographical significance. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 83:327-334. PaleoDB Ref #30011
- Mander, L., R. J. Twitchett, and M. J. Benton. 2008. Palaeoecology of the Late Triassic extinction event in the SW UK. *Journal of the Geological Society, London* 165:319-332. PaleoDB Ref #26390
- Mandic, O., M. Harzhauser, S. Spezzaferri, and M. Zuschin. 2002. The paleoenvironment of an early Middle Miocene Paratethys sequence in NE Austria with special emphasis on mollusks and foraminifera. *Geobios* 24:193-206. PaleoDB Ref #25132
- Mandic, O., and W. E. Piller. 2001. Pectinid coquinas and their palaeoenvironmental implications - examples from the early Miocene of

- northeastern Egypt. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 172:171-191. PaleoDB Ref #18811
- Mandic, O., and F. F. Steininger. 2003. Computer-based mollusc stratigraphy - a case study from the Eggenburgian (Lower Miocene) type region (NE Austria). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 197:263-291. PaleoDB Ref #26190
- Mandurah, M. H. 2010. Paleontological studies on the Neogene (Miocene and Quaternary) carbonate rocks of Rabigh-Ubhur areas, Red Sea coast, Saudia Arabia. *Journal of King Abdulaziz University, Earth Sciences* 21:105-143. PaleoDB Ref #35876
- Manger, W. L., and W. B. Saunders. 1980. Lower Pennsylvanian (Morrowan) ammonoids from the North American midcontinent. *Paleontological Society Memoir* 10:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #11414
- Manivit, J., Y. M. Le Nindre, and D. Vaslet. 1990. Le Jurassique D` Arabie Centrale. *Document du BRGM* 4:25-519. PaleoDB Ref #11728
- Manker, J. P., and B. D. Carter. 1987. Paleocology and paleogeography of an extensive rhodolith facies from the Lower Oligocene of south Georgia and north Florida. *Palaios* 2:181-188. PaleoDB Ref #30468
- Mannani, M., and M. Yazdi. 2009. Late Triassic and Early Cretaceous sedimentary sequences of the northern Isfahan Province (Central Iran): stratigraphy and paleoenvironments. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana* 61:367-374. PaleoDB Ref #44657
- Mannil, R., and M. Rubel. 1999. Selected brachiopod and trilobite communities of the East Baltic Silurian, Pages 253-270 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6144
- Mansfield, W. C. 1925. Miocene gastropods and scaphopods from Trinidad, British West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 66:9116-9125. PaleoDB Ref #25271
- . 1930. Miocene gastropods and scaphopods of the Choctawatchee Formation of Florida. *Florida State Geological Survey Bulletin* 3. PaleoDB Ref #17060
- . 1932. Miocene pelecypods of the Choctawatchee Formation of Florida. *Florida State Geological Survey Bulletin* 8. PaleoDB Ref #17094
- . 1932. Pliocene fossils from limestone in southern Florida. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 170D:43-56. PaleoDB Ref #11083
- . 1937. Molluscs of the Tampa and Suwannee Limestones. *Geological Bulletin, State of Florida Department of Conservation* 15:1-334. PaleoDB Ref #17425

- , 1938. Oligocene faunas from the lower and upper beds on the A.L. Parrish farm, Washington County, Florida. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 28:93-107. PaleoDB Ref #11080
- , 1939. Notes on the upper Tertiary and Pleistocene mollusks of Peninsula Florida. *Florida State Geological Survey Geological Bulletin* 18:1-69. PaleoDB Ref #19112
- Manso, C. L. C., and E. J. Andrade. 2008. Equinoides do Turoniano (Cretaceo Superior) de Sergipe, Brasil. *São Paulo, UNESP, Geociencias* 27:319-327. PaleoDB Ref #30442
- Mansuy, H. A. 1908, Contribution à la Carte Géologique de l'Indo-China, Paléontologie. PaleoDB Ref #44760
- Manten, A. A. 1971, Silurian Reefs of Gotland: Developments in Sedimentology, v. 13. PaleoDB Ref #6128
- Mapes, R. H. 1979. Carboniferous and Permian Bactritoidea (Cephalopoda) in North America. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 64:1-75. PaleoDB Ref #27850
- Mapes, R. H., S. Niko, J. Fryda, and A. Nützel. 2007. A newly hatched coiled nautiloid from the Permian of Italy. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:1118-1121. PaleoDB Ref #33597
- Marasti, R. 1973. La fauna tortoniana del T. Stirone (limite Parmense-Piacentino). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 12:76-120. PaleoDB Ref #26389
- Marcou, J. 1858. Geology of North America with two reports on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California:1-144. PaleoDB Ref #28496
- Marden, M., J. A. Simes, and H. J. Campbell. 1987. Two Mesozoic faunas from Torlesse melange terrane, (Ruahine Range), New Zealand, and new evidence for Oretian correlation. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 30:389-399. PaleoDB Ref #44092
- Marek, J., B. Weber, F. Schönian, S. O. Egenhoff, and B. D. Erdtmann. 2000, Arenig cephalopods from Bolivia *Palaeontology Down Under 2000*, Geological Society of Australia, Abstracts, 2000:56. PaleoDB Ref #29606
- Marek, L. 1963. Bellerophonid gastropods in the Kosov Beds (Ordovician) of Bohemia. *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 38:277-280. PaleoDB Ref #16166
- Marek, L., Havlí, and V. ek. 1967. The articulate brachiopods of the Kosov Formation (upper Ashgillian). *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 42:275-284. PaleoDB Ref #47779

- Marek, S. 1989. Sedimentaere und palaeotektonische Entwicklung der epikontinentalen Unterkreide Polens, Pages 755-770 *in* J. Wiedmann, ed. Cretaceous of the Western Tethys. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tuebingen. PaleoDB Ref #61
- Marensi, S. A., J. M. Lirio, S. N. Santillana, D. R. Martinioni, and S. Palamarczuk. 1992. El Cretacio Superior del sudeste de la Isla James Ross, Antartida, Pages 77-88 *Geologia de la Isla James Ross*. PaleoDB Ref #27995
- Marincovich, L. 1979. Miocene mollusks of the Topsy Formation, Lituya district, Gulf of Alaska Tertiary Province, Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1125:C1-C14. PaleoDB Ref #10026
- . 1983. Molluscan paleontology, paleoecology, and North Pacific correlations of the Miocene Tachilni Formation, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 84:1-155. PaleoDB Ref #10027
- . 1988. Recognition of an earliest Middle Miocene warm-water event in a southeastern Alaskan molluscan fauna. *Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication* 1:1-24. PaleoDB Ref #19414
- Marincovich, L., Jr. 1993. Danian Mollusks from the Prince Creek Formation, Northern Alaska, and implications for arctic ocean paleogeography. *Journal of Paleontology* Memoir 67:1-35. PaleoDB Ref #18603
- Mariotti, G. 1982. Alcune facies a Rudiste dei Monti Carseolani: descrizione e correlazione dal bordo occidentale all'interno della piattaforma laziale-abruzzese. *Geologica Romana* 21:885-902. PaleoDB Ref #19260
- Markevich, P. V., and Y. D. Zakharov. 2004, Trias i Yura Sikhote-Alinya, kniga 1: Terrigenny kompleks. PaleoDB Ref #33804
- Marks, J. G. 1951. Miocene stratigraphy and paleontology of Southwestern Ecuador. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 33:1-448. PaleoDB Ref #17441
- Marquet, R. 1995. A revision of the Caenozoic Pinnidae from Belgium (Mollusca, Bivalvia). *Bulletin de l' Institut Royal des Sciences Natuturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre* 65:241-256. PaleoDB Ref #29236
- . 1997. Pliocene gastropod faunas from Kallo (Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium) - Part 2. Caenogastropoda: Potamididae-Tornidae. *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 34:9-29. PaleoDB Ref #25971
- . 2002. The Neogene Amphineura and Bivalvia (Protobranchia and Pteriomorphia) from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium). *Palaeontos* 2:1-100. PaleoDB Ref #29222

- . 2005. The Neogene Bivalvia (Heterodonta and Anomalodesmata) and Scaphopoda from Kallo and Doel (Oost Vlaanderen, Belgium). *Palaeontos* 6:1-142. PaleoDB Ref #29219
- Marquet, R., and H. H. Dijkstra. 2000. Pliocene species of *Aequipecten* (Mollusca, Bivalvia, Pectinidae) from the North Sea Basin. *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 37:39-55. PaleoDB Ref #26284
- Marquet, R., J. Lenaerts, C. Karnekamp, and R. Smith. 2008. The molluscan fauna of the Borgloon Formation in Belgium (Rupelian, Early Oligocene). *Palaeontos* 12:1-99. PaleoDB Ref #36498
- Marquez-Aliaga, A., S. Damborenea, J. J. Gomez, and A. Goy. 2010. Bivalves from the Triassic-Jurassic transition in northern Spain (Asturias and western Basque-Cantabrian Basin). *Ameghiniana* 47:185-205. PaleoDB Ref #37082
- Marquez-Aliaga, A., C. C. Emig, and J. M. Brito. 1999. Triassic lingulide brachiopods from the Iberian Range (Spain). *Géobios* 32:815-821. PaleoDB Ref #11655
- Marquez-Aliaga, A., F. Hirsch, and A. Lopez-Garrido. 1986. Middle Triassic bivalves from the Hornos-Siles Formation (Sephardic Province, Spain). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 173:201-227. PaleoDB Ref #11695
- Marquez-Aliaga, A., and S. Ros. 2003. Associations of bivalves of Iberian Peninsula (Spain): Ladinian. *Albertiana* 28:85-83. PaleoDB Ref #38640
- Martill, D. M. 1988. A review of the terrestrial vertebrate fossils of the Oxford Clay (Callovian-Oxfordian) of England. *Mercian Geologist* 11:171-190. PaleoDB Ref #14480
- Martill, D. M., and M. J. Barker. 2006. A paper nautilus (Octopoda, Argonauta) from the Miocene Pakhna Formation of Cyprus. *Palaeontology* 49:1035-1041. PaleoDB Ref #19079
- Martin, H. 1953. *Mosasaurus poultneyi* a South Dakota mosasaur. PaleoDB Ref #35923
- Martin, J. E. 2007. A new species of the durophagous mosasaur *Globidens* (Squamata: Mosasauridae) from the Late Cretaceous Pierre Shale Group of central South Dakota, USA. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 427:177-198. PaleoDB Ref #39762
- Martin, J. E., and J. E. Fox. 2007. Stomach contents of *Globidens*, a shell-crushing mosasaur (Squamata), from the Late Cretaceous Pierre Shale Group, Big Bend area of the Missouri River, central South Dakota. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 427:167-176. PaleoDB Ref #42691

- Martin, K. 1879. Die Tertiärschichten auf Java. Nach den Entdecjungen von Fr. Junghuhn:1-51. *PaleoDB Ref #27596*
- Martin, L. D., and J. D. Stewart. 1977. The oldest (Turonian) mosasaurs from Kansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 51:973-975. *PaleoDB Ref #34803*
- Martinez, S., C. J. del Rio, and D. E. Pérez. 2010. A brittle star bed from the Miocene of Patagonia, Argentina. *Lethaia* 43:1-9. *PaleoDB Ref #32338*
- Martinez, S., V. Reichler, and R. Mooi. 2005. A New Species of *Abertella* (Echinoidea: Scutellina) from the Gran Bajo del Gualicho Formation (Late Early Miocene-Early Middle Miocene), Río Negro Province, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1229-1233. *PaleoDB Ref #37132*
- Martinius, A. W., and N. Molenaar. 1991. A coral-mollusc (*Goniaraea-Crassatella*) dominated hardground community in a siliciclastic-carbonate sandstone (the lower Eocene Roda Formation, southern Pyrenees, Spain). *Palaios* 6:142-155. *PaleoDB Ref #24207*
- Martynov, A. V. 1928. Permian fossil Insects of North-East Europe. *Travaux du Musée Géologique près l'Académie des Scienses de l'URSS* 4:1-118. *PaleoDB Ref #37449*
- . 1930. New Permian Insects from Tikhie Gory, Kazan Province I. Palaeoptera. *Trudy Geologicheskogo Muzeya, Akademii Nauk SSSR* 6:69-86. *PaleoDB Ref #37571*
- Marwick, J. 1948. Lower Pliocene Mollusca from Otahuhu, Auckland. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 16. *PaleoDB Ref #11772*
- . 1953. Divisions and faunas of the Hokonui System (Triassic and Jurassic). *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 21. *PaleoDB Ref #18330*
- . 1960. Early Tertiary Mollusca from Otaio Gorge, South Canterbury. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 33. *PaleoDB Ref #13479*
- Marwick, J. A. 1950. Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey, Paleobiology Database. *PaleoDB Ref #18333*
- Mason, C. E., and D. M. Work. 1997. A new Lower Mississippian (Kinderhookian) ammonoid fauna from northeastern Kentucky and southern Ohio. *Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America* 29:57-57. *PaleoDB Ref #324*
- Masse, J. P. 1980. Les constructions a cnidaires des calcaires urgoniens (Barremien) de Provence, et leur environnement. *Geobios, Memoire special* 4:85-97. *PaleoDB Ref #23401*
- Masse, J. P., C. Arias, and L. Vilas. 1998. Lower Cretaceous Rudist faunas of Southeast Spain: an overview. *Géobios* 22:193-210. *PaleoDB Ref #18573*

- Masse, J. P., J. Beltramo, J. Martinez-Reyes, and A. Arnaud-Vanneau. 2007. Revision of Albian polyconitid and monopleurid rudist bivalves from the New World, Pages 221-230 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28438
- Masse, J. P., J. Borgomano, and S. Al Maskiry. 1997. Stratigraphy and tectonosedimentary evolution of a late Aptian-Albian carbonate margin: the northeastern Jebel Akhdar (Sultanate of Oman). *Sedimentary Geology* 113:269-280. PaleoDB Ref #6799
- . 1998. A platform-to-basin transition for lower Aptian carbonates (Shuaiba Formation) of the northeastern Jebel Akhdar (Sultanate of Oman). *Sedimentary Geology* 119:297-309. PaleoDB Ref #19108
- Masse, J. P., A. Chartrousse, and J. Borgomano. 1998. The Lower Cretaceous (Upper Barremian-Lower Aptian) caprinid rudists from Northern Oman. *Géobios* 22:211-223. PaleoDB Ref #18540
- Masse, J. P., and M. Fenerci-Masse. 2009. *Debrunia*, a new Barremian genus of petalodontid Monopleuridae (Bivalvia, Hippuritoidea) from the Mediterranean region. *Palaeontology* 52:1363-1372. PaleoDB Ref #31254
- Masse, J. P., M. Fenerci-Masse, T. Korbar, and I. Velic. 2004. Lower Aptian rudist faunas (Bivalvia, Hippuritoidea) from Croatia. *Geologia Croatica* 57:117-137. PaleoDB Ref #18452
- Masse, J. P., M. Fenerci-Masse, and S. Ozer. 2002. Late Aptian rudist faunas from the Zonguldak region, western Black Sea, Turkey (taxonomy, biostratigraphy, palaeoenvironment and palaeobiogeography). *Cretaceous Research* 23:523-536. PaleoDB Ref #10501
- Masse, J. P., M. Gallo Maresca, and E. Luperto Sinni. 1998. Albian rudist faunas from southern Italy: taxonomic, biostratigraphic, and palaeobiogeographic aspects. *Géobios* 31:47-59. PaleoDB Ref #278
- Masse, J. P., C. Gourrat, D. Orbette, and D. Schmuck. 1998. Hauterivian rudist faunas of southern Jura (France). *Geobios, Memoire Special* 22:225-233. PaleoDB Ref #19231
- Mathur, V. K., and A. Joshi. 1989. Record of Redlichiid Trilobite from the Lower Cambrian Tal Formation, Mussoorie Syncline, Lesser Himalaya, India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 33:268-270. PaleoDB Ref #12403
- Matsubara, T. 2002. Molluscan fauna of the Miocene Maéjima Formation in Maéjima Island, Okayama Prefecture, southwest Japan. *Paleontological Research* 6:127-145. PaleoDB Ref #23780

- Matsukawa, M., and M. Fukui. 2009. Hauterivian-Barremian marine molluscan fauna from the Tetori Group in Japan and late Mesozoic marine transgressions in East Asia. *Cretaceous Research* 30:615-631. PaleoDB Ref #37320
- Matsumoto, T. 1960. Upper Cretaceous ammonites of California. Part III. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University Series D, Geology, Special Volume II*:1-204. PaleoDB Ref #29214
- . 1982. Part V. Upper Cretaceous ammonites from the Monobe area, Shikoku. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 25:31-55. PaleoDB Ref #29273
- . 1984. Part I. Ammonites from the Upper Campanian of the Teshio Mountains. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 27:5-32. PaleoDB Ref #29280
- Matsumoto, T., M. Nemoto, and C. Suzuki. 1990. Gigantic ammonites from the Cretaceous Futaba Group of Fukushima Prefecture. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 157:366-381. PaleoDB Ref #24671
- Matsumoto, T., M. Noda, and T. Kozai. 1982. Part VI. Upper Cretaceous inoceramids from the Monobe area, Shikoku. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 25:53-68. PaleoDB Ref #29279
- Matsumoto, T., and I. Obata. 1981. Studies of Cretaceous ammonites from Hokkaido; XLI, A new heteromorph ammonite from Hokkaido in the collection of Yoshitaro Kawashita. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series C: Geology and Paleontology* 7:115-118. PaleoDB Ref #10330
- Matthew, G. F. 1894. On the organic remains of the Little River Group, No. II. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 4:89-100. PaleoDB Ref #37099
- Matthews, S. C. 1970. A new cephalopod fauna from the Lower Carboniferous of East Cornwall. *Palaeontology* 13:112-131. PaleoDB Ref #326
- Maury, C. J. 1912. A contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 15:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #26958
- . 1917. Santo Domingo type sections and fossils. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 5:1-43. PaleoDB Ref #16689
- . 1920. Tertiary Mollusca from Porto Rico. *Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands* 3:1-78. PaleoDB Ref #26978
- . 1924. Fosseis Terciarios Do Brazil. *Servico Geologico E Mineralogico do Brasil Monographia* 49. PaleoDB Ref #17560

- . 1930. O Cretaceo da Parahyba do Norte. Servico Geologico E Mineralogico do Brasil Monographia 8:1-305. PaleoDB Ref #29591
- . 1936, Monographias do Servico Geologico E Mineralogico, v. 11. PaleoDB Ref #29529
- Mawson, R., D. Smith, and J. A. Talent. 2002. Silicified Early Devonian (Lochkovian) gastropods from Windellama, south-eastern Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 27:59-73. PaleoDB Ref #11670
- Maxey, G. B. 1958. Lower and Middle Cambrian stratigraphy in northern Utah and southeastern Idaho. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 69:1-647. PaleoDB Ref #32150
- Maxwell, P. A. 1988. Late Miocene Deep-Water Mollusca from the Stillwater Mudstone at Greymouth, Westland, New Zealand: Paleocology and Systematics. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 55. PaleoDB Ref #18172
- . 1992. Eocene Mollusca from the vicinity of McCulloch's Bridge, Waihao River, South Canterbury, New Zealand: Paleocology and systematics. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 65:1-280. PaleoDB Ref #10506
- Maxwell, W. G. H. 1954. Strophalosia in the Permian of Queensland. *Journal of Paleontology* 28:535-559. PaleoDB Ref #26717
- . 1961. Lower Carboniferous gastropod faunas from Old Cannindah, Queensland. *Palaeontology* 4:59-70. PaleoDB Ref #17137
- . 1964. The geology of the Yarrol Region. Part 1. Biostratigraphy. *Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland* 5:1-60. PaleoDB Ref #26800
- May, A. 1987. Der Massenkalk (Devon) nördlich von Brilon (Sauerland) [The Devonian Massenkalk north of Brilon (Sauerland)]. *Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen* 10:51-84. PaleoDB Ref #27779
- . 1992. Paleocology of upper Eifelian and lower Givetian coral limestones in the northwestern Sauerland (Devonian; Rhenish Massif). *Facies* 26:103-116. PaleoDB Ref #7100
- . 1993. Thamnopora und verwandte æstige tabulate Korallen aus dem Emsium bis Unter-Eifelium von Asturien (Devon; Nord-Spanien). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 27:73-101. PaleoDB Ref #17960
- . 1993. Zur Fossilführung des Ohler Schiefers (Devon: Eifelium) im West-Sauerland (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Dortmunder Beiträge zur Landeskunde* 27:109-122. PaleoDB Ref #17384

- . 2003. Die Fossilführung des Mitteldevons im Raum Attendorn-Olpe (West-Sauerland; Rechtsrheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen* 60:47-79. PaleoDB Ref #17286
- Mayer, P. S. 2004. Conodont and Brachiopod Distribution in the Middle Devonian (Givetian) Milwaukee Formation, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. *Midwest Paleoabstracts: Book of Abstracts* 1:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #32689
- . 2005. Epibionts on Middle Devonian (Givetian) brachiopods from the Lindwurm Member of the Milwaukee Formation, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. *PaleoBios* 25:80-81. PaleoDB Ref #32690
- Mayer, S. M. 1989. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Jaycox Shale Member, Hamilton Group of the Finger Lakes Region of New York State, State University of New York College at Fredonia. PaleoDB Ref #762
- Mayoral Alfaro, E., F. Muniz Guinea, J. Sendra Saez, I. Bajo Campos, and J. Cardenas Carretero. 2001. Prospeccion paleontologica superficial en las margenes del Rio Guadaira, en el Termino municipal de Alcala de Guadaira (Sevilla). *Anuario Arqueologico de Andalucia* 1997:151-159. PaleoDB Ref #42608
- Mayou, T. V. 1967. Paleontology of the Permian Loray Formation in White Pine County, Nevada. *Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series* 14:101-122. PaleoDB Ref #10420
- Mazaev, A. V. 2006. Permian gastropods from the Kulogory Formation of the northern Moscow Syncline. *Paleontological Journal* 40:391-403. PaleoDB Ref #19627
- . 2011. Pennsylvanian gastropods of the suborders Murchisoniina Cox et Knight, 1960 and Sinuspirina Mazaev subordo nov. from the central regions of the Russian Platform: Morphology, taxonomy, and phylogeny. *Paleontological Journal* 45:1533-1599. PaleoDB Ref #41570
- Mazin, J. M., P. Hantzpergue, J. P. Bassoullet, G. Lafaurie, and P. Vignaud. 1997. Le gisement de Crayssac (Tithonien inferieur, Quercy, Lot, France): decouverte de pistes de dinosaures en place et premier bilan ichnologique [The Crayssac site (lower Tithonian, Quercy, Lot, France): discovery of dinosaur trackways in situ and first ichnological results]. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, Serie IIa* 321:417-424. PaleoDB Ref #32165
- Mazzullo, S. J. 2006. Late Pliocene to Holocene platform evolution in northern Belize, and comparison with coeval deposits in southern Belize and the Bahamas. *Sedimentology* 53:1015-1047. PaleoDB Ref #29784
- McAdams, N. E. B., and J. M. Adrain. 2009. Heckethornia, a new genus of dimeropygid trilobites from the Lower Ordovician (Ibexian; Tulean and

- Blackhillsian) of the Great Basin, western USA. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 46:875-914. PaleoDB Ref #35529
- McAlester, A. L. 1963. Pelecypods of the Snyder Creek Shale (Upper Devonian) of Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:981-999. PaleoDB Ref #269
- McBride, D. J. 1976. Outer shelf communities and trophic groups in the Upper Cambrian of the Great Basin. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 23:139-152. PaleoDB Ref #25266
- McCaleb, J. A. 1963. The Goniatite Fauna from the Pennsylvanian Winslow formation of northwest Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:110-115. PaleoDB Ref #11448
- McCall, J., B. Rosen, and J. Darrell. 1994. Carbonate deposition in accretionary prism settings: Early Miocene coral limestones and corals of the Makran Mountain Range in southern Iran. *Facies* 31:141-178. PaleoDB Ref #7077
- McCammon, H. M. 1959. Fauna of the Manitoba Group, from Manitoba, Canada, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #411
- McCarthy, B., B. Runnegar, and J. D. Kleeman. 1974. Late Carboniferous-Early Permian sequence north of Drake, NSW: dates, deposition, and deformation of Beenleigh block. *Queensland Government Mining Journal* 75:325-329. PaleoDB Ref #34807
- McClung, G. 1977. Appendix: Invertebrate fossils from GSQ Taroon 11-11A. *Queensland Government Mining Journal* 78:629. PaleoDB Ref #34897
- . 1977. Permian marine invertebrate macrofossils - GSQ Taroom 10. *Queensland Government Mining Journal* 78:574-578. PaleoDB Ref #34898
- . 1978. Morphology, palaeoecology and biostratigraphy of *Ingelarella* (Brachiopoda : Spiriferida) in the Bowen and Sydney Basins of Eastern Australia. *Geological Survey of Queensland Publication* 365:17-87. PaleoDB Ref #36711
- McClung, G., and J. Armstrong. 1975. New species of *Martiniopsis* (Brachiopoda: Spiriferida) from the Permian of eastern Australia. *Queensland Government Mining Journal* 76:231-234. PaleoDB Ref #33598
- . 1978. Species of *Glendonia* gen. nov. (Ingelarellinae: Spiriferida) in the Permian of eastern Australia. *Geological Survey of Queensland Publication* 365:1-5. PaleoDB Ref #27930
- McClung, G. R. 1983. Faunal sequence and palaeoecology of the marine Permian in GSQ Eddystone 1, Denison Trough, Queensland. *Geological Survey of Queensland Publication* 384:43-80. PaleoDB Ref #34854

- McCullum, L. B., and F. A. Sundberg. 1999. Biostratigraphy of the traditional Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary interval in the outer shelf Emigrant Formation, Split Mountain East Section, Esmeralda County, Nevada, Pages 29-34 in A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V* field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3913
- McCracken, A. D., and G. S. Nowlan. 1989. Conodont paleontology and biostratigraphy of Ordovician carbonates and petroliferous carbonates on Southampton, Baffin, and Akpatok islands in the eastern Canadian Arctic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 26:1880-1903. PaleoDB Ref #7224
- McGhee, G. R., Jr., and R. G. Sutton. 1985. Late Devonian marine ecosystems of the lower West Falls Group in New York. *Geological Society of America Special Paper*:199-209. PaleoDB Ref #242
- McGhee, G. R., and R. G. Sutton. 1981. Late Devonian marine ecology and zoogeography of the central Appalachians and New York. *Lethaia* 14:27-43. PaleoDB Ref #266
- McGinty, T. L. 1970. Mollusca of the "Glades" unit in southern Florida: Part I Introduction and observations. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8:53-56. PaleoDB Ref #19114
- McGowan, A. J., and A. B. Smith. 2006. Faunal lists from Muschelkalk Museum, Ingelfingen, Germany, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #18927
- McGowan, A. J., A. B. Smith, and P. D. Taylor. 2009. Faunal diversity, heterogeneity and body size in the Early Triassic: testing post-extinction paradigms in the Virgin Limestone of Utah, USA. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 56:859-872. PaleoDB Ref #18152
- McGugan, A. 1963. A Permian brachiopod and fusulinid fauna from the Elk Valley, British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:621-627. PaleoDB Ref #17759
- McKee, E. D. 1938. The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab Formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah. *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication* 492:1-268. PaleoDB Ref #21651
- . 1982. The Supai Group of the Grand Canyon. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1173. PaleoDB Ref #11207
- McKellar, R. G. 1966. Additional brachiopods and bivalves from the Etonvale Formation, Adavale Basin, Queensland. *Publication-- Geological Survey of Queensland* 332:11-17. PaleoDB Ref #456

- McKerrow, W. S., R. T. Johnson, and M. E. Jakobson. 1969.  
Palaeoecological studies in the Great Oolite at Kirtlington, Oxfordshire.  
*Palaeontology* 12:56-83. PaleoDB Ref #10036
- McLean, R. A. 1994. Frasnian rugose corals of western Canada, part 3A:  
The massive Phillipsastreidae - Phillipsastrea, Chuanbeiphyllum.  
*Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 230:39-76. PaleoDB Ref #28066
- . 1997. Middle Devonian rugose coral faunas in northeastern British  
Columbia and District of Mackenzie, western Canada. *Boletin de la Real  
Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica* 92:289-300.  
PaleoDB Ref #28222
- McLean, R. A., and A. E. H. Pedder. 1984. Frasnian rugose corals of  
western Canada, part 1: Chonophyllidae and Kyphophyllidae.  
*Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 185:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #28051
- McLearn, F. H. 1926. Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology: New  
species from the Coloradoan of Lower Smokey and Lower Peace Rivers,  
Alberta. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 42:117-126. PaleoDB Ref  
#29474
- . 1929. Mesozoic Palaeontology of Blairmore Region: Stratigraphic  
Palaeontology. *National Museum of Canada Bulletin* 58:80-107.  
PaleoDB Ref #29460
- . 1933. Pelecypods of the Lower Cretaceous Clearwater Formation.  
*Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 27:139-156. PaleoDB Ref  
#29453
- . 1942. The neo-Triassic Cassianella fauna of Tyaughton Creek valley, B.C.  
*Canadian Field-Naturalist* 56:99-103. PaleoDB Ref #43487
- . 1944. The occurrence of starfish in the Lower Cretaceous of the Peace  
River Valley. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 58:132-134. PaleoDB Ref #34157
- . 1972. Ammonoids of the lower Cretaceous sandstone member of the  
Haida Formation, Skidgate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, western  
British Columbia. *Geological Bulletin of Canada* 188:1-78. PaleoDB Ref  
#29456
- McNamara, K. J. 1978. Myloceras (Ammonoidea) from the Albian of central  
Queensland. *Alcheringa* 2:231-242. PaleoDB Ref #28084
- . 1987. Taxonomy, evolution and functional morphology of southern  
Australian Tertiary hemisasterid echinoids. *Palaeontology* 30:319-352.  
PaleoDB Ref #30216
- McNamara, K. J., and G. W. Kendrick. 1994. Cenozoic Molluscs and  
Echinoids of Barrow Island, Western Australia. *Records of the Western  
Australian Museum* 51. PaleoDB Ref #18201

- McNamara, K. J., G. M. Philip, and P. D. Kruse. 2008. Tertiary brissid echinoids of southern Australia. *Alcheringa* 10:55-84. PaleoDB Ref #39476
- McNamara, K. J., J. P. Rexilius, N. G. Marshall, and R. A. Henderson. 1988. The first record of a Maastrichtian ammonite the Perth Basin, Western Australia, and its biostratigraphical significance. *Alcheringa* 12:163-168. PaleoDB Ref #28081
- McRoberts, C. 1992. Systematics and paleobiogeography of Late Triassic Gryphaea (Bivalvia) from the North American Cordillera. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:28-39. PaleoDB Ref #23334
- McRoberts, C., L. Krystyn, and A. Shea. 2008. Rhaetian (Late Triassic) Monotis (Bivalvia: Pectinoidea) from the eastern Northern Calcareous Alps (Austria) and the end-Norian crisis in pelagic faunas. *Palaeontology* 51:721-735. PaleoDB Ref #28533
- McRoberts, C. A. 1993. Systematics and biostratigraphy of halobiid bivalves from the Martin Bridge Formation (Upper Triassic), Northeast Oregon. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:198-210. PaleoDB Ref #17796
- . 1997. Late Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) bivalves from the Antimonio Formation, northwestern Sonora, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 14:167-177. PaleoDB Ref #10578
- . 2000. A primitive Halobia (Bivalvia: Halobioidea) from the Triassic of Northeast British Columbia. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:599-603. PaleoDB Ref #11629
- . 2011. Late Triassic Bivalvia (Chiefly Halobiidae and Monotidae) from the Pardonet Formation, Williston Lake Area, Northeastern British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:613-664. PaleoDB Ref #37141
- McRoberts, C. A., and R. B. Blodgett. 2000. Late Triassic (Norian) mollusks from the Taylor Mountains quadrangle, southwestern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1662:55-67. PaleoDB Ref #10830
- McRoberts, C. A., L. Krystyn, and M. Hautmann. 2012. Macrofaunal response to the end Triassic mass extinction in the West-Tethyan Kössen Basin, Austria. *Palaios* 27:607-616. PaleoDB Ref #43332
- McRoberts, C. A., and N. D. Newell. 1997. A new transitional myalinid bivalve from the Lower Permian of west Texas. *Palaeontology* 40:487-495. PaleoDB Ref #11485
- . 2001. A new Permian myalinid genus, Elversella, of west Texas. *American Museum Novitates* 3311:1-5. PaleoDB Ref #11475

- . 2005. Marine Myalinidae (Bivalvia: Pterioida) from the Permian of West Texas. *American Museum Novitates* 3469:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #25786
- McRoberts, C. A., C. R. Newton, and A. Allasinaz. 1995. End-triassic bivalve extinction: Lombardian alps, Italy. *Historical Biology* 9:297-317. PaleoDB Ref #10252
- McRoberts, C. A., and G. D. Stanley, Jr. 1991. Halobiid biostratigraphy and a Carnian-Norian stage boundary in northeast Oregon. *Albertinia* 9:6-10. PaleoDB Ref #13358
- McTavish, R. A., and J. M. Dickins. 1974. The age of the Kockatea Shale (Lower Triassic), Perth Basin—a reassessment. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 21:95-211. PaleoDB Ref #12967
- Meco, J. 1982. Los Bivalvos fosiles de las Canarias orientales. *Anuario de estudios atlánticos* 28:65-125. PaleoDB Ref #41928
- Meco, J., N. Petit-Maire, and J. L. Reyss. 1992. Le Courant de Canaries pendant le stade isotopique 5, d'après la composition faunistique d'un haut niveau marin à Fuerteventura (28°N). *Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, serie 2* 314:203-208. PaleoDB Ref #31244
- Medina, F. A., L. Buatois, and A. Lopez Angriman. 1992. Estratigrafía del Grupo Gustav en la Isla James Ross, Antártida, Pages 167-192 *Geología de la Isla James Ross*. PaleoDB Ref #28033
- Medina, F. A., and A. C. Riccardi. 2005. Desmoceratidae, Silesitidae and Kossmaticeratidae (Ammonitida) from the Upper Aptian-Albian of Patagonia (Argentina). *Revue de Paleobiologie, Geneve* 24:251-286. PaleoDB Ref #18443
- . 2007. Tuberosciponoceras: a new dimorphic ammonoid genus from the Upper Albian of Patagonia, Argentina. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81:123-130. PaleoDB Ref #24953
- Meek, F. B. 1860. Descriptions of new fossil remains collected in Nebraska and Utah, by the exploring expeditions under the command of Capt. J. H. Simpson, of U. S. Topographical Engineers. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 12:308-315. PaleoDB Ref #46305
- . 1864. Section 1. Description of the Carboniferous fossils. *Palaeontology of California* 1:3-16. PaleoDB Ref #16187
- . 1877. Part I. Palaeontology. Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel 4:1-197. PaleoDB Ref #16190
- Megerisi, M. F., and V. D. Mamgain. 1980. The Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary Formations of northern Libya: a synthesis. *Department of Geological Researches and Mining Bulletin* 12:1-85. PaleoDB Ref #26106

- Mehl, D., and F. T. Fürsich. 1997. Middle Jurassic Porifera from Kachchh, western India. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 71:19-33. PaleoDB Ref #31692
- Meier, H., and K. Meiers. 1988. Die Gastropodenfauna der íAngulata-Zoneí des Steinbruchs íReckingerwaldí bei Brouch. *Travaux Scientifiques du Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle de Luxembourg* 13:1-88. PaleoDB Ref #47965
- Meijer, T. 1983. Stratigraphical notes on *Macoma* (Bivalvia) in the southern part of the North Sea Basin and some remarks on the arrival of Pacific species. *Scripta Geologica, Special Issue 2*:297-312. PaleoDB Ref #33942
- Meister, C. 1986. Les ammonites du Carixien des Causses (France). *Schweizerische Palæontologische Abhandlungen* 109:1-209. PaleoDB Ref #47284
- Meister, C., J. L. Dommergues, C. Dommergues, N. Lachkar, and K. El Hariri. 2011. Les ammonites du Pliensbachien du jebel Bou Rharraf (Haut Atlas oriental, Maroc). *Geobios* 44:117.e111-117.e160. PaleoDB Ref #47743
- Meister, C., J. L. Dommergues, and R. B. Rocha. 2012. Ammonites from the Apoderoceras beds (Early Pliensbachian) in São Pedro de Muel (Lusitanian basin, Portugal). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 87:407-430. PaleoDB Ref #43975
- Mel'nikova, L. M. 1988. Some bradoriids (Crustacea) from the Botomian Stage of Eastern Kazakhstan. *Paleontological Journal* 22:113-116. PaleoDB Ref #884
- Meldahl, K. H., and A. H. Cutler. 1992. Neotectonics and taphonomy; Pleistocene molluscan shell accumulations in the northern Gulf of California. *Palaios* 7:187-197. PaleoDB Ref #9379
- Melendez, G., J. Bello, G. Delvente, and I. Perez-Urresti. 1997. Middle to Upper Jurassic (Callovian-Kimmeridgian) in the Arcos Plateau (Arino-Oliere area, eastern Iberian chain, Spain): Taphonomic analysis and biostratigraphy. *Cuadernos de Geología Ibérica* 23:269-300. PaleoDB Ref #46294
- Mello, L. H. C., F. T. Mello, and M. H. Zucon. 2007. A new species of *Gervillia* Defrance (Bivalvia, Bakevelliidae) from the Aptian-Albian transition of Sergipe, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 10:63-69. PaleoDB Ref #37167
- Melnikova, G. K. 2006. The Early Jurassic fauna from the Gurumdy and Mynhajir zones of the east Pamirs. *Doklady Earth Sciences* 407:171-174. PaleoDB Ref #19104

- Melton, R. A. 1972. Paleocology and paleoenvironment of the upper Honaker Trail Formation near Moab, Utah. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 19:45-88. PaleoDB Ref #10840
- Mergl, M., and D. Massa. 1992. Devonian and Lower Carboniferous brachiopods and bivalves from western Libya. *Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique* 12:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #9606
- Meric, E., and A. DeVries. 1966. Note sur les affleurements maestrichtiens de la region de Kahta (Turquie). *Travaux de l'Institut de Geologie et d'Hanthropologie Prehistorique de la Faculte des Sciences de Poitiers* 7:3-13. PaleoDB Ref #9134
- Merle, D. 2000. Première étude taphonomique de la prédation affectant de grands mollusques benthiques dans l'Eocene de Gan (Pyrénées-Atlantiques, France). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes* 330:217-220. PaleoDB Ref #32261
- Mermighis, A., and A. Marcopoulou-Diacantoni. 2004. La faune à rudistes, porifères et scléractiniaires du Crétacé supérieur du mont Ptoon (Béotie septentrionale, Grèce continentale). *Revue de Paléobiologie* 23:313-353. PaleoDB Ref #17746
- Mermighis, A., J. Philip, and G. Tronchetti. 1991. Sequences et corteges de depots de plate-forme carbonatee au passage Cenomanien-Turonien dans les Hellenides internes (Peloponnese, Grece). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France* 162:547-552. PaleoDB Ref #24913
- Merriam, C. W. 1972. Silurian rugose corals of the Klamath Mountains region, California. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 738:1-50. PaleoDB Ref #26807
- Mertmann, D., and V. Jacobshagen. 2003. Upper Olenekian (Spathian) ammonoids from Chios (Lower Triassic, Greece): Taxonomy and stratigraphic position. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 109:417-447. PaleoDB Ref #24529
- Meszaros, N. 1957. Fauna de moluste a depozitelor Paleogene din nord-vestul Transilvaniei. *Biblioteca de Geologie si Paleontologie* 1:1-174. PaleoDB Ref #34618
- Mészáros, N., and E. Nicorici. 1961. Zur Grenzziehung Torton/Sarmat im Gebiet von Cluj-Turda (Siebenbuergen, Rumaenien) auf Grund mikro- und makrofaunistischer Untersuchungen. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*:589-597. PaleoDB Ref #10356
- Metodiev, L. S. 2006. New data about the Ammonite genus *Pseudolioceras* Buckman, 1889 (Harpoceratinae, Ammonitina) from the Toarcian of the

- Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria). *Comptes rendus de L'Académie bulgare des Sciences* 59:757-762. PaleoDB Ref #48209
- . 2008. The Ammonite zones of the Toarcian in Bulgaria - New evidence, subzonation and correlation with the standard zones and subzones in North-Western Europe. *Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences* 61:87-132. PaleoDB Ref #48211
- Mette, W. 2004. Middle to Upper Jurassic sedimentary sequences and marine biota of the early Indian Ocean (SW Madagascar): some biostratigraphic, palaeoecologic and palaeobiogeographic conclusions. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 38:331-342. PaleoDB Ref #34610
- Metwally, M. H. M. 1994. Cenomanian (Late Cretaceous) Bivalves from the Wasia Group, Ras al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 191:299-312. PaleoDB Ref #251
- Metwally, M. H. M., and M. S. M. Ali. 1992. The Triassic-Jurassic boundary in the Elphinstone Group, western part of the Musandam Peninsula, United Arab Emirates. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*:257-266. PaleoDB Ref #34586
- Meyer, C. A. 1984. Palökologie und Sedimentologie der Echinodermenlagerstätte Schofgraben (mittleres Oxfordian, Weissenstein, Kt. Solothurn). *Eclogae geologicae Helveticae* 77:649-673. PaleoDB Ref #16621
- Michailova, I. A. 1972. A little-known ammonite genus from the Clansayes horizon (Lower Cretaceous). *Paleontological Journal*:351-358. PaleoDB Ref #19800
- Michalik, J. 1975. Genus *Rhaetina* Waagen, 1882 (Brachiopoda) in the uppermost Triassic of the West Carpathians. *Geologica Carpathica* 26:47-76. PaleoDB Ref #26286
- Michalik, J., and Z. Vasicek. 1989. Lower Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Paleogeography of the Czechoslovakian Western Carpathians, Pages 505-523 in J. Wiedmann, ed. *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*. Proceedings 3rd International Cretaceous Symposium, Tuebingen. PaleoDB Ref #63
- Michels, D. 1986. Oekologie und Fazies des jüngsten Ober-Devon von Velbert (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Goettinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie* 29:1-86. PaleoDB Ref #10268
- Middlemiss, F. A. 1959. English Aptian Terebratulidae. *Palaeontology* 2:94-142. PaleoDB Ref #18892

- , 1976. Lower Cretaceous Terebratulidina of Northern England and Germany and their geological background. *Geologisches Jahrbuch* A30:21-104. PaleoDB Ref #14986
- , 1980. Lower Cretaceous Terebratulidae from south-western Morocco and their biogeography. *Palaeontology* 23:515-556. PaleoDB Ref #19008
- Mietto, P. 1985. Ammoniti nella Piattaforma liassica Veneta. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 91:3-14. PaleoDB Ref #8926
- Mietto, P., and S. Manfrin. 2008. Systematic paleontology, in Selected ammonoid fauna from Prati Di Stuoeres/Stuoeres Wiesen and related sections across the Ladinian-Carnian boundary (southern Alps, Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 114:377-429. PaleoDB Ref #46075
- Mietto, P., S. Manfrin, N. Preto, and P. Gianolla. 2008. Selected ammonoid fauna from Prati Di Stuoeres/Stuoeres Wiesen and related sections across the Ladinian-Carnian boundary (southern Alps, Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 114:377-429. PaleoDB Ref #46118
- Mietto, P., S. Manfrin, N. Preto, P. Gianolla, L. Krystyn, and G. Roghi. 2003. Proposal of the Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the base of the Ladinian Stage (Middle Triassic): GSSP at the base of the Avisianum Subzone (FAD of *Aplococeras avisianum*) in the Bagolino section (Southern Alps, NE Italy). *Albertiana* 28:26-34. PaleoDB Ref #11678
- Mihaly, S. 1981. Mitteltriadische Echinoideen des Aggteleker Karstes (Nordungarn). *Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet Evi Jelentese* 1979:297-331. PaleoDB Ref #15304
- Mikesh, D. L., B. F. Glenister, and W. M. Furnish. 1988. *Stenolobulites* n. gen., Early Permian ancestor of predominantly Late Permian paragastrioceratid subfamily Pseudogastrioceratinae. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 123:1-19. PaleoDB Ref #27851
- Mikuláö, R. 1984. Nové nálezy fosilií ve staröím paleozoiku v okolí Roómitálu pod T&#345;emöinem. *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 29:87-90. PaleoDB Ref #27390
- Mikulic, D. G. 1999. Silurian trilobite associations in North America, Pages 793-798 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7003
- Miller, A. K. 1935. The íPaleoceneí nautiloid cephalopods of Landana, Portuguese West Africa. *Journal of Paleontology* 9:167-173. PaleoDB Ref #27671

- . 1936. A new Permian ammonoid fauna from Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 10:684-688. PaleoDB Ref #28545
  - . 1936. A species of the ammonoid genus *Artinskia* from the Lower Permian of Kansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 10:490-496. PaleoDB Ref #33608
  - . 1941. An *Aturia* from the Tonga Islands of the Central Pacific. *Journal of Paleontology* 15:429-431. PaleoDB Ref #27639
  - . 1945. Late Paleozoic ammonoids from the Chinati Mountains of west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:341-346. PaleoDB Ref #36752
  - . 1945. A Permian ammonoid from Sonora. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:22. PaleoDB Ref #33609
  - . 1945. Permian nautiloids from the Glass Mountains and the Sierra Diablo of west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:282-294. PaleoDB Ref #27651
  - . 1945. Some exceptional Permian ammonoids from west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:14-21. PaleoDB Ref #30039
  - . 1947. Tertiary nautiloids of the Americas. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 23:1-234. PaleoDB Ref #27587
  - . 1951. Tertiary nautiloids of west-coastal Africa. *Annales du Musée du Congo Belge Tervuren, Sciences Géologiques* 8:1-88. PaleoDB Ref #28131
- Miller, A. K., and L. M. Cline. 1934. The cephalopods of the Phosphoria Formation of northwestern United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 8:281-302. PaleoDB Ref #27887
- Miller, A. K., and C. Collinson. 1951. A new species of *Hercoglossa* from Maracaibo. *Journal of Paleontology* 25:377-379. PaleoDB Ref #27659
- Miller, A. K., and I. Crespin. 1939. An *Aturia* from the northwest division of Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 13:79-81. PaleoDB Ref #27248
- Miller, A. K., and W. M. Furnish. 1939. *Aturias* from the Eocene of Panama. *Journal of Paleontology* 13:77-79. PaleoDB Ref #27247
- . 1940. Permian ammonoids of the Guadalupe Mountain region and adjacent area. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 26:1-242. PaleoDB Ref #27325
  - . 1940. Studies of Carboniferous ammonoids: parts 5-7. *Journal of Paleontology* 14:521-543. PaleoDB Ref #42411
  - . 1956. An *Aturia* from eastern Cuba. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:1154. PaleoDB Ref #27501
  - . 1957. Ammonoids of the basal Word Formation, Glass Mountains, west Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:1052-1056. PaleoDB Ref #33602

- . 1957. Permian ammonoids from southern Arabia. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:1043-1051. PaleoDB Ref #33601
- . 1957. Permian ammonoids from Tunisia. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:705-712. PaleoDB Ref #33603
- . 1957. A second Permian specimen of the nautiloid *Aulametacoceras*. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:713-714. PaleoDB Ref #33604
- . 1958. Permian ammonoids from the Colorado Plateau. *Journal of Paleontology* 32:682-683. PaleoDB Ref #33605
- Miller, A. K., W. M. Furnish, and D. L. Clark. 1957. Permian ammonoids from western United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:1057-1068. PaleoDB Ref #33178
- Miller, A. K., W. M. Furnish, and A. Segura Paguaga. 1955. *Aturias* from Costa Rica. *Journal of Paleontology* 29:465-466. PaleoDB Ref #27004
- Miller, A. K., and A. H. Kemp. 1947. A *Koninckioceras* from the Lower Permian of north-central Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 21:351-354. PaleoDB Ref #27431
- Miller, A. K., and E. J. Parizek. 1948. A Lower Permian ammonoid fauna from New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 22:350-358. PaleoDB Ref #33606
- Miller, A. K., and H. D. Thomas. 1936. The Casper Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming and its cephalopod fauna. *Journal of Paleontology* 10:715-738. PaleoDB Ref #33607
- Miller, A. K., and M. L. Thompson. 1933. The nautiloid cephalopods of the Midway Group. *Journal of Paleontology* 7:298-324. PaleoDB Ref #27243
- . 1935. The nautiloid genus *Aturoidea* in America. *Journal of Paleontology* 9:563-571. PaleoDB Ref #27244
- . 1937. Beiträge zur Kenntnis tropisch-amerikanischer Tertiärmollusken. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 30:59-73. PaleoDB Ref #27690
- Miller, A. K., and A. G. Unklesbay. 1942. Permian nautiloids from western United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 16:719-738. PaleoDB Ref #27636
- Miller, A. K., and P. S. Warren. 1933. A *Propinacoceras* from North America. *American Journal of Science, Series 5* 26:295-299. PaleoDB Ref #46565
- Miller, A. K., and J. S. Williams. 1945. Permian cephalopods from northern Colombia. *Journal of Paleontology* 19:347-349. PaleoDB Ref #28158
- Miller, A. K., and W. Youngquist. 1947. Lower Permian cephalopods from the Texas Colorado River valley. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Mollusca* 1:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #30151

- , 1947. Ordovician fossils from the southwestern part of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Journal of Paleontology* 21:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #16192
- , 1949. American Permian nautiloids. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 41:1-218. PaleoDB Ref #25653
- Miller, A. K., W. Youngquist, and C. Collinson. 1954. Ordovician cephalopod fauna of Baffin Island. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 62:1-234. PaleoDB Ref #6817
- Miller, H. W. 1957. *Niobarateuthis bonneri*, a new genus and species of squid from the Niobara Formation of Kansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:809-814. PaleoDB Ref #28301
- Miller, H. W., and W. J. Breed. 1964. *Metacoceras bowmani*, a new species of nautiloid from the Toroweap Formation (Permian) of Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:877-880. PaleoDB Ref #29048
- Miller, H. W., Jr. 1964. Cretaceous dinosaurian remains from southern Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:378-384. PaleoDB Ref #8694
- Miller, K. B. 1986. Depositional Environments and Sequences, íPleurodictyum Zone, í Ludlowville Formation of Western New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 457:57-77. PaleoDB Ref #683
- Miller, R. D., and E. Dobrovolny. 1959. Surficial geology of Anchorage and vicinity, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1093. PaleoDB Ref #11087
- Miller, S. A., and W. F. E. Gurley. 1896. New species of Palaeozoic invertebrates from Illinois and other states. *Illinois State Museum Natural History Bulletin* 11:1-50. PaleoDB Ref #17058
- Miller, W. 1990. Checklist of megafossils from the James City Formation (Lower Pleistocene) at Johnson Point, Craven County, North Carolina. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 22:93-100. PaleoDB Ref #17561
- Miller, W., III. 1985. The Flanner Beach Formation (Middle Pleistocene) in eastern North Carolina. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 18:93-122. PaleoDB Ref #30803
- , 1985. A new species of *Gouldia* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the Pleistocene of eastern Northern Carolina. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 18:123-126. PaleoDB Ref #30824
- Miller, W. P., III, and S. D. Morrison. 1988. Marginal marine Pleistocene fossils from near mouth of Mad River, northern California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 45:255-266. PaleoDB Ref #33082
- Mills, P. C., and R. L. Langenheim, Jr. 1987. Wolfcampian brachiopods from the Bird Spring Group, Wamp Spring area, Las Vegas Range, Clark County, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:32-55. PaleoDB Ref #10478

- Milne, J. D. G., and J. D. Campbell. 1969. Upper Triassic fossils from Oroua Valley, Ruahine Range, New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology* 6:247-250. PaleoDB Ref #28536
- Milner, A. C. 2002. Theropod dinosaurs of the Purbeck Limestone Group, southern England. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 68:191-201. PaleoDB Ref #24418
- Milova, L. V. 1976. Triassic-Jurassic stratigraphy and Bivalvia of northern Priokhotye. *Akademia Nauk SSSR, Trudy Severo-Vost. Kompl. Nauchno. Issled. Institut* 65. PaleoDB Ref #10583
- . 1985. Novye Pliensbakhskie dvustvorchatye mollyuski severnogo Priokhot'ya, Pages 42-56 *Dvustvorchatye i Golovonogie Mollyuski Mezozoya Severo-Vostoka SSSR*. PaleoDB Ref #43646
- Minato, M. 1943. Notes on some Permian fossils from the Toman Formation in southeastern Manchoukuo. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 7:49-58. PaleoDB Ref #31782
- Minch, J. A., K. C. Schulte, and G. Hofman. 1970. A middle Miocene age for the Rosarito Beach Formation in Northwestern Baja California, Mexico. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 81:3149-3154. PaleoDB Ref #18910
- Mirchink, M. F., A. I. Letavin, L. M. Savel'yeva, and N. T. Kopylov. 1974. Stroyeniye verkhnepermskikh i triasovykh otlozheniy Vostochnogo Predkavkaz'ya. Structure of upper Permian and Triassic sediments of eastern Ciscaucasia. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 215:420-423. PaleoDB Ref #12411
- Mishra, U. K., K. Shankar, and R. S. Patil. 1996. Biostratigraphy of the Post Kopili Sediments of Garo Hills, Meghalaya. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 48:93-100. PaleoDB Ref #12414
- Misik, M., M. Siblik, M. Sykora, and R. Aubrecht. 1994. Jurassic brachiopods and sedimentologic study of the Babina klippe near Bohunice (Czorsztyń Unit, Pieniny Klippen Belt). *Mineralia Slovaca* 26:255-266. PaleoDB Ref #8364
- Missarzhevsky, V. V. 1980. Early Cambrian mongolian hyolitha and gastropoda. *Paleontological Journal* 15:18-25. PaleoDB Ref #906
- Missarzhevsky, V. V., and A. M. Mambetov. 1981. Stratigrafiya i fauna pogranichnykh sloyev Kembriya i Dokembriya Malogo Karatau [Stratigraphy and fauna of the Precambrian-Cambrian boundary beds of the Malyy Karatau]. *Trudy Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Geologicheskiiy Institut Akademiya NAUK SSSR* 326:1-90. PaleoDB Ref #34137

- Missuna, A. B. 1908. Ueber eine neue Edestus-Art aus den Karbon-  
Ablagerungen der Umgebungen von Kolmna. *Bulletin de la Société  
Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Nouvelle Série* 21:529-535.  
PaleoDB Ref #42735
- Mistiaen, B. 1985. Phénomènes récifaux dans le Dévonien d'Afghanistan  
(Montagnes Centrales) - Analyse et systématique des Stromatopores.  
*Societe Geologique du Nord Annales*:1-381. PaleoDB Ref #25300
- Mitchell, C., E. D. Brussa, and J. Maletz. 2008. A mixed Isograptid-  
Didymograptid Graptolite assemblage from the Middle Ordovician of  
West Gondwana (NW Bolivia): implications for Graptolite Paleoecology.  
*Journal of Paleontology* 82:1114-1126. PaleoDB Ref #47041
- Mitchell, E. D., and C. A. Repenning. 1963. The chronologic and  
geologic range of desmostylians. *Contributions in Science (Natural  
History Museum of Los Angeles County)* 78:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #16802
- Mitchell, S. F. 2009. The Cretaceous crinoid *Uintacrinus socialis* from  
Jamaica and its significance for global correlation. *Geological Magazine*  
146:937-940. PaleoDB Ref #34319
- Mitchell, S. F., and G. C. Gunter. 2004. First record of the rudist bivalve  
*Mitrocaprina tschoppi* (Palmer) from the Maastrichtian of Jamaica.  
*Caribbean Journal of Science* 40:392-396. PaleoDB Ref #31693
- Mitchell, S. F., G. C. Gunter, and R. Ramsook. 2007. Paleoecology of the  
Maastrichtian rudist *Biradiolites* in Jamaica, Pages 81-94 *in* R. W. Scott,  
ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental  
feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28449
- Mitchell, S. F., R. K. Pickerill, and T. A. Stemann. 2001. The Port Morant  
Formation (Upper Pleistocene, Jamaica): high resolution sedimentology  
and paleoenvironmental analysis of a mixed carbonate clastic lagoonal  
succession. *Sedimentary Geology* 144:291-306. PaleoDB Ref #27858
- Mitchell, S. F., and R. Ramsook. 2009. Rudist bivalve assemblages from the  
Back Rio Grande Formation (Cretaceous: Campanian) of Jamaica and  
their stratigraphic significance. *Cretaceous Research* 30:307-321.  
PaleoDB Ref #37560
- Mitchell, S. F., T. Stemann, D. Blissett, I. Brown, W. O'Brian Ebanks, G.  
Gunter, D. J. Miller et al. 2004. Late Maastrichtian rudist and coral  
assemblages from the Central Inlier, Jamaica: towards an event  
stratigraphy for shallow-water Caribbean limestones. *Cretaceous  
Research* 25:499-507. PaleoDB Ref #12556
- Mitchell, T. L. 1838, Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia.  
PaleoDB Ref #26632

- Mitchell, W. I., and M. Mitchell. 1983. The Lower Carboniferous (Upper Viséan) succession at Benburb, Northern Ireland. Reports of the Institute of Geological Sciences:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #436
- Mitta, V. V., I. S. Barskov, J. Gründel, V. A. Zakharov, V. B. Sel'tser, A. V. Ivanov, Y. A. Rostovtseva et al. 2004. Verkhniy bayos i nishniy bat v okrestnostyakh Saratova VM-Novitates:39. PaleoDB Ref #19664
- Mixon, R. B., and D. S. Powars. 1989. Lithostratigraphy and Molluscan and Diatom biostratigraphy of the Haynesville Cores - Outer Coastal Plain of Virginia. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1489:1-48. PaleoDB Ref #17987
- Mizuno, A. 1964. Paleogene and Early Neogene molluscan faunae in West Japan. Geological Survey of Japan Report 204. PaleoDB Ref #23772
- . 1964. Summary of the Paleogene molluscan faunas in North Japan. Geological Survey of Japan Report 207. PaleoDB Ref #23771
- Moerdijk, P. W. 2003. *Mactromeris polynyma* (Stimpson, 1860) (Mollusca, Matricidae) from the Upper Pliocene of the Netherlands and Belgium. *Cainozoic Research* 2:135-137. PaleoDB Ref #29237
- Mohamad, A. H. B., and E. V. Tucker. 1999. Upper Bringewood Beds: fossil communities, Pages 395-398 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6669
- Moisseiev, A. S. 1932. O faune i flore Triasovykh otlozheniy doliny reki Salgir v Krymu [On the flora and fauna of the Triassic deposits in the valley of Salghir River, Crimea]. *Izvestiya Vsesoyuznogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Obedineniya* 51:591-604. PaleoDB Ref #42841
- Moissette, P., E. Koskeridou, J. J. Cornee, F. Guillocheau, and C. Lecuyer. 2007. Spectacular preservation of seagrasses and seagrass-associated communities from the Pliocene of Rhodes, Greece. *Palaios* 22:200-211. PaleoDB Ref #39228
- Moissette, P., and J. P. Martin. 1995. Bryozoaires des milieux récifaux miocènes du sillon sud-rifain au Maroc. *Lethaia* 28:271-283. PaleoDB Ref #9206
- Molina, J. M., L. O'Dogherty, J. Sandoval, and J. A. Vera. 1999. Jurassic radiolarites in a Tethyan continental margin (Subbetic, southern Spain): palaeobathymetric and biostratigraphic considerations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 150:309-330. PaleoDB Ref #42490
- Molnar, R. E., I. Obata, M. Tanimoto, and M. Matsukawa. 2009. A tooth of *Fukuiraptor* aff. *F. kitadaniensis* from the Lower Cretaceous Sebayashi Formation, Sanchu Cretaceous, Japan. *Bulletin of Tokyo Gakugei University, Division of Natural Sciences* 61:105-117. PaleoDB Ref #33853

- Monari, S. 2003. A new genus and species of fimbriid bivalve from the Kimmeridgian of the western Pontides, Turkey, and the phylogeny of the Jurassic Fimbriidae. *Palaeontology* 46:857-884. PaleoDB Ref #34002
- Monari, S., M. Valentini, and M. A. Conti. 2011. Earliest Jurassic patellogastropod, vetigastropod, and neritimorph gastropods from Luxembourg with considerations on the Triassic-Jurassic faunal turnover. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 56:349-384. PaleoDB Ref #47969
- Mongin, D. 1977. Etude paléontologique de *Pecten subbenedictus* Font. et ses variations dans le Burdigalien de Manosque (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence). *Géologie Alpine* 53:61-73. PaleoDB Ref #16944
- Monnet, C., P. Brack, H. Bucher, and H. Rieber. 2008. Ammonoids of the middle/late Anisian boundary (Middle Triassic) and the transgression of the Prezzo Limestone in eastern Lombardy-Giudicarie (Italy). *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 101:61-84. PaleoDB Ref #46069
- Monnet, C., and H. Bucher. 2005. New Middle and Late Anisian (Middle Triassic) Ammonoid Faunas From Northwestern Nevada(USA): Taxonomy and Biochronology. *Fossils and Strata* 52:1-121. PaleoDB Ref #37352
- Monnet, C., H. Bucher, A. Brayard, and J. F. Jenks. 2013. *Globacrochordiceras* gen. nov. (Acrochordiceratidae, late Early Triassic) and its significance for stress-induced evolutionary jumps in ammonoid lineages (cephalopods). *Fossil Record* 16:197-215. PaleoDB Ref #48087
- Monnet, C., H. Bucher, M. Wasmer, and J. Guex. 2010. Revision of the genus *Acrochordiceras* Hyatt, 1877 (Ammonoidea, Middle Triassic): morphology, biometry, biostratigraphy, and intra-specific variability. *Palaeontology* 53:961-996. PaleoDB Ref #34222
- Montenat, C., P. Barrier, and P. Ott D'Estevou. 2002. The Vigny limestones: a record of Paleocene (Danian) tectonic-sedimentary events in the Paris Basin. *Sedimentology* 49:421-440. PaleoDB Ref #23508
- Montoya, P., M. T. Alberdi, L. J. Barbadillo, J. van der Made, J. Morales, X. Murelaga, E. Penalver et al. 2001. Une faune tres diversifiee du Pleistocene inferieur de la Sierra de Quibas (province de Murcia, Espagne). *Comptes Rendus de L'Academie des Sciences Serie II Fascicule A - Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 332:387-393. PaleoDB Ref #8987
- Moore, D. 1958. The Yoredale Series of Upper Wensleydale and adjacent parts of North-West Yorkshire. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 31:91-148. PaleoDB Ref #24641

- Moore, E. J. 1963. Miocene marine mollusks from the Astoria Formation in Oregon. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 419. PaleoDB Ref #10616
- , 1976. Oligocene marine mollusks from the Pittsburg Bluff Formation in Oregon. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 922:1-66. PaleoDB Ref #10064
- , 1987. Tertiary Marine Pelycypods of California and Baja California: Plicatulidae to Ostreidae. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1228:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #19331
- , 2002. Tertiary marine pelecypods of California and Baja California: Crassatellidae through Pharidae. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1228-F:1-107. PaleoDB Ref #32797
- , 2003. Chapter G. Family Tellinidae, Pages 1-55, Tertiary marine pelecypods of California and Baja California. PaleoDB Ref #24521
- Moore, P. R., and I. G. Speden. 1984. The Early Cretaceous (Albian) sequence of eastern Wairarapa, New Zealand. New Zealand Geological Society Bulletin 97:1-98. PaleoDB Ref #28012
- Moosleitner, G. 2007. Winzig, aber sensationell! Meine kleinste Fossilfundstelle. Fossilien 5:288-298. PaleoDB Ref #25518
- Morellet, L., and J. Morellet. 1945. Faune des Sables a Nummulites Variolarius de Barisseuse, pres de Saint-Vast-les-Mello (Oise), et Remarques Paleontologiques. Societe Geologique de France-Bulletin Series 5 15:337-356. PaleoDB Ref #201
- Morgan, G. D. 1924. Geology of the Stonewall quadrangle, Oklahoma. Oklahoma Bureau of Geology Bulletin 2:1-149. PaleoDB Ref #11391
- Mori, K. 1963. Geology and paleontology of the Jurassic Somanakamura Group, Fukushima Prefecture, Japan. The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Geology 35:33-65. PaleoDB Ref #28948
- Moriya, K., and H. Hirano. 2001. Cretaceous stratigraphy in the Chikubetsu area, Hokaido. Journal of the Geological Society of Japan 107:199-214. PaleoDB Ref #17980
- Mørk, A., G. Elvebakk, A. W. Forsberg, M. W. Hounslow, H. A. Nakrem, J. O. Vigran, and W. Weitschat. 1999. The type section of the Vikinghøgda Formation: a new Lower Triassic unit in central and eastern Svalbard. Polar Research 18:51-82. PaleoDB Ref #8474
- Morozova, I. P. 1969. Systematic composition and range of Triassic bryozoans. Paleontological Journal 3:191-199. PaleoDB Ref #8770
- Morris, N. J. 1980. A new Lower Ordovician bivalve family, the Thoraliidae (? Nuculoida), interpreted as actinodont deposit feeders. Bulletin of the

- British Museum (Natural History), *Geology* 34:265-272. PaleoDB Ref #6370
- Morris, N. J., J. M. Dickins, and K. Astafieva-Urbaitis. 1991. Upper Palaeozoic Anomalodesmatan Bivalvia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 47:51-100. PaleoDB Ref #27516
- Morris, N. J., and R. A. Fortey. 1976. The significance of *Tironucula* gen. nov. to the study of bivalve evolution. *Journal of Paleontology* 50:701-709. PaleoDB Ref #19164
- Morsch, S. M. 1986. Bivalves (Mollusca) na Formacao Ponta Grossa (Bacia do Parana - Devoniano). *Revisao Sistemática. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 58:403-431. PaleoDB Ref #9945
- . 1996. Les Scléractiniaires jurassiques (Bajocien) d'Argentine (Bassin de Neuquén). *Systématique. Géobios* 29:671-706. PaleoDB Ref #7122
- . 2001. Scleractinian corals of the Neuquen Basin (Lower Jurassic), Argentina. *Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum* 1:320-332. PaleoDB Ref #3974
- Morycowa, E., J. P. Masse, C. Arias, and L. Vilas. 2001. *Montlivaltia multiformis* Toulà (Scleractinia) from the Aptian of the Prebetic Domain (SE Spain). *Revista Española de Paleontología* 16:131-144. PaleoDB Ref #46942
- Morzadec, P. 1980. Les trilobites. *Memoires de la Societe geologique et mineralogique de Bretagne* 23:290-298. PaleoDB Ref #27532
- . 1983. Trilobites du Devonien (Emsien-Famennien) de la Rade de Brest (Massif Armoricaín). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 181:103-184. PaleoDB Ref #10864
- . 1988. Trilobites du Givetian et du Frasnian de Ferques (Boulonnais-France). *Biostratigraphie du Paleozoique* 7:493-501. PaleoDB Ref #10399
- Morzadec, P., F. Paris, Y. Plusquellec, P. R. Rachebouef, and M. Weyant. 1991. La limite Lochkovien-Praguien (Devonien inferieur) dans le Massif armoricaín: especes index et correlations. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II* 313:901-908. PaleoDB Ref #388
- Moseley, F. 1953. The Namurian of the Lancaster Fells. *The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 109:423-454. PaleoDB Ref #568
- Moss, D. K., and S. R. Westrop. 2014. Systematics of some Late Ordovician encrinurine trilobites from Laurentian North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 88:1095-1119. PaleoDB Ref #53464

- Mostler, H. 1972. Ein Beitrag zur Genese middletriassischer Crinoidenkalke im Gebiet von Reutte, Tirol (Nördliche Kalkalpen). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 2:1-19. PaleoDB Ref #34306
- . 1976. Die stratigrafische Stellung der Gipsvorkommen in der Trias von Recoaro (Vicentin, Italien). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 5/6:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #29378
- Mostler, H., and A. Mosleh-Yazdi. 1976. Neue Poriferen aus oberkambrischen Gesteinen der Mila-Formation im Elburzgebirge (Iran). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 5:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #38713
- Motchurova, N., and E. T. Ruggiero. 2000. First occurrence of the brachiopod family Erymnariidae Cooper in the upper Cretaceous of southern Italy. *Palaeontology* 43:173-197. PaleoDB Ref #10077
- Moths, H., F. Albrecht, and G. Stein. 2010. Die molluskenfauna (Hermmorium, Untermiozän) aus der Kiesgrube kirnke bei Werder (Nordwest-Niedersachsen). *Palaeofocus* 3:1-155. PaleoDB Ref #36518
- Moths, H., and G. Hopfner. 1993. Altester Nachweis des Rauhzahndelphines *Steno* sp. im Glimmerton des Langenfeldiums (Obermiozan) von Gross Pampau. *Der Geschiebesammler* 26:151-160. PaleoDB Ref #28788
- Mottequin, B. 2008. Late Middle Frasnian to Early Famennian (Late Devonian) strophomenid, orthotetid, and athyridid brachiopods from southern Belgium. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:1052-1073. PaleoDB Ref #31332
- Mou, C. J., and C. L. Liu. 1993. Permian bivalves from the area of Guangzhou. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni* 32:101-108. PaleoDB Ref #33615
- Mount, J. D. 1976. A new species of *Fulgoraria* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Paleocene of southern California. *Journal of Paleontology* 50:87-89. PaleoDB Ref #30194
- Mourgues, F. A. 2004. Advances in ammonite biostratigraphy of the marine Atacama basin (Lower Cretaceous), northern Chile, and its relationship with the Neuquen basin, Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 17:3-10. PaleoDB Ref #19237
- Mu, E. Z. 1988. The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in China. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 43:117-131. PaleoDB Ref #25447
- Mu, E. z., A. J. Boucot, X. Chu, and J. Y. Rong. 1986. Correlation of the Silurian rocks of China. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 202:1-80. PaleoDB Ref #7624

- Mu, L., Y. D. Zakharov, W. Z. Li, and S. Z. Shen. 2007. Early Induan (Early Triassic) cephalopods from the Daye Formation at Guiding, Guizhou Province, south China. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:858-872. PaleoDB Ref #33616
- Mudge, M. R., E. L. Yochelson, R. C. Douglas, H. Duncan, H. L. Strimple, M. Gordon, Jr., and D. H. Dunkle. 1962. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Uppermost Pennsylvanian and Lowermost Permian Rocks in Kansas. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 323:1-213. PaleoDB Ref #4157
- Muir, I. D. 1988. Devonian Hare Indian and Ramparts Formations, MacKenzie Mountains, NWT: Basin-Fill, Platform and Reef Development, University of Ottawa. PaleoDB Ref #32691
- Muir-Wood, H., and G. A. Cooper. 1960. Morphology, classification and life habits of the Productoidea (Brachiopoda). *Geological Society of America Memoir* 81:1-447. PaleoDB Ref #27479
- Muir-Wood, H. M. 1935. Jurassic Brachiopoda, Pages 75-147 *The Mesozoic Palaeontology of British Somaliland, Geology and Palaeontology of British Somaliland, II.* PaleoDB Ref #31423
- Mukerjee, P. N. 1939. Fossil fauna from the Tertiary of Garo Hills, Assam. *Palaeontologia Indica* 28:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #25857
- Mulder, E. W. A. 1984. Resten van Telmatosaurus (Ornithischia, Hadrosauridae) uit het Boven-Krijt van Zuid-Limburg. *Grondboor en Hamer* 1984:108-115. PaleoDB Ref #19178
- Müller, A. H. 1976. Zur Taphonomie, Ichnologie und Ökologie triadischer Ophiuroidea (Echinodermata). *Zeitschrift für geologische Wissenschaften* 10:1399-1411. PaleoDB Ref #29995
- Muller, H. 1990. Zur Altersfrage und Faunenführung der Briloner Schiefer im nordöstlichen Sauerland (Mitteldevon, Rheinisches Schiefergebirge). *Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe D: Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geochemie, und Lagerstättenkunde* 95:7-42. PaleoDB Ref #25522
- Muller, K. J. 1983. Crustacea with preserved soft parts from the Upper Cambrian of Sweden. *Lethaia* 16:93-109. PaleoDB Ref #860
- Muller, S. W., and H. G. Ferguson. 1939. Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Hawthorne and Tonopah quadrangles, Nevada. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 50:1573-1624. PaleoDB Ref #33111
- Müllerried, F. K. G. 1931. Un reptil y algunos invertebrados fosiles de Rayon, Estado de Tamaulipas. *Anales del Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico* 2:171-178. PaleoDB Ref #36331

- Mundy, D. J. C. 1994. Microbialite-sponge-bryozoan-coral framestones in Lower Carboniferous (Late Visean) buildups of northern England (UK). *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 17:713-729. PaleoDB Ref #7817
- Münster, G. 1839. Beschreibung einiger seltenen Versteinerungen des Zechsteins. *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* 1:44-47. PaleoDB Ref #47879
- . 1841. Beiträge zur Geognosie und Petrefacten-Kunde des südöstlichen Tirols vorzüglich der Schichten von St. Cassian. *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* 4:1-152. PaleoDB Ref #46982
- Muramoto, K. 1977. [Discovery of the fossil skull of a large reptile]. *Kaseki No Tomo* 16:2. PaleoDB Ref #33186
- Murata, M. 1964. Some Middle Permian Aviculopectinidae from the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 54:215-233. PaleoDB Ref #33618
- . 1969. Molluscan fauna of the Toyoma Formation (Late Permian). *Saito Ho-on Kai Museum of Natural History Research Bulletin* 38:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #33619
- . 1973. Triassic fossils from the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan, Part 1, Pelecypods and Brachiopods of the Osawa and the Fukkoshi Formations. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology* 6:267-275. PaleoDB Ref #33620
- Murata, M., and Y. Bando. 1975. Discovery of Late Permian Araxoceras from the Toyoma Formation in the Kitakami Massif, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 97:22-31. PaleoDB Ref #33617
- Muromtseva, V. A., and V. A. Guskov. 1984. Permskie Morskie Otlozheniya I Dvustvorchatie Mollyuski Sovetskoi Arktiki. PaleoDB Ref #27341
- Murphy, M. A., and P. U. Rodda. 1960. Mollusca of the Cretaceous Bald Hills Formation of California. *Journal of Paleontology* 34:835-858. PaleoDB Ref #48
- Murray, G. E., D. R. Boyd, J. A. Wollleben, and J. A. Wilson. 1960. Late Cretaceous fossil locality, eastern Parris Basin, Coahuila, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 34:368-370. PaleoDB Ref #13709
- Musteikis, P., and J. J. Paskevicius. 1999. Brachiopod communities of the Lithuanian Silurian, Pages 305-326 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6146
- Mutter, R. J., and H. Rieber. 2005. *Pyknotylacanthus spathianus* gen et sp nov, a new ctenacathoid from the Early Triassic of Bear Lake (Idaho,

- USA). *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 8:139-148. PaleoDB Ref #30314
- Mutterlose, J. 1986. Upper Jurassic belemnites from the Orville Coast, Western Antarctica, and their palaeobiogeographical significance. *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin*:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #25787
- Mutterlose, J., M. Mecklenbeck, and S. Rückheim. 2001. Die Floren- und Faunenverteilung im Unter-Hauterive (Unter-Kreide) der Tongruben Heisterholz (NRW). *Geol. Paläont. Westf.* 58:5-31. PaleoDB Ref #13487
- Mutvei, H. 1997. Siphuncular structure in Ordovician endocerid cephalopods. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 42:375-390. PaleoDB Ref #29493
- . 2002. Connecting ring structure and its significance for classification of the orthoceratid cephalopods. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:157-168. PaleoDB Ref #29335
- Mychko, E. V. 2012. A new species of trilobites from Sakmarian reefs of Bashkortostan. *Paleontological Journal* 46:44-48. PaleoDB Ref #39961
- . 2012. Revision of trilobites of the genus *Paraphillipsia* Tumanskaya from the Permian olistoliths of Crimea. *Paleontological Journal* 46:575-582. PaleoDB Ref #43643
- Myczynski, R. 1989. Ammonite biostratigraphy of the Tithonian of Western Cuba. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 59:43-125. PaleoDB Ref #15500
- Myczynski, R., and M. Iturralde-Vinent. 2005. The Late Lower Albian Invertebrate Fauna of the Río Hatillo Formation of Pueblo Viejo, Dominican Republic. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 41:782-796. PaleoDB Ref #18737
- Nagao, T. 1941. An occurrence of a fossil sea lion in the Miocene deposits of Sinano, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University. Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 6:75-84. PaleoDB Ref #34447
- Nagel-Myers, J., M. R. W. Amler, and R. T. Becker. 2008. *Vetupraeca* n. gen. and *Mucopraeca* n. gen. (Cryptodonta, Bivalvia): a reappraisal of Late Devonian bivalves from the Hercynian Facies. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:1150-1160. PaleoDB Ref #28393
- Nagrodski, M., K. Shimada, and B. A. Schumacher. 2012. Marine vertebrates from the Hartland Shale (Upper Cretaceous: Upper Cenomanian) in southeastern Colorado, USA. *Cretaceous Research* 37:76-88. PaleoDB Ref #42689
- Nakamura, K. 1960. *Dictyoclostus* derived from the Middle Permian Kanokura Series and the Lower Permian Sakamotozawa Series of the

- Kitakami Mountains, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 10:495-511. PaleoDB Ref #31786
- 1970. Isogramma from the Permian Kanokura Series of the Kitakami Mountains, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 14:301-312. PaleoDB Ref #31787
- 1972. Anidanthus and Megousia (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Japan and Cambodia. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 15:427-445. PaleoDB Ref #33622
- 1972. Permian Davidsoniacea from the southern Kitakami Mountains, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 15:361-425. PaleoDB Ref #31788
- 1979. Additional occurrences of Urushtenoidea (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of Asia. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 19:221-233. PaleoDB Ref #31789
- Nakamura, K., and F. Golshani. 1981. Notes on the Permian brachiopod genus *Cryptospirifer*. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 20:67-77. PaleoDB Ref #31785
- Nakamura, K., M. Kato, and D. R. Choi. 1970. On Permudaria, a new genus of the brachiopod family Linoproductidae. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 14:293-300. PaleoDB Ref #32372
- Nakamura, K., G. Kimura, and T. S. Winsnes. 1987. Brachiopod zonation and age of the Permian Kapp Starostin Formation (central Spitsbergen). *Polar Research* 5:207-219. PaleoDB Ref #33621
- Nakazawa, K. 1953. Discovery of *Claraia* and *Eumorphotis* from Triassic Yakuno Group, Kyoto Pref, Japan. *Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B* 20:261-269. PaleoDB Ref #33624
- 1959. Permian and Eo-Triassic *Bakevellias* from the Maizuru Zone, southwest Japan. *Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B* 26:193-213. PaleoDB Ref #33625
- 1971. The Lower Triassic Kurotaki Fauna in Shikoku and its allied faunas in Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy* 38:103-133. PaleoDB Ref #33626
- 1973. On the Permian fossils from Jengka Pass, Pahang, Malay Peninsula. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University. Second Series, Geology* 6:277-296. PaleoDB Ref #13975

- . 1981. Permian and Triassic bivalves of Kashmir. *Palaeontologia Indica New Series* 46:88-122. PaleoDB Ref #27486
- . 1998. Uppermost Permian bivalve fossils from the southern Kitakami Mountains. *Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)* 52:51-54. PaleoDB Ref #33627
- . 1999. Permian bivalves from West Spitsbergen, Svalbard Islands, Norway. *Paleontological Research* 3:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #13718
- . 2002. Permian bivalves from the H. S. Lee Formation, Malaysia. *Paleontological Research* 6:67-72. PaleoDB Ref #13715
- . 2007. Minute bivalve fossils from the Permian Akasaka Limestone, Central Japan, (Appendix) Description of a new species of *Pernopecten*. *Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)* 61:187-201. PaleoDB Ref #33628
- Nakazawa, K., Y. Bando, and T. Matsuda. 1980. The *Otoceras woodwardi* Zone and the time-gap at the Permian-Triassic boundary in east Asia, Pages 75-90 in T. Kobayashi, R. Toriyama, W. Hashimoto, and S. Kanno, eds. *Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia*. PaleoDB Ref #42535
- Nakazawa, K., R. L. Batten, S. Suzuki, and H. Uwada. 2008. Permian and Triassic molluscan fossils from the Maizuru Zone, Okayama City, southwest Japan. *Okayama University Earth Science Reports* 15:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #33623
- Nakazawa, K., K. I. Ichii, M. Kato, Y. Okimura, K. Nakamura, and D. Haralambous. 1975. Upper Permian fossils from island of Salamis, Greece. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy* 21:21-44. PaleoDB Ref #35930
- Nakazawa, K., H. M. Kapoor, K. I. Ishii, Y. Bando, Y. Okimura, T. Tokuoka, M. Murata et al. 1975. The Upper Permian and Lower Triassic in Kashmir, India. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy* 42:1-106. PaleoDB Ref #27795
- Nakazawa, K., and N. D. Newell. 1968. Permian bivalves of Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Series of Geology and Mineralogy* 35:1-108. PaleoDB Ref #27485
- Nalivkin, D. V. 1930. Semilukskie i voronezhskie sloi. *Izvestiya glavnogo geologo- razvedochnogo upravleniya* 49:53-93. PaleoDB Ref #47213
- Nardin, E., E. Almazán-Vásquez, and B. E. Buitrón-Sánchez. 2009. First report of *Gogia* (Eocrinoidea, Echinodermata) from the Early-Middle Cambrian of Sonora (Mexico), with biostratigraphical and palaeoecological comments. *Geobios* 42:233-242. PaleoDB Ref #30464
- Nardini, S. 1934. Molluschi delle spiagge emerse del Mar Rosso e dell'Oceano Indiano, introduzione e parte I (gasteropodi). *Palaeontographia Italica* 34:171-267. PaleoDB Ref #34590

- , 1937. Molluschi delle spiagge emerse del Mar Rosso e dell'Oceano Indiano, parte II (Lamellibranchi). *Palaeontographia Italica* 37:225-278. PaleoDB Ref #34591
- Nassichuk, W. W. 1970. Permian ammonoids from Devon and Melville Islands, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:77-97. PaleoDB Ref #29760
- , 1971. Permian ammonoids and nautiloids, southeastern Eagle Plain, Yukon Territory. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:1001-1021. PaleoDB Ref #33631
- , 1975. The stratigraphic significance of Permian ammonoids on Ellesmere Island. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 75-1B:277-283. PaleoDB Ref #31792
- , 1977. Upper Permian ammonoids from the Cache Creek Group in western Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 51:557-590. PaleoDB Ref #18017
- Nassichuk, W. W., W. M. Furnish, and B. F. Glenister. 1965. The Permian ammonoids of Arctic Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 131:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #29167
- Nassichuk, W. W., and C. Spinosa. 1972. Early Permian (Asselian) ammonoids from the Hare Fiord Formation, northern Ellesmere Island. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:536-544. PaleoDB Ref #33630
- Naumenko, A. I. 1970. Kompleksy rannesiluriyskikh tabulyatomorfnykh korallov zapadnogo Sayana i ikh ekologicheskiye osobennosti [Early Silurian tabulate coral assemblages of the western Sayan region and their ecologic characteristics], Pages 60-74 *Zakonomernosti rasprostraneniya paleozoyskikh korallov SSSR* [Distribution and sequence of Paleozoic corals of the USSR], Papers of II Allunion Symposium on fossil corals of the USSR. PaleoDB Ref #26470
- Nazarov, B. B. 1973. Trilobites of the Mayian Stage in the southeastern Siberian Platform. *Paleontological Journal* 7:57-65. PaleoDB Ref #907
- Neef, G. 1984. Late Cenozoic and early Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Eketahuna District (N153). *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 96. PaleoDB Ref #11719
- Negra, M. H., B. H. Purser, and A. M'Rabet. 1995. Sedimentation, diagenesis and syntectonic erosion of Upper Cretaceous rudist mounds in central Tunisia. *Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists* 23:401-419. PaleoDB Ref #25013
- Negra, M. H., and M. F. Zagrarni. 2007. Upper Cretaceous tempestites in rudist-rich facies, Tunisia, Pages 45-56 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous*

- rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28460
- Negus, P. E., and L. Beauvais. 1979. The corals of Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire (English upper Oxfordian). *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 90:213-227. PaleoDB Ref #9526
- Nehm, R. H. 2001. Neogene paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic. 21. The genus *Prunum* (Gastropoda: Marginellidae). *Bulletins of American Paleontology*:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #42446
- . 2001. Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic. Part 21. The Genus *Prunum* (Gastropoda: Marginellidae). *Bulletins of American Paleontology*:1-46. PaleoDB Ref #26932
- Neil, J. V. 1982. The Early Devonian Fauna of the Mt. Ida Formation in the Heathcote District. *Victorian Naturalist* 99:195-201. PaleoDB Ref #453
- Nekhorosheva, L. V., and D. K. Patrunov. 1999. The chief Wenlockian-Lochkovian benthic communities of the Vaigach to southern Novaya Zemlya region, Pages 488-495 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6713
- Nekvasilova, O. 1977. Rhynchonellida (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie* 19:45-76. PaleoDB Ref #14988
- . 1978. Cancellothyridacea (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 23:171-182. PaleoDB Ref #18676
- . 1980. Terebratulida (Brachiopoda) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (north-east Moravia), Czechoslovakia. *Sbornik Geologických Ved, Paleontologie* 22:49-80. PaleoDB Ref #14989
- . 1982. Craniidae (Brachiopoda, Inarticulata) from the Lower Cretaceous of Stramberk (Czechoslovakia). *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 27:127-137. PaleoDB Ref #18675
- Nelson, P. C. 1975. Community structure and evaluation of trophic analysis in paleoecology Stone City Formation (Middle Eocene, Texas), Texas A&M. PaleoDB Ref #466
- Nelson, S. J. 1961. Mississippian faunas of western Canada. *Geological Association of Canada Special Paper* 2:1-39. PaleoDB Ref #553
- . 1963. Ordovician paleontology of the Northern Hudson Bay lowland. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 90:1-152. PaleoDB Ref #6140
- Nelson, S. J., and C. E. Johnson. 1968. Permo-Pennsylvanian brachythyrid and horridonid brachiopods from the Yukon Territory, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:715-746. PaleoDB Ref #17751

- Nelson, S. J., and R. D. Johnson. 1968. Kaskattama no. 1 well, central Hudson Bay lowland, Manitoba, Canada. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 16:431-445. PaleoDB Ref #133
- Nelson, S. J., and E. R. Nelson. 1985. Allochthonous Permian micro- and macrofauna, Kamloops area, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 22:442-451. PaleoDB Ref #31793
- Néraudeau, D., R. Allain, V. Perrichot, B. Videt, F. de Lapparent de Broin, F. Guillocheau, M. Philippe et al. 2003. Découverte d'un dépôt paralique à bois fossiles, ambre insectifère et restes d'Iguanodontidae (Dinosauria, Ornithopoda) dans le Cénomanién inférieur de Fouras (Charente-Maritime, Sud-Ouest de la France). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 2:221-230. PaleoDB Ref #18858
- Néraudeau, D., and G. Breton. 1993. Un assemblage de *Macraster* cf. *Polygonus*, spatangoïde primitif de l'Albien moyen de Saint-Jouin (Seine-Maritime): développement ontogénique, démographie, paléoécologie. *Bulletin trimestriel de la Société géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre* 80:53-62. PaleoDB Ref #10148
- Néraudeau, D., and G. Breton. 1993. Astérides du Cénomanién de Charente-Maritime (SW France). *Géobios* 26:105-120. PaleoDB Ref #17136
- Néraudeau, D., and P. Courville. 1997. Cenomanian and Turonian echinoids from Nigeria. *Géobios* 30:835-847. PaleoDB Ref #277
- Néraudeau, D., A. Crame, and M. Kooser. 2000. Upper Cretaceous echinoids from James Ross Basin, Antarctica. *Géobios* 33:455-466. PaleoDB Ref #10605
- Néraudeau, D., and P. Moreau. 1996. Paléoécologie et paléobiogéographie des faunes d'échinides du Cénomanién nord-aquitain (Charente-Maritime, France). *Géobios* 22:293-324. PaleoDB Ref #17135
- Néraudeau, D., and G. S. Odin. 2001. Echinoids from the geological site at Tercis les Bains (Landes, SW France). *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 19:612-634. PaleoDB Ref #10434
- Neri, C., and R. Posenato. 1985. New biostratigraphical data on uppermost Werfen Formation of western Dolomites (Trento, Italy). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 14:83-107. PaleoDB Ref #29035
- Neri, C. B., M. Pasini, and R. Posenato. 1986. The Permian/Triassic boundary and the Early Scythian sequence - Tereso section, Dolomites. *Permian and Permian-Triassic Boundary in the South-Alpine Segment of the Western Tethys. IGCP Project 203:111-116. PaleoDB Ref #11624*

- Nesbitt, E. A. 1995. Paleoeological analysis of molluscan assemblages from the Middle Eocene Cowlitz Formation, southwestern Washington. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:1060-1073. PaleoDB Ref #14035
- Neuman, R. B. 1964. Fossils in the Ordovician Tuffs Northeastern Maine. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1181:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #16213
- . 1997. *Famatinorthis* cf. *turneri* Levy and Nullo, 1973 (Brachiopoda, Orthida) from the Shin Brook Formation (Ordovician, Arenig) in Maine. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:812-815. PaleoDB Ref #37288
- Neuman, R. B., and D. E. B. Bates. 1978. Reassessment of Arenig and Llanvirn age (early Ordovician) brachiopods from Anglesey, north-west Wales. *Palaeontology* 21:571-613. PaleoDB Ref #19925
- Neuman, R. B., D. L. Bruton, and J. P. Projeta, Jr. 1997. Fossils from the Ordovician 'Upper Hovin Group' (Caradoc - Ashgill), Trondheim Region, Norway. *Norges geologiske undersøkelse Bulletin* 432:25-58. PaleoDB Ref #15048
- Neumann, C. 1996. The mode of life and paleobiogeography of the genus *Douvillaster* Lambert (Echinoidea: Spatangoida) as first recorded in the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) of Spain. *Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe E* 18:257-265. PaleoDB Ref #10147
- Neumann, C., J. W. M. Jagt, and R. W. J. M. van der Ham. 2002. Rare Campanian echinoids from the Höver and Misburg (Hannover area, Lower Saxony, Germany). *Mitteilungen des Museums für Naturkunde Berlin, Geowissenschaftliche Reihe* 5:121-139. PaleoDB Ref #8570
- Neves, J. P., L. E. Anelli, M. A. Pagani, and M. G. Simões. 2014. Late Palaeozoic South American pectinids revised: biostratigraphical and palaeogeographical implications. *Alcheringa* 38:281-295. PaleoDB Ref #50570
- Newell, N. D. 1938. Late Paleozoic pelecypods: Pectinacea. *University of Kansas Publications* 10:1-123. PaleoDB Ref #25634
- . 1940. Invertebrate fauna of the late Permian Whitehorse Sandstone. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 51:261-335. PaleoDB Ref #16215
- . 1942. Lower Paleozoic pelecypods: Mytilacea. *University of Kansas Publications* 10:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #25641
- . 1955. Permian pelecypods of east Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 110:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #29053
- . 1957. Notes on certain primitive heterodont pelecypods. *American Museum Novitates* 1857:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #27515
- . 1999. A new limoid bivalve from the Texas Middle Permian. *American Museum Novitates* 3264:1-6. PaleoDB Ref #27586

- Newell, N. D., and D. W. Boyd. 1970. Oyster-like Permian Bivalvia. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 143:221-281. PaleoDB Ref #11474
- . 1975. Parallel evolution in early trigonacean bivalves. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 154:55-162. PaleoDB Ref #11482
- . 1985. Permian scallops of the pectinacean family Streblochondriidae. *American Museum Novitates* 2831:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #27611
- . 1995. Pectinoid bivalves of the Permian-Triassic crisis. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 227:1-95. PaleoDB Ref #11472
- . 1999. A new Lower Triassic Permophorus from the central Rocky Mountains. *American Museum Novitates* 3263:1-565. PaleoDB Ref #11646
- Newell, N. D., J. Chronic, and T. G. Roberts. 1953. Upper Paleozoic of Peru. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 58:1-276. PaleoDB Ref #11104
- Newell, N. D., and K. W. Ciriacks. 1962. A new bivalve from the Permian of the western United States. *American Museum Novitates* 2121:1-4. PaleoDB Ref #27496
- Newell, N. D., J. K. Rigby, A. Driggs, D. W. Boyd, and F. G. Stehli. 1976. Permian reef complex, Tunisia. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 23:75-112. PaleoDB Ref #11153
- Newton, C. R. 1983. Late Triassic Bivalves of the Martin Bridge Limestone, Hells Canyon, Oregon: Taphonomy, Paleoecology, Paleozoogeography. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1435.2:7-22. PaleoDB Ref #9845
- Newton, C. R., M. T. Whalen, J. B. Thompson, N. Prins, and D. Delallia. 1987. Systematics and paleoecology of Norian (Late Triassic) bivalves from a tropical island arc: Wallowa Terrane, Oregon. *Paleontological Society Memoir* 22:1-83. PaleoDB Ref #8853
- Newton, E. T. 1882. The Vertebrata of the Forest Bed Series of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey. England and Wales*:1-143. PaleoDB Ref #26261
- Newton, R. B. 1892. On the occurrence of *Chonetes pratti*, Davidson, in the Carboniferous rocks of Western Australia. *Geological Magazine, New Series, Decade III* 9:542-544. PaleoDB Ref #42463
- . 1922. Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria. *Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin* 3. PaleoDB Ref #13646
- Nicholls, E. L., and H. Isaak. 1987. Stratigraphic and taxonomic significance of *Tusoteuthis longa* Logan (Coleoidea, Teuthida) from the Pembina Member, Pierre Shale (Campanian), of Manitoba. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:727-737. PaleoDB Ref #28310

- Nicholls, E. L., and M. Manabe. 2004. Giant ichthyosaurs of the Triassic - a new species of *Shonisaurus* from the Pardonet Formation (Norian: Late Triassic) of British Columbia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 24:838-849. PaleoDB Ref #33808
- Nichols, K. M., and N. J. Silberling. 1979. Early Triassic (Smithian) ammonites of paleoequatorial affinity from the Chukitna Terrane, South-Central Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1121-B:1-5. PaleoDB Ref #19084
- Nicol, S. A. 1987. A Down-slope Upper Triassic Reef Mound: Aflenz Limestone, Hochschwab Mountains, Northern Calcareous Alps. *Facies*:23-36. PaleoDB Ref #9766
- Nicorici, E. 1975. Contribution a la connaissance des pectinides badeniennes de Roumanie [Badenian pectinids of Romania]. *Studia Universitatis Babes-Bolyai, Geologia-Geographia* 20:32-37. PaleoDB Ref #24455
- Niebuhr, B. 2005. Das Campan (höhere Ober-Kreide) der Lehrter Westmulde bei Hannover. *Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover*:5-14. PaleoDB Ref #18537
- Nielsen, S. N. 2004. The genus *Olivancillaria* (Gastropoda: Olividae) in the Miocene of Chile: rediscovery of a senior synonym and description of a new species. *The Nautilus* 118:88-92. PaleoDB Ref #19661
- . 2005. Cenozoic Strombidae, Aporrhaidae, and Struthiolariidae (Gastropoda: Stromboidea) from Chile: their significance to the interpretation of southeast pacific biogeography and climate. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1120-1130. PaleoDB Ref #19663
- . 2005. *Exilia alanbeui*, a new species from the Neogene of central Chile: the first record of *Exilia* (Gastropoda: Ptychatractidae) from South America. *The Nautilus* 119:153-156. PaleoDB Ref #19662
- . 2013. A new Pliocene mollusk fauna from Mejillones, northern Chile. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 87:33-66. PaleoDB Ref #46194
- Nielsen, S. N., and T. J. DeVries. 2002. Tertiary Xenophoridae (Gastropoda) of western South America. *The Nautilus* 116:71-78. PaleoDB Ref #19659
- Nielsen, S. N., and D. Frassinetti. 2003. New and little known species of Pseudolividae (Gastropoda) from the Tertiary of Chile. *The Nautilus* 117:91-96. PaleoDB Ref #19660
- Nielsen, S. N., D. Frassinetti, and K. Bandel. 2004. Miocene Vetigastropoda and Neritimorpha (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of central Chile. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 17:73-88. PaleoDB Ref #12484

- Nielson, S. N., and C. Valdovinos. 2008. Early Pleistocene mollusks of the Tubul Formation, south-central Chile. *The Nautilus* 122:201-216. PaleoDB Ref #29934
- Nikiforova, O. I. 1977. Podolia, Pages 52-64 *in* A. Martinsson, ed. The Silurian-Devonian boundary. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6163
- Nikiforova, O. I., T. L. Modzalevskaya, and M. G. Bassett. 1985. Review of the Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian articulate brachiopods of Podolia. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*:1-66. PaleoDB Ref #6249
- Niko, S. 2001. Middle Carboniferous orthoconic cephalopods from the Omi Limestone Group, Central Japan. *Paleontological Research* 5:115-120. PaleoDB Ref #11403
- . 2002. Revision of an Ordovician Cephalopod *Ormoceras yokoyamai* (Kobayashi, 1927). *Paleontological Research* 6:121-124. PaleoDB Ref #30021
- . 2005. Redescription of the Ordovician Cephalopod Genus *Centroonoceras Kobayashi*, 1934. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1028-1030. PaleoDB Ref #30015
- Niko, S., and M. Ehiro. 2002. Permian orthoconic cephalopods of the Ochiai Formation in the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 6:385-389. PaleoDB Ref #33634
- Niko, S., and R. H. Mapes. 2007. Trigonoceratid nautilids from the Early Carboniferous Imo Formation of Arkansas, Midcontinent North America. *Paleontological Research* 11:293-303. PaleoDB Ref #26726
- Niko, S., and T. Nishida. 1987. Early Permian cephalopods from the Mizuyagadani Formation, Fukuji District, central Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 146:35-41. PaleoDB Ref #33635
- . 2000. A new pseudorthoceratid cephalopod from the Kazanian (middle Late Permian) of Japan. *Paleontological Research* 4:53-55. PaleoDB Ref #33636
- Niko, S., T. Nishida, and T. Hamada. 1993. *Aktastioceras nishikawai* n sp, a first Permian bactritoid cephalopod from Japan. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:314-316. PaleoDB Ref #33637
- Niko, S., T. Nishida, and K. Nakazawa. 2000. Orthoconic cephalopods from the Lower Permian Atahoc Formation in East Timor. *Paleontological Research* 4:83-88. PaleoDB Ref #17924
- Niko, S., A. Pillevuit, and T. Nishida. 1996. Early Late Permian (Wordian) non-ammonoid cephalopods from the Hamrat Duru Group, central

- Oman Mountains. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S. 183:522-527. PaleoDB Ref #33638
- Niko, S., M. Sone, and M. S. Leman. 2005. A new Permian species of *Mooreoceras* (Cephalopoda: Orthocerida) from northwestern peninsular Malaysia. Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B 81:329-333. PaleoDB Ref #29176
- Nilsen, T. H. 1987. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Eocene Tejon Formation, western Tehachapi and San Emigdio mountains, California. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1268:1-110. PaleoDB Ref #14208
- Nishida, N. 1969. Middle Permian gastropods from the Takoaka Formation of the Sakawa Basin, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan. Saga Daigaku Kyoikugkuba Kenkyu-ronbunshu 17:81-104. PaleoDB Ref #47774
- Niu, Z. J., L. Y. Ma, and B. F. Zeng. 2003. Late Permian brachiopod faunas from Wuli Group of Geladandong Mountain area in the source region of the Yangtze region. Acta Geoscientia Sinica 24:343-348. PaleoDB Ref #29961
- Noda, H. 1971. New anadarid and associated molluscan fauna from the Haneji Formation, Okinawa-jima, Ryukyu Islands. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S. 81:27-51. PaleoDB Ref #32859
- Noda, Y. A., and K. Hoyanagi. 1993. Molluscan fauna from the Miocene Meshikuni Formation on Rebun Island, Northern Hokkaido. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S. 172:311-327. PaleoDB Ref #23605
- Nomland, J. O. 1916. Corals from the Cretaceous and Tertiary of California and Oregon. Bulletin of the Department of Geology, University of California Publications 9:59-76. PaleoDB Ref #38924
- . 1917. New fossil corals from the Pacific coast. University of California Publications in Geology 10:185-190. PaleoDB Ref #38923
- Nomura, S. 1932. Mollusca from the raised beach deposits of the Kwantô region. Science reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology 15:65-141. PaleoDB Ref #33103
- . 1933. Catalogue of the Tertiary and Quaternary Mollusca from the Island of Taiwan (Formosa) in the Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Tohoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan, Part 1: Pelecypoda. The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, serie 2 16:1-108. PaleoDB Ref #32703
- Nomura, S., and N. Zinbo. 1934. Marine mollusca from the "Ryukyu Limestone" of Kikai-Zima, Ryukyu Group. Science reports of the Tohoku

- Imperial University. 2nd series, *Geology* 16:109-164. PaleoDB Ref #29801
- . 1935. Fossil and recent Mollusca from the island of Kita-Daito-Zima. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University. 2nd series, Geology* 18:41-51. PaleoDB Ref #32969
- Norford, B. S. 1963. Reconnaissance of the Ordovician and Silurian rocks of Northern Yukon Territory. Geological Survey of Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Paper 63:1-139. PaleoDB Ref #7121
- Norford, B. S., G. S. Nowland, T. E. Bolton, R. J. Elias, J. Jin, P. A. Johnson, and D. M. Rohr. 1995. Biostratigraphy of the Advance Formation, a new upper Middle Ordovician unit, northern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia, Pages 85-88 *Ordovician Odyssey: short papers for the seventh international symposium on the Ordovician System*. PaleoDB Ref #9571
- Norford, B. S., and R. J. Ross. 1978. New species of brachiopods and trilobites from the Middle Ordovician (Whiterock) of southeastern British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 267:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #47914
- Norris, A. W. 1985. Stratigraphy of Devonian outcrop belts in northern Yukon Territory and Northwestern District of MacKenzie (Operation Porcupine area). *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 410. PaleoDB Ref #32700
- . 1993. Brachiopods from the lower shale member of the Williams Island Formation (Middle Devonian) of the Hudson Platform, northern Ontario and southern District of Keewatin. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 460:1-113. PaleoDB Ref #10861
- Norris, A. W., and T. T. Uyeno. 1983. Biostratigraphy and Paleontology of the Middle-Upper Devonian Boundary Beds, Gypsum Cliffs Area, Northeastern Alberta. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 313. PaleoDB Ref #32109
- . 1998. Middle Devonian Brachiopods, Conodonts, Stratigraphy, and Transgressive-Regressive Cycles, Pine Point Area, South of Great Slave Lake, District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 522. PaleoDB Ref #32130
- Norris, A. W., T. T. Uyeno, and H. R. McCabe. 1982. Devonian Rocks of the Lake Winnipegosis - Lake Manitoba Outcrop Belt, Manitoba. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 392. PaleoDB Ref #32155
- Norris, A. W., T. T. Uyeno, P. Sartenaer, and P. G. Telford. 1992. Brachiopod and conodont faunas from the uppermost Williams Island Formation and lower Long Rapids Formation (Middle and Upper

- Devonian), Moose River Basin, northern Ontario. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 434:1-133. PaleoDB Ref #10863
- North China Stratigraphic, G. 1979, Regional Stratigraphic Table of North China. Branch of HeBei Province and TianJin City. Geological Publishing House, Beijing, China. PaleoDB Ref #521
- Norton, P. E. 1967. Marine Molluscan Assemblages in the Early Pleistocene of Sidestrand, Bramerton and the Royal Society Borehole at Ludham, Norfolk. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 253:161-200. PaleoDB Ref #33864
- Norton, P. E. P. 1975. Paleoecology of the Mollusca of the Tjornes sequence, Iceland. *Boreas* 4:97-110. PaleoDB Ref #26591
- Nose, M. 1995. Vergleichende Faziesanalyse und Palökologie korallenreicher Verflachungsabfolgen des iberischen Oberjura [Comparative facies analysis and palaeoecology of coral-bearing shallowing-upwards successions from the Upper Jurassic of Iberia]. *Profil* 8:1-237. PaleoDB Ref #19856
- Novack-Gottshall, P. M. 1999. Comparative geographic and environmental diversity dynamics of gastropods and bivalves during the Ordovician Radiation, University of Cincinnati. PaleoDB Ref #18187
- Novack-Gottshall, P. M., and A. I. Miller. 2003. Taxonomic richness and abundance of Late Ordovician gastropods and bivalves in mollusc-rich strata of the Cincinnati Arch. *Palaios* 18:559-571. PaleoDB Ref #18186
- Nowlan, G. S. 1981. Late Ordovician - Early Silurian conodont biostratigraphy of the Gaspé Peninsula - a preliminary report, Pages 257-291 *in* P. J. Lespérance, ed. Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook, IUGS. PaleoDB Ref #6965
- Ntamak-Nida, M. J., B. Ketchemen-Tandia, R. V. Ewane, J. P. Lissock, and P. Courville. 2006. Nouvelles données sur les Mollusques et autres macro-organismes campaniens de Sikoum (Centre-Est du sous bassin de Douala-Cameroun): intér'ts bio-chronologiques et paléo-écologiques. *Africa Geoscience Review* 13:385-394. PaleoDB Ref #32292
- Nuttall, D. F. C. 1932. The stratigraphy of the upper Ranikot Series (Lower Eocene) of Sind, India. *Records of the Geological Society of India* 35:306-313. PaleoDB Ref #11382
- Nützel, A. 2005. A new Early Triassic gastropod genus and the recovery of gastropods from the Permian/Triassic extinction. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50:19-24. PaleoDB Ref #15076

- . 2007. Two new caenogastropod genera from the Late Triassic Cassian Formation. *Zitteliana* 47:53-58. PaleoDB Ref #46893
- Nützel, A., B. Aghababalou, and B. Senowbari-Daryan. 2012. Gastropods from the Norian (Late Triassic) Nayband Formation near Natanz (Iran). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 87:53-65. PaleoDB Ref #43976
- Nützel, A., R. B. Blodgett, and G. D. Stanley. 2003. Late Triassic gastropods from the Martin Bridge Formation (Wallowa Terrane) of northeastern Oregon and their paleogeographic significance. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 228:83-100. PaleoDB Ref #16954
- Nützel, A., and D. H. Erwin. 2001. New Late Triassic gastropods from the Wallowa Terrane (Idaho) and their biogeographic significance. *Facies* 45:87-92. PaleoDB Ref #34216
- . 2004. Late Triassic (late Norian) gastropods from the Wallowa Terrane (Idaho, USA). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 78:361-416. PaleoDB Ref #12050
- Nützel, A., and D. L. Geiger. 2006. A new scissurelloid genus and species (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Late Triassic Cassian Formation. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 80:277-283. PaleoDB Ref #19160
- Nützel, A., A. Hamedani, and B. Senowbari-Daryan. 2003. Some Late Triassic gastropods from the Nayband Formation in central Iran. *Facies* 48:127-134. PaleoDB Ref #34036
- Nützel, A., and W. Kiessling. 1997. Gastropoden aus dem Amaltheenton (oberes Pliensbachium) von Kalchreuth. *Geologische Blätter von Nordost-Bayern* 70:381-414. PaleoDB Ref #7130
- Nützel, A., and K. Nakazawa. 2012. Permian (Capitanian) gastropods from the Akasaka Limestone (Gifu Prefecture, Japan). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 10:103-169. PaleoDB Ref #40447
- Nützel, A., and H. Z. Pan. 2005. Late Paleozoic evolution of the Caenogastropoda: larval shell morphology and implications for the Permian/Triassic mass extinction event. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1175-1188. PaleoDB Ref #14943
- Nützel, A., H. Z. Pan, and D. H. Erwin. 2002. New taxa and some taxonomic changes of latest Permian gastropod fauna from China. *Documenta Naturae* 145:1-7. PaleoDB Ref #15337
- Nützel, A., and C. Schulbert. 2005. Facies of two important Early Triassic gastropod lagerstätten: implications for diversity patterns in the aftermath of the end-Permian mass extinction. *Facies* 51:480-500. PaleoDB Ref #28984

- Nützel, A., and B. Senowbari-Daryan. 1999. Gastropods from the Late Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) Nayband Formation of central Iran. *Beringeria* 23:93-132. PaleoDB Ref #10119
- O'Hara, S., and N. Nemoto. 1988. Pectinids from the Taga Group of the Joban Coalfield. *Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication* 1:481-496. PaleoDB Ref #18003
- O'Keefe, F. R., H. P. Street, J. P. Cavigelli, J. J. Socha, and R. D. O'Keefe. 2009. A plesiosaur containing an ichthyosaur embryo as stomach contents from the Sundance Formation of the Bighorn Basin, Wyoming. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 29:1306-1310. PaleoDB Ref #32894
- Obata, I., Y. Hasegawa, and H. Otsuka. 1972. Preliminary report on the Cretaceous reptile fossils from Hokkaido. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum* 5:213-222. PaleoDB Ref #32250
- Obata, I., Y. Kawashita, S. Maiya, Y. Taketani, M. Futakami, and T. Suzuki. 1989. An Upper Cretaceous plesiosaur (Family Elasmosauridae) from the Wakkanai area Hokkaido. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series C: Geology and Paleontology* 15:25-31. PaleoDB Ref #7701
- Obut, A. M. 1977. Stratigrafiya i fauna ordovika i silura Chukotskogo poluostrova. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye* 351:3-222. PaleoDB Ref #27135
- Ochs, G., and R. Wolfart. 1961. Geologie der Blankenheimer Mulde (Devon, Eifel). *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* 501:1-84. PaleoDB Ref #11566
- Odin, G. S. 2001. Bivalve shells in the Campanian-Maastrichtian of Tercis les Bains (Landes, France). *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 19:462-469. PaleoDB Ref #10441
- . 2001. Inoceramid bivalves in the Campanian-Maastrichtian of Tercis les Bains (Landes, France). *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 19:452-461. PaleoDB Ref #10440
- Odin, G. S., P. Courville, M. Machalski, and W. A. Cobban. 2001. The Campanian-Maastrichtian ammonite fauna from Tercis (Landes, France); a synthetic view. *Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy* 19:550-567. PaleoDB Ref #10443
- Ogasawara, K. 1973. Molluscan fossils from the Nishikurosawa Formation, Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture, Japan. *Tohoku University, Science Report, 2nd ser. (Geol.), Special Volume (Hatai Memorial Volume)* 6:137-155. PaleoDB Ref #23595
- Ogasawara, K., K. Hisada, and N. Kitada. 1994. Early Miocene *Calyptogena* from the Aokiyama Formation, Hota Group, Boso Peninsula, Japan.

- Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, the University of Tsukuba 20:33-37. PaleoDB Ref #15516
- Ogasawara, K., T. Saito, and S. Takahashi. 1985. Late Miocene molluscs from the northwestern part of Yamagata Basin, Yamagata Prefecture, Tohoku District, Japan. Saito Ho-on Kai Museum of Natural History Research Bulletin 53:21-35. PaleoDB Ref #23799
- Ogienko, L. V. 1999. New Late Cambrian trilobites from the Daldyn-Alakit Region of Yakutia (*Kuraspoides planus* Zone). Paleontological Journal 33:620-626. PaleoDB Ref #890
- Ohmert, W., V. Allia, C. Arias, and et al. 1996. Die Grenzziehung Unter-/Mitteljura (Toarcium/Aalenium) bei Wittnau und Fuentelsaz. Informationen Geologisches Landesamt Baden-Württemberg 8:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #17049
- Oinomikado, T. 1939. Miocene Mollusca from the Neighbourhood of Cucurrupi, Department of Chocó, Colombia. Transactions of the Palaeontological Society of Japan 46:617-630. PaleoDB Ref #31854
- Oishi, M., K. Ono, T. Kawakami, J. Sato, H. Nokariya, and Y. Hasegawa. 1985. Pliocene baleen whales and bony-toothed bird from Iwate Prefecture, Japan (Parts I-VI). Bulletin of the Iwate Prefectural Museum 3:146-162. PaleoDB Ref #15167
- Oji, T. 1985. Early Cretaceous Isocrinus from Northeast Japan. Palaeontology 28:629-642. PaleoDB Ref #18878
- Okamoto, K., and M. Ibaraki. 1988. Early Pleistocene fossil Mollusca from the sea of Japan off Yamaguchi Prefecture. Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication 1:523-532. PaleoDB Ref #18005
- Okamoto, K., and T. Sakai. 1995. Sedimentary facies and fossil molluscs of the Oligocene Ashiya Group in the Hikoshima Takenokojim and Nishiyama area, Shimonoseki City, Southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum 22:19-50. PaleoDB Ref #13684
- Okan, Y., and I. Hosgor. 2009. Early Eocene (middle-late Cuisian) Molluscs Assemblage from the Harpactocarinid Beds, in the Yoncal Formation of the «ank&#305;r&#305; Basin, Central Anatolia, and Implications for Tethys Paleogeography. Geological Bulletin of Turkey 52. PaleoDB Ref #33890
- Okumura, K., and Y. Yamagishi. 1992. Molluscan fauna from the Late Miocene Hatsuse Formation in the Miura Peninsula, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S. 165:1009-1023. PaleoDB Ref #23798

- Okuneva, T. M. 1977. Novye Predstavitel' Rannetriasovykh Bakevellid iz srednego Priamur'ya. Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR 4:42-43. PaleoDB Ref #42401
- Okutaini, T. 2000. Marine mollusks of Japan:1-1173. PaleoDB Ref #33433
- Oldale, R. N., P. C. Valentine, T. M. Cronin, E. C. Spiker, B. W. Blackwelder, D. F. Belknap, J. F. Wehmiller et al. 1982. Stratigraphy, structure, absolute age, and paleontology of the upper Pleistocene deposits at Sankaty Head, Nantucket Island, Massachusetts. *Geology* 10:246-252. PaleoDB Ref #18046
- Oleinik, A. E. 2001. Eocene gastropods of western Kamchatka - implications for high-latitude north Pacific biostratigraphy and biogeography. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 166:121-140. PaleoDB Ref #9868
- Oleinik, A. E., and L. Marincovich, Jr. 2003. Biotic response to the Eocene-Oligocene Transition: Gastropod assemblages in the High-Latitude North Pacific, Pages 36-56 From *Greenhouse to Icehouse. The Marine Eocene-Oligocene transition*. PaleoDB Ref #25534
- Oliver, W. A. 1964. A new species of the rugose coral genus *Nalivkinella* from the Middle Devonian of eastern Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:137-139. PaleoDB Ref #25302
- Oliver, W. A., Jr. 1952. Stratigraphy of the Onondaga Limestone in Central New York, Cornell University. PaleoDB Ref #827
- . 1956. *Tornoceras* from the Devonian Onondaga Limestone of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:402-405. PaleoDB Ref #25815
- . 1999. The principal Pridolian and Lochkovian rugose coral assemblages or communities in eastern North America, Pages 800-805 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7005
- Oliver, W. A., Jr., C. W. Merriam, M. Churkin, and Jr. 1975. Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian corals of Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 823-B:13-44. PaleoDB Ref #34502
- Oliver, W. A., J. E. Sorauf, and C. E. Brett. 1996. A Unique Occurrence of *Endophyllum* (Rugose Coral; Devonian) in Eastern North America: An Ecological and Biogeographical Puzzle. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:46-56. PaleoDB Ref #25941
- Olivera, A. M., and H. H. Camacho. 1990. Revision del genero *Neolimbricaria* Ihering, 1907 (Gastropoda, Neogastropoda) del Oligoceno de la Argentina. *Anales de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias*

- Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, Buenos Aires 42:225-235. PaleoDB Ref #18950
- Olivero, E. B. 1992. Asociaciones de amonites de la formación Santa Marta (Cretacio Tardío), Isla James Ross, Antártida, Pages 47-75 Geología de la Isla James Ross. PaleoDB Ref #27994
- Olivero, E. B., and N. Malumian. 2008. Mesozoic-Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Fuegian Andes, Argentina. *Geologica Acta* 6:5-18. PaleoDB Ref #30541
- Olivero, E. B., D. R. Martinioni, and F. J. Mussel. 1992. Upper Cretaceous sedimentology and biostratigraphy of western Cape Lamb (Vega Island, Antarctica). Implications of sedimentary cycles and evolution of the basin, Pages 47-166 Geología de la Isla James Ross. PaleoDB Ref #28030
- Olivier, N., C. Carpentier, B. Martin-Garin, B. Lathuilière, C. Gaillard, S. Ferry, P. Hantzpergue et al. 2004. Coral-microbialite reefs in pure carbonate versus mixed carbonate-siliciclastic depositional environments: the example of the Pagny-sur-Meuse section (Upper Jurassic, northeastern France). *Facies* 50:229-255. PaleoDB Ref #11671
- Olivier, N., B. Pittet, W. Werner, P. Hantzpergue, and C. Gaillard. 2008. Facies distribution and coral-microbialite reef development on a low-energy carbonate ramp (Chay Peninsula, Kimmeridgian, western France). *Sedimentary Geology* 205:14-33. PaleoDB Ref #34523
- Oloriz, F., and P. Rivas. 1978. La serie Jurásica de la unidad Casa Blanca-Puerto de las Palomas (Zona Subbética) [The Jurassic series of the Casa Blanca-Puerto de las Palomas Unit (Subbetic Zone)]. *Cuadernos de Geología* 8-9:205-224. PaleoDB Ref #24605
- Olóriz, F., and A. B. Villaseñor. 2006. *Ceratospinctes* (Ammonitina, Kimmeridgian) in Mexico: from rare but typical inhabitant of west-Tethyan epicontinental and epicontinental waters to a geographically widespread ammonite genus. *Geobios* 39:255-266. PaleoDB Ref #37158
- Olsen, S. J. 1964. The stratigraphic importance of a Lower Miocene vertebrate fauna from north Florida. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:477-482. PaleoDB Ref #2692
- Olsson, A. A. 1922. The Miocene of Northern Costa Rica. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 9:1-309. PaleoDB Ref #43229
- . 1928. Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of northern Peru: Part 1. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 14. PaleoDB Ref #17609
- . 1930. Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 3, Eocene Mollusca. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 17:1-164. PaleoDB Ref #14126

- . 1931. Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 4, The Peruvian Oligocene. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 17. PaleoDB Ref #14915
- . 1932. Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of Northern Peru: Part 5, Miocene Mollusca. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 19:1-272. PaleoDB Ref #17487
- . 1942. Tertiary and Quaternary fossils from Burica Peninsula of Panama and Costa Rica. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 27:1-106. PaleoDB Ref #17423
- . 1956. Studies on the Genus *Olivella*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 108:155-225. PaleoDB Ref #43299
- . 1964. Neogene Mollusks From Northwestern Ecuador. Cornell, Paleontological Research Institution. PaleoDB Ref #17422
- . 1967. Some Tertiary mollusks from South Florida and the Carribean. Paleontological Research Institute. PaleoDB Ref #19826
- Olsson, A. A., and A. Harbison. 1953. Pliocene Mollusca of Southern Florida. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph* 8:1-457. PaleoDB Ref #25463
- Olsson, A. A., and R. E. Petit. 1964. Some Neogene Mollusca from Florida and the Carolinas. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 47:509-575. PaleoDB Ref #26836
- . 1967. Notes on *Siphocypraea*. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 54:278-289. PaleoDB Ref #26835
- Olsson, A. A., and H. G. Richards. 1961. Some Tertiary fossils from Goajira peninsula of Colombia. *Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 350:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #11368
- Olszewski, T. D. 2000. Testing for a Relationship Between Paleocommunity Recurrence and Taxonomic Turnover Using a Sequence Stratigraphic Framework, Pennsylvania State University. PaleoDB Ref #29
- Omura, A. 1980. Uranium-series age of the Hiradoko and Uji shell beds, Noto Peninsula, central Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 117:247-253. PaleoDB Ref #29981
- Onoue, T., and H. Tanaka. 2005. Late Triassic bivalves from Sambosan accretionary complex, southwest Japan, and their biogeographic implications. *Paleontological Research* 9:15-25. PaleoDB Ref #16912
- Oosthuizen, R. D. F. 1984. Preliminary catalogue and report on the biostratigraphy and palaeogeographic distribution of the Bokkeveld fauna. *Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa* 87:125-140. PaleoDB Ref #9616

- Oostingh, C. H. 1935. Die Mollusken des Pliozäns von Boemiajoe (Java). Dienst van den Mijnbouw in Nederlandsch-Indië Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen 26:1-247. PaleoDB Ref #28338
- Opik, A. 1933. Über einige Dalmanellacea aus Estland. Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis, A 25:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #26318
- Orchard, M. J., J. P. Zonneveld, M. J. Johns, C. A. McRoberts, M. R. Sandy, E. T. Tozer, and G. G. Carrelli. 2001. Fossil succession and sequence stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic of Black Bear Ridge, northeast British Columbia, a GSSP prospect for the Carnian-Norian boundary. *Albertiana* 25:10-22. PaleoDB Ref #12661
- Orlowski, S. 1975. Jednostki litostratygraficzne kambru i gornego prekambru Gor Swietokrzyskich. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 25:431-448. PaleoDB Ref #24458
- . 1985. A trilobite with North American affinity in the Lower Cambrian of Poland. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:975-978. PaleoDB Ref #511
- Ormiston, A. R. 1967. Lower and Middle Devonian trilobites of the Canadian arctic islands. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 153:1-148. PaleoDB Ref #7308
- . 1973. Lower Permian trilobites from northern Yukon Territory and Ellesmere Island, district of Franklin. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 222:129-140. PaleoDB Ref #31794
- Orr, W. N., and J. Faulhaber. 1975. A middle Tertiary cetacean from Oregon. *Northwest Science* 49:174-181. PaleoDB Ref #15402
- Orszag-Sperber, F., and A. F. Poignant. 1972. Corallinacées du miocène de la plaine orientale corse. *Revue de Micropaléontologie* 15:115-124. PaleoDB Ref #47723
- Ortlieb, L., T. DeVries, and A. Diaz. 1990. Occurrence de *Chione broggi* (Pilsbry & Olsson, 1943) (Pelecypoda) en depositos litorales cuaternarios del sur del Peru: implicaciones paleoceanograficas. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica de Perú* 81:127-134. PaleoDB Ref #25918
- Ortlieb, L., C. Zazo, J. L. Goy, C. Dabrio, and J. Machare. 1996. Pampa del Palo: an anomalous composite marine terrace on the uprising coast of southern Peru. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 9:367-379. PaleoDB Ref #11518
- Osadchaya, D. V., L. N. Kashina, I. T. Zhuravleva, and N. P. Borodina. 1979. Stratigrafiya i arkheotsiaty nizhnego kembriya Altaye-Sayanskoy skladchatoy oblasti. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye* 380:1-215. PaleoDB Ref #27400

- Osborn, H. F. 1905. Tyrannosaurus and other Cretaceous carnivorous dinosaurs. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 21:259-265. PaleoDB Ref #9259
- Osmólska, H. 1968. Two new trilobites from the Treskelodden bed of Hornsund (Vestspitsbergen). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 13:605-614. PaleoDB Ref #31795
- Ostergaard, J. M. 1935. Recent and fossil marine Mollusca of Tongatabu. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 131:1-59. PaleoDB Ref #32740
- Otava, J., J. Hladil, P. Petrova, and S. Hladilova. 2003. Nalezy Badenskych fosili v jeskyni Svazna Studna, Moravsky Kras - dusledky pro speleogenesi [Finds of Badenian fossils in the cave Svazna Studna, Moravian Karst - implications for speleogenesis]. *Geologicke Vyzkumy na Morave ve Slezsku v r. 2002*:25-26. PaleoDB Ref #29774
- Otero, R. A., S. Soto-Acuña, and D. Rubilar-Rogers. 2012. A postcranial skeleton of an elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Maastrichtian of central Chile, with comments on the affinities of Late Cretaceous plesiosauroids from the Weddellian Biogeographic Province. *Cretaceous Research* 37:89-99. PaleoDB Ref #42723
- Otero, R. A., M. E. Suarez, and J. P. le Roux. 2009. First record of elasmosaurid plesiosaurs (Sauropterygia: Plesiosauria) in upper levels of the Dorotea Formation, Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian), Puerto Natales, Chilean Patagonia. *Andean Geology* 36:342-350. PaleoDB Ref #45729
- Owen, A. W., and M. A. Parkes. 2000. Trilobite faunas of the Duncannon Group: Caradoc stratigraphy, environments and palaeobiogeography of the Leinster Terrane, Ireland. *Palaeontology* 43:219-269. PaleoDB Ref #13540
- Owen, E. F. 1980. Cretaceous brachiopods from northern Zululand. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* 34:273-284. PaleoDB Ref #18924
- Owen, E. F., and E. P. F. Rose. 1997. Early Jurassic brachiopods from Gibraltar, and their Tethyan affinities. *Palaeontology* 40:497-513. PaleoDB Ref #43336
- Owen, H. G., and J. Mutterlose. 2006. Late Albian ammonites from offshore Suriname: implications for biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography. *Cretaceous Research* 27:717-727. PaleoDB Ref #24966
- Owens, J. P., J. P. Minard, N. F. Sohl, and F. M. James. 1970. Stratigraphy of the outcropping post-Magothy Upper Cretaceous formations in Southern New Jersey and Northern Delmarva peninsula, Delaware and

- Maryland. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 674:1-60. PaleoDB Ref #384
- Owens, R. M. 1973. Ordovician Proetidae (Trilobita) from Scandinavia. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift 53:117-181. PaleoDB Ref #24639
- Owens, R. M., and R. A. Fortey. 2009. Silicified Upper Ordovician trilobites from Pai-Khoi, arctic Russia. Palaeontology 52:1209-1220. PaleoDB Ref #37466
- Oyama, K., H. Nishimoto, and A. Naruse. 1994. New fossil molluscs indicating tropical sea elements from the miocene Bihoku Group, southwest Honshu, Japan: Part 2 Description of *Cancilla Hirosei* n. sp., with notes on some molluscs from the Bihoku Group of Shobara City, Hiroshima Prefecture. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum 21:19-28. PaleoDB Ref #13681
- Oyen, C. W., and R. W. Portell. 2001. Diversity patterns and biostratigraphy of Cenozoic echinoderms from Florida. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 166:193-218. PaleoDB Ref #9411
- Ozaki, K. 1968. Problematical fossils from the Permian limestone of Akasaka, Gifu Prefecture. Yokohama National University, Science Reports, Section 2, Biological and Geological Sciences 14:27-33. PaleoDB Ref #33640
- Ozawa, T., K. Inoue, and S. Tomida. 1995. Early to Middle Miocene molluscan fossils from the Megami and Ebie limestones in Shizuoka Prefecture and their implications for the formation of a Miocene coral-algal reef within the Japanese faunal realm. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S. 179:175-183. PaleoDB Ref #23522
- Ozawa, T., and S. Tomida. 1996. Occurrence of *Aturia coxi* (Cephalopoda: Nautilida) from the uppermost Miocene of Japan and its implication for Late Miocene marine climate in the northwestern Pacific. Journal of Paleontology 70:795-798. PaleoDB Ref #292
- Ozer, S. 1992. Presence of rudist bearing limestone blocks derived from the Arabian Platform in Gevas (Van) ophiolite. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration 114:75-82. PaleoDB Ref #25021
- . 2005. Two new species of canaliculate rudists (Dictyoptychidae) from southeastern Turkey. Geobios 38:235-245. PaleoDB Ref #25022
- Ozer, S., and M. Fenerci. 1993. Two new species of Caprinidae from the Bayburt area (Eastern Black Sea, Turkey). Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration 115:15-21. PaleoDB Ref #24678

- Pabian, R. K., and J. A. Fagerstrom. 1972. Late Paleozoic trilobites from southeastern Nebraska. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:789-816. PaleoDB Ref #13450
- Pacaud, J. M., D. Merle, and J. C. Meyer. 2000. La faune danienne de Vigny (Val-d'Oise, France): importance pour l'étude de la diversification des mollusques au début du Tertiaire. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes, Paris, série II a* 330:867-873. PaleoDB Ref #6432
- Pack, P. D., and H. B. Gayle. 1971. A new Olenellid trilobite, *Biceratops nevadensis*, from the Lower Cambrian near Las Vegas, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:893-898. PaleoDB Ref #596
- Pagani, M. A. 2000. Bivalvos del Permico inferior de la Formacion Bonete, Sierras Australes (provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina). *Ameghiniana* 37:301-320. PaleoDB Ref #33642
- . 2005. Los bivalvos carboniferos y permicos de la Patagonia (Chubut, Argentina). Parte III: Familias Mytilidae, Pterineidae, Limidae, Leptochondriidae, Etheripectinidae, Euchondriidae y Streblochondriidae. *Ameghiniana* 42:579-596. PaleoDB Ref #27434
- . 2006. Los bivalvos carboniferos y permicos de Patagonia (Chubut, Argentina). Parte IV: familias Aviculopectinidae, Deltopectinidae y Schizodidae. *Ameghiniana* 43:461-476. PaleoDB Ref #29743
- . 2006. Los bivalvos carboniferos y permicos de Patagonia (Chubut, Argentina). Parte V: Familias Trigoniidae, Permophoridae, Cardiniidae, Crassatellidae, Pholadomyidae, Sanguinolitidae y Megadesmidae. Conclusiones. *Ameghiniana* 43:539-556. PaleoDB Ref #27435
- Palfy, J. 2003. The Pelsonian brachiopod fauna of the Balaton Highland. *Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica* 55:139-158. PaleoDB Ref #10954
- Pálfy, J. 1988. Middle Triassic rhynchonellids from the Balaton Highlands (Transdanubian Central Range, Hungary). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 80:25-46. PaleoDB Ref #31796
- Palfy, J., P. L. Smith, and J. K. Mortensen. 2000. A U-Pb and  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  time scale for the Jurassic. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 37:923-944. PaleoDB Ref #8933
- Pálfy, J., P. L. Smith, J. K. Mortensen, and R. M. Friedman. 1999. Integrated ammonite biochronology and U-Pb geochronometry from a basal Jurassic section in Alaska. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 111:1537-1549. PaleoDB Ref #19807

- Pallini, G., S. Elmi, and F. Gasparri. 2004. Late Toarcian - Late Aalenian ammonites assemblage from Mt. Magaggiaro (Western Sicily, Italy). *Geologica Romana* 37:1-66. PaleoDB Ref #48259
- Palma, R. M., and M. P. Angeleri. 1992. Early Cretaceous serpulid limestones: Chachao Formation, Neuquen basin, Argentina. *Facies* 27:175-178. PaleoDB Ref #7590
- Palma, R. M., and S. G. Lanes. 2001. Shell Bed Stacking Patterns in the Chachao Formation (Early Valanginian) in Malargue Area, Mendoza Province, Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *Carbonates and Evaporites* 16:168-180. PaleoDB Ref #11680
- Palmer, A. R. 1960. Trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Dunderberg Shale, Eureka District, Nevada. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 334-C:53-107. PaleoDB Ref #25421
- . 1962. Glyptagnostus and associated trilobites in the United States. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper. PaleoDB Ref #25553
- . 1964. An unusual Lower Cambrian trilobite fauna from Nevada. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 483-F:F1-F12. PaleoDB Ref #36803
- . 1965. Trilobites of the Late Cambrian Pterocephaliid Biomere in the Great Basin, United States. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 493:1-105. PaleoDB Ref #36349
- . 1968. Cambrian trilobites of East-Central Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 559. PaleoDB Ref #18625
- . 1998. Terminal Early Cambrian extinction of the Olenellina: documentation from the Pioche Formation, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:650-672. PaleoDB Ref #852
- . 1999. Oak Springs Summit section, type locality for the base of the Delamarian Stage, Pages 26-28 in A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3907
- . 1999. Ruin Wash, Chief Range Nevada, Pages 24-25 in A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3903
- . 1999. Stratotype boundary of the Steptoean Stage, McGill Nevada, Pages 22-23 in A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3889

- Palmer, A. R., J. W. Cowie, and J. W. Eby. 1981. A Late Cambrian (Dresbachian, Crepicephalus Zone) fauna from the Boothia Peninsula, District of Franklin. *Canada Geological Survey Bulletin*:1-6. PaleoDB Ref #4021
- Palmer, A. R., and R. B. Halley. 1979. Physical Stratigraphy and Trilobite Biostratigraphy of the Carrara Formation (Lower and Middle Cambrian) in the Southern Great Basin. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1047:1-172. PaleoDB Ref #47804
- Palmer, A. R., and A. J. Rowell. 1995. Early Cambrian trilobites from the Shackleton Limestone of the Central Mountains. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 69:1-28. PaleoDB Ref #15112
- Palmer, K. V., and D. C. Brann. 1965. Catalogue of the Paleocene and Eocene mollusca of the southern and eastern United States. Part 1. Pelecypoda, Amphineura, Peteropoda, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 48:1-471. PaleoDB Ref #11845
- Palmer, T. J. 1979. The Hampen Marly and White Limestones Formations: Florida-type carbonate lagoons in the Jurassic of central England. *Palaeontology* 22:189-228. PaleoDB Ref #9778
- Palmer, T. J., and F. T. Fürsich. 1981. Ecology of sponge reefs from the Upper Bathonian of Normandy. *Palaeontology* 24:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #10037
- Palmer, W. 1909. Description of a New Species of Leatherback Turtle from the Miocene of Maryland. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 36:369-373. PaleoDB Ref #39929
- Pan, H. 1997. Namurian (Lower Carboniferous) gastropod assemblages from Ningxia, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:599-609. PaleoDB Ref #14
- Pan, H. Z. 1982. Triassic marine fossil gastropods from SW China. *Bulletin of the Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academia Sinica* 4:153-188. PaleoDB Ref #44075
- Pan, H. Z., and A. G. Cook. 2003. Early Devonian gastropods from Zhusilenghaierhan region, Western Inner Mongolia, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:31-43. PaleoDB Ref #12088
- Pan, H. Z., and D. H. Erwin. 2002. Gastropods from the Permian of Guangxi and Yunnan Provinces, South China. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 56:1-49. PaleoDB Ref #11689
- Pan, H. Z., D. H. Erwin, A. Nützel, and X. S. Zhu. 2003. Jiangxispira, a new gastropod genus from the Early Triassic of China with remarks on the phylogeny of the Heterostropha at the Permian/Triassic boundary. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:44-49. PaleoDB Ref #17398

- Pan, H. Z., and S. Z. Shen. 2008. Late Permian (Lopingian) Gastropods from the Qubuerga Formation at the Qubu Section in the Mt. Everest (Qomolangma) Region, Southern Tibet (Xizang), China. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:1038-1042. PaleoDB Ref #28140
- Pan, Y. T. 1983. A new genus of coiled nautiloid fossil from the Lower Permian Qixia Formation of Sichuan Province. *Scientia Geologica Sinica* 1983:425-428. PaleoDB Ref #33643
- . 1985. Fossil Gastropoda from the Permian of Sichuan, Guizhou, Yunnan, and Gaungxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24:29-37. PaleoDB Ref #29756
- Pan, Y. T., and W. Yu. 1993. Permian Gastropods of China. PaleoDB Ref #36997
- Pan, Y. T., and Y. C. Zhang. 1983. *Heteronodosus*, a new genus of Gastropoda from Lower Permian of Sichuan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:593-595. PaleoDB Ref #48160
- Pandey, D. K., and C. S. P. Singh. 1982. On a new species of *Macrocephalites* Zittel from Jurassic of Kachchh (Gujarat). *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 23:621-623. PaleoDB Ref #12383
- Pantic, S. 1971. Conodontes Triasiques d'une partie des Dinarides et des Carpates yougoslaves. *Acta Geologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 15:231-142. PaleoDB Ref #11674
- Papier, F. 2001. Die Gundershoffener Klamm. *Fossilien* 6/01:368-374. PaleoDB Ref #13696
- Parent, H. 1933. Sur l'ge Bathonien des calcaires de l'Óle de Bandol. *Compte rendu sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France*:96-97. PaleoDB Ref #33953
- . 2001. The Middle Tithonian (Upper Jurassic) Ammonoid fauna of Canadon de los Alazanes, Southern Neuquen-Mendoza Basin, Argentina. *Boletin del Instituto de Fisiografia y Geologia* 71:19-38. PaleoDB Ref #12704
- . 2006. Oxfordian and late Callovian ammonite faunas and biostratigraphy of the Neuquen-Mendoza and Tarapaca Basins (Jurassic, Ammonoidea, Western South-America). *Boletin del Instituto de Fisiografia y Geologia* 76:1-70. PaleoDB Ref #43327
- Parent, H., A. C. Garrido, G. Schweigert, and A. Scherzinger. 2011. The Tithonian ammonite fauna and stratigraphy of Picun Leufu, southern Neuquen Basin, Argentina. *Revue de Paléobiologie* 30:45-104. PaleoDB Ref #42557
- Parent, H., G. Melendez, and M. Falahatgar. 2012. Oxfordian ammonites from Rostam Kola, northern East Alborz, North Iran. *Neues Jahrbuch*

- für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 263:133-142. PaleoDB Ref #42558
- Parent, H., G. Schweigert, and G. Melendez. 2006. Oxfordian perisphinctid ammonites from Chacay Melehue, Argentina. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 80:307-324. PaleoDB Ref #19586
- Parfrey, S. M. 1984. Permian marine invertebrate macrofossils - GSQ Mundubbera 11. *Records of the Geological Survey of Queensland* 1984:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #34808
- . 1985. Reports on Permian faunas. *Records of the Geological Survey of Queensland* 1985:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #34894
- . 1986. Early Permian invertebrates from the Camboon Andesite near Biloela, southeastern Bowen Basin. *Geological Survey of Queensland Publication* 387:57-67. PaleoDB Ref #33644
- . 1989. Early Devonian Fossils from the Ukalunda Beds, north-west of Mount Coolon, Central Queensland. *Queensland Government Mining Journal* 90:20-21. PaleoDB Ref #452
- Parham, J. F., and N. D. Pyenson. 2010. New sea turtle from the Miocene of Peru and iterative evolution of feeding ecomorphologies since the Cretaceous. *Journal of Paleontology* 84:231-247. PaleoDB Ref #32455
- Paris, J. P., and P. Taquet. 1973. Découverte d'un fragment de dentaire d'Hadrosaurien (Reptile Dinosaurien) dans le Crétacé supérieur des Petites Pyrénées (Haute-Garonne). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 3e série* 130:17-27. PaleoDB Ref #4388
- Parkes, M. A. 1994. The brachiopods of the Duncannon Group (Middle-Upper Ordovician) of southeast Ireland. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)* 50:105-174. PaleoDB Ref #13539
- Parkhaev, P. Y. 2004. Malacofauna of the Lower Cambrian Bystraya Formation of Eastern Transbaikalia. *Paleontological Journal* 38:590-608. PaleoDB Ref #13185
- Parma, S. G., and S. Casadio. 2005. Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene Echinoids from Northern Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1072-1087. PaleoDB Ref #38745
- Parnes, A. 1964. Coniacian ammonites from the Negev (Southern Israel). *Geological Survey of Israel, Bulletin*:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #23437
- Pasch, A. D., and K. C. May. 1997. First occurrence of a hadrosaur (Dinosauria) from the Matanuska Formation (Turonian) in the Talkeetna Mountains of south-central Alaska, Pages 99-109 in J. G. Clough, and F. Larson, eds. *Short Notes on Alaska Geology 1997. Professional Report 118: Recent Research on Alaska Geology, Recent Research on Alaska Geology Professional Report*. PaleoDB Ref #18340

- . 2001. Taphonomy and paleoenvironment of a hadrosaur (Dinosauria) from the Matanuska Formation (Turonian) in south-central Alaska, Pages 219-236 *in* D. H. Tanke, and K. Carpenter, eds. *Mesozoic Vertebrate Life*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press. PaleoDB Ref #13850
- Pascual, O., J. M. Pons, and E. Vicens. 1989. Rudist horizons in the Montsec (South Central Pyrenees), Pages 215-230 *in* J. Wiedmann, ed. *Cretaceous of the Western Tethys*. PaleoDB Ref #25067
- Pashin, J. C., and F. R. Etnenohn. 1992. Paleoecology and sedimentology of the dysaerobic Bedford fauna (Late Devonian), Ohio and Kentucky (USA). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 91:21-34. PaleoDB Ref #195
- Paterson, J. R., and G. A. Brock. 2007. Early Cambrian trilobites from Angorichina, Flinders Ranges, South Australia, with a new assemblage from the Pararaia bunyeroensis zone. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:116-142. PaleoDB Ref #19653
- Paterson, J. R., and J. R. Laurie. 2004. Late Cambrian trilobites from the Dolodrook River limestones, eastern Victoria, Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 30:83-111. PaleoDB Ref #18464
- Pathak, D. B. 1997. Ammonoid stratigraphy of the Spiti Shale Formation in Spiti Himalaya, India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 50:191-200. PaleoDB Ref #18889
- . 2007. Jurassic/Cretaceous boundary in the Spiti Himilaya, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 52:51-57. PaleoDB Ref #28042
- Patton, W. J. H. 1958. Mississippian succession in South Nahanni River area, Northwest Territories, Pages 309-326 *in* A. J. Goodman, ed. *Jurassic and Carboniferous of Western Canada*, The American Association of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #18037
- Paul, C. R. C., S. F. Mitchell, J. D. Marshall, P. N. Leary, A. S. Gale, A. M. Duane, and P. W. Ditchfield. 1994. Palaeoceanographic events in the Middle Cenomanian of northwest Europe. *Cretaceous Research* 15:707-738. PaleoDB Ref #26425
- Paul, J. 1980. Upper Permian algal stromatolite reefs, Harz Mountains, Germany. *Contributions to Sedimentology* 9:253-268. PaleoDB Ref #25516
- Paulcke, W. J. 1907. Die Cephalopoden der oberen Kreide Südpatagoniens. *Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg im Breisgau* 15:1-82. PaleoDB Ref #28059

- Paulsen, S. 1964. Aufbau und Petrographie des Riffkomplexes von Arnegg im höheren Weiflen Jura der Schwæbischen Alb (Württemberg). Arbeiten aus dem Geologisch-Palæontologischen Institut der Technischen Hochschule Stuttgart, Neue Folge 42:1-98. PaleoDB Ref #6779
- Pavia, G. 2007. *Lissoceras monachum* (Gemmellaro), a ghost Ammonitida of the Tethyan Bathonian. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 45:217-226. PaleoDB Ref #26059
- Pavlova, E. E. 1965. Reviziya roda *Neophricodothyris* (otryad Spiriferida). *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1965:133-137. PaleoDB Ref #46652
- . 1988. Novyi Predstavitel' Roda *Jakutoproductus* iz Permi Mongolii, Pages 58-60 in A. Y. Rozanov, ed. *Novye Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Mongolii, Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongol'skaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspeditsiya*. PaleoDB Ref #38411
- Pavlova, E. E., I. N. Manankov, I. P. Morozova, M. N. Solovjeva, O. D. Suetenko, and M. F. Bogoslovskaya. 1991, Permian Invertebrates of Southern Mongolia. PaleoDB Ref #27813
- Pavlovec, R. 1959. Zgornjeeocenska favna iz okolice Drnisa [Upper Eocene fauna from Drnis area]. *Razprave Slovenska Akademija Znanosti in Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodoslovne in Medicinske Vede* 5:349-416. PaleoDB Ref #40069
- Pavnotescu, V., and I. Andreescu. 1978. Asupra unor Prosodacnine din Pontianul de la Boteni (jud. Arges) [Pontian Prosodacninae from Boteni (Arges Province)]. *Studii si Cercetari de Geologie, Geofizica, Geografie; Seria Geologie* 23:143-155. PaleoDB Ref #24616
- Pe, and J. ar. 1986. Upper Carboniferous and Permian mesolobid chonetacean brachiopods of Karavanke Mountains (Yugoslavia) and Carnian Alps (Italy). *Geologija* 28/29:9-53. PaleoDB Ref #34702
- Pearson, D. A. B. 1977. Rhaetian brachiopods of Europe. *Neue Denkschriften des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 1:1-85. PaleoDB Ref #44013
- Pedder, A. E. H. 1966. The Upper Devonian gastropod *Orecoxia* in western Canada. *Palaeontology* 9:142-147. PaleoDB Ref #13439
- . 1975. Revised megafossil zonation of middle and lowest upper Devonian strata, central MacKenzie Valley. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 75:571-576. PaleoDB Ref #32688
- . 1982. *Chostophyllum*, a new genus of charactophyllid corals from the Middle Devonian of Western Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:559-582. PaleoDB Ref #14961

- Pedder, A. E. H., and M. A. Murphy. 1997. Lochkovian Rugosa of Nevada. Geological Society of America Special Paper 321:341-385. PaleoDB Ref #9882
- . 2004. Emsian (Lower Devonian) Rugosa of Nevada: revision of systematics and stratigraphic ranges, and reassessment of faunal provincialism. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:838-865. PaleoDB Ref #30602
- Pedersen, G. K. 1986. Changes in the bivalve assemblage of an early Jurassic mudstone sequence (the Fjerritslev formation in the Gassum 1 well, Denmark). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 53:139-168. PaleoDB Ref #46122
- Pederson, S. L. 1954. A Permian (Wolfcampian) fauna of the Casper Formation of southeastern Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology* 28:17-21. PaleoDB Ref #27357
- Peel, J. S. 1974. Systematics, ontogeny and functional morphology of Silurian trilobed bellerophontacean gastropods. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 23:231-264. PaleoDB Ref #15195
- . 1977. Systematics and palaeontology of the Silurian gastropods of the Arisaig Group. *Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* 21:1-89. PaleoDB Ref #256
- . 1980. A new Silurian retractile monoplacophoran and the origin of the gastropods. *Proceedings of the Geological Association, London* 91:91-97. PaleoDB Ref #16247
- . 1984. Autecology and systematics of a new Silurian anomphalid gastropod from western Greenland. *Rapport Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse* 121:77-87. PaleoDB Ref #11499
- . 1988. Molluscs of the Holm Dal Formation (late Middle Cambrian), central North Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland, Geosciences* 20:145-168. PaleoDB Ref #13221
- . 1989. A Lower Cambrian Eotebenna (Mollusca) from Arctic North America. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 26:1501-1503. PaleoDB Ref #13443
- . 1991. Salpingostomatiform and related bellerophontacean gastropods from Greenland and the Baltic region. *Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin* 161:67-116. PaleoDB Ref #16254
- Peel, J. S., and K. Wængberg-Eriksson. 1979. Monoplacophorans. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning Serie C* 762:104-104. PaleoDB Ref #16237
- Peel, J. S., and E. L. Yochelson. 1976. Two new gastropod genera from the Lower Silurian of the Oslo Region, Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 56:15-27. PaleoDB Ref #13423

- Pegel, T. V. 2000. Evolution of trilobite biofacies in Cambrian basins of the Siberian Platform. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:1000-1019. PaleoDB Ref #27294
- Pei, F., and W. m. Feng. 2005. Discovery of the molluscan fauna from the Lower Cambrian Xinji Formation of Zhuyang, Lingbao of Henan. *Journal of Stratigraphy* 29:458-461. PaleoDB Ref #32767
- Peng, J., J. L. Yuan, Y. L. Zhao, and R. J. Yang. 2004. Discovery of trilobite genus *Zhenbaspis* from the Lower Cambrian Niutitang biota at Heishapo, Songlin, Zunyi, Guizhou, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 43:407-415. PaleoDB Ref #41947
- Peng, S. 1990. New material of *Songtaoia* (Trilobita, Tremadoc) from Northwestern Hunan, China. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 180:97-115. PaleoDB Ref #18966
- . 1990. Tremadoc stratigraphy and trilobite faunas of northwestern Hunan. 1: Trilobites from the Nantsinkwan Formation of the Yangtze Platform. *Beringeria* 2:3-53. PaleoDB Ref #19023
- . 1992. Upper Cambrian biostratigraphy and trilobite faunas of the Cili-Taoyuan area, northwestern Hunan, China. *Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 13:1-119. PaleoDB Ref #41110
- Peng, S., and L. E. Babcock. 2001. Cambrian of the Hunan-Guizhou region, south China. *Palaeoworld* 13:3-51. PaleoDB Ref #35684
- Peng, S., N. C. Hughes, N. A. Heim, B. K. Sell, X. Zhu, P. M. Myrow, and S. K. Parcha. 2009. Cambrian Trilobites from the Parahio and Zanskar Valleys, Indian Himalaya. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 83:1-95. PaleoDB Ref #36858
- Peng, S., and R. A. Robison. 2000. Agnostid biostratigraphy across the Middle-Upper Cambrian boundary in Hunan, China. *Journal of Paleontology Memoir* 53. PaleoDB Ref #13139
- Peng, S. C., L. E. Babcock, J. X. Zuo, H. L. Lin, X. J. Zhu, X. F. Yang, Y. P. Qi et al. 2009. Proposed GSSP for the base of Cambrian Stage 9, coinciding with the first appearance of *Agnostotes orientalis*, at Duibian, Zhejiang, China. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 52:434-451. PaleoDB Ref #41902
- Peng, S. C., L. E. Babcock, J. X. Zuo, H. L. Lin, X. J. Zhu, X. F. Yang, R. A. Robison et al. 2009. The Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) of the Guzhangian Stage (Cambrian) in the Wuling Mountains, northwestern Hunan, China. *Episodes* 32:41-55. PaleoDB Ref #41908
- Peng, S. C., X. F. Yang, and N. C. Hughes. 2008. The oldest known stalk-eyed trilobite, *Parablackwelderia Kobayashi, 1942* (Damesellinae,

- Cambrian), and its occurrence in Shandong, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:842-850. PaleoDB Ref #41906
- Peng, Y., and G. R. Shi. 2008. New Early Triassic Lingulidae (Brachiopoda) genera and species from South China. *Alcheringa* 32:149-170. PaleoDB Ref #28638
- Peou, S., and B. A. Engel. 1979. A Carboniferous fauna from Rawdon Vale, New South Wales. *Alcheringa* 3:141-157. PaleoDB Ref #562
- Peralta, S. H. 1995. La Formacion Gualcamayo en la Sierra de Villicum: sus Graptolitos y fauna asociadas. *Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias* 60:401-408. PaleoDB Ref #664
- Percival, I. G., M. J. Engelbretsen, and G. A. Brock. 1999. Distribution of Middle to Late Ordovician lingulate brachiopods in New South Wales. *Acta Universitatis Carolinae* 443:347-350. PaleoDB Ref #18633
- Percival, I. G., B. D. Webby, and J. W. Pickett. 2001. Ordovician (Bendigonian, Darriwilian to Gisbornian) faunas from the northern Molong Volcanic Belt of central New South Wales. *Alcheringa* 25:211-250. PaleoDB Ref #38392
- Pérez, E., M. Aberhan, R. Reyes, and A. von Hillebrandt. 2008. Early Jurassic Bivalvia of northern Chile. Part III. Order Trigonioida. *Beringeria* 39:51-102. PaleoDB Ref #32375
- Perez, E., M. R. Cooper, and V. Covacevich. 1990. Aptian ammonite-based age for the Pabellon Formation, Atacama region, northern Chile. *Revista Geologica de Chile* 17:181-185. PaleoDB Ref #18531
- Pérez-Huerta, A., C. Chonglakmani, and A. Chitnarin. 2007. Permian brachiopods from new localities in northeast Thailand: implications for paleobiogeographic analysis. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 30:504-517. PaleoDB Ref #29355
- Perez-Huerta, A., and N. D. Sheldon. 2006. Pennsylvanian sea level cycles, nutrient availability and brachiopod paleoecology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 230:264-279. PaleoDB Ref #17175
- Perez-Lopez, A., A. C. Lopez-Garrido, A. Marquez-Aliaga, C. S. de Galdeano, and F. J. Garcia-Tortosa. 2003. Ladinian carbonates of the Cabo Cope Unit (Betic Cordillera, SE Spain): a Tethys-Malaguide palaeogeographic gateway. *Facies* 48:1-7. PaleoDB Ref #11830
- Perkins, B. F. 1951. *Hindeastraea discoidea* white from the Eagle Ford Shale Dallas county, Texas. *Fondren Science Series*. PaleoDB Ref #47171
- Perner, J. 1903, *Gastéropodes*, Tome 1: Patellidae et Bellerophontidae. PaleoDB Ref #12085
- . 1907, *Gastéropodes*, Tome 2: Pleurotomaridae et Murchisonidae. PaleoDB Ref #12086

- . 1911. Gastéropodes, Tome 3. PaleoDB Ref #16258
- Perrilliat, M. C. 1960. Moluscos del Mioceno de la Cuenca Salina del Istmo de Tehuantepec, Mexico. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 8:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #17059
- . 1972. Monografía de los Moluscos del Mioceno Medio de Santa Rosa, Veracruz, Mexico. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 32:1-130. PaleoDB Ref #26246
- . 1987. Gasteropodos y un cefalopodo de la formacion Ferrotepec (Mioceno Medio) de Michoacan. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 52:1-58. PaleoDB Ref #18953
- . 1992. Bivalvos y gasterópodos de la formacion Ferrotepec (Mioceno Medio) de Michoacan. *Paleontologia Mexicana* 60:1-48. PaleoDB Ref #25849
- . 1994. Bivalvos de la Formación Tuxpan (Mioceno Medio), Estado de Veracruz, México. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 11:232-242. PaleoDB Ref #30865
- Perrilliat, M. C., F. Ahmad, and F. J. Vega. 2006. Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Turonian) bivalves from northern Jordan, Middle East. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 23:96-106. PaleoDB Ref #19020
- Perrilliat, M. C., and P. Flores-Guerrero. 2011. Moluscos de la Formación Agueguexquite (Plioceno inferior) de Coatzacoalcos, Veracruz, México. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 28:379-397. PaleoDB Ref #43283
- Perrilliat, M. C., F. J. Vega, and R. Corona. 2000. Early Maastrichtian mollusca from the Mexcala formation of the state of Guerrero, southern Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:7-24. PaleoDB Ref #489
- Perrilliat, M. D., J. Avendano, Vega, and F. J. J. Solé. 2006. Lower Eocene Gastropods from El Bosque Formation, Central Chiapas, Mexico. *The Veliger* 48:151-169. PaleoDB Ref #26864
- Perrilliat, M. D. C., and F. J. Vega. 1994. Early Eocene Ostreids from the Adjuntas Formation, Difunta Group, northeastern Mexico. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 26:15--25. PaleoDB Ref #11172
- Perry, D. G. 1978. A new fossil occurrence from the Vendom Fiord Formation (type area), Ellesmere Island. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 15:1675-1679. PaleoDB Ref #226
- . 1979. A Jurassic brachiopod-oyster association, Twin Creek Limestone, southeastern Idaho. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:997-1004. PaleoDB Ref #30589

- . 1979. Late Early Devonian reef associated brachiopods of the Prongs Creek Formation, northern Yukon. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:1094-1111. PaleoDB Ref #27567
- Perry, D. G., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 1976. Phacops and other trilobites from Emsian age beds of the Delorme Formation, MacKenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 13:1466-1478. PaleoDB Ref #267
- . 1977. Silurian (Wenlockian) trilobites from Baillie-Hamilton Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 14:285-317. PaleoDB Ref #7202
- . 1979. Late Early Triassic brachiopod and conodont fauna, Thaynes Formation, southeastern Idaho. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:307-319. PaleoDB Ref #11662
- . 1979. Wenlock trilobites and brachiopods from the Mackenzie Mountains, north-western Canada. *Palaeontology* 22:569-607. PaleoDB Ref #7219
- Pershina, A. I., and V. S. Tsyganko. 1980. Novyye dannyye po stratigrafii siluriyskikh i devonskikh otlozheniy yugo-vostochnogo okonchaniya Pay-Khoya. *Trudi Instituta Geologii, Komi Filial* 33:3-19. PaleoDB Ref #27534
- Pervinquier, L. 1907. Etudes de paléontologie tunisienne. 1. Céphalopodes des terrains secondaires. Carte Géologique de la Tunisie, Pages 1-438 in R. de, and Paris, eds. PaleoDB Ref #35992
- Pervlester, P., R. Roetzel, and O. Mandic. 1998. Sirenlagerstätten in den marinen flachwasser-ablagerungen der eggenberger bucht (Burgschleinitz-Formation, Eggenburgium, Untermiozan). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 23:87-103. PaleoDB Ref #18752
- Peryt, T. M. 1986. Fossiliferous dolomites in the Upper Werra Anhydrite (Zechstein of the Puck Bay area, northern Poland. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1986:193-200. PaleoDB Ref #38620
- Pessagno, E. A., W. Finch, and P. L. Abbott. 1979. Upper Triassic Radiolaria from the San Hipólito Formation, Baja California. *Micropaleontology* 25:160-197. PaleoDB Ref #42384
- Peters, S. E. 2003. Evenness, richness and the Cambrian-Paleozoic faunal transition in North America: an assemblage-level perspective, The University of Chicago. PaleoDB Ref #13544
- Peters, S. E., and K. B. Bork. 1999. Species-abundance models: an ecological approach to inferring paleoenvironment and resolving

- paleoecological change in the Waldron Shale (Silurian). *Palaios* 14:234-245. PaleoDB Ref #7192
- Petersen, D. W., and R. L. Langenheim, Jr. 1984. *Spiriferellina lata* Lane in the Uppermost Chesterian in the Bird Spring Group at Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada. *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Sciences* 77:207-218. PaleoDB Ref #46072
- Petersen, M. S. 1975. Upper Devonian (Famennian) ammonoids from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Paleontological Society Memoir* 8:1-55. PaleoDB Ref #10555
- Petit, R. E. 1970. Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) - II. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8:83-88. PaleoDB Ref #26856
- . 1976. Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) - III. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12:33-46. PaleoDB Ref #31318
- Petuch, E. J. 1986. The Pliocene Reefs of Miami: Their Geomorphological Significance in the Evolution of the Atlantic Coastal Ridge, Southeastern Florida, U.S.A. *Journal of Coastal Research* 2:391-408. PaleoDB Ref #47440
- . 1988. Neogene History of Tropical American Mollusks. PaleoDB Ref #31112
- . 1992. New ecphoras (Gastropoda: Thaididae: Ecphorinae) from the Calvert Formation of Maryland (Langhian Miocene). *The Nautilus* 106:68-71. PaleoDB Ref #24200
- . 1996. *Calusacypraea*, a new, possibly neotenic genus of cowries (Gastropoda: Cypraeidae) from the Pliocene of Southern Florida. *The Nautilus* 110:17-21. PaleoDB Ref #26971
- . 1997. A new gastropod fauna from an Oligocene back-reef lagoonal environment in west central Florida. *The Nautilus* 110:122-138. PaleoDB Ref #26976
- . 2004. *Cenozoic Seas: The view from eastern North America*. Boca Raton, CRC Press. PaleoDB Ref #18040
- Petuch, E. J., and C. E. Roberts. 2007. The geology of the Everglades and adjacent areas. PaleoDB Ref #26813
- Pevny, J. 1979. Brachiopoda of the genus *Aulacothyris* from the Carnian of the West Carpathians. *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 4:65-80. PaleoDB Ref #15386
- Peybernes, B. 1977. Decouverte des Algues Floridees du íFacies de Vimportí dans l'Albien des Monts Bakony (Hongrie) et donnees biostratigraphiques nouvelles sur le Mesocretace Hongrois. *Geobios* 10:113-116. PaleoDB Ref #47752

- Peza, L. H. 1989. An outline of the Cretaceous of Albania, Pages 483-504 *in* J. Wiedmann, ed. Cretaceous of the Western Tethys. PaleoDB Ref #25073
- Philip, G. M. 1962. The palaeontology and stratigraphy of the Siluro-Devonian sediments of the Tyers Area, Gippsland, Victoria. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 75:123-246. PaleoDB Ref #458
- . 1963. A new genus of regular echinoid from the Lower Eocene of British Somaliland. Journal of Paleontology 37:1104-1109. PaleoDB Ref #38369
- Philip, J. 1980. Cretace superieur de Provence. Geobios, Memoire special 4:99-109. PaleoDB Ref #24914
- . 1983. Le Campanien et le Maastrichtien a rudistes et grands foraminifers de Quatretonda (Provence de Valence, Espagne): une clef pour la biozonation et les correlations stratigraphiques dans le domaine mesogeen. Geologie Mediterraneenne 10:87-98. PaleoDB Ref #19246
- . 1986. Etude paleontologique du genre Sabinia (rudiste a canaux) des recifs du Campanien de Tunisie [Sabinia (pallial-canal rudists) from the Campanian reefs of Tunisia]. Geobios 19:247-251. PaleoDB Ref #25024
- Philip, J., and E. Jaillard. 2004. Revision of the Upper Cretaceous rudists from northwestern Peru. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 17:39-48. PaleoDB Ref #18429
- Philip, J., and A. Mermighis. 1989. Bioconstructions et plates-formes carbonatees a rudistes du Cretace superieur des zones ophiolitiques: le Massif de l'Akros (Argolide, Grece) [Late Cretaceous rudist bioconstructions and carbonate platforms from the ophiolitic zone: the Akros Massif (Greece)]. Geologie Mediterraneenne 16:145-153. PaleoDB Ref #25089
- Phillips, J. 1836, Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata and organic remains; accompanied by a geological map, sections and diagrams, and figures of the fossils. PaleoDB Ref #16260
- . 1841. Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset; observed in the course of the Ordinance Geological Survey of that district. Geological Society of London:1-231. PaleoDB Ref #12014
- . 1871, Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. Clarendon Press, Oxford. PaleoDB Ref #23773
- Picard, K. 1886. Über Ophiuren aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk bei Schlothheim in Thüringen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft 38:876. PaleoDB Ref #26740
- Piccoli, G., and E. Savazzi. 1983. Five shallow benthic mollusc faunas from the Upper Eocene (Baron, Priabona, Garoowe, Nanggulan, Takashima).

- Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana 22:31-47. PaleoDB Ref #26411
- Pickerill, R. K. 1973. *Lingulasma tenuigranulata*-palaeoecology of a large Ordovician linguloid that lived within a Strophomenid trilobite community. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 13:143-156. PaleoDB Ref #164
- Pickerill, R. K., and J. M. Hurst. 1983. Sedimentary facies, depositional environments, and faunal associations of the lower Llandovery (Silurian) Beechill Cove Formation, Arisaig, Nova Scotia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 20:1761-1779. PaleoDB Ref #148
- Pickett, J. 1981. A Late Pleistocene coral fauna from Evans Head, N.S.W. *Alcheringa* 5:71-83. PaleoDB Ref #28395
- Pillai, C. S. G., K. K. Appukuttan, and P. Kaladharan. 1999. Occurrence of submerged Pleistocene stony corals and marine molluscs at Vazhakala near Cochin and their significance on sea level changes. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* 28:96-98. PaleoDB Ref #35875
- Pilsbry, H. A. 1910. A new Haitian Oligocene horizon. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 62:487-489. PaleoDB Ref #35471
- . 1918. Cirripedia from the Panama Canal Zone. *United States National Museum Bulletin* 103:185-189. PaleoDB Ref #47072
- . 1953. Part 3-A. The Vitrinellidae. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph* 8:411-447. PaleoDB Ref #27012
- Pilsbry, H. A., and A. A. Olsson. 1941. A Pliocene fauna from Western Ecuador. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 93:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #13814
- Pinar, N. 1951. Sur les oursins de l'Eocène moyen de Catalca-Karacaköy (Trakya, Turquie). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 1:35-53. PaleoDB Ref #11023
- Pinilla, M. K., N. M. Sabattini, M. F. Tortello, and F. G. Acenolaza. 2008. A new species of *Strepsodiscus* Knight (Gastropoda, Bellerophontoidea) from the Upper Cambrian of Argentina. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 248:217-223. PaleoDB Ref #28531
- Pisera, A. 1985. Paleoeology and lithogenesis of the Middle Miocene (Badenian) algal-vermetid reefs from the Roztocze Hills, south-eastern Poland. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 35:89-155. PaleoDB Ref #23665
- . 1987. Boring and nestling organisms from upper Jurassic coral colonies from northern Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 32:83-104. PaleoDB Ref #26471

- Pitcher, B. L. 1939. The Upper Valentinian gastropod fauna of Shropshire. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 11:82-132. PaleoDB Ref #15194
- Pitcher, M. 1964. Evolution of Chazyan (Ordovician) reefs of eastern United States and Canada. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 12:632-691. PaleoDB Ref #27161
- Pitt, W. 1983. Two new gastropod occurrences in the Ecuadorian Neogene. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16:155-156. PaleoDB Ref #11249
- Pitt, W. D. 1981. Two new gastropod occurrences in the Ecuadorian Neogene. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16:155-156. PaleoDB Ref #31283
- Pitt, W. D., and L. J. Pitt. 1989. A new species of *Trichotropis* (Gastropoda: Mesogastropoda) from the Esmeraldas beds, Onzole Formation, northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 1989:131-136. PaleoDB Ref #11265
- . 1992. *Naticidae* (Mollusca: Mesogastropoda) from the Neogene of northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 25:109-138. PaleoDB Ref #11194
- . 1995. A new species of *Enaeta* (Gastropoda: Volutidae) from the Mio-Pliocene of northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 28:123-126. PaleoDB Ref #11177
- . 1997. *Nassarius* (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) from the Neogene of northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 29:135-150. PaleoDB Ref #11181
- Pittman, J. G. 1984. Geology of the De Queen Formation of Arkansas. *Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies* 34:201-209. PaleoDB Ref #37146
- Piveteau, M. J. 1978. Un nouveau gisement de Vertebres dans le Chersonian Kurtchuk-Tchenkmedje Ouest (Thrace turque). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Senaces de L'Academie des Sciences, Paris, Series D* 287:455-458. PaleoDB Ref #15232
- Plants, H. F. 1977. Paleoeology of the Martinsburg Formation at Catawba Mountain, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg. PaleoDB Ref #25782
- Plas, L. P., Jr. 1972. Upper Wolfcampian (?) Mollusca from the Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:249-260. PaleoDB Ref #10571
- Platel, J. P. 1998. The Turonian rudist-bearing carbonate platforms of the Charentes and Perigord areas, Aquitaine Basin (France). *Geobios, Memoire special* 22:295-311. PaleoDB Ref #24927

- Playford, P. E. 1988. Guidebook to the geology of Rottneest Island, v. 2, Geological Society of Australia. PaleoDB Ref #18221
- Pledge, N. S. 1985. An early Pliocene shark tooth assemblage in South Australia. South Australia Department of Mines and Energy Special Publication 5:287-299. PaleoDB Ref #13520
- . 1994. Cetacean fossils from the Lower Oligocene of South Australia. Records of the South Australia Museum 27:117-123. PaleoDB Ref #12172
- Plenicar, M., and B. Jurkovsek. 2000. Rudisti iz cenomanijskih bioherm Hrusice in Nanosa [Rudists from the Cenomanian bioherms of Hrusica and Nanos, Slovenia]. Geologija 42:69-116. PaleoDB Ref #25228
- Plenicar, M., and L. Sribar. 1992. Le recif de rudistes pres de Stranice (NO de la Yougoslavie) [The rudist reef near Stranice (NW Yugoslavia)]. Geologica Romana 28:305-317. PaleoDB Ref #25009
- Plodowski, G. 1968. Neue Spiriferen aus Afghanistan. Senckenbergiana Lethaea 49:251-259. PaleoDB Ref #27468
- . 1970. Stratigraphie und Spiriferen (Brachiopoda) des Palaeozoikums der Dascht-e-Nawar, SW (Afghanistan). Palaeontographica Abteilung A 134:1-132. PaleoDB Ref #33166
- Plotnick, R. E. 1999. Habitat of Llandoveryan-Lochkovian eurypterids, Pages 106-136 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #4261
- Plumb, K. A., J. H. Shergold, and M. Z. Stefanski. 1976. Significance of Middle Cambrian trilobites from Elcho Island, Northern Territory. BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics 1:51-55. PaleoDB Ref #25405
- Plummer, F. B. 1950. The Carboniferous rocks of the Llano region of central Texas. Texas University Publication:1-170. PaleoDB Ref #22006
- Plummer, F. B., and G. Scott. 1937. Upper Paleozoic ammonites in Texas. The University of Texas Bulletin 3701:1-516. PaleoDB Ref #41989
- Poignant, A. 1968. Les Algues du toit des bauxites des environs de Mazaugues. Revue de Micropaléontologie 2:233-240. PaleoDB Ref #47721
- Pojarkova, Z. N. 1984. The Cenomanian and Turonian in Northeastern Central Asia. Cretaceous Research 5:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #253
- Pojeta, J. 1976. Silurian-Devonian pelecypods and Paleozoic stratigraphy of subsurface rocks in Florida and Georgia and related Silurian pelecypods from Bolivia and Turkey. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper. PaleoDB Ref #25550

- Pojeta, J., and J. Gilbert-Tomlinson. 1977. Australian Ordovician pelecypod molluscs. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin 174:1-64. PaleoDB Ref #13093
- Pojeta, J., J. Gilbert-Tomlinson, and J. H. Shergold. 1977. Cambrian and Ordovician rostroconch molluscs from Northern Australia. Australian Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 171:1-54. PaleoDB Ref #11595
- Pojeta, J., Jr. 1969. Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - Pelecypods. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 606:15-24. PaleoDB Ref #25795
- . 1987. Ordovician pelecypods from the Upper Mississippi Valley. Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations 35:182-182. PaleoDB Ref #6733
- Pojeta, J., Jr., and C. A. Stott. 2007. Nucularcidae: a new family of palaeotaxodont Ordovician pelecypods (Mollusca) from North America and Australia. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 44:1479-1501. PaleoDB Ref #26003
- Pojeta, J., Jr., M. J. Vendrasco, and G. Darrough. 2010. Upper Cambrian chitons (Mollusca, Polyplacophora) from Missouri, USA. Bulletins of American Paleontology:1-182. PaleoDB Ref #33972
- Pojeta, J., Jr., R. Zhang, and Z. Yang. 1986. Systematic paleontology of Devonian pelecypods of Guangxi and Michigan. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1394:57-108. PaleoDB Ref #18992
- Pojeta, J., and B. Runnegar. 1976. The paleontology of rostroconch mollusks and the early history of the phylum Mollusca. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 968:1-88. PaleoDB Ref #10956
- Polcyn, M. J., E. Tchernov, and L. L. Jacobs. 1999. The Cretaceous biogeography of the Eastern Mediterranean with a description of a new basal mosasauroid from 'Ein Yabrud, Israel. National Science Museum Monographs, Tokyo, Japan.:259-290. PaleoDB Ref #4203
- Poletaev, V. I. 2000. Donispirifer and Tegulispirifer - New Middle to Late Carboniferous Spiriferids from Eurasia. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 2000:50-57. PaleoDB Ref #13272
- Poletaeva, O. K. 1973. New Early Cambrian trilobites from the Sanashtykgol Horizon of the Altay-Sayan Region. Paleontological Journal 7:51-56. PaleoDB Ref #912
- Poletaeva, O. K., and Y. V. Romanenko. 1970. Middle and Late Cambrian trilobites of the Altay. Paleontological Journal 4:216-228. PaleoDB Ref #916

- Pollock, S. G., D. A. T. Harper, and D. M. Rohr. 1994. Late Ordovician nearshore faunas and depositional environments, northwestern Maine. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:925-937. PaleoDB Ref #6131
- Polubotko, I. V. 1980. Early Carnian Halobiidae of Northeast Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 14:34-41. PaleoDB Ref #19981
- Pomerol, C. 1958. Reouverture de deux gisements bartoniens classiques, Le Guepelle et Beauchamp (Seine-et-Oise). *Cahiers des Naturalistes* 14:1-2. PaleoDB Ref #234
- Poncet, J. 1972. Les biohermes éodévoniens de l'Horizon récifal de Baubigny (Manche) Étude d'un paléomilieu. *Bulletin Bureau Recherches Géologique Mineralogie, 2nd Ser., Sec. 4* 3:43-65. PaleoDB Ref #22017
- Pons, J. M., J. Gallemi, R. Höfling, and E. Moussavian. 1994. Los Hippurites del Barranc del Raco, microfacies y fauna asociada (Maastrichtiense Superior, sur de la provincia de Valencia) [Hippuritids from Barranc del Raco, microfacies and associated fauna (Upper Maastrichtian, southern Valencia)]. *Cuadernos de Geologia Iberica* 18:271-307. PaleoDB Ref #25059
- Pons, J. M., J. H. Schroeder, R. Höfling, and E. Moussavian. 1992. Upper Cretaceous rudist assemblages in northern Somalia. *Geologica Romana* 28:219-241. PaleoDB Ref #25008
- Pons, J. M., E. Vicens, Y. Pichardo, J. Aguilar, A. Oviedo, G. Alencaster, and P. Garcia-Barrera. 2010. A new Early Campanian rudist fauna from San Luis Potosi in Mexico and its taxonomic stratigraphic significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 84:974-995. PaleoDB Ref #33918
- Popel-Barczyk, E., and T. T. Smirnova. 1978. A new megathyrid genus (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Cretaceous of Poland. *Paleontological Journal* 12:412-415. PaleoDB Ref #12511
- Popenoe, W. P. 1957. The Cretaceous gastropod genus *Biplica*. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 30:425-454. PaleoDB Ref #29215
- Popenoe, W. P., and R. M. Kleinpell. 1978. Age and stratigraphic significance for Lyellian correlation of the fauna of the Vigo Formation, Luzon, Phillipines. *Occasional papers of the California Academy of Sciences* 129:1-73. PaleoDB Ref #11125
- Popenoe, W. P., and L. R. Saul. 1987. Evolution and classification of the Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary gastropod Perissitys. *Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)* 380:1-37. PaleoDB Ref #24379

- Popov, A. V. 2005. A new species of the genus *Epijuresanites* (Ammonoidea) from the Permian of Pai-Khoi. *Paleontological Journal* 39:17-18. PaleoDB Ref #33646
- Popov, A. V., and L. F. Kusina. 1997. The earliest *Goniatitina* (Ammonoidea) from the south Urals. *Paleontological Journal* 31:28-34. PaleoDB Ref #365
- Popov, L., L. E. Holmer, A. J. Rowell, and J. S. Peel. 1997. Early Cambrian brachiopods from north Greenland. *Palaeontology* 40:337-354. PaleoDB Ref #543
- Popov, L. E. 2000. Late Ordovician linguliformean microbrachiopods from north-central Kazakhstan. *Alcheringa* 24:257-275. PaleoDB Ref #37525
- Popov, L. E., L. R. M. Cocks, and I. F. Nikitin. 2002. Upper Ordovician brachiopods from the Anderken Formation, Kazakhstan: their ecology and systematics. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)* 58:13-79. PaleoDB Ref #26964
- Popov, L. E., J. C. W. Cope, and I. F. Nikitin. 2004. A new Ordovician rostroconch mollusc from Kazakhstan. *Alcheringa* 27:173-179. PaleoDB Ref #14192
- Popov, L. E., J. E. R. Ebbestad, A. Mambetov, and F. Kh. Apayarov. 2007. A low diversity shallow water lingulid brachiopod&#8722;gastropod association from the Upper Ordovician of Kyrgyz Range. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 52:27-40. PaleoDB Ref #24522
- Popov, L. E., and L. E. Holmer. 1996. Middle Cambrian lingulate brachiopods from the Tarbagatay Range, Kazakhstan. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 41:299-317. PaleoDB Ref #15223
- Popov, L. E., L. E. Holmer, and J. F. Miller. 2002. Lingulate brachiopods from the Cambrian-Ordovician boundary beds of Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:211-228. PaleoDB Ref #17947
- Popov, L. E., I. F. Nitikin, and L. R. M. Cocks. 2000. Late Ordovician brachiopods from the Otar Member of the Chu-Ili Range, south Kazakhstan. *Palaeontology* 43:833-870. PaleoDB Ref #37473
- Popov, L. E., M. G. Pour, M. G. Bassett, and M. Kebria-ee. 2009. Billingsellide and orthide brachiopods: new insights into earliest Ordovician evolution and biogeography from northern Iran. *Palaeontology* 52:35-52. PaleoDB Ref #37463
- Popov, L. E., M. G. Pour, and M. Hosseini. 2008. Early to Middle Ordovician lingulate brachiopods from the Lashkarak Formation, Eastern Alborz Mountains, Iran. *Alcheringa* 32:1-35. PaleoDB Ref #37529

- Popov, L. Y., R. B. Blodgett, and A. V. Anderson. 1994. First occurrence of the genus *Bicarinatina* (Brachiopoda, Inarticulata) from the Middle Devonian in North America (Alaska). *Journal of Paleontology* 68:1214-1218. PaleoDB Ref #18473
- Popov, L. Y., and Y. A. Tikhonov. 1990. Early Cambrian Brachiopods from Southern Kirgizia. *Paleontological Journal* 24:30-44. PaleoDB Ref #872
- Popov, S. V., I. A. Gontsharova, P. I. Nikolov, and B. Studencka. 1996. Bivalve Molluscs from the Badenian of Northwestern Bulgaria. *Paleontological Journal* 30:157-166. PaleoDB Ref #17341
- Popov, Y. A., W. R. Dolling, and P. E. S. Whalley. 1994. British Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic Heteroptera and Coleorrhyncha (Insecta: Hemiptera). *Genus* 5:307-347. PaleoDB Ref #37152
- Popov, Y. N. 1962. *Nekotorya rannetriasovye ammonoidei Severnogo Kavkaza*. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1962:40-46. PaleoDB Ref #46629
- . 1963. *Novyy rod Daubichites semeystva Paragastrioceratidae*. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1963:148-150. PaleoDB Ref #46633
- Popovici, A., and M. Tudor. 1971. *Asupra prezentei unui lumasel in depozitele Volhinianului din Plaiul Telega*. *Buletinul Institutului de Petrol, Gaze si Geologie* 18:45-49. PaleoDB Ref #24514
- Poppe, G. T., and Y. Goto. 1991. *European Seashells*. PaleoDB Ref #38829
- Porte, M. 1927. *Présence d'Ophiuridés dans le Bradfordien de Ranville*. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie* 9:19-21. PaleoDB Ref #34498
- Porte, P. 1927. *Ophiuridées nouvelles du Bradfordien de Ranville*. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie* 9:64-78. PaleoDB Ref #16711
- Portell, R. W., G. L. Polites, and G. W. Schmelz. 2006. *Mollusca: Shoal River Formation (Middle Miocene)*. *Florida Fossil Invertebrates* 9:1-52. PaleoDB Ref #43764
- Portell, R. W., K. S. Schindler, and G. S. Morgan. 1992. *The Pleistocene molluscan fauna from Leisley Shell Pit 1, Hillsborough County, Florida*. *Florida Geological Survey Special Publication* 36. PaleoDB Ref #17634
- Portlock, J. E. 1843. *Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*. PaleoDB Ref #16265
- Posenato, R. 1998. *The gen. Comelicania Frech, 1901 (Brachiopoda) from the southern Alps: morphology and classification*. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 104:43-68. PaleoDB Ref #38998
- . 2001. *The Athyridoids of the transitional beds between Bellerophon and Werfen Formations (uppermost Permian, southern Alps, Italy)*. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 107:197-226. PaleoDB Ref #27572

- . 2008. Anisian (Middle Triassic) bivalves from the Dolomites (Italy). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 247:93-115. PaleoDB Ref #27456
- . 2009. Survival patterns of macrobenthic marine assemblages during the end-Permian mass extinction in the western Tethys (Dolomites, Italy). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 280:150-167. PaleoDB Ref #34655
- . 2010. Marine biotic events in the Lopingian succession and latest Permian extinction in the Southern Alps (Italy). *Geological Journal* 45:195-215. PaleoDB Ref #34738
- . 2011. Latest Changhsingian orthotetid brachiopods in the Dolomites (southern Alps, Italy): ecological opportunists at the peak of the end-Permian mass extinction. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:58-68. PaleoDB Ref #34645
- Posenato, R., P. Pelikan, and K. Hips. 2005. Bivalves and brachiopods near the Permian-Triassic boundary in the Bukk Mountains (Balvány-North section, northern Hungary). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 111:215-232. PaleoDB Ref #27732
- Posenato, R., and H. Prinoth. 2004. Orizzonti a nautiloidi e a brachiopodi della formazione a Bellerophon (Permiano Superiore) in Val Gardena (Dolomiti). *Geo.Alp* 1:71-86. PaleoDB Ref #27508
- Potiez, V. L. Y., and A. L. G. Michaud. 1838, *Galerie des mollusques, ou catalogue methodique, descriptif et coquilles du Museum de Douai*. Atlas. PaleoDB Ref #36886
- Potter, A. W. 1990. Middle and Late Ordovician brachiopods from the eastern Klamath Mountains, northern California. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 212:31-158. PaleoDB Ref #34476
- Poulsen, C. 1937. On the Lower Ordovician faunas of East Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 119:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #38869
- . 1974. Silurian Pelecypoda, Monoplacophora and Gastropoda from the reefy facies of the Offley Island Formation of Washington Land and Offley Island (Northwest Greenland). *Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* 20:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #13388
- Poulsen, V. 1969. An Atlantic Middle Cambrian fauna from North Greenland. *Lethaia* 2:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #867
- Poulton, T. P. 1979. Jurassic Trigoniid Bivalves from Canada and Western United States of America. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin*. PaleoDB Ref #40842

- . 1991. Hettangian through Aalenian (Jurassic) guide fossils and biostratigraphy, Northern Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin:1-95. PaleoDB Ref #8997
- Poulton, T. P., and J. H. Callomon. 1977. A new species of trigoniid bivalve from the Boreal Bathonian (Jurassic) of central East Greenland. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark 26:155-159. PaleoDB Ref #45977
- Poulton, T. P., A. Zeiss, and J. A. Jeletzky. 1988. New molluscan faunas of the Late Jurassic (Kimmeridgian and Early Tithonian) of western Canada. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 379:103-115. PaleoDB Ref #37160
- Pour, M. G., and L. E. Popov. 2009. Silicified Middle Cambrian trilobites from Kyrgyzstan. Palaeontology 52:1039-1056. PaleoDB Ref #37459
- Powell, A. W. B. 1929. The Recent and Tertiary Species of the Genus *Buccinulum* in New Zealand, with a Review of Related Genera and Families. Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New Zealand 60:57-101. PaleoDB Ref #19412
- Powell, C. L. 2008. Pliocene Invertebrates From the Travertine Point Outcrop of the Imperial Formation, Imperial County, California. United States Geological Survey Scientific Investigations 2008:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #32775
- Powell, C. L., and D. Stevens. 2000. Age and paleoenvironmental significance of mega-invertebrates from the "San Pedro" Formation in the Coyote Hills, Fullerton and Buena Park, Orange County, Southern California. United States Geological Survey Open File Report 319:1-83. PaleoDB Ref #23800
- Powell II, C. L., L. B. Grant, and S. W. Conkling. 2005. Paleoecologic analysis and age of a late Pleistocene fossil assemblage from Upper Newport Bay, Newport Beach, Orange County, California. The Veliger 47:183-192. PaleoDB Ref #33094
- Powell, J. D. 1963. Turonian (Cretaceous) ammonites from northeastern Chihuahua, Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 37:1217-1232. PaleoDB Ref #34409
- Powell, R. J., and G. R. Baum. 1982. Eocene biostratigraphy of South Carolina and its relationship to Gulf Coastal Plain zonations and global changes of coastal onlap. Geological Society of America Bulletin 93:1099-1108. PaleoDB Ref #318
- Pozaryska, K. 1977. Upper Eocene foraminifera of East Poland and their paleogeographical meaning. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 22:3-54. PaleoDB Ref #13353

- Prasad, C., G. S. Rawat, R. S. Rawat, and Y. P. Sundriyal. 1988. Study of megafossils from Tertiary mudstone horizon around Nilkanth, Garhwal Himalaya. *Contributions to Himalayan Geology* 4:189-194. PaleoDB Ref #11578
- Pratt, B. R. 1992. Trilobites of the Marjuman and Steptoean stages (Upper Cambrian), Rabbitkettle Formation, southern Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada. *Palaeontographica Canadiana*:1-109. PaleoDB Ref #14672
- . 1998. Probable predation on Upper Cambrian trilobites and its relevance for the extinction of soft-bodied Burgess Shale-type animals. *Lethaia* 31:73-88. PaleoDB Ref #856
- Prentice, J. E. 1951. The Carboniferous Limestone of the Manifold Valley region, north Staffordshire. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 106:171-209. PaleoDB Ref #390
- Prestwich, J. 1846. On the Tertiary or SupraCretaceous Formations of the Isle of Wight as exhibited in the sections at Alum Bay and White Cliff Bay. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 2:233-259. PaleoDB Ref #10745
- . 1880. Note on the occurrence of a new species of Iguanodon in a brick-pit of the Kimmeridge Clay at Cumnor Hurst, three miles W.S.W. of Oxford. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 36:430-432. PaleoDB Ref #23793
- Prinoth, H., and R. Posenato. 2007. Late Permian nautiloids from the Bellerophon Formation of the Dolomites (Italy). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 282:135-165. PaleoDB Ref #32462
- Prinz, P. 1985. Stratigraphie und Ammonitenfauna der Pucara-Gruppe (Obertrias-Unterjura) von Nord-Peru [Stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Pucara Group (Upper Triassic-Lower Jurassic) in northern Peru]. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 188:153-197. PaleoDB Ref #34404
- Prinz-Grimm, P., and J. Mojica. 1999. Obertriassische Ammoniten der unteren Saldana-Formation (Chicala-Schichten) bei Payandé, Provinz Telima, Kolumbien [Upper Triassic ammonoids from the lower Saldana Formation near Payané, Tolima province, Colombia]. *Profil* 16:21-33. PaleoDB Ref #34525
- Prozorovskaya, E. L. 1996. Facies control of Jurassic brachiopods: examples from central Asia, Pages 215-220 *in* P. Copper, and J. Jin, eds. *Brachiopods. Proceedings of the Third International Brachiopod Congress*. PaleoDB Ref #32586

- Prosser, C. S. 1897. The classification and distribution of the Hamilton and Chemung series of central and eastern New York. Annual Report of the Regents - New York State Museum 49:83-222. PaleoDB Ref #30118
- . 1899. Classification and distribution of the Hamilton and Chemung series of central and eastern New York, Part 2. Annual Report of the Regents - New York State Museum 51:65-315. PaleoDB Ref #30119
- Psczólkowski, A., and R. Myczyński. 2004. Ammonite-supported microfossil and nannoconid stratigraphy of the Tithonian–Hauterivian limestones in selected sections of the Branisko Succession, Pieniny Klippen Belt (Poland). *Studia Geologica Polonica* 123:133-197. PaleoDB Ref #18716
- Puckett, T. M. 1994. New Ostracoda species from an Upper Cretaceous oyster reef, northern Gulf Coastal Plain, U.S.A. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:1321-1335. PaleoDB Ref #4140
- Pufahl, P. K., and N. P. James. 2006. Monospecific Pliocene oyster buildups, Murray Basin, South Australia: Brackish water end member of the reef spectrum. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 233:11-33. PaleoDB Ref #18043
- Pugaczewska, H. 1975. Neocomian oysters from central Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 20:47-72. PaleoDB Ref #19149
- . 1976. Trigoniidae of the Dogger of Leczyca (central Poland). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 21:79-96. PaleoDB Ref #19679
- . 1978. Jurassic pelecypods from Cuba. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 23:163-186. PaleoDB Ref #33991
- . 1984. Tertiary Bivalvia and Scaphopoda from glaciomarine deposits at Magda Nunatak, King George Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica). *Studia Geologica Polonica* 29:53-58. PaleoDB Ref #11142
- . 1986. Bivalvia of the Polish middle Jurassic and remarks on their paleoecology. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 31:27-89. PaleoDB Ref #40441
- Punina, T. A. 1997. Classification and correlation of Triassic limestones in Sikhote-Alin on the basis of corals, Pages 186-192 *in* S. G. Lucas, and Z. Yang, eds. Late Palaeozoic and Early Mesozoic Circum-Pacific events and their global correlation. *World and Regional Geology*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #29363
- . 1997. Stratigraphic levels of Triassic limestones of the South Sikhote-Alin (on the basis of coral study). *Memoires de Geologie (Lausanne)* 30:155-174. PaleoDB Ref #15380

- Puri, H. S., and R. O. Vernon. 1964. Summary of the geology of Florida and a guidebook to the classic exposures. Florida Geological Survey Special Publication 5. PaleoDB Ref #17557
- Purser, B. H. 1961. Geology of the Port Waikato Region (Onewhero Sheet N51). New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 69. PaleoDB Ref #18344
- Pushkin, V. I., and T. L. Modzalevskaya. 1999. Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopod and bryozoan communities of southwestern Byelorussia, Pages 496-509 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6746
- Qian, Y. 1985. Late Late Cambrian trilobites from the Tangcun Formation of Jingxian, southern Anhui. *Palaeontologia Cathayana* 2:137-167. PaleoDB Ref #41564
- Qian, Y., and Z. Zhou. 1984. Middle and early Upper Cambrian trilobites from Kunshan, Jiangsu with reference to their distribution in the Lower Yangtze Region. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:170-184. PaleoDB Ref #41478
- Qian, Y. Y. 1977. Upper Permian trilobites from Qinglong and Anshun of Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 16:279-286. PaleoDB Ref #33647
- . 1981. Some late Paleozoic trilobites from Xizang (Tibet), Pages 335-339 *Palaeontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau.* PaleoDB Ref #32361
- . 1982. Ontogeny of *Pseudagnostus benxiensis* sp. nov. (Trilobita). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:632-643. PaleoDB Ref #40444
- Qin, Z. S. 1986. New material of early Late Permian cephalopods in Fengcheng-Gaoan area, Jiangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 25:272-283. PaleoDB Ref #46566
- Qiu, H. 1984. Trilobites from the Upper Cambrian Tangcun Formation in Jingxian, southern Anhui. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:329-341. PaleoDB Ref #41433
- Quaas, A. 1902. Die Fauna der Overwegischichten und der Blätterthone in der libyschen Wüste [The fauna of the Overwegi and Blätterthone Beds in the Libyan Desert]. *Palaeontographica* 30:155-334. PaleoDB Ref #29267
- Quarto di Palo, A. B. 1970. Upper Cretaceous molluscs and brachiopods from Badakhshan, Pages 77-118 *Fossils of north-east Afghanistan.* PaleoDB Ref #26321
- Quilty, P. G. 1983. Bajocian bivalves from Ellsworth Land, Antarctica. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 26:395-418. PaleoDB Ref #8789

- Quiroz-Barroso, S. A., and M. C. Perrilliat. 1989. Pectinidos del Plioceno del area de Santa Rosalia, Baja California sur. *Paleontologia Mexicana*:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #18955
- Quiroz-Barroso, S. A., F. Sour-Tovar, and E. Centeno-García. 2012. Gasterópodos y bivalvos cisuralianos (Pérmico inferior) de Otlamalacatla, Hidalgo, México. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 29:158-178. PaleoDB Ref #44272
- Raasch, G. O. 1958. Upper Paleozoic sections at Highwood Pass, Alberta, Pages 190-215 in A. J. Goodman, ed. *Jurassic and Carboniferous of Western Canada*, The American Association of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #18034
- . 1988. Famennian faunal zones in western Canada, Pages 619-631 in N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World*, Volume III. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #9600
- Rabano, I. 1990. Trilobites del Museo Geominero; I, *Platypeltoides magrebiensis* n. sp., *Asaphina*, Nileidae, del Ordovicico inferior del Anti-Atlas central, Marruecos. *Boletin Geologico y Minero* 101:21-27. PaleoDB Ref #6398
- Racheboeuf, P. R. 1999. Lower Silurian to Lower Devonian communities from the Armorican Massif (western France) and Artois (northern France), Pages 260-270 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7245
- Racheboeuf, P. R., and A. F.C. 1997. Revision and Reassignment of *Strophomena cornuta* Hall, 1843 (Brachiopoda, Silurian) to *Strophochonetes* Muir-Wood, 1962. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:816-819. PaleoDB Ref #25846
- Racheboeuf, P. R., R. Gourvennec, M. Deynoux, and D. Brice. 2004. The Devonian of the Hodh area (Islamic Republic of Mauritania): paleontology and stratigraphy. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:98-110. PaleoDB Ref #17943
- Racheboeuf, P. R., P. Janvier, T. H. Phuong, J. Vannier, and W. Shang-Qi. 2005. Lower Devonian vertebrates, arthropods and brachiopods from northern Vietnam. *Géobios* 38:533-551. PaleoDB Ref #14841
- Racheboeuf, P. R., T. E. Moore, and R. B. Blodgett. 2004. A new species of *Dyoros* (Brachiopoda: Chonetoidea) from Nevada (United States) and stratigraphic implications for the Pennsylvanian and Permian Antler Overlap assemblage. *Géobios* 37:382-394. PaleoDB Ref #14011

- Racheboeuf, P. R., and M. Villeneuve. 1992. Une faune Malvino-Cafre de Brachiopodes Siluriens du Bassin Bove (Guinee, Ouest de l'Afrique). *Geologica et Palaeontologica* 26:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #7025
- Racki, G. 1985. A new atrypid brachiopod, *Desquamatia macroumbonata* sp. n., from the Middle to Upper Devonian boundary beds of the Holy Cross Mountains. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 35:61-72. PaleoDB Ref #27871
- . 1992. Brachiopod assemblages in the Devonian Kowala Formation of the Holy Cross Mountains. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 37:297-357. PaleoDB Ref #27803
- Racki, G., and A. Balinski. 1981. Environmental interpretation of the atrypid shell beds from the Middle to Upper Devonian boundary of the Holy Cross Mountains and Cracow Upland. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 31:177-211. PaleoDB Ref #27874
- Radabaugh, R. E. 1942. The Middle Devonian Rogers City Limestone and its gastropod fauna, University of Michigan. PaleoDB Ref #16272
- Radulescu, C., P. Enciu, and A. Petculescu. 2000. On the presence of *Prolagurus* and *Allophaiomys* in the Dacic Basin. *Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie 'Emole Racovitza'* 36:119-133. PaleoDB Ref #11026
- Radulovic, V., D. Boskovic, and D. Rabrenovic. 1997. O dogerskoj (alenskoj) starosti povlate ugljy Vrshe Chuke, istochna Srbija. On the Dogger (Aalenian) age of the Vrska Cuka Coal Overbed, Eastern Serbia. *Geoloski Anali Balkanskoga Poluostrva* 61:139-151. PaleoDB Ref #13711
- Radulovic, V., D. U. Urosevic, and N. Banjac. 1992. Upper Triassic brachiopods from the Yugoslavian Carpatho-Balkanides (Stara Planina). *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 72:61-76. PaleoDB Ref #15243
- Radwanska, U. 1996. A new echinoid from the Eocene La Meseta Formation of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 55:117-125. PaleoDB Ref #39466
- Radwański, A., M. Górka, and A. Wysocka. 2006. Middle Miocene coralgall facies at Maksymivka near Ternopil (Ukraine): a preliminary account. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 56:89-103. PaleoDB Ref #19091
- Radwański, A., and E. Roniewicz. 2005. Kolonie koralu z muszlowcow ostrygowych i oolitow dolnego kimerydu Malogoszcza [Coral lumps in Early Kimmeridgian oyster shellbeds and oolites of Malogoszcz]. *Tomy Jurajskie* 3:97-107. PaleoDB Ref #28946
- Radwański, A., and H. Summesberger. 2001. A new species of inarticulate brachiopods, *Discinisca zapfei* sp. n., from the Upper Triassic Zlambach Formation (Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria), and a discussion of

- other Triassic disciniscans. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A* 102:109-129. PaleoDB Ref #28559
- Ragaini, L. 1994. Neogene echinoids from Salento (Apulia, Southern Italy). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana*:287-290. PaleoDB Ref #32670
- Ragaini, L., G. Bianucci, G. Cantalamessa, G. Valleri, and W. Landini. 2002. Paleoecology and paleobiogeography of fossil mollusks from Isla Isabela (Galapagos, Ecuador). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 15:381-389. PaleoDB Ref #17939
- Ragaini, L., G. Cantalamessa, C. Di Celma, P. Didaskalou, R. Impiccini, P. Lori, M. Marino et al. 2007. First Emilian record of the boreal-affinity bivalve *Portlandia impressa* Perri, 1975 from Montefiore dell'Aso (Marche, Italy). *Bollettino della Societa Italiana* 45:227-234. PaleoDB Ref #26060
- Ragaini, L., C. di Celma, and G. Cantalamessa. 2008. Warm-water mollusc assemblages from northern Chile (Mejillones Peninsula): new evidence for permanent El Nino-like conditions during Pliocene warmth? *Journal of the Geological Society* 165:1075-1084. PaleoDB Ref #32981
- Rak, S., J. Kalvoda, and F. X. Devuyst. 2012. New Mississippian trilobite association from the Brno vicinity and its significance (Moravian Karst), Czech Republic). *Geologica Carpathica* 63:181-190. PaleoDB Ref #44218
- Ramirez del Pozo, J. 1971. Algunas observaciones sobre el Jurassico de Alava, Burgos y Santander [The Jurassic of Alava, Burgos and Santander]. *Cuadernos de Geologia Iberica* 2:491-508. PaleoDB Ref #26346
- Ramovs, A. 1966. Revision des *Productus elegans* (Brachiopoda) im ostalpinen Jungpaläozoikum. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 125:118-124. PaleoDB Ref #42148
- . 1986. Paläontologisch bewiesene Karn/Nor-Grenze in den Julischen Alpen. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 16:133-138. PaleoDB Ref #15389
- . 1986. Reef building organisms and reefs in the Permian of Slovenia, NW Yugoslavia. *Memorie della Societa Geologica Italiana* 34:189-193. PaleoDB Ref #17324
- . 2001. Prvo najdisce brahiopodov v vrhnjih tuvalskih apnencih (zgornji karnij) severnoalpskega hallstattskega razvoja v Julijskih Alpah [First find of brachiopods in the Upper Tuvalian limestones (Upper Carnian) in the northern Alps Hallstatt facies of the Julian Alps]. *Geologija* 44:291-294. PaleoDB Ref #28650
- Ramsköld, L. 1983. Silurian cheirurid trilobites from Gotland. *Palaeontology* 26:175-210. PaleoDB Ref #46067

- Randazzo, A. F., M. Kisters, D. S. Jones, and R. W. Portell. 1990. Paleocology of shallow-marine carbonate environments, middle Eocene of Peninsular Florida. *Sedimentary Geology* 66:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #15418
- Rasetti, F. 1954. Early Ordovician trilobite faunules from Quebec and Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 28:581-587. PaleoDB Ref #35333
- . 1957. Additional fossils from the Middle Cambrian Mt. Whyte Formation of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:955-972. PaleoDB Ref #15287
- . 1961. Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites of the Conococheague and Frederick Limestones of the central Appalachians. *Journal of Paleontology* 35:104-124. PaleoDB Ref #17959
- . 1963. Additions to the Upper Cambrian fauna from the conglomerate boulders at Levis, Quebec. *Journal of Paleontology* 37:1009-1017. PaleoDB Ref #747
- . 1965. Middle Cambrian trilobites of the Pleasant Hill Formation in Central Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:1007-1014. PaleoDB Ref #584
- Rasetti, F., and G. Theokritoff. 1967. Lower Cambrian agnostid trilobites of North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 41:189-196. PaleoDB Ref #567
- Raspail, E. 1842. Observations sur un nouveau genre de saurien fossile, le *Neustosaurus gigondarum*. PaleoDB Ref #39667
- Ratcliffe, K. T. 1999. Brachiopod assemblages from the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation of England and Wales, Pages 399-407 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6676
- Ratiani, R. V. 1989. Tithonian Lamellibranchia from the valley of R. Aragvi. *Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR* 136:465-467. PaleoDB Ref #15552
- Ratter, V. A., and J. C. W. Cope. 1998. New Silurian Neotaxodont Bivalves from South Wales and their phylogenetic significance. *Palaeontology* 41:975-991. PaleoDB Ref #13729
- Rawson, P. F., and M. B. Aguirre-Urreta. 2012. Lower Cretaceous ammonites from the Neuquén Basin, Argentina: The Hauterivian genus *Spitidiscus*. *Cretaceous Research* 33:97-105. PaleoDB Ref #43362
- Ray, D. C., and A. T. Thomas. 2007. Carbonate depositional environments, sequence stratigraphy and exceptional skeletal preservation in the Much Wenlock Limestone Formation (Silurian) of Dudley, England. *Palaeontology* 50:197-222. PaleoDB Ref #26849

- Raymond, P. E. 1906. The Chazy Formation and its fauna. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 3:498-596. PaleoDB Ref #15149
- . 1908. The Gastropoda of the Chazy Formation. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 4:168-225. PaleoDB Ref #15125
- . 1928. Two new Cambrian trilobites. *American Journal of Science* 5:309-313. PaleoDB Ref #26287
- Reato, S. 1983. Significato paleoecologico di una malacofauna eocenica superiore della Marna di Possagno (Trevigiano, Italia NE) nell'ambito delle faune bentoniche dell Tetide. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 22:65-75. PaleoDB Ref #26438
- Reboulet, S., F. Atrops, S. Ferry, and A. Schaaf. 1992. Renouvellement des ammonites en fosse Vocontienne a la limite Valanginien-Hauterivien. *Géobios* 25:469-476. PaleoDB Ref #18899
- Reed, F. R. C. 1932. New fossils from the Agglomerate Slate of Kashmir. *Palaeontologica Indica, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, New Series* 20:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #26595
- . 1935. Notes on the Neogene faunas of Cyprus, II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 15:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #24293
- . 1936. A new lamellibranch from the upper Dwyka beds of South-West Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 23:161-163. PaleoDB Ref #11097
- . 1936. Some fossils from the Eurydesma and Conularia beds (Punjabian) of the Salt Range. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, New Series* 23:1-36. PaleoDB Ref #29968
- . 1944. Brachiopoda and Mollusca from the Productus limestones of the Salt Range. *Palaeontologica Indica, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, New Series* 23:1-596. PaleoDB Ref #28589
- Reeside, J. B. 1924. A new nautiloid cephalopod, *Eutrephoceras sloani*, from the Eocene of South Carolina. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 65:79520-79524. PaleoDB Ref #27379
- . 1932. The Upper Cretaceous ammonite genus *Barroisiceras* in the United States. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 170:9-21. PaleoDB Ref #29700
- . 1947. Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Haiti. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 214:1-5. PaleoDB Ref #29506
- . 1955. Revised interpretation of the Cretaceous section on Vermilion Creek, Moffat County, Colorado. *Wyoming Geological Association Guidebook - 1955*:85-88. PaleoDB Ref #29509
- Regnéll, G. 1956. Silurian echinoids from Gotland. *Arkiv for Mineralogi och Geology* 2:155-178. PaleoDB Ref #6143

- Rehfeld, U., and G. Ernst. 1998. Hydrozoan build-ups of *Millepora irregularis* sp. nov. and fungiid coral meadows of *Cunolites Alloiteau* (Anthozoa) - palaeoecological and palaeoceanographical implications for the Upper Cretaceous of north Cantabria (northern Spain). *Facies* 39:125-138. PaleoDB Ref #6857
- Rehfeld, U., and J. Mehl. 1989. *Andinodesma radiata* n. gen. n. sp., a grammysiid taxon from the Lower Devonian Catavi-Formation (Bolivia) and its autecological and phylogenetic implications. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 63:263-279. PaleoDB Ref #7146
- Reich, M. 2001. *Pravuscucumis deecke* paragen. et parasp. nov. (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) aus dem Turonium des Ostseegebietes. *Geschiebekunde aktuell* 17:97-106. PaleoDB Ref #31557
- . 2004. Holothurien (Echinodermata) aus Kelloway-Geschieben (Dogger: Callovium). *Geschiebekunde aktuell* 20:55-68. PaleoDB Ref #31548
- . 2007. *Linguaserra spandeli* sp nov (Echinodermata: Ophiocistioidea) from the Late Permian (Zechstein) of Thuringia, Germany. *Annales de Paléontologie* 93:317-330. PaleoDB Ref #31798
- Reich, M., L. Villier, and M. Kutscher. 2004. The echinoderms of the Rügen White Chalk (Maastrichtian, Germany), Pages 495-501 *in* T. Heinzeller, and J. Nebelsick, eds. *Echinoderms*. München, London, Taylor & Francis Group. PaleoDB Ref #16620
- Reich, M., and F. Wiese. 2010. Apodid sea cucumbers (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the Upper Turonian of the Isle of Wolin, NW Poland. *Cretaceous Research* 31:350-363. PaleoDB Ref #33867
- Reid, C. M. 1998. Stratigraphy, paleontology, and tectonics of Lower Miocene rocks in the Waipatiki/Mangatuna area, southern Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 41:115-131. PaleoDB Ref #26215
- Reiff, W. 1988. Die Korallenvorkommen von Gerstetten; fazielle und stratigraphische Zuordnung im Oberen Weißen Jura der östlichen Schwäbischen Alb. *Jahreshefte des Geologischen Landesamtes in Baden-Wuerttemberg* 30:357-371. PaleoDB Ref #9047
- Reijers, T. J. A. 1972. Facies and diagenesis of the Devonian Portilla Limestone Formation between the River Esla and the embalse de la Luna, Cantabrian Mountains, Spain. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen* 47:163-249. PaleoDB Ref #7599
- Reiner, W. 1968. Callovian gastropods from Hamakhtesh Hagadol (southern Israel). *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 17:171-198. PaleoDB Ref #34091

- Reinhardt, J. W. 1988. Uppermost Permian reefs and Permo-Triassic sedimentary facies from the southeastern margin of Sichuan Basin, China. *Facies* 18:231-288. PaleoDB Ref #9711
- Reisdorf, A. G., M. W. Maisch, and A. Wetzel. 2011. First record of the leptonectid ichthyosaur *Eurhinosaurus longirostris* from the Early Jurassic of Switzerland and its stratigraphic framework. *Swiss Journal of Geoscience* 104:211-224. PaleoDB Ref #46309
- Reitner, J. 1978. Ein Teuthiden-Rest aus dem Oberror (Kössener-Schichten) der Lahnewies-Neidernachmulde bei Garmisch-Partenkirchen (Bayern). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 52:205-212. PaleoDB Ref #44816
- Remia, A., and M. Taviani. 2005. Shallow-buried Pleistocene Madrepora-dominated coral mounds on a muddy continental slope, Tuscan Archipelago, NE Tyrrhenian Sea. *Facies* 50:419-425. PaleoDB Ref #13263
- Renouf, J. T. 1972. Brachiopods from the Gres a *Orthis monnieri* Formation of northwestern France and their significance in Gedinnian/Siegenian stratigraphy of Europe. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 139:89-133. PaleoDB Ref #7195
- Renz, C., and O. Renz. 1948. Eine untertriadische Ammonitenfauna von der griechischen Insel Chios. *Schweizerische Paläontologische Abhandlungen* 66:1-98. PaleoDB Ref #36653
- Renz, O. 1982. The Cretaceous ammonites of Venezuela. PaleoDB Ref #29557
- Renzetti, P. J. 1961. Fauna of the Threeforks Shale (Devonian) of Southwestern Montana, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #438
- Repenning, C. A., and R. H. Tedford. 1977. Otarioid seals of the Neogene. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 992:1-93. PaleoDB Ref #16892
- Repin, Y. S. 2008. New Bivalves from the Jurassic of Iran. *Paleontological Journal* 42:243-250. PaleoDB Ref #45900
- Repin, Y. S., S. V. Meledina, and S. N. Alexeev. 1998. Phylloceratids (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Jurassic of Northeastern Asia. *Paleontological Journal* 32:461-473. PaleoDB Ref #13492
- Repina, L. N., and O. G. Okuneva. 1969. Cambrian arthropods of the Maritime Territory. *Paleontological Journal* 3:95-103. PaleoDB Ref #914
- Repina, L. N., E. V. Romanenko, E. S. Fedjanina, and T. V. Pegel. 1999. Trilobites from the Lower and Lowermost middle Cambrian of the Kiya river reference section (Kuznetsk, Alatau). *Annales de Paléontologie* 85:3-56. PaleoDB Ref #15381

- Resser, C. E. 1938. Middle Cambrian fossils from Pend Oreille Lake, Idaho. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 97:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #41530
- . 1939. The *Ptarmigania strata* of the northwestern Wasatch Mountains. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 98:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #13493
- . 1939. The Spence Shale and its fauna. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 97:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #25798
- Reuss, A. M. 1845, *Die Versteinerungen der Böhmischen Kreideformation*. Vol. 2. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart. PaleoDB Ref #16634
- Reuter, M., W. E. Piller, and C. Erhart. 2012. A Middle Miocene carbonate platform under silici-volcaniclastic sedimentation stress (Leitha Limestone, Styrian Basin, Austria) ó Depositional environments, sedimentary evolution and palaeoecology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*:198-211. PaleoDB Ref #47222
- Reuter, M., W. E. Piller, M. Harzhauser, A. Kroh, F. Rögl, and S. Coric. 2010. The Quilon Limestone, Kerala Basin, India: an archive for Miocene Indo-Pacific seagrass beds. *Lethaia*. PaleoDB Ref #36511
- Reuter, M., W. E. Piller, M. Harzhauser, O. Mandic, B. Berning, F. Rögl, A. Krog et al. 2009. The Oligo/Miocene Qom Formation (Iran): evidence for an early Burdigalian restriction of the Tethyan Seaway and closure of its Iranian gateways. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* 98:627-650. PaleoDB Ref #36490
- Rex, G. M., and A. C. Scott. 1987. The Sedimentology, Palaeoecology and Preservation of the Lower Carboniferous Plant Deposits at Pettycur, Fife, Scotland. *Geological Magazine* 124:43-66. PaleoDB Ref #4490
- Rey, J. 1972. *Recherches géologiques sur le Crétacé inférieur de l'Estremadura (Portugal)*. *Servicos Geologicos de Portugal* 21:1-477. PaleoDB Ref #18719
- . 1979. Les formations bioconstruites du Cretace Inferieur d'Estremadura (Portugal). *Geobios, Memoire Special* 3:89-99. PaleoDB Ref #19243
- Rey, J., J. Canerot, B. Peybernes, K. Tal-Eddine, and J. P. Thieuloy. 1988. Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and sedimentary dynamics of the Lower Cretaceous deposits on the northern side of the western High Atlas (Morocco). *Cretaceous Research* 9:141-158. PaleoDB Ref #57
- Reyer de Castillo, M. 1974. Corales del Jurásico superior de Chihuahua. *Paleontología mexicana* 40:1-42. PaleoDB Ref #4153
- Reyment, R. A. 1955. The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of southern Nigeria and the southern Cameroons. *Geological Survey of Nigeria Bulletin* 25:1-112. PaleoDB Ref #27823

- . 1980. Biogeography of the Saharan Cretaceous and Paleocene epicontinental transgressions. *Cretaceous Research* 1:299-327. PaleoDB Ref #254
- Reynolds, S. H. 1939. On a collection of reptilian bones from the Oolite of Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. *Geological Magazine* 76:193-214. PaleoDB Ref #25218
- Riccardi, A. C. 1977. Berriasian invertebrate fauna from the Springhill Formation of Southern Patagonia. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 155:216-252. PaleoDB Ref #18859
- . 1981. An Upper Cretaceous ammonite and inoceramids from the Honna Formation, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada Current Research, Part C* 81:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #29508
- . 1983. Scaphitids from the Upper Campanian-Lower Maastrichtian Bearpaw Formation of the Western Interior of Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 354:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #29692
- Riccardi, A. C., S. E. Damborenea, M. O. Mancenido, and S. C. Ballent. 1991. Hettangian and Sinemurian (Lower Jurassic) biostratigraphy of Argentina. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 4:159-170. PaleoDB Ref #11348
- Riccardi, A. C., S. E. Damborenea, M. O. Mancenido, and M. P. Iglesia Llanos. 2004. The Triassic/Jurassic boundary in the Andes of Argentina. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 110:69-76. PaleoDB Ref #13577
- Rice, W. F. 1987. The systematics and biostratigraphy of the Brachiopoda of the Decorah Shale at St. Paul, Minnesota. *Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations* 35:136-166. PaleoDB Ref #6689
- Rice, W. F., and E. P. Hedblom. 1987. Brachiopods and trilobites of the Sardeson Beds in the Twin Cities. *Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations* 35:131-135. PaleoDB Ref #6686
- Rich, P. V. 1980. Preliminary report on the fossil avian remains from late Tertiary sediments at Langebaanweg (Cape Province), South Africa. *Paleontographica Africana* 26:69-91. PaleoDB Ref #5419
- Richards, H. G. 1935. Pleistocene Mollusks from western Cuba. *Journal of Paleontology* 9:253-258. PaleoDB Ref #19017
- . 1943. Pleistocene mollusks from Margarita Island, Venezuela. *Journal of Paleontology* 17:120-123. PaleoDB Ref #19016
- . 1962. Studies on the marine Pleistocene: Part II. The marine Pleistocene mollusks of eastern North America. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 52:1-142. PaleoDB Ref #18974

- Richards, H. G., R. T. Abbott, and T. Skymer. 1969. The marine Pleistocene mollusks of Bermuda. *Notulae Naturae* 425:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #19423
- Richards, H. G., and et al. 1962. The Cretaceous Fossils of New Jersey. *New Jersey Paleontology Series* 61:1-237. PaleoDB Ref #409
- Richards, H. G., and A. Harbison. 1942. Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 94:167-250. PaleoDB Ref #17100
- . 1944. Well-boring at Brandywine Lighthouse in Delaware Bay. Part I. - Geology and Macrofossils. *Notulae Naturae* 132:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #31286
- Richards, H. G., and K. V. W. Palmer. 1953. Eocene Mollusks from Citrus and Levy Counties, Florida. *Florida Geological Survey Geological Bulletin*. PaleoDB Ref #11115
- Rickard, L. V., and D. H. Zenger. 1964. Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Richfield Springs and Cooperstown Quadrangles, New York. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum and Science Service* 396:101. PaleoDB Ref #25968
- Riding, R., and S. Barkham. 1999. Temperate water *Shamovella* from the Lower Permian of West Timor, Indonesia. *Alcheringa* 23:21-29. PaleoDB Ref #17716
- Rieber, H. 1970. *Phragmoteuthis ? ticinensis* n. sp., ein Coleoidea-Rest aus der Grenzbitumenzone (Mittlere Trias) des Monte San Giorgio (Kt. Tessin, Schweiz). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 44:32-40. PaleoDB Ref #44852
- . 1973. Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen: XXII. Cephalopoden aus der Grenzbitumenzone (Mittlere Trias) des Monte San Giorgio (Kanton Tessin, Schweiz). *Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlungen* 93:1-96. PaleoDB Ref #11682
- Rieber, H., and E. T. Tozer. 1986. Discovery of the original specimen of *Ammonites nodosa* Bruguière 1789, type species of *Ceratites* de Haan 1825 (Ammonoidea, Triassic). *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae* 79:827-834. PaleoDB Ref #44474
- Riedel, P. 1990. Riffbiotope im Karn und Nor (Obertrias) der Tethys: Entwicklung, Einschnitte und Diversitätsmuster, Erlangen. PaleoDB Ref #17340
- Riegraf, W. 1985. Biostratigraphie, Fauna und Mikropaläontologie des Untertoarcium-Profiles von Unterstürmig (Oberfranken, Süddeutschland). *Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern* 34/35:241-272. PaleoDB Ref #13655

- . 1987. On Lower and Upper Jurassic dibranchiate cephalopods from Germany and England. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 61:261-272. PaleoDB Ref #44789
- Rigby, J. K. 1983. Sponges of the Middle Cambrian Marjum Limestone from the House Range and Drum Mountains of Western Millard County, Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:240-270. PaleoDB Ref #15150
- Rigby, J. K., and Y. Albi. 1996. An Upper Miocene hexactinellid xponge from the Puente Shale, Orange County, California. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:908-913. PaleoDB Ref #30631
- Rigby, J. K., and G. L. Bell. 2005. A new hexactinellid sponge from the Reef Trail Member of the Upper Guadalupian Bell Canyon Formation, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:200-204. PaleoDB Ref #14056
- . 2006. Sponges from the Reef Trail Member of the Upper Guadalupian (Permian) Bell Canyon Formation, Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:1-42. PaleoDB Ref #25703
- Rigby, J. K., and J. L. Goedert. 1996. Fossil sponges from a localized cold-seep limestone in Oligocene rocks of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:900-908. PaleoDB Ref #290
- Rigby, J. K., D. Schumacher, and S. J. Meader. 1979. The genus *Ensiferites*, a Devonian astraeosponge of North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:475-493. PaleoDB Ref #36563
- Riley, N. J. 1985. *Asturoceras* and other dimorphoceratid ammonoids from the Namurian (E2) of Lancashire. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 45:219-224. PaleoDB Ref #560
- Ritchie, A., and J. Gilbert-Tomlinson. 1977. First Ordovician vertebrates from the Southern Hemisphere. *Alcheringa* 1:351-368. PaleoDB Ref #30365
- Rivadeneira, M. M., and E. R. Carmona. 2008. A Late Pleistocene macrobenthic assemblage in Caleta Patillos, northern Chile: paleoecological and paleobiogeographical interpretations. *Revista Geologica de Chile* 35:163-173. PaleoDB Ref #32855
- Roadcap, G. S., J. C. Yarnold, R. L. Langenheim, and Jr. 1988. Brachiopods in the basal Desmoinesian at Arrow Canyon, Clark County, Nevada. *Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science* 81:231-246. PaleoDB Ref #46155
- Robba, E., S. Sartono, D. Violanti, and E. Erba. 1989. Early Pleistocene gastropods from Timor. *Memorie di Scienze Geologiche* 31:61-113. PaleoDB Ref #19426

- Robert, E., and L. G. Bulot. 2005. Albian ammonite faunas from Peru: The genus *Neodeshaesites* Casey, 1964. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:611-618. PaleoDB Ref #29619
- Roberts, J. 1963. A lower Carboniferous fauna from Lewinsbrook, New South Wales. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 97:1-29. PaleoDB Ref #15598
- . 1971. Devonian and Carboniferous Brachiopods from the Bonaparte Gulf Basin, Northwestern Australia. Department of National Development, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, *Bulletin* 122:1-319. PaleoDB Ref #448
- . 1975. Early Carboniferous brachiopod zones of eastern Australia. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 22:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #12447
- Roberts, J., J. W. Hunt, and D. M. Thompson. 1976. Late Carboniferous marine invertebrate zones of eastern Australia. *Alcheringa* 1:197-225. PaleoDB Ref #15600
- Roberts, J., and P. A. Jell. 1990. Early Middle Cambrian (Ordian) Brachiopods of the Coonigan Formation, Western New-South-Wales. *Alcheringa* 14:257-309. PaleoDB Ref #15222
- Roberts, J. K. 1922. New Terebratula from Eocene terranes of Maryland. *The Pan-American Geologist* 38:19-28. PaleoDB Ref #26372
- Robertson, G. 1999. Upper Llandovery fossil associations in the Pentland Hills, Scotland, Pages 408-418 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6691
- Robinson, G. D. 1963. Geology of the Three Forks Quadrangle, Montana. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 370:1-143. PaleoDB Ref #455
- Robison, R. A. 1964. Upper Middle Cambrian stratigraphy of western Utah. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 75:995-1010. PaleoDB Ref #26167
- . 1971. Additional Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Wheeler Shale of Utah. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:796-804. PaleoDB Ref #15128
- . 1995. Revision of the middle Cambrian trilobite *Agnostus acadicus* Hartt. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:302-307. PaleoDB Ref #18628
- . 1999. Base of *Ptychagnostus atabus* Zone, candidate stratotype for base of unnamed international series, Pages 15-17 *in* A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3906

- . 1999. Contact between Swassey Limestone and Wheeler Shale and the gibbus/atavus boundary, Pages 21-22 in A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3890
- . 1999. Lithology and faunas of the Lejopyge calva Zone, Pages 21 in A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcomission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3908
- Robison, R. A., and J. Pantoja-Alor. 1968. Tremadocian trilobites from the Nochixtlan Region, Oaxaca, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:767-800. PaleoDB Ref #853
- Robson, S. P., G. S. Nowlan, and B. R. Pratt. 2003. Middle to Upper Cambrian linguliformean brachiopods from the Deadwood Formation of subsurface Alberta and Saskatchewan, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:201-211. PaleoDB Ref #13141
- Robson, S. P., and B. R. Pratt. 2001. Cambrian and Ordovician linguliform brachiopods from the Shallow Bay Formation (Cow Heard Group), Western Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:241-260. PaleoDB Ref #4018
- Rocha-Campos, A. C., and R. G. de Carvalho. 1975. Two new bivalves from the Permian *Eurydesma* Fauna of eastern Argentina. *Boletim IG Instituto de Geosci'ncias, USP* 6:185-191. PaleoDB Ref #33653
- Rode, A. L., and B. S. Lieberman. 2004. Using GIS to unlock the interactions between biogeography, environment, and evolution in middle and Late Devonian brachiopods and bivalves. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 211:345-359. PaleoDB Ref #14402
- Rodriguez, J. 1960. Invertebrate Fauna of the Golconda Formation (Middle Chester) of Indiana, Western Kentucky, and Southern Illinois, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #439
- Rodriguez, J., and R. C. Gutschick. 1967. Brachiopods from the Sappinton Formation (Devonian - Mississippian) of western Montana. *Journal of Paleontology* 41:364-384. PaleoDB Ref #442
- . 1969. Silicified brachiopods from the lower Lodgepole Limestone (Kinderhookian), southwestern Montana. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:952-960. PaleoDB Ref #473
- Roemer, F. 1851. Über einige neue Versteinerungen aus dem Muschelkalk von Willebadessen. *Palaeontographica* 1:311-315. PaleoDB Ref #10331
- . 1880. Über eine Kohlenkalk-Fauna der Westküste von Sumatra. *Palaeontographica* 27:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #22157

- Roetzel, R. 1988. Berichte uber Tatigkeiten im Jahr 1988 zur Erstellung der Geologischen Karte der Republik Osterreich 1:50, 000. Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt 131:401-484. PaleoDB Ref #18746
- Rohr, D. M. 1980. Ordovician - Devonian Gastropoda from the Klamath Mountains, California. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 171:141-199. PaleoDB Ref #11494
- . 1988. Upper Ordovician gastropods from the Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:551-566. PaleoDB Ref #11512
- . 1993. Middle Ordovician carrier shell *Lytospira* (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:959-962. PaleoDB Ref #6132
- . 1994. Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods of Nevada: Bellerophontoidea, Macluritoidea, Euomphaloidea. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:473-486. PaleoDB Ref #11495
- . 1996. Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods of Nevada, Part 2. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:56-63. PaleoDB Ref #6152
- Rohr, D. M., and R. B. Blodgett. 1985. Upper Ordovician Gastropoda from west-central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:667-673. PaleoDB Ref #13175
- . 1988. First occurrence of *Helicotoma* Salter (Gastropoda) from the Ordovician of Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:304-306. PaleoDB Ref #14914
- . 1994. *Palliseria* (Middle Ordovician Gastropoda) from east-central Alaska and its stratigraphic and biogeographic significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:674-675. PaleoDB Ref #16285
- . 2001. *Kirkospira*, a new Silurian gastropod from Glacier Bay, southeastern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1678:117-120. PaleoDB Ref #14911
- . 2008. Silurian Gastropoda from the Alexander terrane, southeast Alaska. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 442:51-61. PaleoDB Ref #27095
- Rohr, D. M., R. B. Blodgett, and J. Frýda. 2003. New Silurian muchisoniid gastropods from Alaska and a review of the genus *Coelocaulus*. *Short notes on Alaska geology 2003, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report* 120:88-93. PaleoDB Ref #14912
- . 2008. Silurian Gastropoda from Southeastern and West-Central Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:604-611. PaleoDB Ref #27026
- Rohr, D. M., R. B. Blodgett, and W. M. Furnish. 1992. *Maclurina manitobensis* (Whiteaves) (Ordovician Gastropoda): The largest known Paleozoic gastropod. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:880-884. PaleoDB Ref #6151

- Rohr, D. M., A. J. Boucot, and D. G. Perry. 1981. Silurian (Wenlockian) gastropods from Baillie-Hamilton Island, Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Paleontology* 55:331-339. PaleoDB Ref #7204
- Rohr, D. M., A. J. Boucot, and G. T. Ushatinskaya. 1979. Early Devonian gastropods from the north Pribalkhash region, central Kazakhstan, USSR. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:981-989. PaleoDB Ref #16290
- Rohr, D. M., W. D. Boyce, and I. Knight. 2003. Ordovician gastropods from Western Newfoundland. *Current Research (2003) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey* 2003:127-136. PaleoDB Ref #15127
- Rohr, D. M., W. D. Boyce, and E. A. Measures. 2008. The rostroconch mollusc *Euchasma* Billings, 1865 from the Lower Ordovician Catoche Formation, western Newfoundland. Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Report 08:79-91. PaleoDB Ref #42850
- Rohr, D. M., J. T. Dutro, Jr., and R. B. Blodgett. 1992. Gastropods and brachiopods from the Ordovician Telsitna Formation, northern Kuskokwim Mountains, west-central Alaska, Pages 499-512 *in* B. D. Webby, and J. R. Laurie, eds. *Global Perspectives on Ordovician Geology*. Rotterdam, Balkema. PaleoDB Ref #15154
- Rohr, D. M., M. Fix, and G. Darrough. 2004. Life association of shell and operculum of *Ceratopea* Ulrich 1911 (Ordovician; Gastropoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 78:218-220. PaleoDB Ref #16291
- Rohr, D. M., and J. Frýda. 2001. A new Ordovician gastropod and operculum from the Czech Republic. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:461-462. PaleoDB Ref #6120
- Rohr, D. M., J. Frýda, and R. B. Blodgett. 2003. *Alaskadiscus*, a new bellerophonitoidean gastropod from the Upper Ordovician of the York and Farewell terranes of Alaska. *Short notes on Alaska geology 2003*, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Professional Report 120:95-99. PaleoDB Ref #13177
- Rohr, D. M., and R. A. Johns. 1990. First occurrence of *Oriostoma* (Gastropoda) from the Middle Ordovician. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:732-735. PaleoDB Ref #6153
- Rohr, D. M., and E. A. Measures. 2001. Middle Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods of western Newfoundland: Macluritoidea and Euomphaloidea. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:284-294. PaleoDB Ref #3818
- Rohr, D. M., E. A. Measures, and W. D. Boyce. 2004. Middle Ordovician (Whiterockian) gastropods from the Table Point formation, western Newfoundland. *Current Research (2004) Newfoundland Department of*

- Mines and Energy Geological Survey 2004:225-234. PaleoDB Ref #15126
- Rohr, D. M., E. A. Measures, W. D. Boyce, and I. Knight. 2000. Ongoing studies of Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician gastropods of western Newfoundland. Current Research (2000) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 2000:241-250. PaleoDB Ref #15132
- . 2001. Early Ordovician gastropods of the Barbace Cove Member (Boat Harbour Formation) and Catoche Formation, western Newfoundland. Current Research (2001) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 2001 2001:113-126. PaleoDB Ref #15248
- . 2002. *Euomphalopsis* and *Polhemia* (Gastropoda) from the Lower Ordovician Catoche Formation, western Newfoundland. Current Research (2002) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 2002 2002:265-275. PaleoDB Ref #15133
- Rohr, D. M., B. S. Norford, and E. L. Yochelson. 1995. Stratigraphically significant Early and Middle Ordovician gastropod occurrences, Western and Northwestern Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:1047-1053. PaleoDB Ref #15212
- Rohr, D. M., and J. Packard. 1982. Spine-bearing gastropods from the Silurian of Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:324-334. PaleoDB Ref #16287
- Rohr, D. M., and A. W. Potter. 1987. *Rousseauspira*: new gastropod operculum from the Ordovician of Alaska and California. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:284-289. PaleoDB Ref #16288
- Rohr, D. M., and R. E. Smith. 1978. Lower Devonian Gastropoda from the Canadian Arctic Islands. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 15:1228-1241. PaleoDB Ref #237
- Rohr, D. M., and E. L. Yochelson. 1990. An unusual new Bellerophonacean Gastropod from the Ordovician (Whiterockian) of Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:956-960. PaleoDB Ref #6130
- . 1999. Life association of shell and operculum of Middle Ordovician gastropod *Maclurites*. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:1078-1080. PaleoDB Ref #15156
- Rojas, R., M. Iturralde-Vinent, and P. W. Skelton. 1995. Stratigraphy, composition and age of Cuban rudist-bearing deposits. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 12:272-291. PaleoDB Ref #34355

- Rollins, H. B. 1975. Gastropods from the Lower Mississippian Wassonville Limestone in southeastern Iowa. *American Museum Novitates* 2579:1-35. PaleoDB Ref #13387
- Rollins, H. B., N. Eldredge, and J. Spiller. 1971. Gastropoda and Monoplacophora of the Solsville member (Middle Devonian, Marcellus Formation) in the Chenango Valley, New York State. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 144:129-170. PaleoDB Ref #15526
- Roman, J., G. Breton, and C. Vadon. 1993. Ophiurides et Astéride (Echinodermata) du Tithonien de Canjuers (Var, France). *Annales de Paléontologie* 79:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #16630
- Roman, J., and M. Perreau. 1973. Sur des échinodermes (Ophiurites sp., *O. eocaenicus*, *Circopeltis* aff. *couloni*) du Bartonien du Val d'Oise. *Etude paléontologique et remarques taphonomiques. Annales de Paleontologie, Invertébrés* 59:105-118. PaleoDB Ref #24697
- Romanenko, Y. U. 1984. Trilobites from the Middle-Upper Cambrian boundary beds of Altai. *Paleontological Journal* 19:64-74. PaleoDB Ref #899
- Romanenko, Y. V. 1969. New trilobites from the Lower Cambrian of Gorniy Altai. *Paleontological Journal* 3:393-397. PaleoDB Ref #917
- Romano, M. 1980. The trilobite *Eccoptochile* from the Ordovician of northern Portugal. *Palaeontology* 23:605-616. PaleoDB Ref #10092
- Romano, M., and A. W. Owen. 1993. Early Caradoc Trilobites of Eastern Ireland and their paleogeographical significance. *Palaeontology* 36:681-720. PaleoDB Ref #13545
- Ronchetti, C. R. 1970. New contributions to the knowledge of the Jurassic fauna of Karkar (Northeast Afghanistan), Pages 43-74 *Italian Expeditions to the Karakorum (K2) and Hindu Kush. IV - Paleontology-Zoology-Botany. Leiden, E. J. Brill.* PaleoDB Ref #26020
- Rong, J. Y., B. Jones, and F. W. Nentwich. 1989. Proconchidium from Late Ordovician Strata of Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 63:25-33. PaleoDB Ref #19217
- Rõõmusoks, A. 1970, *Stratigrafia viruskoy i kharjuskoy seriy (ordovik) Sevemoy Estonii.* Tallin, Valgus Publishes. PaleoDB Ref #15158
- . 1986. *Oculichasmops - novyy rod trilobitov iz podsemeystva Chasmopinae (Oculichasmops - a new genus of the trilobite subfamily Chasmopinae).* *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Geologia* 35:156-159. PaleoDB Ref #12253
- Rose, J., B. S. P. Moorlock, and R. J. O. Hamblin. 2001. Pre-Anglican fluvial and coastal deposits in Eastern England; lithostratigraphy and

- palaeoenvironments. *Quaternary International* 79:5-22. PaleoDB Ref #9407
- Rosenberg, G. 2005. Malacolog 4.0: A database of Western Atlantic marine Mollusca, [WWW database (version 4.1.0)] URL <http://data.acnatsci.org/wasp>. PaleoDB Ref #19419
- Rosendahl, S. 1985. Die oberjurassische Korallenfazies von Algarve (Südportugal). *Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Geologie und Paläontologie an der Universität Stuttgart* 82:1-125. PaleoDB Ref #19775
- Rosenkrantz, A. 1946. Krogbaerende cephalopoder fra ystgrønlands Perm [Hook-bearing cephalopods from the East Greenland Permian]. *Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening* 11:160-161. PaleoDB Ref #35835
- Ross, J., Jr. 1964. Middle and Lower Ordovician Formations in Southernmost Nevada and Adjacent California. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1180-C. PaleoDB Ref #25410
- Ross, R., Jr. 1968. Brachiopods from the Upper Part of the Garden City Formation (Ordovician) North-Central Utah. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 593-H. PaleoDB Ref #25408
- Ross, R. J., Jr. 1951. Stratigraphy of the Garden City Formation in northeastern Utah, and its trilobite faunas. *Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 6:1-161. PaleoDB Ref #25414
- . 1970. Ordovician Brachiopods, Trilobites, and Stratigraphy in Eastern and Central Nevada. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 639:1-99. PaleoDB Ref #25411
- . 1972. Fossils from the Ordovician bioherm at Meiklejohn Peak, Nevada. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 685. PaleoDB Ref #25409
- Ross, R. J., Jr., and H. B. Barnes. 1967. Some Middle Ordovician Brachiopods and Trilobites from the Basin Ranges, Western United States. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 523-D. PaleoDB Ref #25413
- Ross, R. J., Jr., T. B. Nolan, and A. G. Harris. 1980. The Upper Ordovician and Silurian Hanson Creek Formation of central Nevada. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper*:C1-C22. PaleoDB Ref #26322
- Ross, R. J., Jr., and F. C. Shaw. 1972. Distribution of the Middle Ordovician Copenhagen Formation and its trilobites in Nevada. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 749:1-33. PaleoDB Ref #34728

- Rosbach, T. J., and J. G. Carter. 1991. Molluscan biostratigraphy of the lower River Bend Formation at Martin Marietta Quarry, New Bern, North Carolina. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:80-118. PaleoDB Ref #297
- Rossi de García, E., and R. Levy. 1984. Megafaunas de invertebrados. IX<sup>o</sup> Congreso Geológico Argentino (San Carlos de Bariloche), Relatorio 2:467-484. PaleoDB Ref #24193
- Rossi Ronchetti, C. 1965. Sulla presenza di Ofiuroidi nella formazione di Gorno (Trias superiore) della Val Camonica (Lombardia orientale). Istituto Lombardo-Accademia di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti B. Scienze Biologiche e Mediche 99:51-64. PaleoDB Ref #26758
- Roth, B. 1981. A remarkable melongenid gastropod from the Gatun Formation, Panama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16:149-153. PaleoDB Ref #31282
- Roth, F. 1978. *Mesocetus argillarius* sp.n. (Cetacea, Mysticeti) from Upper Miocene of Denmark, with remarks on the lower jaw and echolocation system in whale phylogeny. *Zoologica Scripta* 7:63-79. PaleoDB Ref #9111
- Roth, F., and K. Hoedemakers. 2005. The Marine Gram Formation at Gram, Denmark: Late Miocene Geology and Palaeontology. *Palaeontos* 7:1-189. PaleoDB Ref #33963
- Roth, R., N. D. Newell, and B. H. Burma. 1941. Permian pelecypods in the lower Quartermaster Formation, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 15:312-317. PaleoDB Ref #27584
- Rothausen, K. 1971. *Cetotheriopsis tobieni* n. sp., der este paläogene Bartenwal (Cetotheriidae, Mysticeti, Mamm.) nördlich des Tethysraumes. *Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes fuer Bodenforschung* 60:131-148. PaleoDB Ref #12125
- Rothpletz, A. 1892. Die Perm-, Trias- und Jura-Formation auf Timor und Rotti im Indischen Archipel. *Palaeontographica* 39:57-106. PaleoDB Ref #22182
- Rowell, A. J. 1970. *Lingula* from the basal Triassic, Kathwai Member, Mianwali Formation, Salt Range and Surghar Range, West Pakistan. Department of Geology, University of Kansas Special Publication 4:111-116. PaleoDB Ref #32426
- Rowell, A. J., and N. E. Caruso. 1985. The evolutionary significance of *Nisusia sulcata*, an early articulate brachiopod. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:1227-1242. PaleoDB Ref #29202
- Rowell, A. J., and J. E. Scanlon. 1957. The Namurian of the north-west quarter of the Askrigg Block. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 31:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #19337

- Rozanov, A. I., and A. A. Shevyrev. 2001, Atlas Triasovykh Bespozvonochnykh Pamira. *PaleoDB Ref #33828*
- Rozanov, A. Y., V. V. Missarzhevsky, N. A. Volkova, L. G. Voronova, I. N. Krylov, B. M. Keller, I. K. Korolyuk et al. 1969. Tommotskiu jarus i problema nizhney granisty kembriya. *Trudy Geoligske Institut Leningrad* 206:1-379. *PaleoDB Ref #13330*
- Rozhnov, S. V. 1991. A new Lower Ordovician eocrinoid order. *Paleontological Journal* 25:41-54. *PaleoDB Ref #10091*
- Rozman, K. S. 1999. Silurian brachiopod communities of Mongolia, Pages 164-176 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. *PaleoDB Ref #4340*
- Rozova, A. V. 1964, Biostratigrafiya i opisaniye trilobitov srednego i verkhnego Kembriya severo-zapada Sibirskoy Platformy. *Opisaniye stratotipicheskogo razreza (reka Kulyumbe)*. *PaleoDB Ref #42417*
- . 1968. Biostratigrafiya i trilobity verkhnego Kembriya i nizhnego Ordovika severo-zapada Sibirskoy Platformy. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye* 36:1-195. *PaleoDB Ref #677*
- Ruberti, D., G. Carannante, L. Simone, G. Sirna, and M. Sirna. 2007. Sedimentary processes and biofacies of Late Cretaceous low-energy carbonate ramp systems (southern Italy), Pages 57-70 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, *SEPM Special Publication*. *PaleoDB Ref #28461*
- Ruddock, A. 1966. The Tertiary limestone of the southern coastal regions of Cape Province, South Africa, Pages 49-62 *Sedimentary Basins of the African Coasts*. *PaleoDB Ref #26226*
- Rudra, P., and S. Bardhan. 2006. Status of *Trigonia ventricosai* (Bivalvia) from the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of Kutch, western India: Kitchin's unfinished synthesis. *Cretaceous Research* 27:611-628. *PaleoDB Ref #19018*
- Ruedemann, R. 1906. Cephalopoda of the Beekmantown and Chazy formations of the Champlain Basin. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum, Paleontology* 14:389-611. *PaleoDB Ref #11371*
- Ruggieri, G. 1959. Una nuova trilobite del Permiano del Sosio (Sicilia). *Memorie degli Istituti di Geologia e Mineralogia dell' Universita di Padova* 21:1-10. *PaleoDB Ref #33656*
- Runnegar, B. 1965. The bivalves *Megadesmus* Sowerby and *Astartila* Dana from the Permian of eastern Australia. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 12:227-252. *PaleoDB Ref #37509*

- . 1967. Desmondont bivalves from the Permian of eastern Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 96:1-108. PaleoDB Ref #42917
- . 1969. A Lower Triassic Ammonoid Fauna from Southeast Queensland. Journal of Paleontology 43:818-828. PaleoDB Ref #11562
- . 1970. Eurydesma and Glendella gen. nov. (Bivalvia) in the Permian of eastern Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 116:83-118. PaleoDB Ref #46867
- Rushton, A. W. A. 1988. Tremadoc trilobites from the Skiddow Group in the English Lake District. Palaeontology 31:677-698. PaleoDB Ref #178
- Rushton, A. W. A., L. R. M. Cocks, and R. A. Fortey. 2002. Upper Cambrian trilobites and brachiopods from Severnaya Zemlya, Arctic Russia, and their implications for correlation and biogeography. Geological Magazine 139:281-290. PaleoDB Ref #17982
- Russell, L. S., and R. W. Landes. 1937. Geology of the Southern Alberta Plains. Part II. Paleontology of the marine formations of the Montana Group. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 221. PaleoDB Ref #27815
- Russo, F., C. Neri, A. Mastandrea, and A. Baracca. 1997. The mud mound nature of the Cassian platform margins of the Dolomites. A case history: The Cipit boulders from Punta Grohmann (Sasso Piatto Massif, Northern Italy). Facies 36:25-36. PaleoDB Ref #11837
- Rust, J. 1995. Fossilführung des Oberoligozans von Diekholzen bei Hildesheim. Terra Nostra 4-95:48-49. PaleoDB Ref #27096
- Ruta, M., and P. A. Jell. 1999. Protocytidium Gen. Nov., a new anomalocystitid mitrate from the Victorian latest Ordovician and evolution of the Allanicystidiidae. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 43:353-376. PaleoDB Ref #18629
- Rutsch, R. F., and A. Salvador. 1954. Mollusks from the Cogollo and La Luna Formations (Cretaceous) of the Chejende area, western Venezuela. Journal of Paleontology 28:417-426. PaleoDB Ref #18619
- Ruzhencev, V. E., and M. F. Bogoslovskaya. 1978. Namyurskii etap v evolyutsii ammonoidyey - Namurian stage, evolution of ammonoids. Trudy paleontologicheskovo instituta 167:1-338. PaleoDB Ref #19354
- Ruzhentsev, V. E. 1956. Nizhneperskie ammonity yuzhnogo Urala II. Ammonity Artinskogo yarusa. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta 60:1-271. PaleoDB Ref #40569
- . 1976. Late Permian ammonoids from the Soviet far east. Paleontological Journal 10:277-290. PaleoDB Ref #27673
- . 1978. Asselian ammonoids in the Pamirs. Paleontological Journal 12:32-49. PaleoDB Ref #33658

- Ruzhentsev, V. E., and T. G. Sarycheva. 1965. The Development and Change of Marine Organisms at the Palaeozoic-Mesozoic Boundary. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 108:1-431. PaleoDB Ref #27321
- Ruzhentsev, V. E., and V. N. Shimanskiy. 1954. Nizhneperskie svernutye i sognutye Nautiloidei yuzhnogo Urala. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 50:1-150. PaleoDB Ref #32533
- Rzhonsnitskaya, M. A. 1968. Biostratigrafiya devona okrain Kuznetskogo basseyna, 1: Stratigrafiya. PaleoDB Ref #28277
- Rzhonsnitskaya, M. A., B. P. Markovskii, Y. A. Yudina, and E. V. Sokiran. 1998. Late Frasnian Atrypida (Brachiopoda) from the South Urals, South Timan and Kuznetsk Basin (Russia). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 43:305-344. PaleoDB Ref #28108
- Sabol, M., and M. Kovac. 2006. Badenian palaeoenvironment, faunal succesion and biostratigraphy: A case study from Northern Vienna Basin, Devinska Nova Ves-Bonanza site (Western Carpathians, Slovakia). *Beitrage zur Palaontologie* 30:415-425. PaleoDB Ref #23644
- Sach, V. J., and E. P. J. Heizmann. 2001. Stratigraphy and mammal faunas of the Brackwassermolasse in the surroundings of Ulm (Southwest Germany). *Stuttgarter Beitræge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Palæontologie)* 310:1-95. PaleoDB Ref #23602
- Sadki, D. 1994. Proposition de la region de Rich (Haut-Atlas central marocain) comme stratotype auxiliaire submediterranen pour la limite Aalenien Bajocien. *Geobios* 17:431-440. PaleoDB Ref #45839
- Sageman, B. S., and C. R. Bina. 1997. Diversity and Species Abundance Patterns in Late Cenomanian Black Shale Biofacies, Western Interior, U.S. *Palaios* 12:449-466. PaleoDB Ref #11587
- Sahni, A. K., and C. S. Sudan. 1996. Agnostid Fauna from the Cambrian of Spiti. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 48:653-662. PaleoDB Ref #12415
- Sahni, M. R., and D. K. Dutt. 1959. Argentine and Australian affinities in a Lower Permian fauna from Manendragarh, central India. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 87:655-670. PaleoDB Ref #33659
- Sahni, M. R., and J. P. Srivastava. 1956. Discovery of Eurydesma and Conularia in the eastern Himalaya and description of associated faunas. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 1:202-214. PaleoDB Ref #27467
- Sainsbury, C. L. 1969. Geology and Ore Deposits of the Central York Mountains, Western Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1287:1-101. PaleoDB Ref #34624

- Saint Martin, J. P. 1990. Les formations recifales coralliennes du Miocene superieur d'Algerie et du Maroc [Upper Miocene coral reef formations from Algeria and Morocco]. *Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, C* 56:1-373. *PaleoDB Ref #23727*
- . 1996. Messinian coral reefs of western Orania, Algeria. *SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology* 5:239-246. *PaleoDB Ref #23442*
- Saint Martin, J. P., and J. J. Cornee. 1996. The Messinian reef complex of Melilla, northeastern Rif, Morocco. *SEPM Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology* 5:227-237. *PaleoDB Ref #23440*
- Saint Martin, J. P., D. Merle, J. J. Cornee, S. Filipescu, S. Saint Martin, and I. I. Bucur. 2007. Les constructions coralliennes du Badenien (Miocene moyen) de la bordure occidentale de la depression de Transylvanie (Roumanie) [Badenian (Middle Miocene) coral build-ups of the western border of the Transylvanian Basin (Romania)]. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 6:37-46. *PaleoDB Ref #23519*
- Saint Martin, J. P., P. Müller, P. Moissette, and A. Dulai. 2000. Coral microbialite environment in a Middle Miocene reef of Hungary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 160:179-191. *PaleoDB Ref #9218*
- Saint Martin, J. P., and S. Pestrea. 1999. Les constructions a serpules et microbialites du sarmatien de Moldavie. *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniaae* 2:463-469. *PaleoDB Ref #23687*
- Sakakura, N. 2002. Taphonomy of bivalve assemblages in the upper part of the Paleogene Ashiya Group, southwestern Japan. *Paleontological Research* 6:101-120. *PaleoDB Ref #23726*
- Saks, V. N. 1975, *The Jurassic-Cretaceous Boundary and the Berriasian Stage in the Boreal Realm*. Jerusalem, Keterpress Enterprises. *PaleoDB Ref #73*
- Sakurai, K., M. Kimura, and T. A. Katoh. 2008. New penguin-like bird (Pelecaniformes; Plotopteridae) from the Late Oligocene Tokoro Formation, northeastern Hokkaido. *Oryctos* 7:83-94. *PaleoDB Ref #38523*
- Salamon, M., R. Niedzwiedzki, and R. Walter. 2003. New data on Middle Triassic echinoderms from the Sudetes Mountains. *Geological Quarterly* 47:133-138. *PaleoDB Ref #18238*
- Salamon, M. A., M. K. Eagle, and R. Niedzwiedzki. 2003. A new ceratite record from Upper Silesia (Poland). *Geological Quarterly* 47:281-287. *PaleoDB Ref #11831*
- Salter, J. W. 1865, 1. *Palaeozoic: Palaeontology of Niti in the Northern Himalya: Being Descriptions and Figures of the Palaeozoic and*

- Secondary Fossils Collected by Colonel Richard Strachey, R E. PaleoDB Ref #37831
- . 1866. Appendix on the fossils, Pages 281-358 in A. C. Ramsay, ed. The Geology of North Wales. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology. PaleoDB Ref #16313
- Sanborn, A. F. 1960. Geology and Paleontology of the southwest quarter of the Big Bend Quadrangle, Shasta County, California. California Division of Mines, Special Report 63:18-26. PaleoDB Ref #10279
- Sanchez Roig, M. 1926. Los Equiodermos fosiles de Cuba. Contribucion a la paleontologia Cubana:1-179. PaleoDB Ref #30664
- Sanchez, T. M. 1997. Additional Mollusca (Bivalvia and Rostroconchia) from the Suri Formation, Early Ordovician (Arenig), western Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:1046-1053. PaleoDB Ref #6295
- . 1999. New late Ordovician (Early Caradoc) Bivalves from the Sierra De Villicum (Argentine Precordillera). *Journal of Paleontology* 73:66-76. PaleoDB Ref #6121
- Sánchez, T. M. 2001. Moluscos bivalvos de la Formación Molles (Arenigiano medio), sierra de Famatina, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 38:185-193. PaleoDB Ref #13090
- . 2005. New Bivalvia and Rostroconchia from the Early Ordovician (Late Tremadoc - Middle Arenig) of northwestern Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:532-541. PaleoDB Ref #15507
- Sánchez, T. M., and C. Babin. 2005. Lower Ordovician bivalves from southern Bolivia: paleobiogeographic affinities. *Ameghiniana* 42:559-566. PaleoDB Ref #15483
- Sanchez, T. M., and N. E. Vaccari. 2003. Ucumariidae new family (Bivalvia, Anomalodesmata), and other bivalves from the Early Ordovician (Tremadoc) of northwestern Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 40:415-424. PaleoDB Ref #15508
- Sanchez, T. M., B. Waisfeld, and J. L. Benedetto. 1991. Lithofacies, taphonomy, and brachiopod assemblages in the Silurian of western Argentina: A review of Malvinokaffric Realm communities. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 4:307-329. PaleoDB Ref #7023
- Sanchez, T. M., B. G. Waisfeld, and B. A. Toro. 1995. Silurian and Devonian molluscan bivalves from precordillera region, western Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:869-885. PaleoDB Ref #206
- Sanchez-Villagra, M. R., R. J. Burnham, D. C. Campbell, R. M. Feldmann, E. S. Gaffney, R. S. Kay, R. Lozsan et al. 2000. A new near-shore marine fauna and flora from the early Neogene of northwestern Venezuela. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:957-968. PaleoDB Ref #11413

- Sanders, D. 1996. Rudist biostromes on the margin of an isolated carbonate platform: The Upper Cretaceous of Montagna della Maiella, Italy. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 89:845-871. PaleoDB Ref #19126
- . 2001. Burrow-mediated carbonate dissolution in rudist biostromes (Aurisina, Italy): implications for taphonomy in tropical, shallow subtidal carbonate environments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 168:39-74. PaleoDB Ref #9220
- Sanders, D., and R. C. Baron-Szabo. 1997. Coral-rudist bioconstructions in the Upper Cretaceous Haidach section (Northern Calcaerous Alps, Austria). *Facies* 36:69-90. PaleoDB Ref #6861
- Sandford, A. C. 2004. Palaeogeographic setting of a deep-water trilobite fauna from the Early Devonian (Pragian) of the Upper Yarra, central Victoria. *Phacopidae of Victoria, Part 3. Alcheringa* 28:113-128. PaleoDB Ref #37527
- Sando, W. J., M. Gordon, Jr., J. T. Dutro, and Jr. 1975. Stratigraphy and geologic history of the Amsden Formation (Mississippian and Pennsylvanian) of Wyoming. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 848A:1-83. PaleoDB Ref #349
- Sandoval, J., and E. G. Westermann. 1986. The Bajocian (Jurassic) ammonite fauna of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:1220-1271. PaleoDB Ref #539
- Sandy, M. R. 1986. Lower Cretaceous brachiopods from Provence, France, and their biostratigraphical distribution. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* 40:177-196. PaleoDB Ref #15055
- . 1990. Early Cretaceous brachiopods from Mexico and their paleobiogeographic significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:942-956. PaleoDB Ref #18448
- . 1991. Cretaceous brachiopods from James Ross Island, Antarctic Peninsula, and their paleobiogeographic affinities. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:396-411. PaleoDB Ref #18420
- . 1994. Triassic-Jurassic articulate brachiopods from the Pucara Group, central Peru, and description of the brachidial net in the spiriferid *Spondylospira*. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 233:99-126. PaleoDB Ref #9896
- Sandy, M. R., and F. Aly. 2000. A southern Tethyan brachiopod fauna from the Late Triassic of the United Arab Emirates. *Geobios* 33:561-567. PaleoDB Ref #28537
- Sandy, M. R., and R. B. Blodgett. 2000. Early Jurassic spiriferid brachiopods from Alaska and their paleogeographic significance. *PaleoBios* 33:319-328. PaleoDB Ref #14967

- Sandy, M. R., and G. D. Stanley, Jr. 1993. Late Triassic brachiopods from the Luning Formation, Nevada, and their palaeobiogeographical significance. *Palaeontology* 36:439-480. PaleoDB Ref #13788
- Sanford, B. V., and A. W. Norris. 1975. Devonian stratigraphy of the Hudson Platform. Part I: stratigraphy and economic geology. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 379:1-124. PaleoDB Ref #10860
- Sanger, E. B. 1881. On a molar tooth of Zeuglodon from the Tertiary beds on the Murray River near Wellington, S.A. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 5:298-301. PaleoDB Ref #12134
- Sano, S. 1995. Litho- and biofacies of Early Cretaceous rudist-bearing carbonate sediments in northeastern Japan. *Sedimentary Geology* 99:179-189. PaleoDB Ref #13426
- Sano, S. I. 1991. Discovery of a coral-rudist buildup in the Miyako Group, Northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Palaeontological Society of Japan, New Series* 162:794-800. PaleoDB Ref #7260
- Santafé, J. V., M. L. Casanovas, J. L. Sanz, and Y. S. Calzada. 1982. *Geología y Paleontología (Dinosaurios) de las Capas rojas de Morella (Castellón, España)*. Barcelona, Diputación Provincial de Castellón y Diputación de Barcelona. PaleoDB Ref #11753
- Sapelnikov, V. P., O. V. Bogoyavlenskaya, L. I. Mizens, and V. P. Shuysky. 1999. Silurian and Early Devonian benthic communities of the Ural-Tien Shan region, Pages 510-544 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6753
- Sapelnikov, V. P., and L. I. Mizens. 1996. Early Devonian brachiopods from the Zeravshan Mountain Range, southern Tyan-Shan, central Asia, Pages 243-247 *in* P. Copper, and J. Jin, eds. *Brachiopods*. PaleoDB Ref #35660
- Sapelnikov, V. P., M. P. Snigireva, A. Z. Bikbayev, and L. I. Mizens. 1995. Zonal subdivision of Early-Middle Devonian reef deposits of the Urals based on conodonts and brachiopods. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 182:399-419. PaleoDB Ref #27573
- Sari, B., and S. Ozer. 2002. Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Bey Daglari carbonate platform, Korkuteli area (western Taurides, Turkey). *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 11:39-59. PaleoDB Ref #7361
- Sartenaer, P. 2004. Restatement of *Terebratula orbignyana* de Verneuil, 1850 on the basis of the original collection. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Sciences de la Terre* 74:81-88. PaleoDB Ref #42576

- Sarycheva, T. G. 1964. Ol'dgaminoidnyye brakhiopody iz Permi Zakavkaz'ya. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal* 1964:58-72. PaleoDB Ref #47020
- . 1971. Productid genera Kutorginella and Tubaria. *Paleontological Journal* 5:451-463. PaleoDB Ref #33188
- . 1977. Brakhiopody verkhnego paleozoya Sibiri i Arktiki. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 162:1-119. PaleoDB Ref #31801
- . 1977. Pozdnepaleozoyskie produktidy Sibiri i Arktiki. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 161:1-220. PaleoDB Ref #31800
- Sarycheva, T. G., and T. A. Grunt. 1969. Morphology and classification of the productid family Chonostegidae. *Paleontological Journal* 3:347-360. PaleoDB Ref #33673
- Sarycheva, T. G., and J. B. Waterhouse. 1972. Some brachiopods of the family Retariidae from the Permian of northern Canada. *Paleontological Journal* 6:501-513. PaleoDB Ref #27295
- Sassaroli, S., and F. Venturi. 2005. The genus *Pseudolillia* (Maubeuge, 1949) (Ammonitina, Grammocerotinae) in the upper Toarcian of the Central Apennines (Cingoli, Macerata, Italy). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 44:231-236. PaleoDB Ref #47467
- . 2010. *Cingolites* n. gen., a new lower Toarcian Hildoceratinae (Ammonitina) from the Marche Apennines (Cingoli, Macerata, Italy). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 49:97-118. PaleoDB Ref #47484
- . 2012. Early Toarcian (post-OAE) Hildoceratinae (Ammonitina) fauna from the Marche Apennines (Italy). *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 31:85-114. PaleoDB Ref #46994
- Sato, T. 2003. *Terminonatator ponteixensis*, a new elasmosaur (Reptilia: Sauropterygia) from the Upper Cretaceous of Saskatchewan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 23:89-103. PaleoDB Ref #8388
- Saucède, T., and D. Néraudeau. 2006. An 'Elvis' echinoid, *Nucleopygus (Jolyclypus) jolyi*, from the Cenomanian of France: phylogenetic analysis, sexual dimorphism and neotype designation. *Cretaceous Research* 27:542-554. PaleoDB Ref #18717
- Saul, L. R. 1973. Evidence for the origin of the Mactridae (Bivalvia) in the Cretaceous. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 97:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #29213

- Saul, L. R., and W. P. Popenoe. 1962. *Meekia* - Enigmatic Cretaceous pelecypod genus. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 40:289-344. PaleoDB Ref #29216
- Saul, L. R., and R. L. Squires. 1998. New Cretaceous Gastropoda from California. *Palaeontology* 41:461-488. PaleoDB Ref #18028
- Saunders, J. B., P. Jung, and B. Biju-Duval. 1986. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic: 1. Field Surveys, Lithology, Environment, and Age. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 89:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #25313
- Saunders, W. B., V. N. Shimansky, and O. V. Amitrov. 1996. Clarification of *Nautilus praepompilius* Shimansky from the Late Eocene of Kazakhstan. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:609-611. PaleoDB Ref #35921
- Sauvage, H. E. 1900. Note sur les Poissons et les Reptiles du Jurassique inférieur du département de l'Indre. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, 3e série* 28:500-504. PaleoDB Ref #42903
- Savage, N. M. 1970. New atrypid brachiopods from the Lower Devonian of New South Wales. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:655-668. PaleoDB Ref #10096
- . 1974. The brachiopods of the Lower Devonian Maradana Shale, New South Wales. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 146:1-51. PaleoDB Ref #6984
- . 1988. Devonian faunas and major depositional events in the southern Alexander Terrane, southeastern Alaska, Pages 257-264 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World, Volume III*. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #10952
- Savage, N. M., and M. Baxter. 1995. Late Devonian (Frasnian) brachiopods from the Wadleigh Limestone, Southeastern Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:1029-1046. PaleoDB Ref #135
- Savage, N. M., G. D. Eberlein, M. Churkin, and Jr. 1978. Upper Devonian brachiopods from the Port Refugio Formation, Suemez Island, southeastern Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 52:370-393. PaleoDB Ref #10953
- Savarese, M., L. M. Gray, and C. E. Brett. 1986. Faunal and Lithologic Cyclicity in the Centerfield Member (Middle Devonian: Hamilton Group) of Western New York: A Reinterpretation of Depositional History. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 457:32-56. PaleoDB Ref #684
- Scarponi, D., and G. Della Bella. 2003. *Molluschi marini del Plio-Pleistocene dell'Emilia-Romagna e della Toscana, Conoidea, Vol. 1* -

- Drilliidae e Turridae, Università di Bologna, Museo geologico Giovanni Capellini. PaleoDB Ref #23826
- Scasso, R. A., J. M. McArthur, C. J. del Rio, S. Martinez, and M. F. Thirlwall. 2001.  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  Late Miocene age of fossil molluscs in the 'Entrerriense' of the Valdes Peninsula (Chubut, Argentina). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 14:319-329. PaleoDB Ref #11120
- Schæfer, P., R. J. Cuffey, and A. R. Young. 2003. New trepostome bryozoa from the Early Triassic (Smithian/Spathian) of Nevada. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 77:323-340. PaleoDB Ref #9461
- Schafhauser, A., S. Götz, R. Baron-Szabo, and W. Stinnesbeck. 2003. Depositional environment of coral-rudist associations in the Upper Cretaceous Cardenas Formation (central Mexico). *Geologica Croatica* 56:187-198. PaleoDB Ref #10496
- Schairer, G., K. Seyed-Emami, F. T. Fürsich, B. Senowbari-Daryan, S. A. Aghanabati, and M. R. Majidifard. 2000. Stratigraphy, facies analysis and ammonite fauna of the Qal'eh Dokhtar Formation (Middle-Upper Jurassic) at the type locality west of Boshrouyeh (east-central Iran). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 216:35-66. PaleoDB Ref #19437
- Schastlivtseva, N. P. 1986. Nekotoryye triasovyye ortotseratidy i nautilidy Severo-Vostoka SSSR. Some Triassic orthoceratids and nautilids from northeastern part of the USSR. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskoy* 61:122-129. PaleoDB Ref #12227
- . 1988. Triasovye Ortoseratidy i Nautilidy SSSR. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 229:1-103. PaleoDB Ref #33131
- Schatz, W. 2004. Revision of the subgenus *Daonella* (*Arzelella*) (*Halobiidae*; Middle Triassic). *Journal of Paleontology* 78:300-316. PaleoDB Ref #11686
- Scheibner, E. 1960. Some new occurrences of corals in the klippen belt in Slovakia. *Geologicky Sbornik* 11:281-282. PaleoDB Ref #29367
- Scheinflug, R. 1987. Ein Dibranchiat aus dem mainfränkischen Oberen Muschelkalk: *Triadoteuthis parvula* Müller. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 61:253-259. PaleoDB Ref #44787
- Schellwien, E. 1892. Die Fauna des karnischen Fusulinenkalks. *Palaeontographica* 39:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #41016
- . 1900. Die Fauna der Trogkofelschichten in den Karnischen Alpen und den Karawanken I. Theil: die Brachiopoden. *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt* 16:1-122. PaleoDB Ref #42142

- Schemm-Gregory, M. 2010. *Leonispirifer leonensis* gen. et sp. nov., a rare delthyridoid spiriferid brachiopod from northern Spain (Brachiopoda, Lower Devonian). *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 84:345-364. PaleoDB Ref #34606
- Schemm-Gregory, M., and M. H. Henriques. 2012. New data on internal morphology of exceptionally preserved *Nannirhynchia pygmaea* (Morris, 1847) from the Lusitanian Basin (Brachiopoda, Early Jurassic, Portugal). *Fossil Record* 15:77-83. PaleoDB Ref #44228
- Schevill, W. E. 1950. An Upper Jurassic sepoid from Cuba. *Journal of Paleontology* 24:99-101. PaleoDB Ref #30590
- Schiappa, T. A., N. T. Hemmesch, C. Spinosa, and W. W. Nassichuk. 2005. Cisuralian ammonoid genus *Uraloceras* in North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:366-377. PaleoDB Ref #32364
- Schiappa, T. A., C. Spinosa, and W. S. Snyder. 1995. *Nevadoceras*, a new Early Permian adrianitid (Ammonoidea) from Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:1073-1079. PaleoDB Ref #17787
- Schimmel, M. K., M. Kowalewski, and B. P. Coffey. 2012. Traces of predation & parasitism recorded in Eocene brachiopods from the Castle Hayne Limestone, North Carolina, USA. *Lethaia* 45:274-289. PaleoDB Ref #46061
- Schindler, T., K. Nungesser, A. Mueller, and K. I. Grimm. 2009. Die Alzey-Formation der klassischen Lokalitat Wlschberg bei Waldbockelheim (Rupelium, Oligozan, Mainzer Becken) - Ergebnisse neuer Grabungen. *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 91:37-87. PaleoDB Ref #32561
- Schlegelmilch, R. 1996. Neubearbeitung der Belemniten aus dem Hettangium von Nürtingen (Baden-Württemberg, Südwestdeutschland). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 238:1-17. PaleoDB Ref #44983
- Schlumberger, C. 1888. Note sur les holothuridées du Calcaire Grossier. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 16:437-441. PaleoDB Ref #31728
- Schluter, M., T. Steuber, and M. Parente. 2008. Chronostratigraphy of Campanian-Maastrichtian platform carbonates and rudist associations of Salento (Apulia, Italy). *Cretaceous Research* 29:100-114. PaleoDB Ref #27758
- Schluter, T. 1997. *Geology of East Africa*. PaleoDB Ref #11271
- Schneider, C. L., J. Sprinkle, and D. Ryder. 2005. PENNSYLVANIAN (LATE CARBONIFEROUS) ECHINOIDS FROM THE WINCHELL

- FORMATION, NORTH-CENTRAL TEXAS, USA. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:745-762. PaleoDB Ref #18932
- Schneider, S., W. Witt, and E. Yigitbas. 2005. Ostracods and bivalves from an Upper Pleistocene (Tyrrhenian) marine terrace near Altinova (Izmit Province, Turkey). *Zitteliana* 45:87-114. PaleoDB Ref #26368
- Schnetler, K. I. 2001. The Selandian (Paleocene) mollusc fauna from Copenhagen, Denmark: the Poul Harder 1920 collection. *Geology of Denmark Survey Bulletin* 37:1-85. PaleoDB Ref #9445
- Schnetler, K. I., and C. Beyer. 1987. A late Oligocene (Chattian B) mollusc fauna from the clay-pit of Galten Brickworks at Norre Vissing, Jylland, Denmark. *Mededelingen van de werkgroep voor tertiare en kwartaire geologie* <P>Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology 24:193-224. PaleoDB Ref #796
- . 1990. A Late Oligocene (Chattian B) Molluscan Fauna from the Coastal Cliff at Mogenstrup, North of Skive, Jutland, Denmark. *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology; Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* 27:39-81. PaleoDB Ref #797
- Schnetler, K. I., and E. Palm. 2008. The molluscan fauna of the late Oligocene Branden Clay, Denmark. *Palaeontos* 15:1-92. PaleoDB Ref #36500
- Schnetler, K. I., and R. E. Petit. 2006. Revision of the gastropod family Cancellariidae from the Danian (Early Paleocene) of Fakse, Denmark. *Cainozoic Research* 4:97-108. PaleoDB Ref #17587
- Schoellhamer, J. E., J. G. Vedder, R. F. Yerkes, and D. M. Kinney. 1981. *Geology of the Northern Santa Ana Mountains, California*. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 420:1-109. PaleoDB Ref #3060
- Schöllhorn, E. 1997. Biofacies with corals and rudists on a Aptian carbonate ramp of the Southern Pyrenees in the Segre Valley. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica* 92:241-247. PaleoDB Ref #19261
- Scholz, A., M. Aberhan, and C. M. León. 2008. Early Jurassic bivalves of the Antimonio terrane (Sonora, NW Mexico): Taxonomy, biogeography, and paleogeographic implications. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 442:269-312. PaleoDB Ref #37313
- Scholz, A., G. Schweigert, and G. Dietl. 2008. Bivalves from the Nusplingen Lithographic Limestone (Upper Jurassic, southern Germany). *Palaeodiversity* 1:111-131. PaleoDB Ref #29002
- Scholz, G. 1972. An Anisian Wetterstein reef in north Hungary. *Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica* 20:337-362. PaleoDB Ref #27274

- Scholz, H. 1984. Bioherme und Biostrome im Allgäuer Schrättenkalk (Helvetikum, Unterkreide). *Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt* 127:471-499. PaleoDB Ref #13529
- . 2005. Taxonomie der Muschelfauna aus dem Oberjura von Hildesheim (N-Deutschland). *Beringeria* 35:3-52. PaleoDB Ref #17371
- Schönlaub, H. P., M. Attrep, K. Boeckelmann, R. Dreesen, R. Feist, A. Feininger, G. Hahn et al. 1992. The Devonian/Carboniferous Boundary in the Carnic Alps (Austria) - A Multidisciplinary Approach. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 135:57-98. PaleoDB Ref #10001
- Schorr, M., and R. Koch. 1985. Fazieszonierung eines oberjurassischen Algen-Schwamm-Bioherms (Herrlingen, Schwæbische Alb) [Facies zonation of an Upper Jurassic algal-sponge bioherm (Swabian Alb, Germany)]. *Facies* 13:227-270. PaleoDB Ref #19704
- Schram, F. R. 1980. Miscellaneous late Paleozoic Malacostraca of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:542-547. PaleoDB Ref #33065
- Schroeder, M. C., and H. Klein. 1954. *Geology of the Western Everglades Area, Southern Florida*. United States Geological Survey Circular 314. PaleoDB Ref #25303
- Schuchert, C. 1912. Medina and Cataract formations of the Siluric of New York and Ontario. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 25:277-320. PaleoDB Ref #13434
- Schulbert, C. 2001. Die Ammonitenfauna und Stratigraphie der Tongrube Mistelgau bei Bayreuth (Oberfranken). Beihefte zu den Berichten der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Bayreuth e.V 4:1-183. PaleoDB Ref #13347
- Schulbert, C., and A. Nützel. 2013. Gastropods from the Early/Middle Jurassic transition of Franconia (southern Germany). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 88:723-778. PaleoDB Ref #48175
- Schülke, I. 1997. *Rioulina deisteriensis* (Struckmann) from the Heersumer Schichten (Brachiopoda, Thecideidina, Middle Oxfordian, northwestern Germany). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*:465-476. PaleoDB Ref #32236
- Schülke, I., and C. Helm. 2000. A new thecideidid species (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida) from the Late Jurassic (Oxfordian) of northwestern Germany. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*:257-270. PaleoDB Ref #32237
- Schulz, M. G. 1983. Die Echinodermen der Inoceramen-Mergel (Buntmergelserie, Ultrahelvetikum, Unter-Maastricht) des Moos-Grabens SE Siegsdorf (Oberbayern). *Zitteliana* 10:715-723. PaleoDB Ref #8763

- Schumacher, B. A. 2007. A new polycotyloid plesiosaur (Reptilia; Sauropterygia) from the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous; lower upper Cenomanian), Black Hills, South Dakota. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 427:133-146. *PaleoDB Ref #37872*
- . 2011. A 'woollgari-zone mosasaur' (Squamata; Mosasauridae) from the Carlile Shale (Lower Middle Turonian) of central Kansas and the stratigraphic overlap of early mosasaurs and pliosaurid plesiosaurs. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 114:1-14. *PaleoDB Ref #48110*
- Schumann, D. 1995. Upper Cretaceous rudist and stromatoporid associations of Central Oman (Arabian Peninsula). *Facies* 32:189-202. *PaleoDB Ref #6884*
- Schwardt, A. 1992. Revision der *Wortheniella*-Gruppe (Archaeogastropoda) der Cassianer Schichten (Trias, Dolomiten). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Serie A* 94:23-57. *PaleoDB Ref #19964*
- Schwarz-Wings, D., N. Klein, C. Neumann, and U. Resch. 2011. A new partial skeleton of *Alligatorellus* (Crocodyliformes) associated with echinoids from the Late Jurassic (Tithonian) lithographic limestone of Kelheim, S-Germany. *Fossil Record* 14:195-205. *PaleoDB Ref #44683*
- Schweigert, G. 1996. Seltene Ammoniten aus dem Opalinuston (Unter-Aalenium) des Schwäbischen Jura (Baden-Württemberg). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 244:1-17. *PaleoDB Ref #44986*
- Schwimmer, D. R. 1986. Late Cretaceous fossils from the Blufftown Formation (Campanian) in western Georgia. *The Mosasaur* 3:109-123. *PaleoDB Ref #9505*
- . 1989. Taxonomy and biostratigraphic significance of some Middle Cambrian trilobites from the Conasauga Formation in western Georgia. *Journal of Paleontology* 63:484-494. *PaleoDB Ref #573*
- Schwimmer, D. R., K. Padian, and A. B. Woodhead. 1985. First pterosaur records from Georgia: open marine facies, Eutaw Formation (Santonian). *Journal of Paleontology* 59:674-676. *PaleoDB Ref #27217*
- Scott, G. R., W. A. Cobban, and E. A. Merewether. 1986. Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation in the Raton basin, New Mexico. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin* 115:1-34. *PaleoDB Ref #27708*
- Scott, R. W. 1970. Paleogeology and Paleontology of the Lower Cretaceous Kiowa Formation, Kansas. *The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions*:1-94. *PaleoDB Ref #52*

- . 1981. Biotic relations in Early Cretaceous coral-algal-rudist reefs, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 55:463-478. PaleoDB Ref #9177
- . 1995. Cretaceous rudists of Guatemala. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas* 12:294-306. PaleoDB Ref #19019
- . 2007. Key bivalves of the Lower Albian Glen Rose Formation, Texas, U.S.A, Pages 247-252 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28436
- Scott, R. W., and H. F. Filkorn. 2007. Barremian-Albian rudist zones, U.S. Gulf Coast, Pages 167-180 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28444
- Scott, R. W., A. M. Molineux, H. Löser, and E. A. Mancini. 2007. Lower Albian sequence stratigraphy and coral buildups: Glen Rose Formation, Texas, U.S.A, Pages 181-191 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28437
- Sealey, P. L., and S. G. Lucas. 2000. Exceptionally preserved invertebrate fauna from the Upper Cretaceous Paguate Member of the Dakota Formation, Rio Puerco Valley, Sandoval county, New Mexico. *New Mexico Geology* 22:51. PaleoDB Ref #919
- Secrist, M. H., and W. R. Evitt. 1943. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the upper Martinsburg formation of Massanutten Mountain, Virginia. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 33:358-368. PaleoDB Ref #321
- Sedgwick, A. 1829. On the geological relations and internal structure of the Magnesian Limestone, and the lower portions of the New Red Sandstone Series in their range through Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Durham, to the southern extremity of Northumberland. *Transactions of the Geological Society of London*, series 2 3:37-124. PaleoDB Ref #37779
- Seeley, H. G. 1875. On the maxillary bone of a new dinosaur (*Priodontognathus phillipsii*), contained in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 31:439-443. PaleoDB Ref #17349
- Seeling, J., and P. Bengtson. 1999. Cenomanian oysters from the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Cretaceous Research* 20:747-765. PaleoDB Ref #45778
- . 2003. The bivalve *Pinna cretacea* (Schlotheim, 1813) from the Cretaceous of Brazil. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48:475-480. PaleoDB Ref #41195

- . 2003. The Late Cretaceous bivalve *Didymotis* Gerhardt, 1987 from Sergipe Brazil. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 77:153-160. PaleoDB Ref #46336
- Seifert, I. 1963. Die Brachiopoden des oberen Dogger der Schwäbischen Alb [Brachiopods from the Upper Dogger of the Swabian Alb]. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 121:156-203. PaleoDB Ref #32227
- Semeniuk, V. 1995. New Pleistocene and Holocene stratigraphic units in the Yalgorup Plain area, southern Swan Coastal Plain. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 78:67-79. PaleoDB Ref #32989
- Sénésse, P. 1939. Rhedensia, série d'Hippurites intermédiaire entre *Orbignya* et *Vaccinites*. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse* 73:226-249. PaleoDB Ref #16936
- Senowbari-Daryan, B. 1980. Fazielle und paläontologische Untersuchungen in oberrhätischen Riffen (Feichtenstein- und Gruberriff bei Hintersee, Salzburg, Nördliche Kalkalpen). *Facies* 3:1-237. PaleoDB Ref #10296
- . 1996. Upper Triassic Reefs and Reef communities of Iran. *Göttinger Arbeiten zur Geologie und Paläontologie*, Sb:299-304. PaleoDB Ref #9872
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., and M. Bernecker. 2009. Carnian (Upper Triassic) reef biota from limestone blocks of different tectonic settings in the Oman Mountains. *Beringeria* 40:3-53. PaleoDB Ref #37780
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., M. Bernecker, L. Krystyn, and M. Siblik. 1999. Carnian reef biota from a megabreccia of the Hawasina complex (Al Aqil, Oman). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 105:327-342. PaleoDB Ref #13207
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., and J. K. Rigby. 1996. Brachiopod mounds not sponge reefs, Permian Capitan-Tansill Formations, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:697-701. PaleoDB Ref #33677
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., P. Schæfer, and B. Abate. 1982. Obertriadische Riffe und Rifforganismen in Sizilien (Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Mikrofazies obertriadischer Riffe im alpin-mediterranen Raum, 27). *Facies*:165-184. PaleoDB Ref #9768
- Senowbari-Daryan, B., H. Torabi, and K. Rashidi. 2008. New solenoporaceans from Upper Triassic (Norian-Rhaetian) reef limestones in central Iran. *Geologica Croatica* 61:135-157. PaleoDB Ref #34019
- Sepkoski, J. J., Jr. 1998. Rates of speciation in the fossil record. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society Biological Sciences* 353:315-326. PaleoDB Ref #13

- Serpagli, E., and M. Gnoli. 1977. Upper Silurian cephalopods from southwestern Sardinia. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana* 16:153-196. PaleoDB Ref #7252
- Sessa, J. A. 2003. The Dynamics of Rapid, Asynchronous Biotic Turnover in the Middle Devonian Appalachian Basin of New York, University of Cincinnati. PaleoDB Ref #30067
- Sessa, J. A., T. J. Bralower, M. E. Patzkowsky, J. C. Handley, and L. C. Ivany. 2012. Environmental and biological controls on the diversity and ecology of Late Cretaceous through early Paleogene marine ecosystems in the US Gulf Coastal Plain. *Paleobiology* 38:218-239. PaleoDB Ref #29915
- Sessa, J. A., M. E. Patzkowsky, and T. J. Bralower. 2009. Impact of lithification on the diversity, size distribution, and recovery dynamics of marine invertebrate assemblages. *Geology* 37:115-118. PaleoDB Ref #28506
- Sey, I. I., and A. D. Kalacheva. 1980, *Biostratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Jurassic deposits of the Far East*. Leningrad, iNedraí Publisher. PaleoDB Ref #42105
- Sey, I. I., and E. D. Kalacheva. 1999. Lower Berriasian of Southern Primorye (Far East Russia) and the problem of Boreal--Tethyan correlation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 150:49-63. PaleoDB Ref #12776
- Seyed-Emami, K., F. T. Fürsich, M. Wilmsen, M. R. Majidifard, and A. Shekarifard. 2009. Upper Triassic (Norian) cephalopods from the Ekrasar Formation (Shemshak Group) of northern Alborz, Iran. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 115:189-198. PaleoDB Ref #48163
- Sha, J., H. Cai, C. He, Z. Gu, J. Jiang, D. Yin, X. Zhao et al. 2002. Studies on the Early Cretaceous Longzhaogou and Jixi Groups of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China, and their bearing on the age of supposedly Jurassic strata in eastern Asia. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 20:141-150. PaleoDB Ref #17083
- Sha, J., and F. T. Fursich. 1993. Biostratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous bivalves *Buchia* and *Aucellina* of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast China. *Geological Magazine* 130:533-542. PaleoDB Ref #17084
- Sha, J., and J. A. Grant-Mackie. 1996. Late Permian to Miocene bivalve assemblages from Hohxil, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau, China. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 26:429-455. PaleoDB Ref #15294
- Sha, J., M. Matsukawa, H. Cai, B. Jiang, M. Ito, C. He, and Z. Gu. 2003. The Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of eastern Heilongjiang, northeast

- China: stratigraphy and regional basin history. *Cretaceous Research* 24:715-728. PaleoDB Ref #13588
- Sha, J., P. L. Smith, and F. T. Fursich. 2002. Jurassic Ostreoida (Bivalvia) from China (Tanggula Mountains, Qinghai-Xizang Plateau) and their paleobiogeographic context. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:431-446. PaleoDB Ref #10025
- Shah, S. K., and S. Paul. 1987. Oryctocephalid fauna from the Cambrian of Spiti. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 30:187-193. PaleoDB Ref #12400
- Shah, S. K., B. K. Raina, and M. L. Razdan. 1980. Redlichid Fauna from the Cambrian of Kashmir. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 21:511-517. PaleoDB Ref #12380
- Shah, S. K., and C. S. Sudan. 1982. Bolaspidella from the Cambrian of Kashmir and Its Stratigraphic Significance. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 23:236-245. PaleoDB Ref #12382
- . 1987. Agnostid fauna from the Middle Cambrian of Kashmir. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 30:48-60. PaleoDB Ref #12399
- . 1987. Damesellidae from the Cambrian of Kashmir. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 29:503-509. PaleoDB Ref #12398
- Shah, S. M. I. 1980. Stratigraphy and economic geology of Central Salt Range. *Records of the Geological Survey of Pakistan* 52:1-104. PaleoDB Ref #26169
- Shanchi, P., L. E. Babcock, and L. Huanling. 2004. Polymerid Trilobites from the Cambrian of Northwestern Hunan, China, Vol. 1. Beijing, Elsevier Science. PaleoDB Ref #40918
- Sharkova, T. T. 1981. Siluriiskiye i devonskiye tabulyaty Mongolii. *Trudy Sovmestnaya Sovetsko-Mongolskaya Paleontologicheskaya Ekspedititsiya* 14:5-104. PaleoDB Ref #26777
- Shattuck, G. B. 1904, Geological and paleontological relations, with a review of earlier investigations: Maryland Geological Survey Miocene Text. PaleoDB Ref #23697
- Shaw, A. B. 1956. A Cambrian Aphelaspis fauna from Steele Butte, near Boulder, Wyoming. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:48-52. PaleoDB Ref #15129
- . 1957. Paleontology of Northwestern Vermont. VI. The early Middle Cambrian fauna. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:785-792. PaleoDB Ref #13499
- . 1962. Paleontology of northwestern Vermont. IX. Fauna of the Monkton Quartzite. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:322-345. PaleoDB Ref #16656

- Shaw, F. C. 1968. Early Middle Ordovician (Chazy) trilobites of New York. New York State Museum and Science Service Memoir 17:1-163. PaleoDB Ref #23704
- . 1974. Simpson Group (Middle Ordovician) trilobites of Oklahoma. Paleontological Society Memoir 6:1-54. PaleoDB Ref #35267
- . 1980. Shallow-water lithofacies and trilobite biofacies of the Mingan Formation (Ordovician), eastern Quebec. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 107:227-242. PaleoDB Ref #36491
- Shaw, F. C., and T. E. Bolton. 2011. Ordovician trilobites from the Romaine and Mingan Formations (Ibexian-Late Whiterockian), Mingan Islands, Quebec. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:406-441. PaleoDB Ref #36489
- Shaw, N. G. 1967. Cheilostomata from Gulfian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks of southwestern Arkansas. *Journal of Paleontology* 41:1393-1432. PaleoDB Ref #30447
- Sheehan, P. M. 1979. Swedish Late Ordovician marine benthic assemblages and their bearing on brachiopod zoogeography, Pages 61-73 *in* J. Grey, and A. J. Boucot, eds. *Historical biogeography, plate tectonics, and the changing environment*. Corvallis, Oregon University Press. PaleoDB Ref #26936
- . 1980. The Late Ordovician and Silurian of the Eastern Great Basin, Part 3. Brachiopods of the Tony Grove Lake Member of the Laketown Dolomite. *Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology* 30:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #13695
- . 1982. Late Ordovician and Silurian of the eastern Great Basin Part 4. Late Llandovery and Wenlock brachiopods. *Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology* 50:1-73. PaleoDB Ref #13700
- Sheehan, P. M., and P. J. Lesperance. 1981. Brachiopods from the White Head Formation (Late Ordovician-Early Silurian) of the Perce region, Quebec, Canada, Pages 247-256 *in* P. Copper, ed. *IUGS Subcommittee on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group, Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspe, Quebec, 1981*. PaleoDB Ref #4171
- Sheehan, P. M., and P. J. Lespérance. 1978. The occurrence of the Ordovician brachiopod *Foliomena* at Percé, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 15:454-458. PaleoDB Ref #25778
- . 1979. Late Ordovician (Ashgillian) brachiopods from the Percé region of Québec. *Journal of Paleontology* 53:950-967. PaleoDB Ref #7694
- Shen, S., and Y. Jin. 1999. Brachiopods from the Permian-Triassic boundary beds at the Selong Xishan section, Xizang (Tibet), China. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 17:547-559. PaleoDB Ref #13675

- Shen, S. Z., and N. Archbold. 2002. Chonetoidea (Brachiopoda) from the Lopingian (Late Permian) of South China. *Alcheringa* 25:327-349. PaleoDB Ref #16659
- Shen, S. Z., N. W. Archbold, and G. R. Shi. 2001. A Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from the Qubuerga Formation at Shengmi in the Mount Qomolangma Region of southern Xizang (Tibet), China. *Journal of Paleontology* 75:274-283. PaleoDB Ref #11296
- Shen, S. Z., N. W. Archbold, G. R. Shi, and Z. Q. Chen. 2000. Permian brachiopods from the Selong Xishan Section, Xizang (Tibet), China. Part 1: Stratigraphy, Strophomenida, Productida and Rhynchonellida. *Geobios* 33:725-752. PaleoDB Ref #24679
- . 2001. Permian brachiopods from the Selong Xishan Section, Xizang (Tibet), China. Part 2: Palaeobiogeographical and palaeoecological implications, Spiriferida, Athyridida and Terebratulida. *Geobios* 34:157-182. PaleoDB Ref #24680
- Shen, S. Z., and M. E. Clapham. 2009. Wuchiapingian (Lopingian, Late Permian) brachiopods from the Episkopi Formation of Hydra Island, Greece. *Palaeontology* 52:713-743. PaleoDB Ref #30183
- Shen, S. Z., B. C. Fan, C. Zhang, and X. P. Zhang. 1994. A new species of permianellids (Brachiopoda): taxonomic and palaeoecologic significance. *Geobios* 27:477-485. PaleoDB Ref #37802
- Shen, S. Z., T. A. Grunt, and Y. G. Jin. 2004. A comparative study of Comelicaniiidae Merla, 1930 (Brachiopoda: Athyridida) from the Lopingian (Late Permian) of South China and Transcaucasia in Azerbaijan and Iran. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:884-899. PaleoDB Ref #13997
- Shen, S. Z., and X. L. He. 1991. Changhsingian brachiopod assemblage sequence in Zhongliang Hill, Chongqing. *Journal of Stratigraphy* 15:189-196. PaleoDB Ref #30359
- . 1994. Changhsingian brachiopod faunas from Guiding, Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 33:440-454. PaleoDB Ref #33678
- Shen, S. Z., X. L. He, and G. R. Shi. 1995. Biostratigraphy and correlation of several Permian-Triassic boundary sections in southwestern China. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences* 12:19-30. PaleoDB Ref #29971
- Shen, S. Z., X. L. He, and M. L. Zhu. 1992. Changxingian brachiopods from Zhongliang Hill of Chongqing, Sichuan Province, Pages 171-196 in D. Y. Guo, ed. *Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Oil and Gas Bearing Areas in China*. PaleoDB Ref #30357

- Shen, S. Z., L. Mu, and Y. D. Zakharov. 2004. Roadoceras (Permian Ammonoidea) from the Qubuerga Formation in the Mt Everest area in southern Tibet. *Gondwana Research* 7:863-869. PaleoDB Ref #33682
- Shen, S. Z., and G. R. Shi. 2007. Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopods from South China. Part 1. Orthotetida, Orthida and Rhynchonellida. *Bulletin of the Tohoku University Museum* 6:1-102. PaleoDB Ref #32491
- . 2008. Latest Guadalupian brachiopods from the Guadalupian/Lopingian boundary GSSP section at Penglaitan in Laibin, Guangxi, south China and implications for the timing of the pre-Lopingian crisis. *Palaeoworld* 18:152-161. PaleoDB Ref #33679
- Shen, S. Z., G. R. Shi, and N. W. Archbold. 2003. Lopingian (Late Permian) brachiopods from the Qubuerga Formation at the Qubu section in the Mt. Qomolangma region, southern Tibet (Xizang), China. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 268:49-101. PaleoDB Ref #17412
- . 2003. A Wuchiapingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from an exotic block in the Indus-Tsangpo Suture Zone, southern Tibet, and its palaeobiogeographical and tectonic implications. *Palaeontology* 46:225-256. PaleoDB Ref #8371
- Shen, S. Z., G. R. Shi, and Z. Fang. 2002. Permian brachiopods from the Baoshan and Simao Blocks in Western Yunnan, China. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 20:665-682. PaleoDB Ref #18039
- Shen, S. Z., G. R. Shi, and K. Y. Zhu. 2000. Early Permian Brachiopods of Gondwana affinity from the Dingjiazhai Formation of the Baoshan Block, western Yunnan, China. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 106:263-282. PaleoDB Ref #17736
- Shen, S. Z., D. L. Sun, and G. R. Shi. 2003. A biogeographically mixed late Guadalupian (late Middle Permian) brachiopod fauna from an exotic limestone block at Xiukang in Lhaze county, Tibet. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 21:1125-1137. PaleoDB Ref #33681
- Shen, S. Z., J. Tazawa, and Y. Miyake. 2011. A Kungurian (Early Permian) Panthalassan brachiopod fauna from Hatahoko in the Mino Belt, central Japan. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:553-566. PaleoDB Ref #36063
- Shen, S. Z., J. Tazawa, and G. R. Shi. 2005. Carboniferous and Permian Rugosochonetidae (Brachiopoda) from West Spitsbergen. *Alcheringa* 29:241-256. PaleoDB Ref #30362
- Shen, S. Z., and J. I. Tazawa. 1997. Two permianellids (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 1:285-290. PaleoDB Ref #33680
- Shen, S. Z., J. I. Tazawa, and T. Ono. 2006. Scacchinella (Productida, Brachiopoda) from the Lower Permian of Akasaka, Mino Belt, central

- Japan, with a review of its world distribution. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 21:19-30. PaleoDB Ref #27411
- Shen, S. Z., J. I. Tazawa, and G. R. Shi. 1999. *Peltichia* Jin and Liao, 1981 (Enteletidae, Brachiopoda) from Asia: taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and paleobiogeography. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:49-62. PaleoDB Ref #29754
- Shen, S. Z., and Y. C. Zhang. 2008. Earliest Wuchiapingian (Lopingian, Late Permian) brachiopods in southern Hunan, south China: implications for the pre-Lopingian crisis and onset of Lopingian recovery/radiation. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:924-937. PaleoDB Ref #28322
- Sheng, H. B. 1984. Late Lower Permian ammonoids from Xiukang Formation, Lhaze district, Xizang (Tibet). *Himalaya Geology* 2:219-243. PaleoDB Ref #33685
- . 1988. New material of Early Permian ammonoids from Xizang and Qinghai. *Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology* 20:76-84. PaleoDB Ref #33686
- . 1989. Ammonoidea, Pages 190-204 in Z. S. Li, Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang et al., eds. *Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi*. PaleoDB Ref #47672
- . 1989. Early Permian ammonoids from the Juripu Formation, Zhongba, Xizang (Tibet). *Geological Review* 35:324-332. PaleoDB Ref #33687
- Sheng, H. B., and S. K. Liu. 1983. Early Permian ammonoid fauna from Jiajia area, Xizang (Tibet). *Contribution to the Geology of the Qinghai-Xizang (Tibet) Plateau 2 - Stratigraphy and Palaeontology* 2:237-252. PaleoDB Ref #33684
- Shengeliya, F. K. 1974. Nekotoryye novyye dannyye o ponte Kolkhidy. Some new data on the Pontian in Colchis. *Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR* 73:397-400. PaleoDB Ref #12232
- Shepard, G. 1937, *The geology of south-western Ecuador*, America Association of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #17581
- Shergold, J. H., and M. G. Bassett. 1970. Facies and faunas at the Wenlock/Ludlow boundary of Wenlock Edge, Shropshire. *Lethaia* 3:113-142. PaleoDB Ref #26847
- Shergold, J. H., O. Bordonaro, and E. Linan. 1995. Late Cambrian Agnostoid trilobites from Argentina. *Palaeontology* 38:241-257. PaleoDB Ref #865

- Shergold, J. H., R. Feist, and D. Vizcaino. 2000. Early Late Cambrian trilobites of Australo-Sinian aspect from the Montagne Noire, Southern France. *Palaeontology* 43:599-632. PaleoDB Ref #15153
- Shergold, J. H., E. Linan, and T. Palacios. 1983. Late Cambrian trilobites from the Najerilla Formation, north-eastern Spain. *Palaeontology* 26:71-92. PaleoDB Ref #554
- Shevyrev, A. A. 1965. Ammonoidea, in *The Development and Change of Marine Organisms at the Palaeozoic-Mesozoic Boundary*. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 108:166-182. PaleoDB Ref #27883
- . 1990. Ammonoidei i Khronostratigrafiya Triasa. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 241:1-179. PaleoDB Ref #48229
- . 1995. Triassic ammonoids of the northwest Caucasus. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, *Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 264:1-174. PaleoDB Ref #34220
- Shi, G. R., and N. W. Archbold. 1995. Permian brachiopod faunal sequence of the Shan-Thai terrane: biostratigraphy, palaeobiogeographical affinities and plate tectonic/palaeoclimatic implications. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences* 11:177-187. PaleoDB Ref #27601
- Shi, G. R., Z. Q. Chen, and N. R. Hai. 2002. Permian *Brachiopoda*, *Spiriferida* from the Permian of south China: its morphology, biostratigraphy and distribution. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 76:369-383. PaleoDB Ref #27599
- Shi, G. R., Z. J. Fang, and N. W. Archbold. 1996. An Early Permian brachiopod fauna of Gondwanan affinity from the Baoshan block, western Yunnan, China. *Alcheringa* 20:81-101. PaleoDB Ref #33689
- Shi, G. R., M. D. Leman, and B. K. Tan. 1997. Early Permian brachiopods from the Singa Formation of Langkawi Island, northwestern Peninsular Malaysia: biostratigraphical and biogeographical implications. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Stratigraphy and Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia and the South Pacific*:62-72. PaleoDB Ref #27810
- Shi, G. R., L. Raksaskulwong, and H. J. Campbell. 2001. Early Permian brachiopods from central and northern peninsular Thailand. *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 19:596-608. PaleoDB Ref #27811
- Shi, G. R., and S. Shen. 2001. A biogeographically mixed, Middle Permian brachiopod fauna from the Baoshan Block, western Yunnan, China. *Palaeontology* 44:237-258. PaleoDB Ref #11134

- Shi, G. R., S. Shen, and J. I. Tazawa. 2002. Middle Permian (Guadalupian) brachiopods from the Xiujimqinqi area, Inner Mongolia, northeast China, and their palaeobiogeographical and palaeogeographical significance. *Paleontological Research* 6:285-297. PaleoDB Ref #13956
- Shi, G. R., S. Shen, and L. Zhan. 2003. A Guadalupian-Lopingian (Middle to Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from the Juripu Formation in the Yarlung-Zangbo suture zone, southern Tibet, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:1053-1068. PaleoDB Ref #13706
- Shi, G. R., and S. Z. Shen. 1997. A Late Permian brachiopod fauna from Selong, Southern Xizang (Tibet), China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 109:37-56. PaleoDB Ref #17750
- . 1998. A Changhsingian (Late Permian) brachiopod fauna from Son La, northwest Vietnam. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 16:501-511. PaleoDB Ref #11387
- Shi, G. R., S. Z. Shen, H. J. Campbell, and L. Raksaskulwong. 2001. A Meekella-dominated Early Permian brachiopod assemblage from central Peninsular Thailand, Pages 441-451 *in* R. H. Weiss, ed. *Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of Gondwana in Honour of Helmut Wopfner*. Cologne, Geological Institute, University of Cologne. PaleoDB Ref #42543
- Shi, G. R., S. Shuzhong, and N. W. Archbold. 1996. A Compendium of the Permian Brachiopod Faunas of the Western Pacific Region. 5. Changxingian (Dorashamian) (Latest Permian). School of Aquatic Science and Natural Resources Management, Technical Paper 1996/2:1-61. PaleoDB Ref #440
- Shi, G. R., and J. Tazawa. 2001. Rhynchopora and Blasispirifer (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the Hida Gaien Belt, central Japan, and their paleobiogeographical significance. *Journal of Geological Society of Japan* 107:755-761. PaleoDB Ref #11356
- Shi, G. R., and J. B. Waterhouse. 1991. Early Permian brachiopods from Perak, west Malaysia. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences* 6:25-39. PaleoDB Ref #33688
- . 1996. Lower Permian brachiopods and molluscs from the upper Jungle Creek Formation, northern Yukon Territory, Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 424:1-241. PaleoDB Ref #27298
- Shibata, T. F., and T. Oji. 2007. *Kiimetra miocenica*, a new genus and species of the family Calometridae (Echinodermata : Crinoidea) from the Middle Miocene of southwestern Japan. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:397-404. PaleoDB Ref #30551

- Shigeta, Y., T. Komatsu, D. H. Nguyen, T. H. Dang, and N. Iwakiri. 2010. Discovery of the Middle Triassic ammonoid *Balatonites* in the Quy Lang Formation, Thanh Hoa Province, central Vietnam. *Paleontological Research* 14:244-249. PaleoDB Ref #35819
- Shigeta, Y., and Y. D. Zakharov. 2009. Systematic Paleontology: Cephalopods, Pages 44-140 National Museum of Nature and Science Monographs. PaleoDB Ref #30272
- Shigeta, Y., Y. D. Zakharov, H. Maeda, and A. M. Popov. 2009. The Lower Triassic System in the Abrek Bay area, south Primorye, Russia. *National Museum of Nature and Science Monographs* 38:1-218. PaleoDB Ref #30271
- Shiino, Y. 2009. Middle Permian echinoconchoide brachiopod *Vediproductus* in the Kamiyasse area, Southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Paleontological Research* 13:251-258. PaleoDB Ref #32975
- Shiino, Y., and Y. Suzuki. 2007. Articulatory and muscular systems in a Permian concavo-convex brachiopod *Waagenoconcha imperfecta* Prendergast, 1935 (Productida, Brachiopoda). *Paleontological Research* 11:265-275. PaleoDB Ref #37863
- Shimada, K., J. A. Parkin, J. M. Palermo, and B. A. Schumacher. 2003. Late Cretaceous marine vertebrates from the basal Greenhorn Limestone in southeastern Colorado. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 23:96A. PaleoDB Ref #9572
- Shimaguchi, T. 2001. Molluscan fossils associated with the fossil whale from Shiriuchi-machu, Hachinohe City, Northeast Japan. Research report of the iFossil Hachinohe Whales, Hachinohe Childrens Science Museum 2:23-28. PaleoDB Ref #15086
- Shimanskiy, V. N. 1954. Pryamyie nautiloidei i baktritoidei Sakmarskogo i Artinskogo yarusov yuzhnogo Urala. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta* 44:1-154. PaleoDB Ref #33690
- . 1979. Novyye nautiloidei verknego paleozoya Zakavkaz'ya [New upper Paleozoic nautiloids of the Transcaucasus]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 54:54-61. PaleoDB Ref #32477
- . 1990. Verkhnepaleozoyskiye nautiloida severnykh rayonov SSSR [Upper Paleozoic nautiloids of the northern USSR]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 65:60-74. PaleoDB Ref #32489

- . 1992. Permskie Nautilida Pamira [Permian nautilids of the Pamirs]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskiiy* 67:77-84. PaleoDB Ref #32465
- . 1993. Permian bactritoids of the Pamir. *Paleontological Journal* 27:153-160. PaleoDB Ref #32466
- . 1996. Permian nonammonoid cephalopods from the Pamirs. *Paleontological Journal* 30:396-400. PaleoDB Ref #29052
- Shimer, H. W. 1916. Fossiliferous Miocene boulders from Block Island, Rhode Island. *American Journal of Science* 41:255-256. PaleoDB Ref #29699
- Shimizu, D. 1961. Brachiopod fossils from the Permian Maizuru Group. *Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B* 27:309-351. PaleoDB Ref #33691
- . 1981. Upper Permian brachiopod fossils from Guryul Ravine and the spur three kilometres north of Barus. *Palaeontologia Indica New Series* 46:66-85. PaleoDB Ref #27797
- Shimizu, S. 1935. The Upper Cretaceous cephalopods of Japan, Part I. *Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, sec. II* 1:159-226. PaleoDB Ref #18632
- Shinohara, S., M. Kimura, and H. Furusawa. 1985. Steller's Sea-cow (*Hydrodamalis gigas*) from the Nopporo Hills in the Ishikari lowland, Hokkaido, Japan. *The Association for the Geological Collaboration in Japan Monograph* 30:97-117. PaleoDB Ref #18850
- Shintani, T. 2011. Orthotetoids from the Lower Permian (Sakmarian) of the Nagaiwa-Sakamotozawa area, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 26:73-90. PaleoDB Ref #44305
- Shipu, Y., A. J. Boucot, and C. Wang. 1999. Early Devonian brachiopod and trace fossil communities from southeastern Guangxi, Pages 139-163 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #4289
- Shirley, J. 1938. The fauna of the Baton River Beds (Devonian), New Zealand. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 44:459-506. PaleoDB Ref #26140
- . 1959. The Carboniferous limestone of the Monyash Wirksworth area, Derbyshire. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 114:411-429. PaleoDB Ref #389

- Shkolin, A. A. 1992. New species of the ammonoid genus *Juresanites* from the Lower Permian of the southern Urals. *Paleontological Journal* 26:88-92. PaleoDB Ref #33692
- Shulgina, N. I., M. D. Burdykina, V. A. Basov, and N. Arhus. 1994. Distribution of ammonites, foraminifera and dinoflagellate cysts in the Lower Cretaceous reference sections of the Khatanga Basin, and Boreal Valanginian biogeography. *Cretaceous Research* 15:1-16. PaleoDB Ref #18860
- Shumard, B. F. 1858. Notice of new fossils from the Permian strata of New Mexico and Texas, collected by Dr. George G. Shumard, geologist of the United States Government expedition for obtaining water by means of artesian wells along the 32nd parallel, under the direction of Capt John Pope, US Corps Topographic Engineers. *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 1:290-297. PaleoDB Ref #36929
- . 1859. Notice of fossils from the Permian strata of Texas and New Mexico obtained by the United States expedition under Capt. John Pope, for boring artesian wells along the 32nd parallel, with descriptions of new species from these strata and the Coal Measures of that region. *Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis* 1:387-402. PaleoDB Ref #17105
- Shurygin, B. N. 1983. Toarskiye "Ledy" (*Dacryomya*) na severe Sibiri. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki (Novosibirsk)* 538:156-167. PaleoDB Ref #13673
- Shuto, T. 1969. Neogene gastropods from Panay Island, the Philippines. *Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia* 6:7-250. PaleoDB Ref #11152
- . 1971. Neogene bivalves from Panay Island, the Philippines. *Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia* 21:1-73. PaleoDB Ref #23587
- Siblik, M. 1967. The brachiopods of the Norian locality Drnava (southern Slovakia). *Geologicke Prace, Zpravy* 43:81-97. PaleoDB Ref #7632
- . 1971. Anisian rhynchonellids from the Slovak Karst region. *Geologicke Prace, Spravy* 56:163-184. PaleoDB Ref #13251
- . 1972. Anisian *Spiriferina* and *Rhynchonellida* from the Slovak Karst region. *Geologicke prace, Spravy* 59:179-202. PaleoDB Ref #13252
- . 1975. Triassic brachiopods from Nepal. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 81:133-160. PaleoDB Ref #35850
- . 1977. New brachiopod genus *Gemerithyris* gen. n. from the Slovak Triassic. *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 2-3:203-220. PaleoDB Ref #13223

- 1982. Genus *Austriellula* Strand, 1928 (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Triassic. *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 8:41-70. PaleoDB Ref #13222
- 1986. Carnian rhychonellid brachiopods from the Slovak Karst area. *Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia* 116:7-34. PaleoDB Ref #11340
- 1993. Lower Liassic brachiopods from the Steinplatte-Kammerkoeherl area near Waidring (Northern Calcareous Alps, Salzburg). *Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt* 136:965-982. PaleoDB Ref #7635
- 1994. The Brachiopod Fauna of the Wetterstein Limestone of the Raxalpe (Austria). *Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt* 137:365-381. PaleoDB Ref #13169
- 1998. Carnian spire-bearing brachiopods from the Slovak Karst (SE Slovakia). *Slovak Geological Magazine* 4:121-136. PaleoDB Ref #13209
- 1998. A contribution to the brachiopod fauna of the íOberrhaetkalkí (Northern Calcareous Alps, Tyrol-Salzburg). *Jahrbuch der geologischen Bundesanstalt* 141:73-95. PaleoDB Ref #7633
- 1999. New data on the Hettangian brachiopod fauna of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Austria, Bavaria). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 56:419-438. PaleoDB Ref #7634
- 1999. On Carnian brachiopods of the Gaisberg near Kirchberg in Tirol (Northern Calcareous Alps, Tyrol). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 56:113-120. PaleoDB Ref #13224
- Siblík, M. 1991. Triassic brachiopods from Ahgdarband (NE-Iran). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 38:165-174. PaleoDB Ref #31802
- Siblik, M., and G. Bryda. 2005. Brachiopods from the Upper Triassic reef habitats of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Dachstein Limestone, Hochschwab, Austria). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 111:413-437. PaleoDB Ref #19059
- Silberling, N. J., J. A. Grant-Mackie, and K. M. Nichols. 1997. The Late Triassic bivalve *Monotis* in accreted terranes of Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 2151:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #28639
- Silberling, N. J., and K. M. Nichols. 1982. Middle Triassic Molluscan Fossils of Biostratigraphic Significance from the Humboldt Range, Northwestern Nevada. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1207. PaleoDB Ref #10526
- Simões, M. G., J. P. Neves, L. E. Anelli, and L. C. Weinschütz. 2012. Permian bivalves of the Taciba Formation, Itararé Group, Paraná Basin, and their biostratigraphic significance. *Revista do Instituto de Geoci'ncias - USP* 12:71-82. PaleoDB Ref #44851

- Simonarson, L. A., K. S. Petersen, and S. Funder. 1998. Molluscan palaeontology of the Pliocene-Pleistocene Kap Kobenhavn Formation, North Greenland. *Meddelelser om Gronland, Geoscience* 36:1-104. PaleoDB Ref #25354
- Singh, C. 1964. Microflora of the Lower Cretaceous Mannville Group. *Bulletin of the Alberta Research Council* 15:1-239. PaleoDB Ref #8516
- Singh, C. S. P., and S. Kanjilal. 1977. Habonucula, a new Nuculid (Bivalvia) genus from Jurassic rocks of Kutch (Gujarat), W. India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 18:189-193. PaleoDB Ref #12364
- Singh, T., and N. W. Archbold. 1993. Brachiopoda from the Early Permian of the eastern Himalaya. *Alcheringa* 17:55-75. PaleoDB Ref #27888
- Siveter, D. J., and B. D. E. Chatterton. 1996. Silicified calymenid trilobites from the Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 239:43-60. PaleoDB Ref #7217
- Siveter, D. J., A. W. A. Rushton, and D. J. Siveter. 1995. An ostracod-like arthropod with appendages preserved from the lower Ordovician of England. *Lethaia* 28:299-307. PaleoDB Ref #30786
- Skelton, P. W., and G. M. A. El-Asa'ad. 1992. A new canaliculate rudist bivalve from the Aruma Formation of central Saudi Arabia. *Geologica Romana* 28:105-117. PaleoDB Ref #9202
- Skelton, P. W., E. Gili, E. Vicens, and A. Obrador. 1995. The growth fabric of gregarious elevators (hippuritids) in a Santonian carbonate platform in the southern Central Pyrenees. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 119:107-126. PaleoDB Ref #6810
- Skidmore, W. B., and P. J. Lespérance. 1981. Gaspé Peninsula, Percé area, Pages 31-40 in P. J. Lespérance, ed. Field meeting, Anticosti-Gaspé, Québec, 1981: IUGS Subcommssion on Silurian Stratigraphy, Ordovician-Silurian Boundary Working Group Guidebook, IUGS. PaleoDB Ref #6890
- Skovsted, C., and L. Holmer. 2003. The Early Cambrian (Botomian) stem group brachiopod *Mickwitzia* from Northeast Greenland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #26496
- Skovsted, C. B. 2004. Mollusc fauna of the Early Cambrian Bastion Formation of North-East Greenland. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 51:11-37. PaleoDB Ref #13308
- . 2006. Small shelly fauna from the upper Lower Cambrian Bastion and Ella Island Formations, North-East Greenland. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:1087-1112. PaleoDB Ref #19364
- Skovsted, C. B., and L. E. Holmer. 2005. Early Cambrian brachiopods from north-east Greenland. *Palaeontology* 48:325-345. PaleoDB Ref #13228

- . 2006. The Lower Cambrian brachiopod *Kyrshabaktella* and associated shelly fossils from the Harkless Formation, southern Nevada. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar* 128:327-337. PaleoDB Ref #32726
- Skovsted, C. B., and J. S. Peel. 2007. Small shelly fossils from the argillaceous facies of the Lower Cambrian Forteau Formation of western Newfoundland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 52:729-748. PaleoDB Ref #26481
- . 2010. Early Cambrian brachiopods and other shelly fossils from the basal Kinzers Formation of Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* 84:754-762. PaleoDB Ref #33837
- Skwarko, S. K. 1967. First Upper Triassic and ? Lower Jurassic marine Mollusca from New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin* 75:39-84. PaleoDB Ref #43882
- . 1973. Middle and Upper Triassic Mollusca from Yuat River, eastern New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin* 126:27-50. PaleoDB Ref #43924
- . 1973. On the discovery of Halobiidae (Bivalvia, Triassic) in New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin* 126:51-54. PaleoDB Ref #43923
- . 1983. *Somareoides hastatus* (Skwarko), a new Late Triassic bivalve from Papua New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin* 17:67-68. PaleoDB Ref #43922
- . 1994. Mollusca in Indonesian Cenozoic biostratigraphy (a computerised compilation). Bandung, Paleontology Section, Geology Division, Geological Research and Development Centre. PaleoDB Ref #18160
- Skwarko, S. K., and B. Kummel. 1974. Marine Triassic molluscs of Australia and Papua New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral resources Bulletin* 150:111-127. PaleoDB Ref #12968
- Skwarko, S. K., R. S. Nicoll, and K. S. W. Campbell. 1976. The Late Triassic molluscs, conodonts, and brachiopods of the kuta Formation, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics* 1:219-230. PaleoDB Ref #11303
- Sladic-Trifunovic, M. 1998. On the Senonian rudist-bearing sediments in Yugoslavia. *Geobios, Memoire Special* 22:371-384. PaleoDB Ref #25060
- Sloan, R. E. 1987. The St. Peter Sandstone of Southeastern Minnesota: Fauna. *Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations* 35:50-51. PaleoDB Ref #6637

- Sloan, R. E., and D. A. DesAutels. 1987. The Wagner Quarry cystoid bed: a study in Prosser (Sherwood) paleoecology. *Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations* 35:60-62. PaleoDB Ref #6644
- Sloan, R. E., and G. F. Webers. 1987. Stratigraphic ranges of Middle and Late Ordovician Gastropoda and Monoplacophora of Minnesota. *Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations* 35:183-186. PaleoDB Ref #6737
- Smelror, M., R. M. Cocks, A. Mork, B. E. E. Neuman, and H. A. Nakrem. 1997. Upper Ordovician - Lower Silurian strata and biota from offshore South Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 77:251-268. PaleoDB Ref #129
- Smettan, K. 1997. Bivalven, Gastropoden und Serpuliden aus den Branderfleckschichten (Cenoman) der Fahrenbergmulde (Nördliche Kalkalpen, Bayern): Taxonomie und Palökologie. *Zitteliana* 21:99-158. PaleoDB Ref #19015
- Smirnova, T. N. 1990. Valanginian brachiopods from the Caspian Basin. *Paleontological Journal* 24:116-129. PaleoDB Ref #19899
- . 1994. Early Cretaceous Brachiopods of Northwestern Kamchatka. *Paleontological Journal* 28:34-50. PaleoDB Ref #12531
- . 2001. New Late Hauterivian Terebratulids from the southwestern Crimea. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*:34-41. PaleoDB Ref #15384
- . 2001. Systematics and phylogeny of the Late Permian terebratulids (Brachiopoda) from Darvaz. *Paleontological Journal* 35:140-151. PaleoDB Ref #27482
- . 2004. The Lower Kazanian (Upper Permian) terebratulid assemblage of the Family Beecheriidae fam. nov. (Brachiopoda) from the east of the Russian Platform. *Paleontological Journal* 38:166-171. PaleoDB Ref #13994
- . 2004. A new genus and revision of known species of early Kazanian (Upper Permian) terebratulids from the eastern Russian platform. *Paleontological Journal* 38:373-380. PaleoDB Ref #29924
- . 2006. New Upper Permian Superfamily Compositelasmatoidea (Brachiopoda, Terebratulida) from the East of the Russian Platform: The specificity of ontogenetic transformations. *Paleontological Journal* 40:66-74. PaleoDB Ref #29976
- . 2007. Permian terebratulids of Eurasia: morphology, systematics, and phylogeny. *Paleontological Journal* 41:707-813. PaleoDB Ref #27328
- . 2009. The ontogeny of the late Permian terebratulids of the Family Beecheriidae Smirnova (Brachiopoda). *Paleontological Journal* 43:142-152. PaleoDB Ref #31863

- Smirnova, T. N., and T. A. Grunt. 2001. The systematic position of some Upper Permian terebratulide genera, Pages 224-228 *in* S. L. Long, C. H. C. Brunton, and L. R. M. Cocks, eds. *Brachiopods: Past and Present*. Proceedings of the 4th International Brachiopod Congress. PaleoDB Ref #43477
- . 2002. New Permian brachiopods of the Order Terebratulida from southwestern Darvaz, the northern Pamirs: 1. Superfamilies *Centronelloidea* Waagen, 1882 and *Dielasmatoidea* Schuchert, 1913. *Paleontological Journal* 36:480-489. PaleoDB Ref #11388
- . 2003. New Permian brachiopods of the Order Terebratulida from the southwestern Darvaz (northern Pamirs): 2. Superfamily *Terebratuloidea* Gray, 1840. *Paleontological Journal* 37:24-30. PaleoDB Ref #11390
- . 2003. New Permian brachiopods of the Order Terebratulida from the southwestern Darvaz (northern Pamirs): 3. Superfamily *Loboidothyroidea*. *Paleontological Journal* 37:138-144. PaleoDB Ref #11389
- Smirnova, T. N., and D. I. MacKinnon. 1995. *Apodosia*, an enigmatic new genus of micromorphic brachiopod from the Cretaceous of Crimea, Ukraine, and the Jurassic of England. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:686-692. PaleoDB Ref #18904
- Smirnova, T. N., A. A. Madison, and N. K. Esaulova. 2004. New Lower Kazanian (Upper Permian) Terebratulids (Brachiopoda) from the Northeastern Russian Platform: Family *Dielasmatidae* Schuchert, 1913. *Paleontological Journal* 38:39-44. PaleoDB Ref #13702
- Smith, A. B. 1994. Triassic echinoids from Peru. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 233:177-202. PaleoDB Ref #9911
- . 1995. Echinoids from the Jurassic Oxford Clay of England. *Palaeontology* 38:743-755. PaleoDB Ref #31504
- Smith, A. B., and L. Anzalone. 2000. *Loriolella*, a key taxon for understanding the early evolution of irregular echinoids. *Palaeontology* 43:303-324. PaleoDB Ref #10035
- Smith, A. B., C. R. C. Paul, A. S. Gale, and S. K. Donovan. 1988. Cenomanian and Lower Turonian echinoderms from Wilmington, south-east Devon, England. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 42:1-245. PaleoDB Ref #17085
- Smith, A. B., and J. J. Savill. 2001. *Bromidechinus*, a new Ordovician echinozoan (Echinodermata), and its bearing on the early history of echinoids. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences* 92:137-147. PaleoDB Ref #24602

- Smith, A. B., and J. Xu. 1988. Palaeontology of the 1985 Geotraverse, Lhasa to Golmud. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A* 327:53-105. PaleoDB Ref #17531
- Smith, D. P. 1978. Paleontology and Paleoecology of the Basal New Providence Shale (Osagian: Mississippian) at Paris Landing, Tennessee, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #433
- Smith, G. P., and C. W. Stearn. 1989. Coral/stromatoporoid reef complex, Lower Devonian, southwest Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 13:520-527. PaleoDB Ref #11789
- Smith, J. P. 1903. The Carboniferous ammonoids of America. *Monographs of the United States Geological Survey* 52:1-211. PaleoDB Ref #48222
- . 1914. The Middle Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of North America. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 83:1-254. PaleoDB Ref #8848
- . 1927. Upper Triassic marine invertebrate faunas of North America. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 141:1-262. PaleoDB Ref #8858
- . 1932. Lower Triassic ammonoids of North America. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 167. PaleoDB Ref #8852
- Smith, J. T. 1975. Age, Correlation and Possible Tethyan Affinities of Mollusks from the Lodo Formation of Fresno County, California: Paleogene Symposium & Selected Technical Papers: Conference on Future Energy Horizons of the Pacific Coast. PaleoDB Ref #4090
- Smith, P. L., and H. W. Tipper. 1996. Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) Ammonites of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 108:1-122. PaleoDB Ref #8795
- Smith, R. E. 1980. Lower Devonian (Lochkovian) biostratigraphy and brachiopod faunas, Canadian arctic islands. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 308:1-155. PaleoDB Ref #7273
- Smith, R. H. 1941. Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Okaloosa County, Florida. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 25:263-286. PaleoDB Ref #32333
- Smith, W. D., and L. L. Ruff. 1938. The Geology and Mineral Resources of Lane County, Oregon. *State of Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin* 11:1-65. PaleoDB Ref #10120
- Smyshlyaeva, O. P. 2010. A new species of Euflemingites Spath (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Triassic of southern Primorye. *Paleontological Journal* 44:125-128. PaleoDB Ref #32432
- Smyshlyaeva, O. P., and Y. D. Zakharov. 2012. New representatives of the family Melagathiceratidae (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Triassic of

- south Primorye. *Paleontological Journal* 46:142-147. *PaleoDB Ref #41018*
- . 2013. New members of the family Flemingitidae (Ammonoidea) from the Lower Triassic of south Primorye. *Paleontological Journal* 47:247-255. *PaleoDB Ref #47127*
- Snajdr, M. 1958. Trilobiti Ceskeho stredniho Kambria [Middle Cambrian trilobites of Bohemia]. *Rozpravy Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho* 24:5-280. *PaleoDB Ref #24663*
- Snively, P. D., Jr., A. R. Niem, N. S. Macleod, J. E. Pearl, and W. W. Rau. 1980. Makah Formation - A deep-marginal-basin sequence of Late Eocene and Oligocene age in the Northwestern Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1162:1-28. *PaleoDB Ref #17988*
- Snoke, A. W., and P. J. Noble. 2001. Ammonite-radiolarian assemblage, Tobago Volcanic Group, Tobago, West Indies--Implications for the evolution of the Great Arc of the Caribbean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 113:256-264. *PaleoDB Ref #13024*
- Sobolev, E. S. 1998. Novye vidy sveriytykh Nautiloidey iz srednego i verkhnego Triasa Sibiri [New species of coiled nautiliods (Mollusca) from the Middle and Upper Triassic of Siberia]. *News on Paleontology and Stratigraphy* 1:133-151. *PaleoDB Ref #42868*
- Sobolev, E. S., I. V. Budnikov, A. G. Klets, and V. S. Grinenko. 1998. Late Bashkirian Amminoids and Nautiloids from Western Verkhoyansk Region. *Paleontological Journal* 32:13-25. *PaleoDB Ref #11625*
- Sobolev, Y. S. 1985. A revision of the Triassic genus *Phaedrysmocheilus* (Nautiloidea). *Paleontological Journal* 19:49-56. *PaleoDB Ref #40163*
- Sohl, N. F. 1960. Archeogastropoda, Mesogastropoda and stratigraphy of the Ripley, Owl Creek, and Prairie Bluff Formations. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 331:1-151. *PaleoDB Ref #463*
- . 1964. Gastropods from the coffee Sand (Upper Cretaceous) of Mississippi. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 331C:345-394. *PaleoDB Ref #408*
- Sohl, N. F., and R. A. Christopher. 1983. The Black Creek-Peedee formational contact (Upper Cretaceous) in the Cape Fear river region of North Carolina. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1285:1-37. *PaleoDB Ref #467*
- Sohl, N. F., and C. F. Koch. 1983. Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) Mollusca from the *Haustator bilira* Assemblage Zone in the East Gulf Coastal Plain. *United States Geological Survey Open File Report* 83-451:1-239. *PaleoDB Ref #283*

- . 1984. Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) larger invertebrate Fossils from the *Haustator bilira* Assemblage Zone in the west gulf Coastal Plain. United States Geological Survey Open File Report 84-687:1-282. PaleoDB Ref #282
- . 1987. Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) larger invertebrates from the *Haustator bilira* Assemblage Zone in the Atlantic Coastal Plain with further data for the East Gulf. United States Geological Survey Open File Report 87-194:1-172. PaleoDB Ref #281
- Sohl, N. F., and H. A. Kollmann. 1985. Cretaceous Actaeonellid Gastropods from the Western Hemisphere. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1304:1-104. PaleoDB Ref #18968
- Soja, C. M. 1988. Early Devonian benthic communities of the Alexander Terrane, southeastern Alaska. *Lethaia* 21:319-338. PaleoDB Ref #198
- Sokiran, E. V. 2002. Frasnian-Famennian extinction and recovery of rhynchonellid brachiopods from the East European Platform. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:339-354. PaleoDB Ref #17927
- Solomina, R. V. 1985. A new upper Permian brachiopod genus from the northeastern USSR. *Paleontological Journal* 19:117-121. PaleoDB Ref #32424
- . 1988. New Permian brachiopods from Verkhoyan. *Paleontological Journal* 22:39-50. PaleoDB Ref #27317
- . 2001. Brachiopods of the family Licharewiidae in northeastern Russia. *Paleontological Journal* 35:379-386. PaleoDB Ref #29047
- Solov'yev, I. A. 1988. New Cambrian trilobites from the Northern Siberian Platform. *Paleontological Journal* 21:55-63. PaleoDB Ref #878
- Somerville, I. D., M. Mitchell, and A. R. E. Strank. 1986. An Arundian fauna from the Dyserth area, North Wales and its correlation within the British Isles. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 46:57-75. PaleoDB Ref #356
- Somerville, I. D., and A. R. E. Strank. 1984. Discovery of Arundian and Holkerian faunas from a Dinantian platform succession in North Wales. *Geological Journal* 19:85-104. PaleoDB Ref #383
- Somerville, I. D., A. R. E. Strank, and A. Welsh. 1989. Chadian faunas and flora from Dyserth; depositional environments and palaeogeographic setting of Visian strata in Northeast Wales. *Geological Journal* 24:49-66. PaleoDB Ref #11113
- Sommermeier, L. 1918. Über einen Fossilfund aus der Unteren Kreide von Trinidad. *Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie* 1918:131-136. PaleoDB Ref #10322

- Sone, M. 2010. A new species of the rare neritopsid gastropod *Magnicapitatus* from the Guadalupian (Middle Permian) of East Thailand (the Indochina Terrane). *Alcheringa* 34:1-6. PaleoDB Ref #31604
- Sone, M., C. Chonglakmani, and A. Chitnarin. 2009. Middle Permian productidine brachiopods from central Thailand (the Indochina terrane) with paleobiogeographic implications. *Journal of Paleontology* 83:804-810. PaleoDB Ref #30663
- Sone, M., and M. S. Leman. 2000. Some mid-Permian fossils from Felda Mayam, Central Peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Annual Geological Congress of Malaysia*:143-149. PaleoDB Ref #10905
- . 2005. Permian linoproductioid brachiopod *Permundaria* from Bera South, Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:601-606. PaleoDB Ref #13477
- Sone, M., M. S. Leman, and M. Ehiro. 2001. Middle Permian cephalopods from central peninsular Malaysia: implications for faunal migration through the southern Tethys. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 19:805-814. PaleoDB Ref #27852
- Sone, M., M. S. Leman, and I. Metcalfe. 2004. Triassic nautiloid *Sibyllonautilus* from Gua Bama, peninsular Malaysia and its regional stratigraphic implications. *Alcheringa* 28:477-483. PaleoDB Ref #37915
- Sone, M., M. S. Leman, and G. R. Shi. 2001. Middle Permian brachiopods from central Peninsular Malaysia - faunal affinities between Malaysia and west Cambodia. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 19:177-194. PaleoDB Ref #10906
- Sone, M., I. Metcalfe, and M. S. Leman. 2003. Palaeobiogeographic implications of Middle Permian brachiopods from Johore (Peninsular Malaysia). *Geological Magazine* 140:523-538. PaleoDB Ref #25511
- Sorbini, L. 1988. Biogeography and climatology of Pliocene and Messinian fossil fish of eastern-central Italy. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Verona* 14:1-85. PaleoDB Ref #47116
- Sornay, J. 1974. Inocérames turoniens d'Afghanistan. *Annales de Paleontologie, Invertebres* 60:25-39. PaleoDB Ref #16934
- Soudet, H. J., and M. Fouray. 1985. Etude Paleontologique du Materiel de l'Autoroute A10-Echinides Irreguliers. *Cretaceous Research* 6:117-127. PaleoDB Ref #248
- Soukup, J. 1938. Der erste fund eines fossilen seesternes in den Quadersandsteinen des Oberturons bei Jicin. *Vierteljahrschrift für Geologie und Erdkunde der Sudetenländer* 11:23-27. PaleoDB Ref #8396

- Sour-Tovar, F., A. Pérez-Huerta, S. A. Quiroz-Barroso, and E. Centeno-García. 2005. Braquiopodos y trilobite del Permico Inferior del noroeste del Estado de Hidalgo, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 22:24-35. PaleoDB Ref #33698
- Sour-Tovar, F., S. A. Quiroz-Barroso, and S. P. Applegate. 2000. Presence of *Helicoprion* (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) in the Permian Patlanoaya Formation, Puebla, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:363-366. PaleoDB Ref #30510
- Sowerby, J. 1821, No. LV of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth: *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, v. 4. PaleoDB Ref #37450
- . 1822, No. LVI of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth: *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, v. 4. PaleoDB Ref #37453
- Sowerby, J. d. C. 1824, No. LXXXII of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth: *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, v. 5. PaleoDB Ref #37448
- . 1827, No. XCVI of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth: *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, v. 6. PaleoDB Ref #37447
- . 1841, No. CVIII of the mineral conchology of Great Britain; or colored figures and descriptions of those remains of testaceous animals or shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the Earth: *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, v. 7. PaleoDB Ref #37455
- Spath, L. F. 1925. On upper Albian Ammonoidea from Portuguese East Africa, with an appendix on Upper Cretaceous ammonites from Maputaland. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 11:509-522. PaleoDB Ref #36196
- . 1930. The Eotriassic invertebrate fauna of East Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 83:1-90. PaleoDB Ref #12885
- . 1935. Additions to the Eo-Triassic invertebrate fauna of east Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 98:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #33700

- . 1939. On Upper Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) Ammonoidea from Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 26:41-57. PaleoDB Ref #27754
- . 1947. Additional observations on the invertebrates (chiefly ammonites) of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of East Greenland. *Meddeleser om Grønland* 132:1-69. PaleoDB Ref #27801
- . 1952. Some infra-Valanginian ammonites from Lindemans Fjord, Wollaston Forland; with a note on the base of the Cretaceous, [Part] 2 of Additional observations on the invertebrates (chiefly ammonites) of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of East Greenland. *Meddeleser om Grønland* 133:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #19912
- Speden, I. A. 1973. Distribution, stratigraphy and stratigraphic relationships of Cretaceous sediments, western Raukumara Peninsula, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 16:243-268. PaleoDB Ref #9933
- Speden, I. G. 1970. The type Fox Hills Formation, Cretaceous (Maestrichtian), South Dakota Part 2. Systematics of the Bivalvia. *Peabody Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 33:1-222. PaleoDB Ref #14405
- . 1971. Unpublished identifications, New Zealand Geological Survey, identifications in GS reports (~1971). PaleoDB Ref #18338
- . 1975. Cretaceous stratigraphy of Raukumara Peninsula. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 91. PaleoDB Ref #18879
- . 1979. Early Jurassic (Ururoan Stage) Pseudaucella from Canterbury Suite rocks at Kaiwara, North Canterbury. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 22:521-523. PaleoDB Ref #44098
- Spelman, A. R. 1966. Stratigraphy of Lower Ordovician Nittany Dolomite in central Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Geological Survey General Geology Report G* 47:1-187. PaleoDB Ref #15206
- Spencer, H. E. P. 1966. An Essex fossil ziphoid whale and its implication of geographical changes in geological times. *The Essex Naturalist* 31:348-353. PaleoDB Ref #24723
- Spencer, R. S., and L. D. Campbell. 1987. The fauna and paleoecology of the Late Pleistocene marine sediments of southeastern Virginia. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 92:1-124. PaleoDB Ref #15525
- Spencer, T., and G. Paulay. 1989. Geology and geomorphology of Henderson Island. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 323:1-50. PaleoDB Ref #28601

- Spieker, E. M. 1922. The Paleontology of the Zorritos Formation of the North Peruvian Oil Fields. The Johns Hopkins University Studies in Geology 3:1-196. PaleoDB Ref #16748
- Spielmann, J. A., S. G. Lucas, and K. Krainer. 2005. Early Permian (Wolfcampian) marine invertebrate assemblage from the Hueco Group, Shalem Colony Formation, Dona Ana Mountains, New Mexico. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin 31:170-173. PaleoDB Ref #33701
- Spinosa, C., W. M. Furnish, and B. F. Glenister. 1970. Araxoceratidae, Upper Permian ammonoides, from the Western Hemisphere. Journal of Paleontology 44:730-736. PaleoDB Ref #24676
- . 1975. The Xenodiscidae, Permian ceratitoid ammonoids. Journal of Paleontology 49:239-283. PaleoDB Ref #27417
- . 2000. Ammonoid identifications, in Stratigraphic relations and tectonic significance of rocks near the Permian - Triassic boundary, southern Inyo Mountains, California (Permian Bluff area). United States Geological Survey Map and Chart Series MCH086:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #36006
- Spinosa, C., and B. F. Glenister. 2000. Ancestral Araxoceratinae (Upper Permian Ammonoidea) from Mexico and Iran. Smithsonian Contributions to the Earth Sciences 32:397-406. PaleoDB Ref #27545
- Spinosa, C., and W. W. Nassichuk. 1994. The Permian ammonoid *Demarezites Ruzhencev* from the Phosphoria Formation, Idaho. Journal of Paleontology 68:1036-1040. PaleoDB Ref #33702
- Spjeldnaes, N., and P. Moissette. 1997. Celleporid (bryozoan) thickets from the Upper Pliocene of the island of Rhodes, Greece, Pages 263-270 in N. P. James, and J. A. D. Clarke, eds. Cool-Water carbonates. Tulsa, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #23860
- Springer, D. A. 1982. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. PaleoDB Ref #28955
- Sprinkle, J., and R. C. Gutschick. 1967. *Costatoblastus*, a channel fill blastoid from the Sappington Formation of Montana. Journal of Paleontology 41:385-401. PaleoDB Ref #491
- Squires, D. F. 1959. Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History expedition to western Mexico. Part 7: Corals and coral reefs in the Gulf of California. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 118:367-432. PaleoDB Ref #30040
- . 1962. Additional Cretaceous and Tertiary corals from New Zealand. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology 1:133-150. PaleoDB Ref #28919

- . 1964. Fossil coral thickets in Wairarapa, New Zealand. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:904-915. PaleoDB Ref #9315
- Squires, R. L. 1980. A new species of brachyuran from the Paleocene of California. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:472-476. PaleoDB Ref #30195
- . 1983. New Mollusks from the Lower Middle Eocene Lajas Formation, Southern California. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:354-362. PaleoDB Ref #519
- . 1988. Eocene Macropaleontology of Northern Lockwood Valley, Ventura County, California. *Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)* 398:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #329
- . 2001. Additions to the Eocene megafossil fauna of the Lajas Formation, Simi Valley, southern California. *Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)* 489:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #13852
- . 2008. Eocene megapaleontology, stratigraphy, and depositional environments, Elsmere Canyon, Los Angeles County, California. *Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)*:1-16. PaleoDB Ref #36513
- Squires, R. L., and R. Demetron. 1990. New Early Eocene Marine Gastropods from Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:99-103. PaleoDB Ref #516
- . 1990. New Eocene Marine Bivalves from Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:382-391. PaleoDB Ref #517
- Squires, R. L., and R. A. Demetron. 1992. Paleontology of the Eocene Bateque Formation, Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)* 434:1-55. PaleoDB Ref #322
- . 1994. A New Species of the Oligopygoid Echinoid *Haimea* from the Lower Eocene of Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 68:846-851. PaleoDB Ref #38764
- Squires, R. L., J. L. Goedert, and K. L. Kaler. 1992. Paleontology and stratigraphy of Eocene rocks at Pulali Point, Jefferson County, Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Report of Investigations* 31:1 - 22. PaleoDB Ref #47455
- Squires, R. L., and L. R. Saul. 2003. New information on Late Cretaceous, Paleocene, and Eocene neritid gastropods from the North American Pacific slope. *The Veliger* 45:177-192. PaleoDB Ref #30880
- . 2004. Uncommon Cretaceous naticiform gastropods from the Pacific Slope of North America. *The Veliger* 47:21-37. PaleoDB Ref #18606

- . 2005. New Late Cretaceous (Santonian and Campanian) gastropods from California and Baja California, Mexico. *The Nautilus* 119:133-148. PaleoDB Ref #19980
- . 2006. Additions and refinements to Aptian to Santonian (Cretaceous) *Turritella* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Pacific Slope of North America. *The Veliger* 48:46-60. PaleoDB Ref #18617
- . 2009. Cretaceous opine bivalves from the Pacific slope of North America and palaeobiogeography of subfamily *Opinae* Chavan, 1969. *Palaeontology* 52:1311-1347. PaleoDB Ref #37866
- Sremac, J. 1986. Middle Permian brachiopods from the Velebit Mts. (Croatia, Yugoslavia). *Palaeontologia Jugoslavica* 35:1-43. PaleoDB Ref #17986
- . 1991. Zona *Neoschwagerina craticulifera* u Srednjem Velebitu [*Neoschwagerina craticulifera* zone of the Velebit Mountains (Croatia)]. *Geologija* 34:7-55. PaleoDB Ref #25468
- St. John, J. M., and L. E. Babcock. 1997. Late Middle Cambrian trilobites of Siberian Aspect from the Farewell Terrane, Southwestern Alaska. *Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey*, 1995:270-281. PaleoDB Ref #3891
- Stadelmaier, M., M. Nose, A. May, S. Schröder, and C. Salerno. 2003. Structure and environment of tabulate coral assemblages from the Middle Devonian of the Eifel Hills (Rhenish Slate Mountains, Germany). *Berichte des Institutes für Geologie und Paläontologie der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz* 7:103. PaleoDB Ref #9306
- Stainbrook, M. A. 1950. The fauna and correlation of the McCraney Limestone of Iowa and Illinois. *American Journal of Science* 248:194-213. PaleoDB Ref #376
- Stainforth, R. M. 1948. Description, correlation, and paleoecology of Tertiary Cipero Marl, Trinidad, BWI. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 32:1292-1330. PaleoDB Ref #31588
- Stait, B. 1988. Nautiloids of the Lourdes Formation (Middle Ordovician), Port au Port Peninsula, western Newfoundland. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir* 44:61-77. PaleoDB Ref #7567
- Stanley, G. D. 1989. An Upper Triassic reefal limestone, southern Vancouver Island, B.C. *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 13:766-776. PaleoDB Ref #11813
- Stanley, G. D., Jr. 1979. Paleocology, structure, and distribution of Triassic coral buildups in western North America. *The University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 65:1-68. PaleoDB Ref #34463

- Stanley, G. D., Jr., and L. Beauvais. 1990. Middle Jurassic corals from the Wallowa terrane, west-central Idaho. *Journal of Paleontology* 64:352-362. PaleoDB Ref #307
- . 1994. Corals from an Early Jurassic coral reef in British Columbia: refuge on an oceanic island reef. *Lethaia* 27:35-47. PaleoDB Ref #6529
- Stanley, G. D., Jr., C. Gonzalez-Leon, M. R. Sandy, B. Senowbari-Daryan, P. Doyle, M. Tamura, and D. H. Erwin. 1994. Upper Triassic invertebrates from the Antimonio Formation, Sonora, Mexico. *The Paleontological Society Memoir* 36:1-33. PaleoDB Ref #10543
- Stanley, G. D., Jr., and Y. Kanie. 1985. The first mesozoic chondrophorine (medusoid hydrozoan) from the Lower Cretaceous of Japan. *Palaeontology* 28:101-109. PaleoDB Ref #18928
- Stanley, G. D., and J. M. Yarnell. 2003. New paleontological investigations of Triassic carbonate rocks in the Upper Chulitna District (Chulitna Terrane), southcentral Alaska, Pages 109-116 *in* K. H. Clautice, and P. K. Davies, eds. *Short Notes on Alaska Geology 2003*. Professional Report of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys Alaska. PaleoDB Ref #33789
- Stauffer, C. R. 1909, *The Middle Devonian of Ohio*. Springfield, The Springfield Publishing Co. PaleoDB Ref #16357
- . 1937. A diminutive fauna from the Shakopee Dolomite (Ordovician) at Cannon Falls, Minnesota. *Journal of Paleontology* 11:55-60. PaleoDB Ref #15252
- . 1937. Mollusca from the Shakopee Dolomite (Ordovician) at Stillwater Minnesota. *Journal of Paleontology* 11:61-68. PaleoDB Ref #15251
- . 1938. The Fauna of the Typical Olentangy Shale. *Journal of Geology* 46:1075-1078. PaleoDB Ref #13801
- Steadman, D. W., W. T. Kirchgasser, and D. M. Pelkey. 1994. A late Pleistocene white whale (*Delphinapterus Leucas*) from Champlain Sea sediments in northern New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* 481:339-345. PaleoDB Ref #24686
- Stearn, C. W. 1956. Stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Interlake Group and Stonewall Formation of Southern Manitoba. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 281:1-162. PaleoDB Ref #7270
- . 1996. Stromatoporoids from the Devonian (Eifelian to Lowest Frasnian) of Manitoba, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:196-217. PaleoDB Ref #219
- Steele, H. M., and G. W. Sinclair. 1971. A Middle Ordovician fauna from Braeside, Ottawa Valley, Ontario. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 211:1-97. PaleoDB Ref #15105

- Stefanini, G. 1939. Molluschi del Giurassico della Somalia, Gasteropodi e Lamellibranchi [Jurassic molluscs from Somalia, gastropods and bivalves]. *Palaeontographia Italica* 32:103-270. PaleoDB Ref #32156
- Stehli, F. G. 1954. Lower Leonardian Brachiopoda of the Sierra Diablo. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 105:257-358. PaleoDB Ref #27297
- . 1955. Notes on Permian rhynchonellids. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 45:70-74. PaleoDB Ref #48290
- . 1956. *Dielasma* and its external homeomorph *Beecheria*. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:299-302. PaleoDB Ref #38048
- . 1956. Notes on oldhaminid brachiopods. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:305-313. PaleoDB Ref #27377
- . 1961. New genera of upper Paleozoic terebratuloids. *Journal of Paleontology* 35:457-466. PaleoDB Ref #27353
- . 1961. New terebratuloid genera from Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 35:451-456. PaleoDB Ref #27469
- . 1962. Notes on some upper Paleozoic terebratuloid brachiopods. *Journal of Paleontology* 36:97-111. PaleoDB Ref #38049
- Stehli, F. G., and R. E. Grant. 1970. Permian brachiopods from Huehuetenango, Guatemala. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:23-36. PaleoDB Ref #11129
- . 1971. Permian Brachiopods from Axel Heiberg Island, Canada, and an Index of Sampling Efficiency. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:502-521. PaleoDB Ref #26805
- Stein, M., and J. S. Peel. 2008. *Perissopyge* (Trilobita) from the lower Cambrian (Series 2, Stage 4) of North America and Greenland. *Geologiska Föreningens Förhandlingar* 130:71-78. PaleoDB Ref #31454
- Steiner, M., G. Li, Y. Qian, M. Zhu, and B. D. Erdtmann. 2007. Neoproterozoic to early Cambrian small shelly fossil assemblages and a revised biostratigraphic correlation of the Yangtze Platform (China). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 254:67-99. PaleoDB Ref #29183
- Steiner, M., M. Zhu, Y. Zhao, and B. D. Erdtmann. 2005. Lower Cambrian Burgess Shale-type fossil associations of South China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 220:129-152. PaleoDB Ref #29233
- Steininger, F., and E. Thenius. 1964. Eine Wirbeltierfauna aus dem Sarmat (Ober-Miozan) von Sauerbrunn (Burgenland). *Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 57:449-467. PaleoDB Ref #24615

- Stelck, C. R. 1955. Cardium Formation of the Foothills of Northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin* 58:266-273. PaleoDB Ref #24656
- Stelck, C. R., and J. H. Wall. 1955. Foraminifera of the Cenomanian Dunveganoceras Zone of the Peace River area of western Canada. *Reserach Council of Alberta Report* 70:1-81. PaleoDB Ref #29479
- Stenzel, H. B. 1965. Stratigraphic and paleoecologic significance of a new Danian brachiopod species from Texas. *Geologische Rundschau* 54:619-631. PaleoDB Ref #26578
- Stenzel, H. B., F. E. Turner, and C. J. Hesse. 1944. Brackish and Non-Marine Miocene in Southeastern Texas. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 28:977-1111. PaleoDB Ref #3214
- Stepanov, D. L., F. Golshani, and J. Stöcklin. 1969. Upper Permian and Permian-Triassic boundary in north Iran. *Geological Survey of Iran Report* 12:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #33703
- Stepanova, G. A. 1990. Brakhiopody opornogo razreza pogranichnykh otlozhenii srednego i verkhnego Devona na vostochnom sklone Yuzhnogo Urala [Brachiopods from the reference section of the Middle/Upper Devonian boundary deposits on the eastern slope of the Southern Urals]. *Ezhegodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva* 33:79-93. PaleoDB Ref #28111
- Stepanovic, B. 1938. Ueber einen fossilen Wall-Rest (*Cetotherium* sp.) in den untersarmatischen Schichten bei Bele Vode, nah Beograd. *Annales Geologiques de la Peninsule Balkanique* 15:268-273. PaleoDB Ref #16851
- Stephenson, L. W. 1941. The larger invertebrate fossils of the Navarro group of Texas. *The University of Texas Publication* 4101:1-625. PaleoDB Ref #444
- . 1952. Larger invertebrate fossils of the Woodbine formation (Cenomanian) of Texas. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper*:1-225. PaleoDB Ref #284
- . 1955. Basal Eagle Ford fauna (Cenomanian) in Johnson and Tarrant Counties, Texas. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 274-C:53-67. PaleoDB Ref #54
- . 1956. Fossils from the Eutaw Formation, Chattahoochee River region, Alabama-Georgia. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 274-J:227-250. PaleoDB Ref #311
- Sterren, A. F. 2000. Moluscos bivalvos en la Formacion Rio del Penon (Carbonifero Tardio-Permico Temprano), provincia de La Rioja, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 37:421-438. PaleoDB Ref #10838

- Steuber, T. 1999. Cretaceous rudists of Boeotia, Central Greece. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 61:5-229. PaleoDB Ref #18332
- Steuber, T., and M. Bachmann. 2002. Upper Aptian-Albian rudist bivalves from northern Sinai, Egypt. *Palaeontology* 45:725-749. PaleoDB Ref #13496
- Steuber, T., S. Ozer, M. Schlüter, and B. Sari. 2009. Description of *Paracaprinula syriaca* Piveteau (Hippuritoidea, Plagiptychidae) and a revised age of ophiolite obduction on the African-Arabian Plate in southeastern Turkey. *Cretaceous Research* 30:41-48. PaleoDB Ref #36631
- Steuber, T., M. Parente, M. Hagmaier, A. Immenhauser, B. v. d. Kooij, and G. Frijia. 2007. Latest Maastrichtian species-rich rudist associations of the Apulian margin of Salento (S Italy) and the Ionian Islands (Greece), Pages 151-157 *in* R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28433
- Steuber, T., C. Yilmaz, and H. Löser. 1998. Growth rates of Early Campanian rudists in a siliciclastic-calcareous setting (Pontid Mts., north-central Turkey). *Geobios, Memoire special* 22:385-401. PaleoDB Ref #25007
- Stevens, G. R. 1965. The Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites of New Zealand and a Review of the Jurassic and Cretaceous Belemnites of the Indo-Pacific Region. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 36. PaleoDB Ref #18323
- . 1985. A revision of the Lytoceratinae (Subclass Ammonoidea) including *Lytoceras taharoaense* n. sp., Upper Jurassic, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 28:153-185. PaleoDB Ref #9634
- . 2008. Dactylioceratidae (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Early Jurassic of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 51:317-330. PaleoDB Ref #44091
- Stewart, J., M. A. S. McMenamin, and J. M. Morales-Ramirez. 1984. Upper Proterozoic and Cambrian rocks in the Caborca Region, Sonora, Mexico - physical stratigraphy, biostratigraphy, paleocurrent studies, and regional relations. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper*:1-33. PaleoDB Ref #3951
- Stewart, S. E., and A. W. Owen. 2008. Probing the deep shelf: a Lagerstätte from the Upper Ordovician of Girvan, southwestern Scotland. *Lethaia* 41:139-146. PaleoDB Ref #37342

- Stiller, F. 2001. Fossilvergesellschaftungen, Paläoökologie und paläosynökologische Entwicklung im Oberen Anisium (Mittlere Trias) von Qingyan, insbesondere Bangtoupou, Provinz Guizhou, Südwestchina. *Münsterische Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie* 92:1-523. PaleoDB Ref #8524
- . 2006. Early Jurassic shallow-marine bivalves from Xiaping, southern Hunan, China. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 274:1-70. PaleoDB Ref #17066
- Stiller, F., and J. Chen. 2004. *Eophilobryoidella sinoanisica* new genus and species, an early Philobryid bivalve from the upper Anisian (middle Triassic) of Qingyan, southwestern China. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:414-419. PaleoDB Ref #37155
- . 2006. New Mysidiellidae (Bivalvia) from the Anisian (Middle Triassic) of Qingyan, south-west China. *Palaeontology* 49:213-227. PaleoDB Ref #17530
- Stilwell, J. D. 1993. New Early Paleocene Mollusca from the Wangaloa Formation of South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 67:360-369. PaleoDB Ref #14129
- Stilwell, J. D., and S. J. Gallagher. 2009. Biostratigraphy and macroinvertebrate palaeontology of the petroleum-rich Belfast Mudstone (Sherbrook Group, uppermost Turonian to mid-Santonian), Otway Basin, southeastern Australia. *Cretaceous Research* 30:873-884. PaleoDB Ref #30530
- Stilwell, J. D., and R. A. Henderson. 2002. Description and paleobiogeographic significance of a rare Cenomanian molluscan faunule from Bathurst Island, northern Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:447-471. PaleoDB Ref #6173
- Stilwell, J. D., and W. J. Zinsmeister. 1992. Molluscan Systematics and Biostratigraphy. Antarctic Research Series, AGU 55. PaleoDB Ref #18284
- Stilwell, J. D., W. J. Zinsmeister, and A. E. Oleinik. 2004. Early Paleocene Mollusks of Antarctica: Systematics, Paleoecology and Paleobiogeographic Significance. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 367. PaleoDB Ref #19080
- Stinchcomb, B. L. 1986. New Monoplacophora (Mollusca) from Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician of Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:606-626. PaleoDB Ref #682
- Stinchcomb, B. L., and G. Darrough. 1995. Some molluscan problematica from the Upper Cambrian - Lower Ordovician of the Ozark uplift. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:52-65. PaleoDB Ref #16363

- Stinnesbeck, W., C. Ifrim, H. Schmidt, A. Rindfleisch, M. C. Buchy, E. Frey, A. H. González-González et al. 2005. A new lithographic limestone deposit in the Upper Cretaceous Austin Group at El Rosario, county of Múzquiz, Coahuila, northeastern Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 22:401-418. PaleoDB Ref #31102
- Stitt, J. H. 1983. Enrolled Late Cambrian trilobites from the Davis Formation, southeast Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:93-105. PaleoDB Ref #833
- . 1998. Trilobites from the *Cedarina dakotaensis* zone, lowermost part of the Deadwood Formation, (Marjuman Stage, Upper Cambrian), Black Hills South Dakota. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:1030-1046. PaleoDB Ref #558
- Stitt, J. H., and P. J. Perfetta. 2000. Trilobites, Biostratigraphy, and Lithostratigraphy of the *Crepicephalus* and *Aphelaspis* zones, Lower Deadwood formation (Marjuman and Steptoean Stages, Upper Cambrian), Black Hills, South Dakota. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:199-223. PaleoDB Ref #450
- Stitt, J. H., and W. M. Straatmann. 1997. Trilobites from the upper part of the Deadwood Formation (Upper Franconian and Trempealeuan stages, Upper Cambrian), Black Hills, South Dakota. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:86-102. PaleoDB Ref #842
- Stockmans, F. 1940. *Vegetaux Eodevoniens de la Belgique*. Musée Royal D'Histoire Naturelle De Belgique Rue Vautier 31. PaleoDB Ref #6577
- Stoddart, D. R. 1980. Geology and geomorphology of Little Cayman. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 241:11-16. PaleoDB Ref #30026
- Stokes, R. B. 1986. The echinoid *Isaster* from the Danian of Turkey. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie* 3:171-173. PaleoDB Ref #12857
- Stolarski, J., and A. Russo. 2002. Microstructural diversity of the stylophyllid (*Scleractinia*) skeleton. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 47:651-666. PaleoDB Ref #10865
- Storm, E. V. 1985. A study of a diminutive fauna from the Marcellus Formation (Middle Devonian-Erian) from sites in Albany County, New York, and Sussex County, New Jersey, Montclair State College. PaleoDB Ref #811
- Stormer, L. 1976. Arthropods from the Lower Devonian (Lower Emsian) of Alken an der Mosel, Germany. Part 5: Myriapoda and additional forms, with general remarks on fauna and problems regarding invasion of land by arthropods. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea* 57:87-183. PaleoDB Ref #11988

- Storrs, G. W. 1995. A juvenile specimen of ? Plesiosaurus sp. from the Lias (Lower Jurassic, Pliensbachian) near Charmouth, Dorset, England. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* 116:71-76. PaleoDB Ref #44198
- Stose, A. J., and G. W. Stose. 1944. *Geology of the Hanover-York District Pennsylvania: Professional Papers of Stratigraphy and Palaeontology*. PaleoDB Ref #4089
- Stott, C. A., and J. Jin. 2007. The earliest known Kinnella, an orthide brachiopod from the Upper Ordovician of Manitoulin Island, Ontario, Canada. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53:535-546. PaleoDB Ref #26009
- Stott, D. F. 1963. The Cretaceous Alberta Group and equivalent rocks, Rocky Mountain foothills, Alberta. *Geological Survey of Canada Memoir* 317:1-306. PaleoDB Ref #29910
- Stoyanow, A. 1948. Molluscan faunule from Devonian Island Mesa Beds, Arizona. *Journal of Paleontology* 22:783-791. PaleoDB Ref #13438
- . 1949. Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in southeastern Arizona. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 38:1-156. PaleoDB Ref #18722
- Stoyanow, A. A. 1910. On the character of the boundary of Palaeozoic and Mesozoic near Djulfa. *Zapiski Imperatorskago St. Peterburgskago Mineralogicheskago Obshchestva, Vtoraya Seriya* 47:61-135. PaleoDB Ref #42668
- Strand, T. 1932. A Lower Ordovician fauna from the Smøla Island, Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 11:356-366. PaleoDB Ref #15114
- Streng, M., and L. E. Holmer. 2006. New and poorly known acrotretid brachiopods (Class Lingulata) from the Cedaria-Crepicephalus zone (late Middle Cambrian) of the Great Basin, USA. *Géobios* 39:125-153. PaleoDB Ref #18453
- Streng, M., B. B. Mellbin, E. Landing, and J. D. Keppie. 2011. Linguliform brachiopods from the terminal Cambrian and lowest Ordovician of the Oaxaquia Microcontinent (southern Mexico). *Journal of Paleontology* 85:122-155. PaleoDB Ref #35409
- Stridsberg, S. 1985. Silurian oncocerid cephalopods from Gotland. *Fossils and Strata*:1-65. PaleoDB Ref #6137
- Strimple, H. L. 1975. A Morrowan crinoid fauna from the Hueco Mountains of Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 49:702-705. PaleoDB Ref #22601
- Strimple, H. L., and W. W. Nassichuk. 1974. Pennsylvanian crinoids from Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:1149-1155. PaleoDB Ref #22663

- Strimple, H. L., and G. D. Sevastopulo. 1982. A Permian microcrinoid from Sicily. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:1451-1452. PaleoDB Ref #22666
- Stringer, G. L., S. Q. Breard, and M. Kontrovitz. 2001. Biostratigraphy and Paleoecology of Diagnostic Invertebrates and Vertebrates from the Type Locality of the Oligocene Rosefiled Marl Beds, Louisiana. *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions* LI:321-328. PaleoDB Ref #11673
- Strougo, A. 1985. Additions to the Eocene Bivalvia of Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 170:359-384. PaleoDB Ref #175
- Strougo, A., and R. A. Abul-Nasr. 1981. On the age of the Thebes Formation of Gebel duwi, Quseir Area, Egypt. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1981:49-53. PaleoDB Ref #181
- Strougo, A., and M. M. Azab. 1982. Middle Eocene Mollusca from the basal beds of Gebel Qarara (Upper Egypt), with remarks on the depositional environment of these beds. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1982:667-678. PaleoDB Ref #180
- Strusz, D. L. 1972. Correlation of the Lower Devonian rocks of Australasia. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia* 18:427-455. PaleoDB Ref #10923
- . 1982. Wenlock brachiopods from Canberra, Australia. *Alcheringa* 6:105-142. PaleoDB Ref #7163
- . 1984. Brachiopods of the Yarralumla Formation (Ludlovian), Canberra, Australia. *Alcheringa* 8:123-150. PaleoDB Ref #7179
- Strusz, D. L., and M. J. Garratt. 1999. Australian communities, Pages 177-199 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7152
- Strzelecki, P. E. 1845, Physical descriptions of New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land. PaleoDB Ref #26633
- Stucchi, M., and M. Urbina. 2004. *Ramphastosula* (aves, Sulidae): a new genus from the early Pliocene of the Pisco Formation, Peru. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 24:974-978. PaleoDB Ref #18990
- Studencka, B. 1994. Middle Miocene bivalve faunas from the carbonate deposits of Poland (Central Paratethys). *Geologie Mediterraneenne* 11:137-145. PaleoDB Ref #13761
- Studencki, W. 1979. Sedimentation of algal limestones from Busko-Spa environs. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 27:155-165. PaleoDB Ref #10024

- . 1988. Facies and Sedimentary Environment of the Pinczow Limestones (Middle Miocene; Holy Cross Mountains, Central Poland). *Facies*:1-26. PaleoDB Ref #47521
- Stuermer, W., and F. Schaarschmidt. 1980. Pflanzen im Hunsrueckschiefer. *Versteinertes Leben im Roentgenlicht* 11:19-25. PaleoDB Ref #7445
- Stumm, E. C. 1942. Fauna and stratigraphic relations of the Prout Limestone and Plum Brook Shale of northern Ohio. *Journal of Paleontology* 16:549-563. PaleoDB Ref #25890
- . 1951. Check List of Fossil Invertebrates Described from the Middle Devonian Traverse Group of Michigan. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 9:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #32684
- . 1961. Addenda to the Check List of Fossil Invertebrates Described from the Traverse Group of Michigan. *Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan* 17:149-171. PaleoDB Ref #32687
- . 1964. Silurian and Devonian Corals of the Falls of the Ohio. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 93:1-184. PaleoDB Ref #350
- Stumm, E. C., and E. G. Kauffman. 1958. Calymenid trilobites from the Ordovician rocks of Michigan. *Journal of Paleontology* 32:943-960. PaleoDB Ref #25696
- Sturgeon, M. T. 1964. Allegheny fossil invertebrates from eastern Ohio - Gastropoda. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:189-226. PaleoDB Ref #16370
- . 1964. New descriptions of hitherto inadequately known Pennsylvanian gastropods. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:740-748. PaleoDB Ref #16371
- Stuwe, T. 2000. Erstfunde von Ophiuren (Schlangensterne) im Obercampanium des östlichen Münsterland. *Geologie und Paläontologie in Westfalen* 56:67-77. PaleoDB Ref #28089
- Südkamp, W. H. 2007. An atypical fauna in the Lower Devonian Hunsrück Slate of Germany. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 81:181-204. PaleoDB Ref #24954
- Sulser, H. 2004. *Arzonella exotica* n. g. n. sp., a new brachiopod of indeterminate systematic position from the Lower Liassic (Broccatello) of Arzo (Southern Alps of Switzerland) : a short note. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 97:423-428. PaleoDB Ref #44496
- Sulser, H., and H. Furrer. 2008. Dimerelloid rhynchonellide brachiopods in the Lower Jurassic of the Engadine (Canton Graubünden, National Park, Switzerland). *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 101:203-222. PaleoDB Ref #42743
- Sumrall, C. D. 2006. The Systematics and Ontogeny of *Pyrgopostibulla belli*, a New Edrioasteroid (Echinodermata) from the Lower Devonian of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 80:187-192. PaleoDB Ref #25842

- Sun, D. L. 1980. Triassic brachiopoda of china. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 85:1175-1188. PaleoDB Ref #11643
- . 1981. The Mesozoic brachiopods of Xizang, Pages 177-260 *Palaeontology of Xizang, Book III, The Series of the Scientific Expedition to Qinghai-Xizang Plateau*. PaleoDB Ref #42718
- . 1991. Permian (Sakmarian-Artinskian) fauna from Gegyai County, Xizang (Tibet), and its biogeographic significance, Pages 215-275 *Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Permian, Jurassic, and Cretaceous of Rutog Region*. PaleoDB Ref #33711
- Sun, D. L., and S. L. Ye. 1982. Middle Triassic brachiopods from the Tosu Lake area, central Qinghai. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:153-173. PaleoDB Ref #35820
- Sun, T. 1983. Early Permian new genera and species of brachiopod fauna in Rutog Duoma area, Xizang (Tibet), China. *Earth Science - Journal of Wuhan College of Geology* 19:119-128. PaleoDB Ref #27618
- Sun, X. 1989. Cambrian agnostids from the North China Platform. *Palaeontologia Cathayana* 4:53-129. PaleoDB Ref #41185
- Sun, Y. Z., G. M. Zhu, G. F. Liu, and H. B. Sheng. 1980. Studies on Lower Jurassic ammonites from Kaiping-Enping area, Guangdong. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:68-76. PaleoDB Ref #48130
- Sun, Z., W. Hao, Y. Sun, and D. Jiang. 2009. Silicified Anisian (Middle Triassic) spiriferinid brachiopods from Guizhou, South China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54:61-68. PaleoDB Ref #31806
- Sundberg, F. A. 1980. Late Cretaceous paleoecology of the Holz Shale, Orange County, California. *Journal of Paleontology* 54:840-857. PaleoDB Ref #27237
- . 1994. *Corynexochida and Ptychopariida (Trilobita, Arthropoda) of the Ehmaniella biozone (Middle Cambrian), Utah and Nevada*. *Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County)* 446:1-137. PaleoDB Ref #43120
- . 1999. Candidate stratotype for base of Marjuman Stage, Pages 10-15 *in* A. R. Palmer, ed. *Laurentia 99: V field conference of the Cambrian Stage Subdivision Working Group*. Boulder, International Subcommission on Cambrian Stratigraphy. PaleoDB Ref #3898
- . 1999. Redescription of *Alokistocare subcoronatum* (Hall and Whitfield, 1877), the type species of *Alokistocare*, and the status of *Alokistocaridae* Resser, 1939B (Ptychopariida: Trilobita, Middle Cambrian). *Journal of Paleontology* 73:1126-1143. PaleoDB Ref #18626
- Sundberg, F. A., R. Kurkewicz, and D. L. Rooks. 2007. *Wujiajiania Sutherlandi* fauna (Elvinia biozone, Paibian Stage, Furongian Series-

- (Upper Cambrian) from the Emigrant Formation, Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:794-796. PaleoDB Ref #44920
- Sundberg, F. A., and L. B. McCollum. 2000. Ptychoparid trilobites of the Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary interval, Pioche Shale, southeastern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:604-630. PaleoDB Ref #798
- . 2003. Early and Mid Cambrian Trilobites from the Outer-shelf Deposits of Nevada and California, USA. *Palaeontology* 46:945-986. PaleoDB Ref #19951
- . 2003. Trilobites of the lower Middle Cambrian *Poliella denticulata* biozone (new) of southeastern Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:331-359. PaleoDB Ref #13467
- Sundberg, F. A., Y. L. Zhao, J. L. Yuan, and J. Lin. 2011. Detailed trilobite biostratigraphy across the proposed GSSP for stage 5 (Middle Cambrian boundary) at the Wuliu-Zengjiayan section, Guizhou, China. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 86:423-464. PaleoDB Ref #41857
- Surlyk, F., and M. B. Johansen. 1984. End-Cretaceous brachiopod extinctions in the chalk of Denmark. *Science* 223:1174-1177. PaleoDB Ref #132
- Surlyk, F., and V. A. Zakharov. 1982. Buchiid bivalves from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of East Greenland. *Palaeontology* 25:727-753. PaleoDB Ref #16930
- Süssli, P. E. 1976. The Geology of the Lower Haraz Valley area, Central Alborz, Iran. *Geological Society of Iran Report* 38. PaleoDB Ref #26131
- Sutherland, P. K. 1991. Morrowan brachiopods from the type Derryan series (Pennsylvanian), southern New Mexico. *New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin* 137:186-188. PaleoDB Ref #11451
- . 1996. *Ardmosteges orchamus* new genus, new species, in the Early Pennsylvanian of Oklahoma - possible ancestor to the richthofenoid brachiopods. *The Paleontological Society Memoir* 46:1-25. PaleoDB Ref #25880
- Sutton, F. A. 1946. Geology of Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela: part 1. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 30:1621-1738. PaleoDB Ref #32021
- Sutton, M. D., M. G. Bassett, and L. Cherns. 2000. The type species of *Lingulella* (Cambrian Brachiopoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 74:426-438. PaleoDB Ref #29208
- Suveizdis, P., K. V. Miklukho-Maklay, L. B. Ukharskaya, I. P. Morozova, N. V. Glushenko, V. K. Ivanov, and B. G. Podoba. 1975. Permskaya sistema Pribaltiki (fauna i stratigrafiya). Permian deposits of the Baltic region

- (stratigraphy and fauna). Lietuvos Geologijos Mokslinio Tyrimo Institutas, Trudy 29:305. PaleoDB Ref #12313
- Suzuki, A. 1995. Cephalopod fossil from the miocene Tomikusa Group in the southern part of Nagano Prefecture, central Japan. Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum 22:115-120. PaleoDB Ref #13720
- Svagrösky, J. 1981. Lithofazielle Entwicklung und Molluskenfauna des oberen Badenien (Miozän M4d) in dem Gebiet Bratislava-Devínska Nova Ves [Lithofacies and mollusc fauna of the Upper Badenian in the Bratislava-Devínska Nova Ves area]. Zapadne Karpaty, seria paleontologia 7:5-204. PaleoDB Ref #24572
- Swain, F. M., Jr. 1939. Some Faunas from the Onondaga Formation in Central Pennsylvania and West Virginia, Pennsylvania State University. PaleoDB Ref #823
- Swart, R. H. 1998. Revision of Permian pleurotomarian gastropods from the Carnarvon and Bonaparte basins, Western Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 110:163-172. PaleoDB Ref #27932
- Sweet, W. C. 1954. Harding and Fremont Formations, Colorado. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 38:284-305. PaleoDB Ref #3828
- Sweet, W. C., and W. P. Leutze. 1956. A Restudy of the Silurian Nautiloid Genus *Pristeroceras* Ruedemann. Journal of Paleontology 30:1159-1164. PaleoDB Ref #25839
- Swinburne, N. H. M., and J. P. Masse. 1995. Early Cretaceous rudist fauna of Allison and Resolution Guyots, Mid-Pacific Mountains. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 143:3-14. PaleoDB Ref #24900
- Swinton, W. E. 1970, The Dinosaurs, Wiley. New York, Interscience. PaleoDB Ref #17102
- Sykora, M., M. Siblik, and J. Sotak. 1998. An Upper Triassic limestone pebble with *Spirigera deslongchampsii* Suess from the southern part of the western Carpathians, southern Slovakia. Geologica Carpathica 49:99-108. PaleoDB Ref #28560
- Szabo, J. 1979. Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mts. (Hungary). Part 1. Eumophalidae (Archaeogastropoda). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 71:15-31. PaleoDB Ref #30772
- . 1980. Lower and Middle Jurassic Gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part II. Pleurotomariacea and Fissurellacea (Archaeogastropoda). Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 72:49-71. PaleoDB Ref #30773

- , 1981. Lower and Middle Jurassic gastropods from the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). Part III. Patellacea and Trochacea (Archaeogastropoda). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 73:55-67. PaleoDB Ref #30774
- Szabó, J. 1990. Paleoökológia, paleo(bio)geográfia, evolúció és biokronológia bakonyi jura gastropodák tükrében, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. PaleoDB Ref #38219
- Szasz, L. 1984. Lower Turonian ammonite assemblage in the Maramures Mountains (East Carpathians, Romania). *Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor, Paleontologie* 70/71:117-134. PaleoDB Ref #24661
- Szente, I. 1995. Bivalves from a middle Jurassic submarine high (Bajocian, Som Hill, Bakony Mts, Hungary). *Hantkeniana* 1:59-66. PaleoDB Ref #40440
- , 1995. Bivalvia from the Bathonian (Middle Jurassic) of the Mecsek Mts, Hungary. *Annales University Budapest. Sectio Geologica* 30:93-109. PaleoDB Ref #40615
- Szente, I., and A. Vörös. 1992. A Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) Bivalve Faunula from the Harsány-hegy: First Record of the Domerian Substage from the Villány Hills (southern Hungary). *Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica* 15:95-106. PaleoDB Ref #41922
- , 2003. The Pelsonian Bivalvia Fauna of the Balaton Highland, Pages 123-137 The Pelsonian Substage on the Balaton Highland (Middle Triassic, Hungary) *Geologica Hungarica, series Palaeontologica*. PaleoDB Ref #11531
- Szörenyi, E. 1955. Echinides crétacés de la Bakony. *Geologica Hungarica, series Palaeontologica* 26:1-352. PaleoDB Ref #18914
- , 1955. Notes pour servir à l'étude des Archiacia (échinides). *Acta Geologica* 3:383-392. PaleoDB Ref #18915
- , 1960. Echinides du Crétacé inférieur de la Hongrie. *Geologica Hungarica* 32:326-367. PaleoDB Ref #18903
- Taboada, A. C. 1998. Dos nuevas especies de Linoproductidae (Brachiopoda) y algunas consideraciones sobre el Neopaleozoico sedimentario de las cercanías de Uspallata, Argentina. *Acta Geologica Lilloana* 18:69-80. PaleoDB Ref #29744
- Taboada, A. C., and M. A. Pagani. 2010. The coupled occurrence of *Cimmeriella-Jakutoproductus* (Brachiopoda: Productidina) in Patagonia: implications for Early Permian high to middle paleolatitudinal correlations and paleoclimatic reconstruction. *Geologica Acta* 8:513-534. PaleoDB Ref #35211

- Taddei Ruggiero, E. 1993. *Argyrotheca ageriana* sp. nov. (Brachiopoda): paleoecology and shell ultrastructure. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 100:217-227. PaleoDB Ref #33300
- Taddei Ruggiero, E., and A. Vörös. 1987. Paleobiogeographical evaluation of Calabrian Liassic brachiopods. *Rendiconti della Società Geologica Italiana* 9:235-242. PaleoDB Ref #13312
- Taguchi, E. 1981. *Geloina/Telescopium* bearing molluscan assemblages from the Katsuta Group, Okayama Prefecture - with special reference to brackish faunal zonation in the Miocene of Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 8:7-20. PaleoDB Ref #26257
- Taguchi, E., T. Osafune, and A. Obayashi. 1981. New Miocene mollusca from the Katsuta Group, Nagi-cho, Okayama Prefecture, SW Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 8:1-6. PaleoDB Ref #26256
- Takahashi, A., and Y. Iba. 2009. Early Albian *Mytiloides* (Inoceramidae, Bivalvia) from the Northwest Pacific: A Pioneering Species for Late Cretaceous Inoceramid Diversification. *Paleontological Research* 13:199-205. PaleoDB Ref #46293
- Takayasu, K. 1986. Characteristics of the Miocene molluscan assemblages from central San-in District, Southwest Honshu, Japan. *Monograph of the Mizunami Fossil Museum* 6:155-169. PaleoDB Ref #11713
- Talent, J. A. 1963. The Devonian of the Mitchell and Wentworth Rivers. *Geological Survey of Victoria Memoir* 24:1-118. PaleoDB Ref #16373
- . 1965. The Silurian and Early Devonian Faunas of the Heathcote District, Victoria. *Geological Survey of Victoria Memoir* 26:1-55. PaleoDB Ref #535
- Talent, J. A., W. B. N. Berry, A. J. Boucot, G. H. Packham, and G. C. O. Bischoff. 1975. Correlation of the Silurian Rocks of Australia, New Zealand, and New Guinea. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 150:1-108. PaleoDB Ref #7154
- Talent, J. A., and G. M. Philip. 1956. Siluro-Devonian Mollusca from Marble Creek, Thomson River, Victoria. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 68:57-71. PaleoDB Ref #15281
- Tamura, M. 1968. *Claraia* from north Malaya, with a note on the distribution of *Claraia* in southeast Asia. *Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia* 5:78-87. PaleoDB Ref #33715
- Tamura, M., and C. McRoberts. 1993. A new species of *Myophorigonia* from the Upper Triassic Martin Bridge Formation, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon, U.S.A. with reference on the *Minetrigoniidae* of the Circum-Pacific. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kumamoto University* 42:34. PaleoDB Ref #34455

- Tamura, M., and E. Nishimura. 1994. Description of Upper Triassic *Kyushutrigonia hachibarensis*, new genus and new species with revision of trigonian species from Sambosan Terrane, Japan. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kumamoto University, Natural science* 43:15-23. PaleoDB Ref #34033
- Tanabe, K. 1977. Mid-Cretaceous scaphitid ammonites from Hokkaido. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 21:11-22. PaleoDB Ref #29266
- . 1979. Paleoecological analysis of ammonoid assemblages in the Turonian Scaphites facies of Hokkaido, Japan. *Palaeontology* 22:609-630. PaleoDB Ref #19937
- . 1991. Early Jurassic Macrofauna of the Oxygen-Depleted Epicontinental Marin Basin in the Toyora Area, West Japan. *Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication* 3:147-161. PaleoDB Ref #10253
- Tanner, W. R. 1984. A Fossil Flora from the Beartooth Butte Formation of Northern Wyoming, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. PaleoDB Ref #7258
- Tantawy, A. A., G. Keller, T. Adatte, W. Stinnesbeck, A. Kassab, and P. Schulte. 2001. Maastrichtian to Paleocene depositional environment of the Dakhla Formation, Western Desert, Egypt: sedimentology, mineralogy, and integrated micro- and macrofossil biostratigraphies. *Cretaceous Research* 22:795-827. PaleoDB Ref #12437
- Taraz, H. 1969. Permo-Triassic section in Central Iran. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 53:688-693. PaleoDB Ref #18380
- Taraz, H., F. Golshani, K. Nakazawa, D. Shimizu, Y. Bando, K. Ishii, M. Murata et al. 1981. The Permian and the Lower Triassic systems in Abadeh Region, Central Iran. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyoto University* 47:61-133. PaleoDB Ref #18382
- Tasch, P. 1951. Fauna and paleoecology of the Upper Cambrian Warrior Formation of central Pennsylvania. *Journal of Paleontology* 25:275-306. PaleoDB Ref #26245
- Tashiro, M. 1988. Cenomanian bivalve fauna of the Akaishi Mountains, central Japan. *Saito Ho-on Kai Special Publication* 1:285-295. PaleoDB Ref #23332
- Tashiro, M., and T. Kozai. 1982. Part V. Bivalve fossils from the Upper Cretaceous of the Monobe area, Shikoku. *Palaeontological Society of Japan Special Papers* 25:69-92. PaleoDB Ref #29274

- Tashiro, M., and T. Matsuda. 1986. Lower Cretaceous bivalves from the Sakawa area, Shikoku. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan*, N.S. 142:366-392. PaleoDB Ref #19920
- Tashiro, M., and K. Takatsuka. 1991. Upper Albian bivalves from the Goshonoura Group. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kochi University*, Series E, *Geology* 12:1-10. PaleoDB Ref #46201
- Tassell, C. B. 1976. A revision of the gastropod fauna of the Lilydale Limestone (Early Devonian) of Victoria. *Memoirs of the Natural History Museum, Victoria* 37:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #11533
- . 1978. Gastropods from the Early Devonian Bell Point Limestone, Cape Liptrap Peninsula, Victoria. *Memoirs of the Natural History Museum, Victoria* 39:19-32. PaleoDB Ref #13134
- . 1980. Further gastropods from the Early Devonian Lilydale Limestone. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum* 69:3-27. PaleoDB Ref #10869
- . 1982. Gastropods from the Early Devonian *Receptaculites* Limestone, Taemas, New South Wales. *Records of the Queen Victoria Museum* 77:1-59. PaleoDB Ref #11538
- Tate, R. 1886. The lamellibranchs of the Older Tertiary of Australia (part 1). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 8:96-158. PaleoDB Ref #18236
- . 1887. The Lamellibranchs of the older Tertiary of Australia (Part 2). *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* 9:142-189. PaleoDB Ref #23836
- . 1887. The Pteropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 9:194-196. PaleoDB Ref #24451
- . 1888. The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia (Part 1). *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Australia* 10:91-171. PaleoDB Ref #23828
- . 1889. The gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia (Part 2). *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* 11:116-171. PaleoDB Ref #23853
- . 1893. The gastropods of the Older Tertiary of Australia (Part 4). *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* 17:316-345. PaleoDB Ref #24240
- Tatzreiter, F. 1980. Neue trachyostrake Ammonoideen aus dem Nor (Alaun 2) der Tethys. *Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 1980:123-159. PaleoDB Ref #48230
- Tavani, G. 1958. Rudiste del Cretaceo delle Puglie (Italia meridionale) [Cretaceous rudists from Puglia]. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 3:170-177. PaleoDB Ref #24654

- Taviani, M., A. Beu, and C. Lombardo. 1998. Pleistocene macrofossils from CRP-1 Drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica* 5:485-491. PaleoDB Ref #12933
- Taviani, M., A. Vertino, M. Lopez Correa, A. Savini, B. De Mol, A. Remia, P. Montagna et al. 2011. Pleistocene to recent scleractinian deep-water corals and coral facies in the eastern Mediterranean. *Facies* 57:579-603. PaleoDB Ref #39974
- Tawadros, E. E. 2001, *Geology of Egypt and Libya*. Rotterdam, AA Balkema. PaleoDB Ref #11199
- Taylor, D. G. 2000. The Canadensis Zone (Early Jurassic) in the Shoshone Mountains Nevada. *GeoResearch Forum* 6:211-224. PaleoDB Ref #11381
- Taylor, J. D. 1978. Faunal response to the instability of reef habitats: Pleistocene molluscan assemblages of Aldabra Atoll. *Palaeontology* 21:1-30. PaleoDB Ref #27242
- Taylor, J. D., R. J. Cleavelly, and N. J. Morris. 1983. Predatory gastropods and their activities in the Blackdown Greensand (Albian) of England. *Palaeontology* 26:521-553. PaleoDB Ref #402
- Taylor, J. F., and D. J. Kennedy. 1991. Uppermost Cambrian slope depositions at Highgate Gorge, Vermont: a minor miscorrelation with major consequences for conodont - and trilobite - based chronocorrelation. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:855-863. PaleoDB Ref #428
- Taylor, J. F., J. D. Loch, and P. J. Perfetta. 2000. Trilobite faunas from Upper Cambrian microbial reefs in the Central Appalachians. *Journal of Paleontology* 73:326-336. PaleoDB Ref #799
- Taylor, M. E., and R. B. Halley. 1974. Systematics, environment, and biogeography of some Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician trilobites from eastern New York State. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 834:1-38. PaleoDB Ref #28671
- Taylor, P. D. 1988. A probable thecate hydroid from the Upper Cretaceous of southern England preserved by bioimmuration. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 62:167-174. PaleoDB Ref #30549
- Taylor, P. D., and J. Michalik. 1991. Cyclostome bryozoans from the late Triassic (Rhaetian) of the West Carpathians, Czechoslovakia. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie* 182:285-302. PaleoDB Ref #8834
- Taylor, P. D., and P. M. Zaborski. 2002. A Late Cenomanian bryozoan biostrome from north-eastern Nigeria. *Cretaceous Research* 23:241-253. PaleoDB Ref #7699

- Taylor, R. S. 1968. Paleontology and Lithology of the Salem Limestone (Mississippian) in South-Central Kentucky. *The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon* 46:46-54. PaleoDB Ref #90
- Taylor, R. S., Y. B. Shen, and F. R. Schram. 1998. New pygocephalomorph crustaceans from the Permian of China and their phylogenetic relationships. *Palaeontology* 41:815-834. PaleoDB Ref #33067
- Tazawa, J. 1974. Two species of *Permudaria* from the Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 94:313-318. PaleoDB Ref #33720
- . 1975. Uppermost Permian fossils from the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 81:629-640. PaleoDB Ref #33721
- . 1982. *Oldhamina* from the Upper Permian of the Kitakami Mountains, Japan and its Tethyan Province distribution. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 128:445-451. PaleoDB Ref #33722
- . 1987. *Attenuatella* (Brachiopoda) from the Upper Permian of northeast Japan and its bipolar distribution. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 148:276-284. PaleoDB Ref #33723
- . 2003. *Kochiproductus* and *Leptodus* (Brachiopoda) from the Middle Permian of the Obama area, south Kitakami belt, northeast Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University, Series E (Geology)* 18:25-39. PaleoDB Ref #33724
- . 2008. A bipolar brachiopod genus *Terrakea* Booker, 1930 from the Middle Permian of the south Kitakami belt, northeast Japan. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* 120:332-340. PaleoDB Ref #41796
- . 2009. Brachiopods from the Upper Permian Tsunemori Formation of the Akiyoshi area, southwest Japan, and their tectonic implications. *Paleontological Research* 13:65-78. PaleoDB Ref #33727
- Tazawa, J., and H. Araki. 1984. *Paralyttonia* (Oldhaminidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of northeast Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 90:121-123. PaleoDB Ref #33716
- Tazawa, J., and Z. Q. Chen. 2006. Middle Permian brachiopods from the Tumenling Formation in the Wuchang area, southern Heilongjiang, NE China, and their palaeobiogeographical implications. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 26:327-338. PaleoDB Ref #17872

- Tazawa, J., S. Shen, and G. R. Shi. 2001. Middle Permian brachiopods from the Dongujimqinqi area, Inner Mongolia, China. *Science Reports, Niigata University, Series E (Geology)* 16:35-45. PaleoDB Ref #38686
- Tazawa, J., and Y. Takaizumi. 1987. Poikilosakos (Oldhaminidina, Brachiopoda) from the Permian of northeast Japan. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S.* 145:10-15. PaleoDB Ref #33718
- Tazawa, J. I. 1974. Waagenoconcha (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of the southern Kitakami Mountains, northeast Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, Series 4, Geology and Mineralogy* 16:121-143. PaleoDB Ref #31807
- . 2001. Middle Permian brachiopods from the Moribu area, Hida Gaien Belt, central Japan. *Paleontological Research* 5:283-310. PaleoDB Ref #25501
- . 2006. Lamnimargus, Megousia, and Eolyttonia (Productida, Brachiopoda) from the Upper Permian (Changhsingian) of the Kawahigashi area, Maizuru Belt, southwest Japan, and their palaeobiogeographical significance. *Science Reports of Niigata University, Series E (Geology)* 21:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #37874
- . 2008. Brachiopods from the Upper Permian Takakurayama Formation, Abukuma Mountains, northeast Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 23:13-53. PaleoDB Ref #38216
- . 2008. Permian brachiopods from the Mizukoshi Formation, central Kyushu, SW Japan: systematics, palaeogeography and tectonic implications. *Paleontological Research* 12:37-61. PaleoDB Ref #33726
- . 2011. Late Permian (Wuchiapingian) brachiopod fauna from Okutadami, central Japan: systematics, palaeobiogeography and tectonic implications. *Paleontological Research* 15:168-180. PaleoDB Ref #38386
- . 2012. Late Permian (Changhsingian) brachiopod fauna from Nabekoshiyama in the Kesenuma area, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 27:15-50. PaleoDB Ref #47981
- Tazawa, J. I., and H. Araki. 2013. Four brachiopod species newly described from the Middle Permian of Kesenuma, South Kitakami Belt, northeast Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 28:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #47974
- Tazawa, J. I., and S. Hasegawa. 2007. Anidanthus, Gypospirifer, and Alispiriferella (Brachiopoda) from the upper Permian Mizukoshi

- Formation, central Kyushu, SW Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 22:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #27746
- Tazawa, J. I., and T. Hirota. 2012. Permian brachiopod *Eolyttonia* from the Katsura Sandstone in the Sakawa area, Kochi Prefecture, southwest Japan. *Earth Science (Chikyu Kagaku)* 66:225-228. PaleoDB Ref #47139
- Tazawa, J. I., and Y. Miyake. 2011. Late Permian (Changhsingian) brachiopod fauna from Maeda, Ofunato area, South Kitakami belt, NE Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 26:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #44307
- Tazawa, J. I., and K. Nakamura. 2015. Early Permian (Kungurian) brachiopods from Nakadaira, South Kitakami Belt, northeastern Japan. *Paleontological Research* 19:156-177. PaleoDB Ref #54877
- Tazawa, J. I., Y. Okomura, and H. Kojima. 2010. Middle Permian brachiopods from Yamasuge in the Kuzu area, Ashio Mountains, central Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 25:35-49. PaleoDB Ref #40562
- Tazawa, J. I., Y. Okumura, and M. Shimizu. 2012. Permian brachiopods from Yamasuge in the Kuzu area, Ashio Mountains, central Japan, part 2. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 27:51-71. PaleoDB Ref #47983
- Tazawa, J. I., T. Ono, and M. Hori. 1998. Two Permian lyttoniid brachiopods from Akasaka, central Japan. *Paleontological Research* 2:239-245. PaleoDB Ref #27925
- Tazawa, J. I., and T. Shintani. 2010. A Permian Boreal-Tethyan mixed brachiopod fauna from the Nagaiwa-Sakamotozawa area, South Kitakami Belt, NE Japan. *Science Reports, Niigata University (Geology)* 25:51-62. PaleoDB Ref #44306
- Tchechmedjieva, V. L. 1986. *Paleoecologie des Madreporaires du Cretace superieur dans le Srednogorie de l'Ouest (Bulgarie occidentale) (Paleoecology of Upper Cretaceous scleractinians from the Western Sredna Gora (Western Bulgaria))*. *Geologica Balcanica* 16:55-81. PaleoDB Ref #19255
- Tchernow, A. 1907. Artinskiy Yarus I. Ammonei basseynov Yayvy, Kos'vy i Chusovoi [Artinskian Stage I. Ammonites of the Yayva, Kos'va and Chusovaya basins]. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, Nouvelle Série* 20:270-401. PaleoDB Ref #40568
- Tchoumatchenco, P. 1996. Zonation and paleoecological distribution of Bulgarian Jurassic brachiopods, Pages 269-274 in P. Copper, and J. Jin, eds. *Brachiopods*. PaleoDB Ref #35662

- Tchoumatchenco, P. V. 1993. Brachiopod thanatocoenoses in the Aalenian, Bajocian and Bathonian of western Bulgaria and their distribution. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 100:159-168. PaleoDB Ref #29429
- Tchoumatchenko, P. 1977. Stratigraphy of brachiopods in the Middle Jurassic of the Belogradchik region. *Spisanie na Balgarskoto Geologicesko Druzestvo* 38:314-319. PaleoDB Ref #26276
- Tchudinova, I. I., M. Churkin, Jr., and G. D. Eberlein. 1974. Devonian syringoporoid corals from southeastern Alaska. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:124-134. PaleoDB Ref #9811
- Tegland, N. M. 1931. The gastropod genus *Galeodea* in the Oligocene of Washington. *University of California Publications in Geological Sciences* 19:397-434. PaleoDB Ref #10972
- Teichert, C. 1935. Über *Pterotheca* Salter und verwandte Bellerophonaceen. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 17:167-177. PaleoDB Ref #16378
- . 1942. Permian ammonoids from Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 16:221-232. PaleoDB Ref #28546
- . 1944. Permian trilobites from Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 18:455-463. PaleoDB Ref #42746
- . 1944. Two new ammonoids from the Permian of Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 18:83-89. PaleoDB Ref #27792
- . 1953. A new ammonoid from the eastern Australian Permian province. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 87:46-50. PaleoDB Ref #42744
- Teichert, C., and H. O. Fletcher. 1943. A Permian ammonoid from New South Wales and the correlation of the Upper Marine Series. *Records of the Australian Museum* 21:156-163. PaleoDB Ref #42528
- Teichert, C., and B. F. Glenister. 1952. Lower Permian ammonoids from the Irwin Basin, Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology* 26:12-23. PaleoDB Ref #33730
- Teichert, C., and B. Kummel. 1973. Nautiloid cephalopods from the Julfa beds, Upper Permian, northwest Iran. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 144:409-434. PaleoDB Ref #33731
- Teichert, C., B. Kummel, and W. Sweet. 1973. Permian-Triassic strata, Kuye-Ali Bashi, northwestern Iran. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 145:359-472. PaleoDB Ref #13063
- Teichert, C., and M. Rilett. 1974. Revision of Permian *Ecca* Series cephalopods, Natal, South Africa. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions* 68:1-9. PaleoDB Ref #27424

- Tekin, U. K. 1999. Biostratigraphy and Systematics of late Middle to Late Triassic Radiolarians from the Taurus Mountains and Ankara Region, Turkey. *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 5:1-296. PaleoDB Ref #42261
- Teller, L., and A. J. Boucot. 1999. Polish Ludlow-Lower Devonian communities, Pages 350-354 *in* A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6629
- Temkin, I., and J. Pojeta. 2010. *Cassiavella galtarae*, new species, new genus: a new Permian bivalve and its significance for pterioidean systematics. *Journal of Paleontology* 84:1152-1176. PaleoDB Ref #34135
- Temple, J. T. 1965. Upper Ordovician-Brachiopods from Poland and Britain. *Acta Paleontologica Polonica* 10:379-450. PaleoDB Ref #98
- . 1970. The Lower Llandovery brachiopods and trilobites from Ffridd Mathrafal, near Meifod, Montgomeryshire. *Palaeontological Society Monographs* 124:1-76. PaleoDB Ref #147
- . 1975. Early Llandovery trilobites from Wales with notes on British Llandovery Calymenids. *Palaeontology* 18:137-159. PaleoDB Ref #202
- . 1987. Early Llandovery brachiopods of Wales. *Palaeontological Society Monographs* 139:1-137. PaleoDB Ref #196
- Teraoka, Y., I. Obata, and I. Mizuno. 1980. Stratigraphy of the Shimanto Supergroup in the Chikanaga area, west Shikoku, with special reference to the Miyakoan and Gyliakian Series. *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan* 31:307-319. PaleoDB Ref #18725
- Terfelt, F. 2003. Upper Cambrian trilobite biostratigraphy and taphonomy at Kakeled on Kinnekulle, Västergötland, Sweden. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 48:409-416. PaleoDB Ref #43081
- Termier, G., H. Termier, A. F. de Lapparent, and P. Marin. 1974. *Monographie du Permo-Carbonifère de Wardak (Afghanistan Central)*. Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, Hors Série 2:1-165. PaleoDB Ref #27426
- Termier, G., and J. J. Verriez. 1973. Les Bivalves carnienens d'Atalanti (Locride, Grece). *Societe Geologique du Nord Annales* 93:157-162. PaleoDB Ref #15388
- Termier, H., J. Gubler, and A. F. de Lapparent. 1940. Reptiles et Poissons du Bathonien d'El-Mers (Moyen-Atlas marocain). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences à Paris* 210:768-770. PaleoDB Ref #13647
- Termier, H., and G. Termier. 1970. Les ProductoÛdés du Djoulien (Permien supérieur) dans la Téthys orientale: essai sur l'agonie d'un

- phylum. *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord* 40:443-461. PaleoDB Ref #27648
- . 1974. *Pseudophillipsia azzouzi* nov sp, trilobite griffithididé permien du Djebel Tebaga (Tunisie). *Geobios* 7:257-265. PaleoDB Ref #33732
- Termier, H., G. Termier, and A. F. de Lapparent. 1973. Grands bivalves récifaux du Permian supérieur de l'Afghanistan central. *Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord* 93:75-80. PaleoDB Ref #27421
- Termier, H., G. Termier, and D. Vachard. 1977. Monographie paléontologique des affleurements permien du Djebel Tebaga (Sud Tunisien). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 156:1-109. PaleoDB Ref #11209
- Terquem, O. 1855. Paléontologie de l'étage inférieur de la Formation Liassique de la Province de Luxembourg (Grand-Duché) et de Hettange, Département de la Moselle [Paleontology of the lower stage of the Liassic Formation of the Province of Luxembourg (Grand Duchy) and Hettange, Moselle Department]. *Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France* 5:1-125. PaleoDB Ref #30559
- Terrell, F. M. 1972. Lateral facies and paleoecology of Permian Elephant Canyon Formation, Grand County, Utah. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 19:3-44. PaleoDB Ref #10832
- Teslenko, I. L., A. M. Mambetov, I. T. Zhuravleva, Y. I. Myagkova, and N. P. Meshkova. 1983. Dedebulakskaya biogermnaya gryada i istoriya yeye razvitiya. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Sibirskoye Otdeleniye* 569:124-138. PaleoDB Ref #27386
- Tewari, B. S., R. J. G. Savage, and G. Singh. 1977. On a fossil sea-cow from the Gaj Formation of Kutch, India. *Publications from the Centre of Advanced Studies in Geology, Panjab University* 11:45A-48A. PaleoDB Ref #18734
- Tewari, B. S., and I. P. Srivastava. 1967. On Some Fossil Bryozoa From India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 8:18-28. PaleoDB Ref #12340
- Tharalson, D. B. 1984. Revision of the Early Permian ammonoid family Perrinitidae. *Journal of Paleontology* 58:804-833. PaleoDB Ref #27839
- Thayer, C. W. 1974. Marine paleoecology in the Upper Devonian of New York. *Lethaia* 7:121-155. PaleoDB Ref #18848
- Thieuloy, J. P. 1972. Biostratigraphie des lentilles à pérégrinelles (brachiopodes) de l'Hauterivien de Rottier (Drôme, France). *Géobios* 5:5-53. PaleoDB Ref #17748
- Thomas, A. T., and P. D. Lane. 1999. Trilobite assemblages of the North Atlantic Region, Pages 444-457 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds.

- Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6632
- Thomas, D. J. 1972. The Tertiary geology and systematic paleontology (phylum Mollusca) of the Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, South America, State University of New York at Binghamton. PaleoDB Ref #34945
- Thomas, E. G. 1940. Revision of the Scottish Carboniferous Pleurotomariidae. Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow 20:30-72. PaleoDB Ref #16382
- Thomas, G. A. 1957. Oldhaminid brachiopods in the Permian of northern Australia. Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India 2:174-182. PaleoDB Ref #41227
- . 1958. The Permian Orthotetacea of Western Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 39:1-158. PaleoDB Ref #27553
- . 1971. Carboniferous and Early Permian brachiopods from western and northern Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin 56:1-277. PaleoDB Ref #27554
- Thomel, G. 1988. Les ammonites néocrétacées des chaînes subalpines méridionales. Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France:1-79. PaleoDB Ref #23441
- Thompson, J. B., and C. R. Newton. 1987. Ecological Reinterpretation of the Dysaerobic Leiorhynchus Fauna: Upper Devonian Genesee Black Shale, Central New York. Palaios 2:274-281. PaleoDB Ref #25800
- Thompson, M. L., and A. K. Miller. 1949. Permian fusulinids and cephalopods from the vicinity of the Maracaibo basin in northern South America. Journal of Paleontology 23:1-32. PaleoDB Ref #33733
- Thomson, M. R. A. 1982. Late Jurassic fossils from Low Island, south Shetland Islands. British Antarctic Survey Bulletin:25-35. PaleoDB Ref #19676
- . 1983. Late Jurassic ammonites from the Orville Coast, Antarctica, Pages 315-319 in R. L. Oliver, P. R. James, and J. B. Jago, eds. Antarctic Earth Science. Canberra, Australian Academy of Science. PaleoDB Ref #10413
- Thomson, R. C., and P. L. Smith. 1992. Pliensbachian (Lower Jurassic) biostratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Spatsizi area, north-central British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 437:1-87. PaleoDB Ref #15007
- Thorslund, P. 1948. The Chasmops Series of the Kullatorp Core. Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala, New Series 32:343-373. PaleoDB Ref #26007

- Thorsteinsson, R. 1974. Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy of Axel Heiberg and western Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 224:1-115. PaleoDB Ref #31808
- Thuy, B. 2003. Les échinides du Bajocien de Rumelange (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg). *Ferrantia* 36:79-123. PaleoDB Ref #32581
- Thuy, B., A. S. Gale, and M. Reich. 2011. A new echinoderm Lagerstätte from the Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) of the French Ardennes. *Swiss Journal of Palaeontology* 130:173-185. PaleoDB Ref #35484
- Tichy, G. 1975. Fossilfunde aus dem Hauptdolomit (Nor, Trias) der östlichen Gailtaler Alpen (Kärnten, Österreich). *Annalen Naturhistorisches Museum Wien* 79:57-100. PaleoDB Ref #42145
- . 1975. On the first appearance of *Permonutilus* from the Foldvik Creek Formation (Upper Permian) of east Greenland. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte* 1975:693-703. PaleoDB Ref #29160
- . 1980. Gastropoden und Bivalven aus dem karnischen Ramsaudolomit südlich von Bad Reichenhall (Oberbayern, Bundesrepublik Deutschland). *Geologisch-Paläontologische Mitteilungen Innsbruck* 9:221-238. PaleoDB Ref #19982
- . 1980. Zur Stratigraphie und Ontogenese von *Neomegalodon (N.) triqueter triqueter* (Wulfen, 1793) (Bivalvia) aus der Trias der Gailtaler Alpen (Kärnten, Österreich). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 83:303-328. PaleoDB Ref #19965
- Tilsley, J. W. 1988. New data on Carboniferous (Dinantian) trilobites from the Peak District, Derbyshire, England. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society* 47:163-176. PaleoDB Ref #379
- Tims, J. D., and T. C. Chambers. 1984. Rhyniophytina and Trimerophytina from the Early Land Flora of Victoria, Australia. *Palaeontology* 27:265-279. PaleoDB Ref #6408
- Tita, R. 2000. Study on Miocene corals (Scleractinia) from Delinesti (Romania). *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire naturelle Grigore Antipa* 42:373-382. PaleoDB Ref #39387
- . 2007. Comments on the Badenian Fauna (Middle Miocene) from Bahna (Southern Carpathians, Romania). *Travaux du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Grigore Antipa* 50:543-554. PaleoDB Ref #29239
- Titschak, J., C. S. Nelson, T. Beck, A. Freiwald, and U. Radtke. 2008. Sedimentary evolution of a Late Pleistocene temperate red algal reef (Coralligene) on Rhodes, Greece: correlation with global sea-level fluctuations. *Sedimentology* 55:1747-1776. PaleoDB Ref #29767

- Titus, R. 2007. R. Titus unpublished collections, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #25412
- Titus, R., and B. Cameron. 1976. Fossil communities of the lower Trenton Group (Middle Ordovician) of central and northwestern New York State. *Journal of Paleontology* 50:1209-1225. PaleoDB Ref #25788
- Tiwari, B. P. 2001. Neogene palaeontology of the Surma Group, Mizoram, India. 1 - The Arcoida (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 46:147-160. PaleoDB Ref #24410
- Tiwari, R. P., and R. P. Kachhara. 2003. Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Tertiary sediments of Mizoram, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 48:65-88. PaleoDB Ref #26436
- Tjernvik, T. E. 1956. On the Early Ordovician of Sweden stratigraphy and fauna. *Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala* 36:109-284. PaleoDB Ref #111
- Toland, C. 2000. A sequence stratigraphic reference section for the Tithonian of Lebanon. *SEPM Special Publication* 69:53-64. PaleoDB Ref #9348
- Tolmacheva, T., P. Fedorov, and E. Egerquist. 2003. Conodonts and brachiopods from the Volkhov Stage (Lower Ordovician) microbial mud mound at Putilovo Quarry, north-western Russia. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark* 50:63-74. PaleoDB Ref #17811
- Tolmacheva, T. J., K. E. Degtyarev, J. Samuelsson, and L. E. Holmer. 2008. Middle Cambrian to Lower Ordovician faunas from the Chingiz Mountain Range, central Kazakhstan. *Alcheringa* 32:443-463. PaleoDB Ref #37528
- Tolmachoff, I. P. 1930. On the fossil faunas from Per Schei's Series D from Ellesmere Land with exception of brachiopods, corals and cephalopods. Report on the second Norwegian Arctic expedition in the *f Framí* 1898-1902 38:1-106. PaleoDB Ref #15165
- Tomasovych, A. 2006. Brachiopod and bivalve ecology in the Late Triassic (Alps, Austria): onshore-offshore replacements caused by variations in sediment and nutrient supply. *Palaios* 21:344-368. PaleoDB Ref #37343
- . 2006. Differential effects of environmental factors on ecology of brachiopods and bivalves during the Late Triassic and Jurassic, Würzburg University. PaleoDB Ref #19910
- . 2006. Linking taphonomy to community-level abundance: insights into compositional fidelity of the Upper Triassic shell concentrations (Eastern Alps). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 235:355-381. PaleoDB Ref #17562

- Tomczyk, H., M. Pajchlowa, and E. Tomczykowa. 1977. Poland, Pages 65-83 in A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6164
- Tong, J., and D. H. Erwin. 2001. Triassic gastropods of the southern Qinling Mountains, China. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 92:1-47. PaleoDB Ref #11701
- Tong, J. N., and Z. L. Lui. 2000. The Middle Triassic stratigraphy and sedimentary paleogeography of South China. *Albertiana* 24:37-47. PaleoDB Ref #11685
- Tong, Z. X. 1978. Carboniferous and Permian Brachiopoda, Pages 210-267 *Palaeontological Atlas of Southwest China - Sichuan Volume*. PaleoDB Ref #34903
- Tong-Dzuy, T., T. H. Dang, D. H. Nguyen, D. K. Nguyen, H. H. Nguyen, T. D. Nguyen, H. P. Ta et al. 1988, *Stratigrafiya i tselenteraty Dewona W'etnama, 1: Stratigrafiya*. PaleoDB Ref #27952
- Toolson, E. K., and B. S. Kues. 1996. Decapod crustaceans from the Semilla Sandstone Member, Mancos Shale (Upper Cretaceous), north-central New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:111-116. PaleoDB Ref #291
- Toomey, D. F. 1976. Paleosynecology of a Permian plant dominated marine community. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 152:1-18. PaleoDB Ref #25559
- . 1980. History of a Late Carboniferous phylloid algal bank complex in northeastern New Mexico. *Lethaia* 13:249-267. PaleoDB Ref #13393
- Toomey, D. F., and M. H. Nitecki. 1979. Organic buildups in the Lower Ordovician (Canadian) of Texas and Oklahoma. *Fieldiana Geology* 2:1-181. PaleoDB Ref #26920
- Torre, A. 1960. Notas sobre rudistas [Notes about rudists]. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural* 25:51-64. PaleoDB Ref #24603
- Tortello, M. F., and O. L. Bordonaro. 1997. Cambrian Agnostid trilobites from Mendoza, Argentina: A systematic revision and biostratigraphic implications. *Journal of Paleontology* 71:74-86. PaleoDB Ref #849
- Tortello, M. F., and B. Esteban. 1999. La transicion Cambrico-Ordovico en la Formacion Volcancito (sierra de Famatina, La Rioja, Argentina). *Ameghiniana* 36:371-387. PaleoDB Ref #11314
- Tortello, M. F., and S. B. Esteban. 2003. Lower Ordovician stratigraphy and trilobite faunas from the southern Famatina Range, La Rioja, Argentina. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 70:213-239. PaleoDB Ref #18965
- Torti, V., and L. Angiolini. 1997. Middle Triassic Brachiopods from Val Palina, Bergamasc Alps, Italy. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 103:149-172. PaleoDB Ref #8864

- Toulmin, L. D. 1977. Stratigraphic Distribution of Paleocene and Eocene Fossils in the Eastern Gulf Coast Region. Geological Survey of Alabama, Monograph 13:1-602. PaleoDB Ref #124
- Toulmin, L. D., P. E. La Moreaux, and C. R. Lanphere. 1951. Geology and ground-water resources of Choctaw County, Alabama. Geological Survey of Alabama Special Report 21. PaleoDB Ref #11239
- Tournouir, A. 1903. Note sur la géologie et la paléontologie de la Patagonie. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 3:464-473. PaleoDB Ref #13447
- Tozer, E. T. 1961. The Sequence of Marine Triassic Faunas in Western Canada. Geological Survey of Canada Paper:1-19. PaleoDB Ref #11546
- . 1961. Triassic stratigraphy and faunas, Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic Archipelago. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 316:1-116. PaleoDB Ref #17934
- . 1965. Latest Lower Triassic Ammonoids from Ellesmere Island and Northeastern British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 123:1-45. PaleoDB Ref #11563
- . 1979. Latest Triassic ammonoid faunas and biochronology, western Canada. Current Research, Part B. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 79-1B:127-135. PaleoDB Ref #46258
- . 1980. New genera of Triassic Ammonoidea. Current Research, Part A. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 80-1A:107-113. PaleoDB Ref #46259
- . 1994. Canadian Triassic Ammonoid Faunas. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 467:1-663. PaleoDB Ref #11541
- . 1994. Significance of Triassic stage boundaries defined in North America. Mémoires de Géologie (Lausanne) 22:155-170. PaleoDB Ref #48095
- Tozer, E. T., and T. J. Calon. 1990. Triassic ammonoids from Jabal Safra and Wadi Alwa, Oman, and their significance, Pages 203-211 in A. H. F. Robertson, M. P. Searle, and A. C. Ries, eds. The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region. London, Geological Society, London, Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #24596
- Tracey, S. 1986. Lower Tertiary strata exposed in a temporary excavation at Well Hall, Eltham, south east London. Tertiary Research 7:107-123. PaleoDB Ref #541
- . 1996. Mollusca of the Selsey Formation (Middle Eocene): Conoidea, Turrinae. Tertiary Research 16:55-95. PaleoDB Ref #550
- Tracey, S., J. A. Todd, J. Le Renard, C. King, and M. Goodchild. 1996. Distribution of Mollusca in Units S1 to S9 of the Selsey Formation

- (middle Lutetian), Selsey Peninsula, West Sussex. Tertiary Research 16:97-139. PaleoDB Ref #551
- Traub, F. 1938. Geologische und paläontologische Bearbeitung der Kreide und des Tertiärs im östlichen Rupertiwinkel, nördlich von Salzburg [Geological and paleontological work on the Cretaceous and Tertiary of the eastern Ruperti region, north of Salzburg]. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 88:1-107. PaleoDB Ref #29379
- Tremblay, J. V., and S. R. Westrop. 1991. Middle Ordovician (Whiterockian) trilobites from the Sunblood Formation, District of Mackenzie, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:801-824. PaleoDB Ref #34691
- Trevisani, E., and R. Cestari. 2007. Upper Cretaceous rudist bivalves from basinal highs (Venetian Prealps, northern Italy), Pages 71-80 in R. W. Scott, ed. *Cretaceous rudists and carbonate platforms: environmental feedback*, SEPM Special Publication. PaleoDB Ref #28462
- Tripp, R. P. 1980. Trilobites from the Ordovician Ardwell Group of the Craighead Inlier, Girvan district, Scotland. *Earth Sciences* 71:147-157. PaleoDB Ref #26103
- Tripp, R. P., A. Williams, and C. R. C. Paul. 1981. On an exposure of the Ordovician superstes Mudstones at Colmonell, Girvan District, Strathclyde. *Scottish Journal of Geology* 17:21-25. PaleoDB Ref #25779
- Tröger, K. A., and W. K. Christensen. 1991. Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian-Santonian) inoceramid bivalve faunas from the island of Bornholm, Denmark. Geological Survey of Denmark, DGU Series A:1-47. PaleoDB Ref #23500
- Tröger, K. A., H. Summesberger, and P. Skoumal. 1999. Inoceramidae from the Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) of the Gschliefgraben (Ultrahelvetic, Austria). *Beiträge zur Paläontologie* 24:41-61. PaleoDB Ref #12851
- Tschernyschew, T., and P. Stepanow. 1916. Obercarbonfauna von König Oscars und Heibergs Land. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *íFramí* 1898-1902 34:1-67. PaleoDB Ref #31809
- Tschernyschew, T. N. 1902. Verkhnekamennougol'nyya Brakhiopody Urala i Timana. *Trudy Geologicheskago Komiteta* 16:1-749. PaleoDB Ref #37596
- Tucker, J. K., and R. H. Mapes. 1978. Coiled Nautiloid Cephalopods from the Wolf Mountain Shale (Pennsylvanian), North-Central Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 52:596-604. PaleoDB Ref #13422
- Tumanskaya, O. G. 1935, The Permo-Carboniferous trilobites of the Crimea: The Permo-Carboniferous Beds of the Crimea, v. 2. PaleoDB Ref #27432

- Tunnicliff, S. P. 1982. A revision of Late Ordovician bivalves from Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. *Palaeontology* 25:43-88. PaleoDB Ref #6157
- . 1987. Caradocian bivalve molluscs from Wales. *Palaeontology* 30:677-690. PaleoDB Ref #6156
- Turculet, I. 2009. New data about the Ammonite fauna from the Triassic developed in the Wengen facies at Cataloi (North Dobruja orogen). *Geologie Tomul LV* 2:45-50. PaleoDB Ref #46319
- Turkunal, M. 1981. Giant ammonites found in Turkey. *Lytoceras* in Jurassic formations. *Explorers Journal* 59:42-43. PaleoDB Ref #19805
- Turnsek, D. 1997. Mesozoic corals of Slovenia: ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. PaleoDB Ref #19808
- Turnsek, D., S. Buser, and B. Ogorelec. 1981. An Upper Jurassic reef complex from Slovenia, Yugoslavia. *SEPM Special Publication* 30:361-369. PaleoDB Ref #10782
- Turnsek, D., T. Dolenc, M. Siblik, B. Ogorelec, O. Ebli, and H. Lobitzer. 1999. Contributions to the fauna (corals, brachiopods) and stable isotopes of the Late Triassic Steinplatte reef/basin-complex, Northern Calcareous Alps, Austria. *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 56:121-140. PaleoDB Ref #7631
- Twenhofel, W. H. 1928. Geology of Anticosti Island. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 154:1-351. PaleoDB Ref #11416
- . 1938. Geology and paleontology of the Mingan Islands, Quebec. Geological Society of America Special Paper 11:1-123. PaleoDB Ref #15148
- Tyazheva, A. P., and R. A. Zhavoronkova. 1977. Southern Urals, Pages 203-210 in A. Martinsson, ed. *The Silurian-Devonian boundary*. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart'sche. PaleoDB Ref #6172
- Tyazheva, A. P., R. A. Zhavoronkova, and A. A. Garifullina. 1976. Korally i brachiopody nizhnego devona Yuzhnogo Urala. PaleoDB Ref #27569
- Tyler, J. H. 1965. Gastropods from the Middle Devonian Four Mile Dam Limestone (Hamilton) of Michigan. *Journal of Paleontology* 39:341-349. PaleoDB Ref #16392
- Ubaghs, G., and D. Vizcaíno. 1990. A new eocrinoid from the Lower Cambrian of Spain. *Palaeontology* 33:249-256. PaleoDB Ref #544
- Uchimura, R., and R. Majima. 1992. The mixed sea area of warm- and cold-water molluscs of the Japanese early Middle Miocene - The case study in the Furanui Formation, mid-Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 98:1129-1144. PaleoDB Ref #26300
- Uhen, M. D. 2007. USNM Chesapeake Group Cetacean Collection Data, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #24251

- Uliana, M. A., and H. H. Camacho. 1975. Estratigrafía y paleontología de la formación Vaca Mahuida. *Actas 1<sup>o</sup> Congreso Argentino de Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía, Tucumán* 2:357-373. PaleoDB Ref #18942
- Ulrich, E. O., A. F. Foerste, A. K. Miller, and W. M. Furnish. 1942. Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods, Part I: Nautilicones. *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 37:1-157. PaleoDB Ref #30180
- . 1944. Ozarkian and Canadian cephalopods, longicones and summary. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 58:1-226. PaleoDB Ref #16397
- Ulrich, E. O., and W. H. Scofield. 1897. The Lower Silurian Gastropoda of Minnesota. *The Paleontology of Minnesota* 39:813-1081. PaleoDB Ref #11411
- Unklesbay, A. G., and R. S. Young. 1956. Early Ordovician nautiloids from Virginia. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:481-491. PaleoDB Ref #24608
- Urlichs, M. 1997. Die Gattung *Ceratites* (Ammonoidea) aus dem Muschelkalk der Provence (Mitteltrias, Südost-Frankreich). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 252:1-12. PaleoDB Ref #44969
- Urlichs, M., and W. Kurzweil. 1997. Erstnachweis von *Flexoptychites* (Ammonoidea) aus dem Oberen Muschelkalk (Mitteltrias) Nordwürttembergs. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie B (Geologie und Paläontologie)* 253:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #44971
- Urlichs, M., and U. Vath. 1990. Zur *Ceratiten*-Stratigraphie im Oberen Muschelkalk (Mitteltrias) bei Göttingen. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Hessen* 118:127-147. PaleoDB Ref #12355
- Ushatinskaya, G. T. 1987. Unusual inarticulate brachiopods from the Lower Cambrian sequence of Mongolia. *Paleontological Journal* 21:59-66. PaleoDB Ref #876
- . 1988. Obolellids (Brachiopods) with hinged articulations of valves from the Lower Cambrian of Transbaikalia. *Paleontological Journal* 22:32-38. PaleoDB Ref #880
- . 1998. The Teeth Bearing inarticulate brachiopods from the Middle Cambrian of Siberia and Kazakhstan. *Paleontological Journal* 32:474-478. PaleoDB Ref #891
- Ustritsky, V. I. 1960. Permskie brachiopody Pay-Khoya (Inarticulata, Strophomenidae i Chonetidae). *Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii Arktiki* 111:93-124. PaleoDB Ref #40982
- . 1980. *Burovia* - novyy rod khorridoniid (Brachiopoda) iz selanderskoy svity arhipelaga Sval'bard, Pages 25-29 *in* D. V. Semevskiy, ed.

- Geologiya Osadochnogo Chekhla Arkhipelaga Sval'bard. PaleoDB Ref #40976
- Ustritsky, V. I., and G. E. Chernyak. 1963. Biostratigrafiya i Brakhiopody Verknego Paleozoya Taimyra. Trudy Nauchno-Issledoratel'skogo Instituta Geologii Arktiki 134:1-139. PaleoDB Ref #27355
- Vachard, D., P. Clift, and D. Decrouez. 1993. Une association a Pseudodunbarula (Fusulinoide) du Permien Superieur (Djoulfien) remaniee dans le Jurassique d'Argolide (Peloponnes, Grece) [An Upper Permian (Dzhulfian) assemblage with Pseudodunbarula (Fusulinids) reworked in the Jurassic of Argolis Peninsula (Peloponnes, Greece)]. Revue de Paléobiologie 12:217-242. PaleoDB Ref #25295
- Vachard, D., A. Flores de Dios, and B. Buitron. 2004. Guadalupian and Lopingian (Middle and Late Permian) deposits from Mexico and Guatemala, a review with new data. Geobios 37:99-115. PaleoDB Ref #25519
- Vadet, A., P. Pannier, and C. Marignac. 2002. Les echinides fossiles de l'Oxfordien de Foug. Societe d'Historie Naturelle du Boulonnais 22:1-44. PaleoDB Ref #25261
- Vai, G. B. 1965. Le Devonien inferieur biohermal des Alpes Carniques Centrales. Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres 33:79-80. PaleoDB Ref #7265
- . 1967. Le Devonien inferieur biohermal des Alpes Carniques centrales. Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres 33:285-300. PaleoDB Ref #7264
- . 1999. Wenlockian to Emsian communities of the Carnic Alps (Austria and Italy), Pages 282-304 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6304
- Vaillant-Couturier Treat, I. 1933. Paléontologie de Madagascar. XIX - Le Permo-Trias Marin. Annales de Paléontologie 22:39-96. PaleoDB Ref #27634
- Valentine, J. W. 1956. Upper Pleistocene Mollusca from Potrero Canyon, Pacific Palisades, California. San Diego Society of Natural History 12:181-205. PaleoDB Ref #32779
- . 1957. Late Pleistocene faunas from the northwestern coast of Baja California, Mexico. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 12:298-308. PaleoDB Ref #32785
- Valette, A. 1914. Les Ophiures de la Craie des Environs de Sens. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne 68:125-150. PaleoDB Ref #16690

- . 1929. Note sur quelques stellerides jurassiques du laboratoire de géologie de la faculté des sciences de Lyon. *Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologique de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon* 16:1-62. PaleoDB Ref #16708
- Valldeperas, F. X. 2000. Les associations de coralls plans (Scleractinia) de la plataforma carbonatada de Sant Corneli, unitat sud-pirinenca central (Cretaci superior, Santonia). *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* 68:73-88. PaleoDB Ref #19264
- Valls, J., M. J. Comas-Rengifo, and A. Goy. 2004. Bivalvos del Pliensbachiense en la Sección de Almonacid de la Cuba (Cordillera Iberica, España). *Coloquios de Paleontología* 54:145-178. PaleoDB Ref #33995
- van den Bosch, M., M. C. Cadée, and A. W. Janssen. 1975. Lithostratigraphical and biostratigraphical subdivision of Tertiary deposits (Oligocene-Pliocene) in the Winterswijk-Almelo region (eastern part of the Netherlands). *Scripta Geologica* 29:1-167. PaleoDB Ref #29207
- Van der Vyver, C. 1985. An ammonite fauna preserved in rock fragments dredged from Lyme Bay. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* 106:168-169. PaleoDB Ref #10373
- van Kolfschoten, T., and E. Turner. 1996. Early Middle Pleistocene mammalian faunas from Karlich (Kaerlich) and Miesenheim I and their biostratigraphical implications, Pages 253 *in* C. Turner, ed. *The early Middle Pleistocene in Europe*. Rotterdam, Balkema. PaleoDB Ref #13430
- van Regteren Altena, C. O. 1941. Old Tertiary Mollusca from Curaçao. *Nederl. Akademie van Wetenschappen* 44:1231-1238. PaleoDB Ref #29641
- VandenBerg, A. H. M., M. J. Garratt, and D. Spencer-Jones. 1976. Silurian-Middle Devonian. *Geological Society of Australia Special Publication* 5:45-76. PaleoDB Ref #7182
- Vandenbergh, N., P. Laga, S. Louwye, R. Vanhoorne, R. Marquet, F. De Meuter, K. wouters et al. 2005. Stratigraphic interpretation of the Neogene marine-continental record in the Maaseik well (49W0220) in the Roer Valley Graben, NE Belgium. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Belgium* 52:1-39. PaleoDB Ref #26281
- Vanderpool, H. C. 1933. Upper Trinity microfossils from southern Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology* 7:406-411. PaleoDB Ref #31928

- Vanek, J., and I. Pek. 1987. Genus *Koneprusia* (Trilobita) from the Devonian of central Bohemia. *Casopis pro mineralogii a geologii* 32:261-270. PaleoDB Ref #26353
- Vannier, J. M. C., P. R. Racheboeuf, and J. L. Benedetto. 1995. Silurian-Early Devonian ostracodes from South America (Argentina, Bolivia): preliminary investigations. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:752-772. PaleoDB Ref #7140
- Vaöi, Z. ek, and J. Kullmann. 1988. Eine ammonoideen-fauna vom Sosityp (Guadalupian, Ober-Perm) aus Kurdistan (Irak). *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 204:95-115. PaleoDB Ref #27854
- Varlamov, A. I., K. L. Pak, and A. V. Rosova. 2006. The Upper Cambrian of the Chopko River section, Norilsk region, northwestern Siberian Platform: stratigraphy and trilobites. *Paleontological Journal* 40:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #42671
- Vartak, A. V., and M. A. Ghare. 1987. Genus *Worthoceras* Adkins from Cretaceous Deposits of Tiruchchirapalli District, Tamil Nadu, India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 30:296-304. PaleoDB Ref #12401
- Vasicek, Z. 2002. Lower Cretaceous Ammonoidea in the Podbranc quarry (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Slovakia). *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 77:187-200. PaleoDB Ref #19931
- . 2005. The oldest (Late Valanginian) Crioceratitinae (heteromorphic ammonoids) from the Central Western Carpathians (Slovakia). *Geologica Carpathica* 56:245-254. PaleoDB Ref #18674
- . 2006. A remarkable assemblage of Early Barremian ammonites in the Central Western Carpathians (Butkov Quarry, Slovakia). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 56:421-440. PaleoDB Ref #19933
- Vasicek, Z., and P. Faupl. 1996. Die Cephalopoden aus den Rossfeldschichten der Reichraminger Decke (Obervalanginium, oberösterreichische Kalkalpen) [Cephalopods from the Rossfeld Formation of the Reichraming Nappe (Late Valanginian, Northern Calcareous Alps, Upper Austria)]. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 139:101-125. PaleoDB Ref #19927
- Vasicek, Z., and P. Skupien. 2002. Notes on some rare Barremian/Aptian ancyloceratids from the Silesian Unit (Outer Western Carpathians, Czech Republic). *Journal of the Czech Geological Society* 47:65-74. PaleoDB Ref #31621
- Vass, D. 2002. Lithostratigraphy of Western Carpathians: Neogene and Buda Paleogene, Státny geologický ústav Dionýza Stúra. PaleoDB Ref #24630

- Vaughan, T. W., W. Cooke, D. D. Condit, C. P. Ross, W. P. Woodring, and F. C. Calkins. 1921. A geological reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic. Geological Survey of the Dominican Republic Memoir 1. PaleoDB Ref #17580
- . 1921. A geological reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic. Geological Survey of the Dominican Republic Memoir 1:1-268. PaleoDB Ref #25443
- Vavilov, M. N. 1969. Ontogenetic development of Anisian ammonoids of Taymyr. *Paleontological Journal* 3:184-190. PaleoDB Ref #39795
- . 1969. Ontogenetic development of Early Triassic ceratites of the genus *Koninckites*. *Paleontological Journal* 3:120-123. PaleoDB Ref #39794
- . 1978. Some Anisian ammonoids of northern Siberia. *Paleontological Journal* 12:331-343. PaleoDB Ref #40490
- Vavilov, M. N., and V. V. Arkadiev. 1998. Ammonoid remains in the body chambers of the Late Carnian ammonoid *Proarcestes* from Kotel'nyi Island (New Siberian Islands). *Paleontological Journal* 32:34-39. PaleoDB Ref #13294
- Vavilov, M. N., and Y. D. Zakharov. 1976. Reviziya Rannetriasovogo roda *Pachyproptychites*, Pages 60-67 *Morfologiya i Sistematika Iskopaemykh Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka*. PaleoDB Ref #40510
- Vega, F. J., and T. F. Lawton. 2011. Upper Jurassic (Lower Kimmeridgian-Olvido) carbonate strata from the La Popa Basin diapirs, NE Mexico. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana* 63:313-321. PaleoDB Ref #37159
- Vega, F. J., and M. D. C. Perrilliat. 1989. On a new species of *Venericardia* from the lower Eocene in northeastern Mexico (Difunta Group). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 22:101-106. PaleoDB Ref #11268
- . 1995. On some Paleocene invertebrates from the Potrerillos Formation (Difunta Group), northeastern Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 69:863-869. PaleoDB Ref #11301
- Vega, F. J., M. D. C. Perrilliat, and L. M. Mitre-Salazar. 1999. Paleocene ostreids from the Las Encinas Formation (Parras basin, Difunta Group), northeastern Mexico; stratigraphic implications. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 340:105-110. PaleoDB Ref #11300
- Végh-Neubrandt, E. 1982, *Triassische Megalodontaceae - Entwicklung, Stratigraphie und Palaontologie*. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. PaleoDB Ref #23734
- Venturi, F., C. Nannarone, and M. Bilotta. 2005. Early Pliensbachian ammonites from the Furlo Pass (Marche, Italy): two new faunas for the middle-western Tethys. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 44:81-115. PaleoDB Ref #47468

- . 2007. Ammonites from the early Pliensbachian of the Furlo Pass (Marche, Italy): biostratigraphic and paleobiogeographic implications. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 46:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #47493
- Vera-Peláez, J. L., M. C. Lozano-Francisco, J. Ramos Fernández, and Y. M. Cortéz Sánchez. 2004. Molluscos del Tirreniense (Pleistoceno Superior) de la Playa la Araña-Cala de Moral (Málaga). *Revista Española de Paleontología* 19:251-259. PaleoDB Ref #25893
- Verma, K. K., P. P. Satsangi, S. Srivastava, and S. Mehra. 1979. On a plesiosaurian vertebra from the Upper Gondwanas of Kutch, Gujarat, India, Pages 217-220 IV International Gondwana Symposium, Calcutta (1977). Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation. PaleoDB Ref #35671
- Vermeij, G. J., and G. S. Herbert. 2004. A new species of *Stramonita* (Gastropoda: Muricidae) from the Late Pliocene of Florida. *The Nautilus* 118:157-159. PaleoDB Ref #26879
- Verna, V., and L. Angiolini. 2010. Systematic palaeontology, in Guadalupian brachiopods from Djebel Tebaga de Medenine, south Tunisia. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 116:309-349. PaleoDB Ref #35690
- . 2011. Systematic Palaeontology, in Guadalupian brachiopods from western Taurus, Turkey. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 117. PaleoDB Ref #35692
- Verna, V., L. Angiolini, C. Chaouachi, M. Soussi, C. Henderson, V. Davydov, A. Nicora et al. 2010. Guadalupian brachiopods from Djebel Tebaga de Medenine, south Tunisia. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 116:309-349. PaleoDB Ref #35687
- Verna, V., L. Angiolini, S. Crasquin, and A. Nicora. 2011. Guadalupian brachiopods from western Taurus, Turkey. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 117. PaleoDB Ref #35709
- Vervoenen, M., F. P. Wesselingh, and F. A. D. Van Nieulande. 2000. *Mytilys antiquorum* J. Sowerby, 1821 and other Pliocene mussels (Mollusca, Bivalvia) from the southern North Sea Basin. *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 37:73-81. PaleoDB Ref #26283
- Via Boada, L., J. F. Villalta, and M. Esteban Cerda. 1977. Paleontología y paleoecología de los yacimientos fosilíferos del Muschelkalk superior entre Alcover y Mont-Ral (Montañas de Prades, Provincia de Tarragona). *Cuadernos Geología Ibérica* 4:247-256. PaleoDB Ref #36263

- Vialli, V. 1949. Nuova fauna ad ammoniti del Barremiano superiore Lombardo. *Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* 88:35-64. PaleoDB Ref #24274
- Viaud, J. M. 1979. Contribution a l'Etude des depots Tertiaires dans la region de Saint-Hillaire-de-Clisson. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France* 1:146-159. PaleoDB Ref #18847
- Vidal, L. M. 1921. Contribution a la paleontologia del Cretacico de Cataluna [Contribution to the Cretaceous paleontology of Cataluna]. *Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona* 17:89-107. PaleoDB Ref #29649
- Villamil, T. 1996. Paleobiology of two new species of the bivalve *Anomia* from Colombia and Venezuela and the importance of the genus in recognition of the base of the Turonian. *Cretaceous Research* 17:607-632. PaleoDB Ref #12487
- . 1998. Chronology, relative sea-level history and a new sequence stratigraphic model for basinal Cretaceous facies of Colombia, Pages 161-216 *Paleogeographic Evolution and Non-glacial Eustasy, Northern South America*. PaleoDB Ref #19221
- Villas, E., and L. R. M. Cocks. 1996. The first early Silurian brachiopod fauna from the Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:571-588. PaleoDB Ref #23
- Villeneuve, M., M. C. Diallo, F. Keleba, S. Kourouma, F. Paris, and P. R. Racheboeuf. 1989. Donnees paleontologiques nouvelles sur le Paleozoique du Bassin Bove (Guinee, Afrique de l'Ouest): consequences stratigraphiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie II. Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes* 309:1583-1590. PaleoDB Ref #7563
- Vinassa de Regny, P. 1927. Fossili ordoviciani sardi. *Memoire della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Series 6*:1-60. PaleoDB Ref #30796
- Vincent, P., N. Bardet, and N. Morel. 2007. An elasmosaurid plesiosaur from the Aalenian (Middle Jurassic) of Western France. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 243:363-370. PaleoDB Ref #45578
- Vine, J. D. 1969. Geology and coal resources of the Cumberland, Hobart, and Maple Valley Quadrangles, King County, Washington. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 624:1-67. PaleoDB Ref #11435
- Viohl, G., and M. Zapp. 2007. Schamhaupten, an outstanding Fossil-Lagerstätte in a silicified Plattenkalk around the Kimmeridgian-Tithonian boundary (Southern Franconian Alb, Bavaria). *Neues*

- Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 245:127-142.  
PaleoDB Ref #27315
- Visaggi, C. C. 2004. Testing for patterns of faunal persistence in the early Oligocene Byram Formation of Mississippi, Syracuse University.  
PaleoDB Ref #18973
- Vladimirskaya, E. V., and N. P. Kulkov. 1999. Silurian brachiopod communities of Tuva, Pages 545-548 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #6945
- Vodrazka, R., and L. A. Crame. 2011. First fossil sponge from Antarctica and its paleobiogeographical significance. *Journal of Paleontology* 85:48-57. PaleoDB Ref #35410
- Vogel, K., X. Han-kui, and F. Langenstrassen. 1989. Brachiopods and their relation to facies development in the lower and Middle Devonian of Nandan, Guangxi, South China. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 110:17-59. PaleoDB Ref #7506
- Vokes, E. H. 1963. Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region: Part 1 - *Murex sensu stricto*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 1:151-163. PaleoDB Ref #17605
- . 1965. Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region: Part II - *Chicoreus sensu stricto* and *Chicoreus (Siratus)*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 3:181-204. PaleoDB Ref #17604
- . 1968. Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic region. Part IV - *Hexaplex* and *Murexiella*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 6:85-126. PaleoDB Ref #31169
- . 1969. The genus *Trajana* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the new world. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 7:75-83. PaleoDB Ref #31166
- . 1970. Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic region. Part V - *Pterynotus* and *Poirieria*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8:1-50. PaleoDB Ref #31194
- . 1970. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - II. *Chicoreus (Siratus) juliagardnerae*, new name for *Murex gardnerae* Vokes non Dall, with observations on the species. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8:51-52. PaleoDB Ref #31252
- . 1970. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - III. Two new species of *Vasum* (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with comments on *Vasum haitense* (Sowerby). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 8:88-92. PaleoDB Ref #31253

- . 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - IV. On the occurrence of *Pterynotus pinnatus* (Gastropoda: Muricidae), and the problems of dispersal. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:29-30. PaleoDB Ref #31264
- . 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - VII. On the occurrence of the genus *Concholepas* (Gastropoda: Thaididae) with the description of a new species. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:31-33. PaleoDB Ref #31265
- . 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - VIII. On the presence of *Arcopagia* (*Johnsonella*) *fausta* (Pulteney) with observations on that species. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:34-40. PaleoDB Ref #31266
- . 1973. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XIV: On the occurrence of *Bursa* (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with comments on the genus. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:97-101. PaleoDB Ref #31315
- . 1974. Notes on *Chicoreus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Cenozoic of the Western Atlantic region with the description on new species. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 11:81-95. PaleoDB Ref #31296
- . 1974. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XV. On the occurrence of *Ranella poppelacki* Hornes, a gastropod of uncertain affinities. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 11:96-98. PaleoDB Ref #31297
- . 1974. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XVI. On the color pattern of *Globularia fischeri* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 11:99-100. PaleoDB Ref #31298
- . 1975. Cenozoic Muricidae of the Western Atlantic region. Part VI - *Aspella* and *Dermomurex*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 11:121-162. PaleoDB Ref #31301
- . 1975. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XVIII. Some new or otherwise interesting members of the Calyptraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 11:163-172. PaleoDB Ref #31302
- . 1976. Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region. Part VII - *Calotrophon* and *Attiliosa*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12:101-132. PaleoDB Ref #31304
- . 1983. Additions to the Typhinae (Gastropoda; Muricidae) of the Gatun Formation, Panama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 17:123-130. PaleoDB Ref #31289

- . 1983. *Nerita exuvioides* Trechmann (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gatun Formation of Panama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 17:131-134. PaleoDB Ref #31290
- . 1984. The genus *Harpa* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the new world. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 18:53-60. PaleoDB Ref #31294
- . 1984. A new species of *Turbinella* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Pliocene of Mexico, with a revision of the geologic history of the line. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 18:47-60. PaleoDB Ref #31292
- . 1988. Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Esmeraldas Beds, northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 21:1-50. PaleoDB Ref #11248
- . 1989. Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Angostura Formation. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 22:107-1187. PaleoDB Ref #11264
- . 1989. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 8. The Family Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Bulletins of American Paleontology*. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 97:1-94. PaleoDB Ref #25312
- . 1989. A new species of *Eupleura* (Gastropoda: Muricidae) from the Gatun Formation, Panama. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 22:118-122. PaleoDB Ref #31203
- . 1989. An unusual addition to the Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Esmeraldas Beds, northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 22:25-26. PaleoDB Ref #11266
- . 1990. Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region, Part VIII - *Murex* ss, *Haustellum*, *Chicoreus*, and *Hexaplex*; additions and corrections. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 23:1-96. PaleoDB Ref #36459
- . 1990. On the occurrence of the gastropod genus *Cassis* in the Esmeraldas fauna, northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 23:121-126. PaleoDB Ref #11180
- . 1991. The genus *Truncaria* (Gastropoda: Buccinidae) in the Esmeraldas beds of northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 24:97-100. PaleoDB Ref #11175
- . 1996. A new species of *Poirieria* (*Paziella*) (Gastropoda: Muricidae) from the Punta Gavilian Formation, Northern Venezuela. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 29:67-68. PaleoDB Ref #11191

- . 1998. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 18. The Superfamily Volutacea (in part) (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 113:1-54. PaleoDB Ref #18707
- Vokes, E. H., and A. D'Attilio. 1980. Pygmaepterys, a newly described taxon of Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with the description of three new species from the Cenozoic of the Western Atlantic. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 16:45-54. PaleoDB Ref #31320
- Vokes, H. E. 1937. Eocene Mollusca from the Subathu group (Lutetian), Simla Hills state, India. *American Museum Novitates* 964:1-13. PaleoDB Ref #27484
- . 1938. Upper Miocene Mollusca from Springvale, Trinidad, British West Indies. *American Museum Novitates* 988:1-28. PaleoDB Ref #27635
- . 1946. Contributions to the paleontology of the Lebanon Mountains, Republic of Lebanon. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 87:139-216. PaleoDB Ref #19942
- . 1969. The anadarid subgenus Caloosarca in the Western Atlantic region. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 7:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #31134
- . 1969. Note on the occurrence of *Panopea bitruncata*. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 7:41-42. PaleoDB Ref #31165
- . 1969. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - I A new species of *Eomitha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 7:126-130. PaleoDB Ref #31229
- . 1969. Observations on the genus *Miltha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) with notes on the type and the Florida Neogene species. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 7:93-126. PaleoDB Ref #31211
- . 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - IX. On the presence of *Kuphus incrassatus* Gabb. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:41-46. PaleoDB Ref #31267
- . 1973. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XIII: The family Limidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:87-96. PaleoDB Ref #31313
- . 1974. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XVII. On the presence of *Clementia (Egesta) grayi* Dall. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 11:101-102. PaleoDB Ref #31299
- . 1976. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XIX. On the presence of *Gastrochaena (Spengleria)* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12:161-162. PaleoDB Ref #31305
- . 1976. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XX. A second species of *Petricola (Petricoxenica)* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12:163-165. PaleoDB Ref #31307

- 1980, Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue: Genera of the Bivalvia: a systematic and bibliographic Catalogue. PaleoDB Ref #7411
- 1981. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXIII. On the occurrence of the genus *Basterotia*. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 16:157-164. PaleoDB Ref #31284
- 1981. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXIV. The genus *Astarte* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 16:165-167. PaleoDB Ref #31285
- 1982. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXV. On the occurrence of the genus *Rothpletzia simonelli* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 17:51-54. PaleoDB Ref #31311
- 1982. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXVI: A new species of *Trachycardium* from Tenmile Creek. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 17:55-56. PaleoDB Ref #31312
- 1983. On the occurrence of *Miltha* (*Eomiltha*) *megameris* (Dall) in the Dominican Republic. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 17:135-138. PaleoDB Ref #31291
- 1984. Notes on the genus *Agnocardia* (Mollusca: Cardiidae) with the description of a new species from the Pliocene of Florida. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 18:37-45. PaleoDB Ref #31139
- 1985. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - XXVII: On the occurrence of the bivalve genus *Nucinella* Wood. Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 18:161-163. PaleoDB Ref #30826
- 1989. Neogene Paleontology in the Northern Dominican Republic 9. The Family Cardiidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 97:95-161. PaleoDB Ref #24476
- Vokes, H. E., and E. H. Vokes. 1968. Variation in the genus *Orthaulax* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology 6:71-84. PaleoDB Ref #31168
- 1992. Neogene Paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic: The Genus *Spondylus* (Bivalvia: Spondylidae). *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 102:1-40. PaleoDB Ref #18705
- Volkova, K. N., Y. Y. Latypov, and K. B. Khayznikova. 1978. Ordovik i silur Yuzhnogo Verkhoyanya (biostratigrafiya i paleontologiya). *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki* 381:3-219. PaleoDB Ref #26663
- von Arthaber, G. 1906. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Organisation und der Anpassungserscheinungen des genus *Metriorhynchus*. Beiträge zur

- Palæontologie und Geologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients  
19:287-320. PaleoDB Ref #42839
- von Buch, L. 1830. Explication de Trois Planches d'Ammonites:1-4.  
PaleoDB Ref #37748
- . 1835. Über Terebrateln. Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der  
Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1833:21-144. PaleoDB Ref #37613
- . 1843. Über Terebratula mentzelii im tarnowitzer Muschelkalke. Neues  
Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde  
1843:253-256. PaleoDB Ref #37757
- . 1847. Über Spirifer keilhavii, über dessen Fundort und Verhältniss zu  
ähnlichen Formen. Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der  
Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1846:65-80. PaleoDB Ref #37760
- von der Osten, E. 1957. A fauna from the lower Cretaceous Barranquin  
Formation of Venezuela. Journal of Paleontology 31:571-590. PaleoDB  
Ref #49
- von Helmersen, G. 1847. Mittheilungen an Professor Bronn gerichtet.  
Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-  
Kunde 1847:330-331. PaleoDB Ref #48271
- von Schlotheim, E. F. 1813. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der  
Versteinerungen in geognostischer Hinsicht. Taschenbuch für die  
gesamte Mineralogie, mit Hinsicht auf die neuesten Entdeckungen,  
herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Caesar Leonhard 7:3-134. PaleoDB Ref  
#22294
- . 1816. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in  
Geognostischer Hinsicht. Denkschriften der Königlich Akademie der  
Wissenschaften zu Munchen für des Jahre 1816 und 1817 6:13-36.  
PaleoDB Ref #22295
- Vopni, L. K., and J. F. Lerbekmo. 1972. Sedimentology and ecology of the  
Horn Plateau Formation: A Middle Devonian coral reef, Northwest  
Territories, Canada. Geologische Rundschau 61:626-646. PaleoDB Ref  
#9349
- Voronov, A. V. 1991. A new Artinskian species of Uraloceras (Ammonoidea)  
from the southern Urals. Paleontological Journal 23:128-130. PaleoDB  
Ref #33734
- . 1992. A new species of the genus Somoholites (Ammonoidea) from  
Lower Permian of Pay-Khoy. Paleontological Journal 26:165-167.  
PaleoDB Ref #33735
- Vörös, A. 1983. The Pliensbachian brachiopods of the Bakony Mts.  
(Hungary): a stratigraphical study. Fragmenta Mineralogica et  
Palaeontologica 11:29-39. PaleoDB Ref #8985

- . 2001. Middle Triassic (Anisian) nautilid cephalopods from Aszód; (Balaton Highland, Hungary). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 19:1-14. PaleoDB Ref #41272
- . 2002. Early Jurassic Koninckinids (Athyridida, Brachiopoda) from Tivoli near Rome, Italy. *Geologica Romana* 36:169-197. PaleoDB Ref #45593
- . 2002. Paleoenvironmental distribution of some Middle Triassic ammonoid genera in the Balaton Highland (Hungary). *Abhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 57:479-490. PaleoDB Ref #30962
- . 2003. The Pelsonian ammonoid fauna of the Balaton Highland. *Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica* 55:71-121. PaleoDB Ref #30952
- . 2004. Bathonian brachiopods from Villany (south Hungary). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 22:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #30977
- . 2009. The Pliensbachian brachiopods of the Bakony Mountains (Hungary). *Geologica Hungarica, Series Palaeontologica* 58:1-300. PaleoDB Ref #35973
- . 2010. Late Anisian Ammonoidea from Szár-hegy (Rudabánya Mts); a Dinaric-type fauna from North Hungary. *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 28:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #41924
- . 2011. Episodic sedimentation on a peri-Tethyan ridge through the Middle-Late Jurassic transition (Villany Mountains, southern Hungary). *Facies*. PaleoDB Ref #41298
- Vörös, A., T. Budai, J. Haas, S. Kovacs, H. Kozur, and J. Pálffy. 2003. GSSP (Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point) Proposal for the base of the Ladinian (Triassic): A proposal for the GSSP at the base of the Reitzi Zone (sensu stricto) at Bed 105 in the Felsoors section, Balaton Highland, Hungary. *Albertiana* 28:35-47. PaleoDB Ref #11679
- Vörös, A., and R. Kandemir. 2011. A new Early Jurassic brachiopod fauna from the Eastern Pontides (Turkey). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 260:343-363. PaleoDB Ref #38325
- Vörös, A., and J. Pálffy. 1989. The Anisian/Ladinian boundary in the Vászoly section (Balaton Highland, Hungary). *Fragmenta Mineralogica et Palaeontologica* 14:17-27. PaleoDB Ref #11498
- . 2002. New Stratigraphy of the Pelsonian Substage at Köveskál (Middle Triassic, Balaton Highland, Hungary). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 20. PaleoDB Ref #11645
- Vörös, A., J. Szabó, A. Dulai, I. Szente, O. Ebli, and H. Lobitzer. 2003. Early Jurassic fauna and facies of the Schafberg area (Salzkammergut,

- Austria). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica* 21:51-82. PaleoDB Ref #13309
- Voute, C. 1951. *Inoceramus algeriensis* Heinz, une espèce mal connue d'Algérie, avec quelques nouvelles observations sur le mode de vie des inocérames. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France* 1:205-211. PaleoDB Ref #16558
- Vredenburg, E. 1921. Analysis of the Singu fauna founded on Rao Bahadur S. Rama Rau's collections. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 53:331-342. PaleoDB Ref #25900
- . 1921. Comparative diagnoses of Conidae and Cancellariidae from the Tertiary formations of Burma. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 53:130-141. PaleoDB Ref #25899
- . 1921. Comparative diagnoses of Pleurotomidae from the Tertiary formations of Burma. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 53:83-129. PaleoDB Ref #25894
- . 1921. Note on the marine fossils collected by Mr Pinfold in the Garo Hills. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 51:303-337. PaleoDB Ref #26048
- . 1921. Note on the Marine fossils collected by Mr. Pinfold in the Garo Hills. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 51:339-361. PaleoDB Ref #26049
- . 1921. Results of a revision of some portions of Dr Noetling's second monograph on the Tertiary fauna of Burma. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 51:224-302. PaleoDB Ref #25934
- . 1923. Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, No. 5, Fusidae, Turbinellidae, Chrysodomidae, Strepturidae, Buccinidae, Nassidae, Columbidae, with a short diagnoses of new species by the late E. Vredenburg. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 55:52-77. PaleoDB Ref #25905
- . 1924. On some fossil forms of *Placuna*. *Records of the Geological Survey of India* 55:110-119. PaleoDB Ref #25912
- . 1925. Description of Mollusca from the post-Eocene Tertiary formation of north-western India: Cephalopoda, Opisthobranchiata, Siphonostomata. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 50:1-350. PaleoDB Ref #26063
- . 1928. Description of Mollusca from the post-Eocene Tertiary formation of north-western India: Gastropoda (in part) and Lamellibranchiata. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 50:351-506. PaleoDB Ref #26112

- Vrsakjko, D. 1999. The Pannonian Palaeoecology and Biostratigraphy of Molluscs from Kostanjek- Medvednica Mt. Croatia. *Geologia Croatica* 52:9-27. PaleoDB Ref #19616
- Vullo, R., E. Bernardez, and A. D. Buscalioni. 2009. Vertebrates from the middle?-late Cenomanian La Cabana Formation (Asturias, northern Spain): Palaeoenvironmental and palaeobiogeographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 276:120-129. PaleoDB Ref #33992
- Vullo, R., D. Néraudeau, and B. Videt. 2003. Un faciès de type falun dans le Cénomanién basal de Charente-Maritime (France). *Annales de Paléontologie* 89:171-189. PaleoDB Ref #24782
- Waagen, W. 1872. On the occurrence of Ammonites, associated with Ceratites, and Goniatites in the Carboniferous deposits of the Salt Range. *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India* 9:351-358. PaleoDB Ref #38381
- . 1881. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part III. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:185-328. PaleoDB Ref #27333
- . 1882. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 1. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:329-390. PaleoDB Ref #27464
- . 1883. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 2. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:391-546. PaleoDB Ref #27310
- . 1884. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 3. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:547-610. PaleoDB Ref #27478
- . 1884. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 4. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:611-728. PaleoDB Ref #27299
- . 1885. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part IV, fas. 5. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:729-770. PaleoDB Ref #27354
- . 1895. Fossils from the Ceratite Formation. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 2:1-323. PaleoDB Ref #33112
- Waagen, W., and J. Pichl. 1885. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part V. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:771-834. PaleoDB Ref #27539
- Waagen, W. H. 1879. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part I. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #29811
- . 1880. Productus Limestone Fossils, Part II. Salt Range Fossils, *Palaeontologia Indica*, Series 13 1:73-183. PaleoDB Ref #16403
- Wade, B. 1926. The fauna of the Ripley formation on Coon creek, Tennessee. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 137:1-272. PaleoDB Ref #7434

- Wagner, C. D. 1972. A new Paleocene phymosomatoid echinoid from Baja California. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:651-655. PaleoDB Ref #30185
- Wagner, C. M., and K. H. Schilling. 1923. The San Lorenzo Group of the San Emigdio region, California. University of California Publications, *Bulletin of the Department of Geological Sciences* 14:235-276. PaleoDB Ref #23848
- Wagner, F. J. E. 1970. Faunas of the Pleistocene Champlain Sea. *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada* 181. PaleoDB Ref #18789
- Wagner, P. J. 1990. Phylogenetic analysis of the Lophospiridae (Gastropoda : Pleurotomariina) of the Ordovician and Silurian, Michigan State University. PaleoDB Ref #26076
- . 1999. Phylogenetics of the earliest anisostrophically coiled gastropods. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 88:1-132. PaleoDB Ref #9149
- . 1999. The utility of fossil data in phylogenetic analyses: a likelihood example using Ordovician-Silurian species of the Lophospiridae (Gastropoda: Murchisoniina). *American Malacological Bulletin* 15:1-31. PaleoDB Ref #9128
- . 2013. Paleozoic Gastropod, Rostroconch, Helcionelloid and Tergomyan Database, Paleobiology Database Online Systematics Archive. PaleoDB Ref #9042
- Wahlman, G. P. 1992. Middle and Upper Ordovician symmetrical univalved molluscs (Monoplacophora and Bellerophonina) of the Cincinnati Arch region. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1066:1-123. PaleoDB Ref #10963
- Waisfeld, B. G., and T. M. Sanchez. 1993. Trilobites Siluricos de la Formacion Lipeon en el noroeste Argentino (Sierra de Zapla, Provincia de Jujuy). *Ameghiniana* 30:77-90. PaleoDB Ref #7047
- Walaszczyk, I., and W. A. Cobban. 2006. Palaeontology and stratigraphy of the Middle-Upper Coniacian and Santonian inoceramids of the US Western Interior. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 56:241-348. PaleoDB Ref #34356
- . 2007. Inoceramid fauna and biostratigraphy of the upper Middle Coniacian-lower Middle Santonian of the Pueblo Section (SE Colorado, US Western Interior). *Cretaceous Research* 28:132-142. PaleoDB Ref #24956
- Walaszczyk, I., R. Marcinowski, T. Praszkiel, K. Dembicz, and M. Bienkowska. 2004. Biogeographical and stratigraphical significance of the latest Turonian and Early Coniacian inoceramid/ammonite

- succession of the Manasoa section on the Onilahy River, south-west Madagascar. *Cretaceous Research* 25:543-576. PaleoDB Ref #12438
- Walcott, C. D. 1912. Cambrian geology and paleontology. II. New York Potsdam Hoyt fauna. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 57:263-289. PaleoDB Ref #16411
- Walcott, C. W. 1908. Cambrian Geology and Paleontology: Cambrian Trilobites. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 53:13-48. PaleoDB Ref #19895
- Waldman, M. 1965. A coelacanth, *Macropoma*, from the Chalk of Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society*:111-112. PaleoDB Ref #45551
- Wallace, P. 1969. The sedimentology and palaeoecology of the Devonian of the Ferques inlier, northern France. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 125:83-124. PaleoDB Ref #18891
- . 1978. Homeomorphy between Devonian brachiopod communities in France and Iowa. *Lethaia* 11:259-272. PaleoDB Ref #193
- Waller, T. R. 2011. Neogene Paleontology of the Northern Dominican Republic. 24. Propeamussidae and Pectinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pectinoidea) of the Cibao Valley. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*:1-198. PaleoDB Ref #37262
- Waller, T. R., and G. D. Stanley. 2005. Middle Triassic pteriomorphian Bivalvia (Mollusca) from the New Pass Range, west-central Nevada: systematics, biostratigraphy, paleoecology, and paleobiogeography. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1-64. PaleoDB Ref #12832
- Walsh, S. A., and J. P. Hume. 2001. A new Neogene marine avian assemblage from north-central Chile. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 21:484-491. PaleoDB Ref #19852
- Walter, J. C. 1953. Paleontology of Rustler Formation, Culberson County, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 27:679-702. PaleoDB Ref #13432
- Wang, C. C. 1983. A new species of *Astriclypeus* from the Wuchihshan Formation near Chilung, Taiwan. *Bulletin of the Central Geological Survey* 2:113-119. PaleoDB Ref #26316
- Wang, G., Q. Liu, Y. Jin, S. Hu, W. Liang, and Z. Liao. 1982. Phylum Brachiopoda. *Palaeontological Atlas of East China* 2:186-256. PaleoDB Ref #34166
- Wang, H., and Y. H. Xi. 1980. Late Permian to Early Triassic gastropods from Western Guizhou Province, Pages 195-240 *Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Upper Permian Coal-bearing Formation in Western Guizhou and Eastern Yunnan*. PaleoDB Ref #31606

- Wang, H., Z. Zhang, L. E. Holmer, S. Hu, X. Wang, and G. Li. 2012. Peduncular attached secondary tiering acrotretoid brachiopods from the Chengjiang fauna: implications for the ecological expansion of brachiopods during the Cambrian explosion. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*:60-67. PaleoDB Ref #45018
- Wang, H. J. 1982. Gastropoda. *Palaeontological Atlas of East China* 2:323-325. PaleoDB Ref #34697
- . 1982. Late Permian gastropods from Heshan of Laibin, Guangxi Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:491-496. PaleoDB Ref #33737
- Wang, H. Y., and Y. G. Jin. 1991. On Permianellids (Brachiopoda). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 30:481-501. PaleoDB Ref #32519
- Wang, K., and S. Ba. 1988. Faunal changes and events near the Frasnian-Famennian boundary of South China, Pages 71-78 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World, Volume III*. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #10951
- Wang, M. 1993. Bivalve fauna from uppermost Permian and lowermost Triassic of Fenghai, Yong'an, Fujian. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 32:471-475. PaleoDB Ref #11660
- Wang, M. Q. 1990. Late Permian and early Early Triassic ammonoid fauna of Fenghai, Yong'an, Fujian and their stratigraphic significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29:755-773. PaleoDB Ref #32468
- Wang, X., G. H. Bachmann, H. Hagdorn, P. M. Sanders, G. Cuny, X. Chen, C. Wang et al. 2008. The Late Triassic black shales of the Guanling area, Guizhou province, south-west China: a unique marine reptile and pelagic crinoid fossil lagerstätte. *Palaeontology* 51:27-61. PaleoDB Ref #28658
- Wang, Y., A. J. Boucot, J. Y. Rong, and X. C. Yang. 1987. Community paleoecology as a geologic tool: the Chinese Ashgillian-Eifelian (latest Ordovician through early Middle Devonian) as an example. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 211:1-100. PaleoDB Ref #7183
- Wang, Y., S. Shen, C. Cao, W. Wang, C. Henderson, and Y. Jin. 2006. The Wuchiapingian-Changhsingian boundary (Upper Permian) at Meishan of Changxing County, South China. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 26:575-583. PaleoDB Ref #17859
- Wang, Y. G., and P. L. Smith. 1986. Sinemurian (Early Jurassic) ammonite fauna from the Guangdong region of southern China. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:1075-1085. PaleoDB Ref #492
- Wang, Y. G., and Z. R. Yang. 1992. Discovery of Spathian ammonoid fauna from eastern Kunlun Mountains. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 31:350-356. PaleoDB Ref #32522

- Wang, Y. G., Z. G. Zheng, and G. L. Chen. 1979. Cephalopoda, Pages 3-59 Paleontological Atlas of Northwest China, Qinghai Volume. PaleoDB Ref #34805
- Wani, R., R. S. P. De Ocampo, Y. M. Aguilar, M. A. Zepeda, Y. Kurihara, K. Hagino, H. Hayashi et al. 2008. First discovery of fossil *Nautilus pompilius* Linnaeus, 1758 (Nautilidae, Cephalopoda) from Pangasinan, northwestern Philippines. *Paleontological Research* 12:89-95. PaleoDB Ref #35881
- Wanner, J. 1902. Die Fauna der obersten weissen Kreide der libyschen Wüste [Uppermost White Cretaceous of the Libyan Desert]. *Palaeontographica* 30:91-152. PaleoDB Ref #29260
- . 1956. Zur Stratigraphie von Portugiesisch Timor. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologische Gesellschaft* 108:109-140. PaleoDB Ref #6483
- Ward, L. W. 1985. Stratigraphy and Characteristic Mollusks of the Pamunkey Group (Lower Tertiary) and the Old Church Formation of the Chesapeake Group-Virginia Coastal Plain. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper:1-77. PaleoDB Ref #17420
- . 1992. Molluscan biostratigraphy of the Miocene Middle Atlantic Coastal Plain of North America. *Virginia Museum of Natural History* 2. PaleoDB Ref #16985
- . 1993, The G.D Harris 1890 manuscript on the stratigraphy of Miocene and Pliocene beds at Yorktown, Virginia: Paleontological Research Institute Special Publication, v. 20. PaleoDB Ref #26351
- . 1998, Mollusks from the Lower Miocene Pollack Farm Site, Kent County, Delaware: A preliminary analysis: Geology and paleontology of the lower Miocene Pollack Farm Fossil Site, Delaware. PaleoDB Ref #17099
- . 2007, Stratigraphy of outcropping Eocene and Oligocene formations-Coastal Plain of the Carolinas: Virginia Museum of Natural History Guidebook, v. 4. PaleoDB Ref #48009
- Ward, L. W., and B. W. Blackwelder. 1987. Late Pliocene and Early Pleistocene Mollusca from the James City and Chowan River Formations at Lee Creek Mine. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 61:113-283. PaleoDB Ref #16700
- Ward, L. W., and T. R. Waller. 1988. A new species of *Pulvinites* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from the upper Paleocene Paspotansa Member of the Aquia Formation in Virginia. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:51-55. PaleoDB Ref #9432

- Wardlaw, B. R. 1977. The biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Gerster Limestone (Upper Permian) in Nevada and Utah. United States Geological Survey Open File Report 77:1-125. PaleoDB Ref #10679
- Ware, D., J. F. Jenks, M. Hautmann, and H. Bucher. 2011. Dienerian (Early Triassic) ammonoids from the Candelaria Hills (Nevada, USA) and their significance for palaeobiogeography and palaeoceanography. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 104:161-181. PaleoDB Ref #35617
- Warren, G., and I. Speden. 1977. The Piripauan and Haumurian stratotypes (Mata Series, Upper Cretaceous) and correlative sequences in the Haumuri Bluff District, South Marlborough. *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 92:1-60. PaleoDB Ref #28015
- . 1978. The Piripauan and Haumurian stratotypes (Mata Series, Upper Cretaceous) and correlative sequences in the Haumuri Bluff district, South Marlborough (S56). *New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin* 92:1-60. PaleoDB Ref #26377
- Warren, P. S. 1931. Invertebrate paleontology of southern plains of Alberta. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 15:1283-1291. PaleoDB Ref #29452
- . 1933. New Coloradoan species from the Upper Peace River, British Columbia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 27:109-119. PaleoDB Ref #29451
- . 1934. Palaeontology of the Bearpaw Formation. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 28:81-97. PaleoDB Ref #29450
- . 1935. The fauna of the Lea Park Shale. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* 20:223-229. PaleoDB Ref #29446
- . 1937. An Aptian horizon in the Cretaceous of the lower MacKenzie Valley. *Journal of Paleontology* 11:69-72. PaleoDB Ref #29445
- . 1947. Cretaceous fossil horizons in the Mackenzie River valley. *Journal of Paleontology* 21:118-123. PaleoDB Ref #29444
- Warren, P. S., and R. L. Rutherford. 1928. *American Journal of Science* 16:129-136. PaleoDB Ref #29443
- Warren, P. S., and C. R. Stelck. 1955. Foraminifera of the Cenomanian Dunveganoceras Zone of the Peace River area of western Canada: Appendix - New Cenomanian ammonites from Alberta. *Reserach Council of Alberta Report* 70:63-72. PaleoDB Ref #29475
- . 1960. A new Freboldiceras from the Canadian Arctic. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 24:21-26. PaleoDB Ref #29440
- Wasmer, M., M. Hautmann, E. Hermann, D. Ware, G. Roohi, K. Ur-Rehman, A. Yaseen et al. 2012. Olenekian (Early Triassic) bivalves from

- the Salt Range and Surghar Range, Pakistan. *Palaeontology* 55:1043-1073. PaleoDB Ref #43119
- Wass, R. E. 1967. New species of Permian gastropods from Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 92:67-73. PaleoDB Ref #26676
- Wass, R. E., and M. R. Banks. 1971. Some Permian trilobites from eastern Australia. *Palaeontology* 14:222-241. PaleoDB Ref #33739
- Waterhouse, B., and Z. Q. Chen. 2007. Brachiopoda from the Late Permian Senja Formation, Manang area, Nepal Himalaya. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 280:1-69. PaleoDB Ref #27755
- Waterhouse, J. B. 1958. The occurrence of *Atomodesma* Beyrich in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 1:166-177. PaleoDB Ref #38495
- . 1960. Some Carnian pelecypods from New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 88:425-442. PaleoDB Ref #43881
- . 1963. *Etheripecten*, a new aviculopectinid genus from the Permian. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6:193-196. PaleoDB Ref #27369
- . 1963. New Zealand species of the Permian bivalve *Atomodesma* Beyrich. *Palaeontology* 6:699-717. PaleoDB Ref #33741
- . 1963. Permian gastropods of New Zealand; Part 1, Bellerophontacea and Euomphalacea. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6:88-112. PaleoDB Ref #14317
- . 1963. Permian gastropods of New Zealand; Part 2, Pleurotomariacea (in part). *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6:115-154. PaleoDB Ref #14318
- . 1963. Permian gastropods of New Zealand; Part 3, Pleurotomariacea (concluded). *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6:587-622. PaleoDB Ref #14319
- . 1963. Permian gastropods of New Zealand. Part 4 ñ Platyceratacea, Anomphalacea, Neritacea and correlations. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 6:817-842. PaleoDB Ref #26652
- . 1964. Palaeotaxodont bivalves from the Permian of New Zealand. *Palaeontology* 7:630-655. PaleoDB Ref #14151
- . 1964. Permian brachiopods of New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 35:1-212. PaleoDB Ref #38566
- . 1966. Lower Carboniferous and Upper Permian Brachiopods from Nepal. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt* 12:5-99. PaleoDB Ref #28319

- . 1967. A new species of *Attenuatella* (Brachiopoda) from Permian beds near Drake, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 27:167-173. PaleoDB Ref #28047
- . 1967. *Oblicarina*, a new Permian bivalve genus. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 15:53-57. PaleoDB Ref #27738
- . 1967. Upper Permian (Tatarian) brachiopods from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 10:74-118. PaleoDB Ref #33743
- . 1968. The classification and description of Permian Spiriferida (Brachiopoda) from New Zealand. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 129:1-94. PaleoDB Ref #11176
- . 1968. New species of *Megousia* Muir-Wood and Cooper and allied new genus from the Permian of Australia and North America. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:1171-1185. PaleoDB Ref #27358
- . 1969, A new Permian fauna from New Caledonia, and its relationships to Gondwana and the Tethys: Gondwana Stratigraphy, IUGS Symposium Buenos Aires 1-15 October 1967, v. 2. PaleoDB Ref #43187
- . 1969. The Permian bivalve genera *Myonia*, *Megadesmus*, *Vacunella* and their allies, and their occurrences in New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 41:6-141. PaleoDB Ref #14032
- . 1969. Permian *Strophalosiidae* (Brachiopoda) from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Journal of Paleontology* 43:28-40. PaleoDB Ref #33744
- . 1970. Gondwanan occurrences of the upper Paleozoic brachiopod *Stepanoviella*. *Journal of Paleontology* 44:37-50. PaleoDB Ref #14013
- . 1970. Permian brachiopod *Retimarginifera* n. gen. n. sp. from the Byro Group of Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 53:120-128. PaleoDB Ref #28432
- . 1970. *Permoceramus*, a new inoceramid bivalve from the Permian of eastern Australia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 13:760-766. PaleoDB Ref #33745
- . 1971. Appendix 2: systematic description of new brachiopod species and genera, in Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy and Paleontology, Northern Yukon Territory, Canada. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 19:205-234. PaleoDB Ref #29758
- . 1971. The brachiopod genus *Tomiopsis* Benedictova from the Permian of Canada. *Journal of Paleontology* 45:68-80. PaleoDB Ref #14012
- . 1971. The Permian brachiopod genus *Terrakea* Booker, 1930. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 3:347-361. PaleoDB Ref #38507

- . 1973. New brachiopod genera from the New Zealand Permian. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 3:35-42. PaleoDB Ref #42991
- . 1975. New Permian and Triassic brachiopod taxa. *Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland* 7:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #27348
- . 1976. New occurrences of brachiopod and bivalve species from the Arthurton Group of South Otago and Southland, New Zealand with comments on structure and stratigraphy. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 6:227-252. PaleoDB Ref #10833
- . 1978. Permian Brachiopoda and Mollusca from north-west Nepal. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 160:1-175. PaleoDB Ref #11418
- . 1979. New members of the Atomodesminae (Bivalvia) from the Permian of Australia and New Zealand. *Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland* 9:1-22. PaleoDB Ref #33746
- . 1979. A new species of *Permophorus Chavan* (Bivalvia) from the early Triassic of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 22:743-749. PaleoDB Ref #24755
- . 1979. The Upper Triassic Bivalve *Oretia Marwick* 1953. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 22:621-625. PaleoDB Ref #44097
- . 1980. Permian bivalves from New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 10:97-133. PaleoDB Ref #28049
- . 1980. Scaphopod, gastropod and rostroconch species from the Permian of New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* 10:195-214. PaleoDB Ref #16416
- . 1981. Early Permian brachiopods from Ko Yao Noi and near Krabi, southern Thailand: The Permian Stratigraphy and Palaeontology of Southern Thailand. *Geological Survey of Thailand Memoir*, v. 4. PaleoDB Ref #27444
- . 1982. The Early Permian age of the Rai Sandstone, east Nelson, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 25:359-362. PaleoDB Ref #44096
- . 1982. An Early Permian cool-water fauna from pebbly mudstones in south Thailand. *Geological Magazine* 119:337-354. PaleoDB Ref #10875
- . 1982. New Zealand Permian brachiopod systematics, zonation, and paleoecology. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 48:7-158. PaleoDB Ref #13986
- . 1982. Permian Pectinacea and Limacea (Bivalvia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin* 49:1-75. PaleoDB Ref #14075

- . 1983. A Late Permian lyttoniid fauna from northwest Thailand. Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland 10:111-153. PaleoDB Ref #11369
  - . 1983. Permian brachiopods from Pija Member, Senja Formation in Manang District of Nepal, with new brachiopod genera and species from other region. Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association 16:111-151. PaleoDB Ref #27702
  - . 1983. Systematic description of Permian brachiopods, bivalves and gastropods below Wall Sandstone Member, northern Bowen Basin. Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland 10:155-179. PaleoDB Ref #10837
  - . 1985. Two new brachiopod genera from the Permian Lamnimargus himalayensis zone of the Himalayas, Pages 212-218 *in* V. J. Gupta, ed. Geology of Western Himalayas, Contributions to Himalayan Geology. PaleoDB Ref #38519
  - . 1986. New late Palaeozoic invertebrate taxa. Bulletin of the Indian Geologists' Association 19:1-8. PaleoDB Ref #27819
  - . 1987. Late Palaeozoic Brachiopoda (Athyrida, Spiriferida and Terebratulida) from the southeast Bowen Basin, east Australia. Palaeontographica Abteilung A 196:1-56. PaleoDB Ref #27368
  - . 1987. Late Palaeozoic Mollusca and correlations from the south-east Bowen Basin, east Australia. Palaeontographica Abteilung A 198:129-333. PaleoDB Ref #11597
  - . 1988. Megalosia, a new strophalosiid (Brachiopoda) genus from the Late Permian Nisal Member, Manang District, Nepal. Journal of Paleontology 62:41-45. PaleoDB Ref #29973
  - . 1988. Revision of the bivalved mollusca described by James Dwight Dana 1847-1849 from the Permian of eastern Australia. Papers - Department of Geology, University of Queensland 12:165-228. PaleoDB Ref #33926
  - . 2000. Early Triassic Pectinidina (Mollusca: Bivalvia) from Dolpo and Manang, Nepal Himalaya. Records of the Canterbury Museum 14:155-186. PaleoDB Ref #17841
  - . 2001, Late Paleozoic brachiopods and molluscs from Wairaki Downs, New Zealand: Earthwise, v. 3. PaleoDB Ref #27302
- Waterhouse, J. B., and D. J. C. Briggs. 1986. Late Palaeozoic Scyphozoa and Brachiopoda (Inarticulata, Strophomenida, Productida and Rhynchonellida) from the southeast Bowen Basin, Australia. Palaeontographica Abteilung A 193:1-76. PaleoDB Ref #27351

- Waterhouse, J. B., D. J. C. Briggs, and S. M. Parfrey. 1983. Major faunal assemblages in the Early Permian Tiverton Formation near Homevale Homestead, northern Bowen Basin, Queensland: Permian Geology of Queensland. *PaleoDB Ref #35121*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and Z. Q. Chen. 2006. Stratigraphy and Mollusca of the Late Permian Senja Formation, Manang area, Nepal Himalaya. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 275:55-96. *PaleoDB Ref #18038*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and V. J. Gupta. 1982. Sulcispiriferina, a new spiriferinid genus from Permian faunas of Himalayas DATA NOT ENTERED: SEE M. Clapham FOR DETAILS. *Recent Researches in Geology* 8:389-396. *PaleoDB Ref #27668*
- . 1983. An early Djulfian (Permian) brachiopod faunule from upper Shyok Valley, Karakorum Range, and the implications for dating of allied faunas from Iran and Pakistan: Contributions to Himalayan Geology 2: Stratigraphy and Structure of Kashmir and Ladakh Himalaya. *PaleoDB Ref #11039*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and J. S. Jell. 1983. The sequence of Permian rocks and faunas near Exmoor Homestead south of Collinsville, north Bowen Basin, Pages 231-267 *Permian Geology of Queensland*. *PaleoDB Ref #35115*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and A. R. Mutch. 1978. Description and paleoecology of Permian brachiopods from the Nemo Formation near Ohai, South Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 21:517-530. *PaleoDB Ref #24757*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and S. Piyasin. 1970. Mid-Permian brachiopods from Khao Phrik, Thailand. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 135:83-197. *PaleoDB Ref #11040*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and A. Ranga Rao. 1989. Early Permian brachiopod and bivalve species from the Bap Formation of Peninsula India. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 63:25-39. *PaleoDB Ref #10834*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and S. C. Shah. 1966. Costalasia, a new strophalosiid genus (Brachiopoda) from the Permian of south Asia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Geology* 4:229-234. *PaleoDB Ref #36351*
- Waterhouse, J. B., and J. Waddington. 1982. Systematic descriptions, paleoecology and correlations of the late Paleozoic subfamily Spiriferellinae (Brachiopoda) from the Yukon Territory and the Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 289:1-73. *PaleoDB Ref #29759*

- Waters, J. A. 1978. The Paleontology and Paleoecology of the Lower Bangor Limestone (Chesterian, Mississippian) in northwestern Alabama, Indiana University. PaleoDB Ref #414
- Watkins, R. 1974. Carboniferous Brachiopods from Northern California. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:304-325. PaleoDB Ref #46424
- . 1975. Silurian brachiopods in a stromatoporoid bioherm. *Lethaia* 8:53-61. PaleoDB Ref #6158
- . 1979. Benthic community organization in the Ludlow Series of the Welsh Borderland. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 31:175-280. PaleoDB Ref #25317
- . 1992. Paleoecology of a low-diversity Silurian community from the Tofta Beds of Gotland. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 66:405-413. PaleoDB Ref #26229
- . 1993. The Silurian (Wenlockian) reef fauna of Southeastern Wisconsin. *Palaios* 8:325-338. PaleoDB Ref #4354
- . 1994. Evolution of Silurian Pentamerid Communities in Wisconsin. *Palaios* 9:488-499. PaleoDB Ref #4161
- . 2000. Silurian reef-dwelling brachiopods and their ecologic implications. *Palaios* 15:112-119. PaleoDB Ref #26228
- Watkins, R., and C. J. Aithie. 1980. Carbonate shelf environments and faunal communities in the Upper Bringewood Beds of the British Silurian. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 29:341-368. PaleoDB Ref #6670
- Watkins, R., J. J. Kuglitsch, and P. E. McGee. 1994. Silurian of the Great Lakes region, part 2: Paleontology of the Upper Llandoverly Brandon Bridge Formation, Walworth County, Wisconsin. *Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions in Biology and Geology* 87:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #25866
- Weaver, C. E. 1942. Paleontology of the Marine Tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington 5:1-789. PaleoDB Ref #14086
- . 1949. Geology of the coast ranges immediately north of the San Francisco Bay region, California. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 35. PaleoDB Ref #14145
- Weaver, D. E. 1969, *Geology of the Northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists - Pacific Section*. PaleoDB Ref #14094
- Weaver, P. G., R. A. Webb, and R. E. Chandler. 2005. Additional echinoderms from the PCS (Lee Creek) phosphate mine, near Aurora, Beaufort County, North Carolina. *Southeastern Geology* 44:73-83. PaleoDB Ref #17895

- Webb, G. E. 1990. Lower Carboniferous coral fauna of the Rockhampton Group, east-central Queensland. *Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 10:1-167. PaleoDB Ref #10845
- Webers, G. F., J. Pojeta, and E. L. Yochelson. 1992. Cambrian Mollusca from the Minaret Formation, Ellsworth Mountains, West Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 170:181-248. PaleoDB Ref #16420
- Webster, G. D., and P. A. Jell. 1992. Permian echinoderms from Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 32:311-373. PaleoDB Ref #23013
- Weidemeyer, S. 2007. Molluscs at the K/Pg boundary in Argentina: Extinction and recovery patterns. unpublished Ph.D, Humboldt Universität. PaleoDB Ref #24819
- Weir, J. 1925. On New Carboniferous Gastropoda from the Isle of Man. *Geological Magazine* 62:433-438. PaleoDB Ref #47494
- . 1930. Mesozoic Brachiopoda and Mollusca from Mombasa, Pages 73-102 *in* M. M. Wood, ed. *Reports on geological collections from the coastlands of Kenya Colony. Monographs of the Geological Department of the Hunterian Museum Glasgow University.* PaleoDB Ref #34336
- . 1931. The British and Belgian Carboniferous Bellerophontidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* 56:767-861. PaleoDB Ref #16423
- Weisbord, N. E. 1929. Miocene Mollusca of Northern Colombia. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 14:1-310. PaleoDB Ref #17428
- . 1962. Late Cenozoic gastropods from northern Venezuela. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 42. PaleoDB Ref #13987
- . 1964. Late Cenozoic pelecypods from northern Venezuela. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 45:1-564. PaleoDB Ref #11137
- . 1964. Late Cenozoic scaphopods and serpulid polychaets from northern Venezuela. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 47:111-199. PaleoDB Ref #11132
- . 1971. Corals from the Chipola and Jackson Bluff Formations of Florida. *Geological Bulletin State of Florida Department of Natural Resources Division of Interior Resources Bureau of Geology* 53:1-105. PaleoDB Ref #39743
- . 1972. *Creusia neogenica*, a new species of coral-inhabiting barnacle from Florida. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:59-64. PaleoDB Ref #31274
- . 1974. Late Cenozoic corals of south Florida. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 66:259-544. PaleoDB Ref #28823

- Weitschat, W., and U. Lehmann. 1983. Stratigraphy and ammonoids from the Middle Triassic Botneheia Formation (Daonella shales) of Spitsbergen. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg* 54:27-54. PaleoDB Ref #46715
- Welcomme, J. L., P. O. Antoine, F. Duranthon, P. Mein, and L. Ginsburg. 1997. Nouvelles découvertes de vertebres miocenes dans le synclina de Dera Bugti (Balouchistan, Pakistan). *Comptes Rendus Academie de Science Paris. Sciences de la terr et des planetes* 325:531-536. PaleoDB Ref #23349
- Weller, S. 1900. Kinderhook faunal studies, II. The fauna of the Chonopectus sandstone at Burlington, Iowan. *Academy of Science of St. Louis Transactions* 10:57-129. PaleoDB Ref #16745
- . 1906. Kinderhook faunal studies, IV. The fauna of the Glen Park limestone. *Academy of Science of St. Louis Transactions* 16:435-471. PaleoDB Ref #16427
- Wellman, H. W. 1953. The Geology of the Geraldine Subdivision. *New Zealand Geological Survey bulletin* 50. PaleoDB Ref #14008
- . 1954. Marine Pliocene at Resolution Island, Dusky Sound, Fiordland (S156). *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 35:378-389. PaleoDB Ref #24620
- Wellnhofer, P. 1964. Zur Pelecypodenfauna der Neuburger Bankkalke (Mittel-Tithon). *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Neue Folge*:1-143. PaleoDB Ref #6001
- Wells, J. W. 1956. The Ammonoids Koenenites and Beloceras in the Upper Devonian of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:749-751. PaleoDB Ref #25817
- . 1956. Receptaculites in the Upper Devonian of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:747-759. PaleoDB Ref #25836
- . 1972. Notes on the fauna of the Chipola Formation - V. Symbianguia, a new rhizangiid coral. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 10:25-27. PaleoDB Ref #31263
- Wells, R. E., A. S. Jayko, A. R. Niem, G. Black, T. Wiley, E. Baldwin, K. Molenaar et al. 2000. Geologic Map and Database of the Roseburg 30 x 60' Quadrangle, Douglas and Coos Counties, Oregon. *United States Geological Survey Open File Report* 367:1. PaleoDB Ref #14064
- Wendt, J., B. Kaufmann, and Z. Belka. 2001. An exhumed Palaeozoic underwater scenery: the Visean mud mounds of eastern Anti-Atlas (Morocco). *Sedimentary Geology* 145:215-233. PaleoDB Ref #25977

- Werner, W. 1986. Palökologische und biofazielle Analyse des Kimmeridge (Oberjura) von Consolacao, Mittelportugal [Paleoecological and biofacies analysis of the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Consolacao, central Portugal]. *Zitteliana* 13:3-109. PaleoDB Ref #19405
- Werner, W., R. R. Leinfelder, F. T. Fürsich, and M. Krautter. 1994. Comparative palaeoecology of marly coralline sponge-bearing reefal associations from the Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic) of Portugal and southwestern Germany. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 172:381-397. PaleoDB Ref #9167
- Westermann, G. E. G. 1962. Succession and Variation of Monotis and the Associated Fauna in the Norian Pine River Bridge Section, British Columbia (Triassic, Pelecypoda). *Journal of Paleontology* 36:745-792. PaleoDB Ref #45200
- Westermann, G. E. G., and A. C. Riccardi. 1982. Ammonoid fauna from the Early Middle Jurassic of Mendoza Province, Argentina. *Journal of Paleontology* 56:11-41. PaleoDB Ref #18342
- Westermann, G. E. G., and K. Seyed-Emami. 1981. Occurrence of the Upper Triassic bivalve Monotis in Iran. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 55:173-174. PaleoDB Ref #44811
- Westgate, J. W. 2001. Paleoecology and biostratigraphy of marginal marine gulf coast Eocene vertebrate localities, Pages 263-297 *Eocene Biodiversity: Unusual Occurrences and Rarely Sampled Habitats*. PaleoDB Ref #12028
- Westphal, K. 1970. Die Terebratulidae (Brachiopoda) des tieferen Weißjura der Schwäbischen Alb [Terebratulidae (Brachiopoda) from the Lower White Jurassic of the Swabian Alb]. *Jahresberichte und Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereines* 52:33-70. PaleoDB Ref #32243
- Westrop, S. R. 1986. Trilobites of the Upper Cambrian Sunwaptan Stage, southern Canadian Rocky Mountains, Alberta. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 3:1-179. PaleoDB Ref #14608
- . 1992. Upper Cambrian (Marjuman-Stephanian) trilobites from the Port Au Port Group, western Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 66:228-255. PaleoDB Ref #14664
- . 1995. Sunwaptan and Ibexian (Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician) trilobites of the Rabbitkettle Formation, Mountain River region, northern Mackenzie Mountains, northwest Canada. *Palaeontographica Canadiana* 12:1-75. PaleoDB Ref #14784
- Westrop, S. R., and J. M. Adrain. 2013. Biogeographic Shifts in a Transgressive Succession: The Cambrian (Furongian, Jiangshanian);

- Latest SteptoeanñEarliest Sunwaptan) Agnostoid Arthropods  
Kormagnostella Romanenko and Biciragnostus Ergaliev in North  
America. *Journal of Paleontology* 87:804-817. PaleoDB Ref #48300
- Westrop, S. R., and J. D. Eoff. 2012. Late Cambrian (Furongian; Paibian,  
Steptoean) agnostoid arthropods from the Cow Head Group, western  
Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 86:201-237. PaleoDB Ref  
#41503
- Westrop, S. R., and E. Landing. 2000. Lower Cambrian (Branchian)  
trilobites and biostratigraphy of the Hanford Brook Formation, southern  
New Brunswick. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:858-878. PaleoDB Ref  
#9126
- Westrop, S. R., R. Ludvigsen, and C. H. Kindle. 1996. Marjuman  
(Cambrian) agnostoid trilobites of the Cow Head Group, western  
Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology* 70:804-829. PaleoDB Ref #840
- Westrop, S. R., A. R. Palmer, and A. Runkel. 2005. A new Sunwaptan (Late  
Cambrian) trilobite fauna from the Upper Mississippi valley. *Journal of  
Paleontology* 79:72-88. PaleoDB Ref #14653
- Weyer, D. 1977. Ammonoideen aus dem Untertournai von Schleiz  
(Ostthüringisches Schiefergebirge). *Zeitschrift für geologische  
Wissenschaften* 5:167-185. PaleoDB Ref #18666
- . 1993. Korallen aus dem Obertournai und Untervisé der Inseln  
Hiddensee und Rügen. *Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde*  
16:31-69. PaleoDB Ref #18665
- Weyer, D., and K. Zagora. 1990. Die ehemalige Givet-Fossilfundstelle  
Buechenberg im Unterharz. *Hallesches Jahrbuch für Geowissenschaften*  
15:21-42. PaleoDB Ref #372
- Whalley, P. E. S. 1985. The systematics and palaeogeography of the Lower  
Jurassic insects of Dorset, England. *Bulletin of the British Museum  
(Natural History), Geology* 39:107-189. PaleoDB Ref #37125
- Whicher, J., and R. Chandler. 2009. Inferior Oolite (Middle Jurassic)  
hardgrounds and the associated faunas at Coombe Quarry, Mapperton,  
near Beaminster, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and  
Archaeological Society* 130:149-153. PaleoDB Ref #45962
- Whidborne, G. F. 1889. On some Devonian cephalopods and gasteropods.  
*Geological Magazine* 6:29-30. PaleoDB Ref #16434
- . 1891. A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England.  
Volume I - Part III. The fauna of the limestones of Lummaton,  
Wolborough, Chircombe Bridge, and Chudleigh. *Palaeontographical  
Society Monographs* 44:155-250. PaleoDB Ref #12083

- 1892. A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. Volume I - Part IV. The fauna of the limestones of Lummaton, Wolborough, Chircombe Bridge, and Chudleigh. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs* 45:251-335. *PaleoDB Ref #12015*
- 1896. A monograph of the Devonian fauna of the south of England. Volume III - Part I. The fauna of the Marwood and Pilton beds. *Palaeontographical Society Monographs* 50:1-112. *PaleoDB Ref #16436*
- White, C. A. 1876. Invertebrate paleontology of the Plateau Province, Pages 74-135 *Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the United States: U.S. Geologic and Geographic Survey of the Territories 2nd Division*. *PaleoDB Ref #15578*
- 1879. Paleontological papers no. 9: fossils of the Jura-Trias of southeastern Idaho. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories* 5:105-117. *PaleoDB Ref #38631*
- 1882. Fossils of the Indiana rocks, no. 2. *Annual Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural History* 11:347-401. *PaleoDB Ref #15985*
- 1889. On the Permian formation of Texas. *The American Naturalist* 23:109-128. *PaleoDB Ref #48223*
- 1891. The Texan Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossils. *United States Geological Survey Bulletin*:1-51. *PaleoDB Ref #36864*
- White, J. M., L. Marincovitch, and R. Higgs. 1994. New Miocene fossil discoveries in the Skonun Formation, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, and implications for basin stratigraphy and climate. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 479:85-100. *PaleoDB Ref #15513*
- Whiteaves, J. F. 1889. On some fossils from the Triassic rocks of British Columbia. *Geological Survey of Canada, Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology* 1:127-149. *PaleoDB Ref #34004*
- 1892. The fossils of the Devonian rocks of the islands, shores or immediate vicinity of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis. *Contributions to Canadian Palaeontology* 1:255-359. *PaleoDB Ref #12089*
- Whitehouse, F. W. 1926. The Cretaceous Ammonoidea of Eastern Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 8:195-242. *PaleoDB Ref #28110*
- 1927. Additions to the Cretaceous ammonite fauna of Eastern Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 9:109-120. *PaleoDB Ref #28113*
- 1928. Additions to the Cretaceous ammonite fauna of Eastern Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 9:200-206. *PaleoDB Ref #28114*
- 1946. A marine Early Cretaceous fauna from Stanwell (Rockhampton District) 22:1-15. *PaleoDB Ref #28116*

- Whitfield, R. P. 1886. Notice of geological investigations along the eastern shore of Lake Champlain, conducted by Prof. H.J. Seely and Pres. Ezra Brainerd, of Middlebury College, with descriptions of the new fossils discovered. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 1:24-35. PaleoDB Ref #16450
- Whitham, A. G., and P. Doyle. 1989. Stratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous Nordenskjöld Formation of Graham Land, Antarctica. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 2:371-384. PaleoDB Ref #3968
- Whittard, W. F., and G. H. Barker. 1950. The Upper Valentian brachiopod fauna of Shropshire, part 1: Inarticulata: Articulata, Protremata, Orthoidea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 12th Series* 3:553-590. PaleoDB Ref #24571
- Whittington, H. B. 1941. Silicified Trenton trilobites. *Journal of Paleontology* 15:492-522. PaleoDB Ref #27399
- . 1954. Two silicified Carboniferous trilobites from West Texas. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 122:1-16. PaleoDB Ref #19325
- . 1956. Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites: the Odontopleuridae. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 114:155-288. PaleoDB Ref #35193
- . 1959. Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites: Remopleuridae, Trinucleidae, Raphiophoridae, Endymioniidae. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 121:371-496. PaleoDB Ref #35208
- . 1963. Middle Ordovician trilobites from Lower Head, western Newfoundland. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 129:1-118. PaleoDB Ref #35054
- . 1965. Trilobites of the Ordovician Table Head Formation, western Newfoundland. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 132:275-441. PaleoDB Ref #35079
- . 1968. Zonation and correlation of Canadian and Early Mohawkian series, Pages 49-60 *in* E. Zen, ed. *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and marine*. PaleoDB Ref #26333
- Whittington, H. B., and W. R. Evitt, II. 1953. Silicified Middle Ordovician trilobites. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 59:1-139. PaleoDB Ref #24623
- Whittington, H. B., and C. H. Kindle. 1963. Middle Ordovician Table Head Formation, western Newfoundland. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 74:745-758. PaleoDB Ref #35067

- Wieczorek, J. 1979. Upper Jurassic nerineacean gastropods from the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 24:299-350. PaleoDB Ref #19690
- Wiedenmayer, F. 1963. Obere Trias bis mittlerer Lias zwischen Saltrio und Tremona (Lombardische Alpen): Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Stratigraphie, Sedimentologie und syngenetischer Tektonik. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 56:529-640. PaleoDB Ref #12901
- Wiedl, T., M. Harzhauser, A. Kroh, S. Ćorić, and W. E. Piller. 2013. Ecospace variability along a carbonate platform at the northern boundary of the Miocene reef belt (Upper Langhian, Austria). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*. PaleoDB Ref #47320
- Wiedman, L. A. 1985. Community paleoecological study of the Silica Shale equivalent of northeastern Indiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:160-182. PaleoDB Ref #15023
- Wiedmann, J. 1978. Ammonites from the Curacao Lava Formation, Curacao, Caribbean. *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 57:361-364. PaleoDB Ref #27756
- . 1979. Early Cretaceous mollusks from DSDP Hole 397A off Northwest Africa. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project* 37:283-287. PaleoDB Ref #27784
- Wielandt, U. 1995. Biogenic mound structures in the Paleocene of Egypt. *Publications du Service Geologique du Luxembourg* 29:95-103. PaleoDB Ref #9061
- Wienrich, G. 1999, *Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein)*. Band 2 Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, Bryozoa, Annelida, Brachiopoda, v. 2. Leiden, Backhuys Publishers. PaleoDB Ref #17884
- . 2001, *Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein)*. Band 3 Gastropoda bis Cancellariidae, v. 3. Leiden, Backhuys Publishers. PaleoDB Ref #24758
- Wienrich, G., and R. Janssen. 2007, *Die Fauna des marinen Miozäns von Kevelaer (Niederrhein)*. Band 4 Gastropoda ab Mitridae, v. 4. Leiden, Backhuys Publishers. PaleoDB Ref #25284
- Wierzbowski, A., C. Kulicki, and H. Pugaczewska. 1981. Fauna and stratigraphy of the uppermost Triassic and the Toarcian and Aalenian deposits in the Sassenfjorden, Spitsbergen. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 26:195-237. PaleoDB Ref #33785
- Wiese, F., M. Kostak, and C. J. Wood. 2009. The Upper Cretaceous belemnite *Praeactinocamax plenus* (Blainville, 1827) from Lower Saxony

- (Upper Cenomanian, northwest Germany) and its distribution pattern in Europe. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift* 83:309-321. PaleoDB Ref #30848
- Wignall, P. B., J. P. Zonneveld, R. J. Newton, K. Amor, M. A. Sephton, and S. Hartley. 2007. The end Triassic mass extinction record of Williston Lake, British Columbia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 253:385-406. PaleoDB Ref #34481
- Wijnker, E., T. J. Bor, F. P. Wesselingh, D. K. Munsterman, H. Brinkhuis, A. W. Burger, H. B. Vonhof et al. 2008. Neogene stratigraphy of the Langenboom locality (Noord-Brabant, Netherlands). *Netherlands Journal of Geosciences* 87:165-180. PaleoDB Ref #29366
- Wild, R. 1971. *Dorygnathus mistelgauensis* n. sp., ein neuer Flugsaurier aus dem Lias Epsilon von Mistelgau (Fränkischer Jura). *Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern und angrenzende Gebiete* 21:178-195. PaleoDB Ref #7866
- Wildi, W. 1976. Die Molluskenfauna des Gansinger Dolomites (Trias, Karnian, Mittlerer Keuper) im aargauischen Tafeljura (Nordschweiz) [The molluscan fauna of the Gansingen Dolomite (Triassic, Carnian) in the Aargau Jura Mountains (Northern Switzerland)]. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae* 69:671-684. PaleoDB Ref #19958
- Wiley, E. O., and J. D. Stewart. 1981. *Urenchelys abditus*, new species, the first undoubted eel (Teleostei: Anguilliformes) from the Cretaceous of North America. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 1:43-47. PaleoDB Ref #32233
- Willard, B. 1932. Devonian faunas in Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania Geological Survey Fourth Series G* 4:1-41. PaleoDB Ref #47583
- Williams, A. 1963. The Caradocian brachiopod faunas of the Bala District, Merionethshire. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 8:327-471. PaleoDB Ref #11461
- . 1974. Ordovician Brachiopoda from the Shelve District, Shropshire. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology*:1-158. PaleoDB Ref #11552
- Williams, A., M. G. Lockley, and J. M. Hurst. 1981. Benthic palaeocommunities represented in the Ffairfach Group and coeval Ordovician successions of Wales. *Palaeontology* 24:661-694. PaleoDB Ref #162
- Williams, A., and A. D. Wright. 1981. The Ordovician-Silurian boundary in the Garth area of southwest Powys, Wales. *Geological Journal* 16:1-39. PaleoDB Ref #571

- Williams, H. S., and C. L. Breger. 1916. The fauna of the Chapman Sandstone of Maine. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 89:1-347. PaleoDB Ref #28426
- Williams, J. S. 1943. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana Limestone of Missouri. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 203:1-133. PaleoDB Ref #387
- Williams, R. J. 2002. Observations on the London Clay excavation at Aveley, Essex. Tertiary Research 21:95-112. PaleoDB Ref #25898
- Williams, S. H., and M. G. Lockley. 1983. Ordovician inarticulate brachiopods from graptolitic shales at Dob's Linn, Scotland; their morphology and significance. Journal of Paleontology 57:391-400. PaleoDB Ref #9956
- Williamson, J. H. 1939. The Geology of the Naseby Subdivision, Central Otago. New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 39. PaleoDB Ref #9450
- Willis, P. M. A., and J. D. Stilwell. 2000. A probable piscivorous crocodile from Eocene deposits of McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica, Pages 355-358 Paleobiology and Paleoenvironments of Eocene Rocks, McMurdo Sound, East Antarctica. Antarctic Research Series. PaleoDB Ref #19818
- Willis, I. 1965. Stratigraphy and structure of the Devonian strata at Baton River, New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics 8:35-48. PaleoDB Ref #10924
- Wilson, A. A., and A. T. Thompson. 1959. Marine bands of Arnsbergian age (Namurian) in the south-eastern portion of the Askrigg Block, Yorkshire. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 32:45-68. PaleoDB Ref #575
- Wilson, A. E. 1938. Gastropods from the Akpotok Island, Hudson Strait. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, sec. 4 4:25-37. PaleoDB Ref #16460
- . 1951. Gastropoda and Conularida of the Ottawa Formation of the Ottawa - St. Lawrence Lowland. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 17:1-149. PaleoDB Ref #11456
- Wilson, C. W. 1949. Pre-Chattanooga stratigraphy in Central Tennessee. Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 56:1-415. PaleoDB Ref #317
- Wilson, D. 1983. The Lee Creek enigma, Mcllellania aenigma, a new taxon in fossil Cirrhypedia. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 53:483-498. PaleoDB Ref #17889
- . 1987. A new pycnodont oyster from the Pungo River Formation, and an annotated list of Cenozoic pycnodonts of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 61:13-20. PaleoDB Ref #17898

- . 1987. Species of *Ecphora*, including the subgenus *Stenomphalus*, in the Pungo River Formation. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 61:21-30. PaleoDB Ref #17899
- Wilson, E. C. 1986. Perrinites (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) from the Lower Permian of California. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:1133. PaleoDB Ref #33750
- Wilson, J. L. 1954. Late Cambrian and Early Ordovician Trilobites from the Marathon Uplift, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology* 28:249-285. PaleoDB Ref #26476
- Wilson, M. A., H. R. Feldman, J. C. Bowen, and Y. Avni. 2008. A new equatorial, very shallow marine sclerozoan fauna from the Middle Jurassic (late Callovian) of southern Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 263:24-29. PaleoDB Ref #30948
- Winchell, A. 1863. Descriptions of fossils from the yellow sandstones lying beneath the Burlington limestone at Burlington, Iowa. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 7:2-25. PaleoDB Ref #16993
- Winters, S. S. 1963. Supai Formation (Permian) of eastern Arizona. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 89:1-99. PaleoDB Ref #15630
- Wippich, M. G. E. 2003. Valanginian (Early Cretaceous ) ammonite faunas from the western High Atlas, Morocco, and the recognition of western Mediterranean 'standard' zones 24:357-374. PaleoDB Ref #7668
- Witzke, B. J., and M. E. Johnson. 1999. Silurian brachiopod and related benthic communities from carbonate platform and mound environments of Iowa and surrounding areas, Pages 806-840 in A. J. Boucot, and J. D. Lawson, eds. *Paleocommunities: A case study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. PaleoDB Ref #7006
- Witzke, B. J., R. M. McKay, B. J. Bunker, and F. J. Woodson. 1990. Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of Mississippian strata in Keokuk and Washington Counties, southeast Iowa. Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Guidebook Series 10:1-105. PaleoDB Ref #179
- Wolfart, R. 1968. Die Trilobiten aus dem Devon Boliviens und ihre Bedeutung fuer Stratigraphie und Tiergeographie. *Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch* 74:5-201. PaleoDB Ref #9698
- . 1994. Middle Cambrian Faunas (Brachiopoda, Mollusca, Trilobita) from Exotic Limestone Blocks, Reilly Ridge, North Victoria Land, Antarctica; their Biostratigraphic and Paleogeographic Significance. *Geologisches Jahrbuch B/84*:1-161. PaleoDB Ref #23335

- Wolfe, E. W., and E. H. McKee. 1972. Sedimentary and igneous rocks of the Grays River Quadrangle, Washington. United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1335. PaleoDB Ref #11616
- Wolfenden, E. B. 1958. Paleoeology of the Carboniferous reef complex and shelf limestones in the northwest Derbyshire, England. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America 69:871-898. PaleoDB Ref #382
- Wolff, H. 1973. Fazies-Gliederung und Paläogeographie des Ladins in den bayerischen Kalkalpen zwischen Wendelstein und Kampenwand [Ladinian facies and paleogeography in the Bavarian Alps between Wendelstein and Kampenwand]. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen 143:246-274. PaleoDB Ref #19312
- Wolleben, J. A. 1977. Paleontology of the Difunta Group (Upper Cretaceous-Tertiary) in northern Mexico. Journal of Paleontology 51:373-398. PaleoDB Ref #29381
- Won, M. Z., and R. Below. 1999. Cambrian Radiolaria from the Georgina Basin, Queensland, Australia. Micropaleontology 45:325-363. PaleoDB Ref #30608
- Wood, B. L. 1956. The Geology of the Gore Subdivision. New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 53. PaleoDB Ref #13565
- . 1969. Geology of Tuatapere Subdivision, Western Southland. New Zealand Geological Survey Bulletin 79. PaleoDB Ref #13481
- Wood, S. 1846. On the discovery of an alligator and of several new Mammalia in the Hordwell Cliff; with observations upon the geological phenomena of that locality. The London Geological Journal, and Record of Discoveries in British and Foreign Paleontology 1:1-7. PaleoDB Ref #10722
- Wood, S. V. 1848. A monograph of the Crag Mollusca or, descriptions of shells from the middle and upper Tertiaries of the East of England. Part 1. Univalves. PaleoDB Ref #28450
- . 1879. Monograph of the Crag Mollusca with descriptions of shells from the upper tertiaries of the east of England, v. 4. PaleoDB Ref #28443
- . 1882. Third supplement to the Crag Mollusca comparing Testacea from the Upper Tertiaries of the east of England. Univalves and Bivalves. PaleoDB Ref #28488
- Woodring, W. P. 1925. Miocene Molluscs from Bowden, Jamaica. Part 1: Pelecypods and Scaphopods: Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of the West Indies. PaleoDB Ref #16603
- . 1928. Miocene Molluscs from Bowden, Jamaica. Part 2: Gastropods and discussion of results: Contributions to the Geology and Palaeontology of the West Indies. PaleoDB Ref #16604

- . 1957. Geology and Paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 306. PaleoDB Ref #11306
  - . 1959. Geology and paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Vermetidae to Thaididae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 306:147-239. PaleoDB Ref #11372
  - . 1964. Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Columbelloidea to Volutidae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 306:241-297. PaleoDB Ref #13232
  - . 1970. Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (gastropods: Eulimidae, Marginellidae to Helminthoglyptidae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 306:299-452. PaleoDB Ref #13236
  - . 1973. Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (additions to gastropods, scaphopods, pelecypods: Nuculidae to Malleidae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 306:453-539. PaleoDB Ref #13235
  - . 1976. A massive Oligocene (?) Pycnodonteine oyster from Costa Rica. *Journal of Paleontology* 50:851-857. PaleoDB Ref #27002
  - . 1982. Geology and paleontology of canal zone and adjoining parts of Panama: Description of Tertiary mollusks (Pelecypods: Propeamussiidae to Cuspidariidae). United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 306. PaleoDB Ref #13359
- Woodring, W. P., and M. N. Bramlette. 1950. Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria District California. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 222. PaleoDB Ref #10621
- Woodring, W. P., J. S. Brown, and W. S. Burbank. 1924. Geology of the Republic of Haiti:1-631. PaleoDB Ref #17411
- Woods, M. A. 2002. The macrofossil biostratigraphy of the Turonian and Coniacian (Upper Cretaceous, Chalk Group) of southeast Devon. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 113:333-344. PaleoDB Ref #10260
- Woods, M. A., and N. S. Jones. 1996. The sedimentology and biostratigraphy of a temporary exposure of Blackdown Greensand (Lower Cretaceous, upper Albian) at Blackborough, Devon. *Proceedings of the Ussher Society* 9:37-40. PaleoDB Ref #13726

- Woods, S. V. 1850, A monograph of the Crag Mollusca, or, descriptions of shells from the middle and upper tertiaries of the East of England. Part II. Bivalves. PaleoDB Ref #29100
- Woodward, F. R. 1965. Monograph of the British lower Tertiary Unionidae, with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of Conchology* 25:316-330. PaleoDB Ref #11122
- Woodward, H. P. 1941. Silurian System of West Virginia. *West Virginia Geological Survey* 14:1-326. PaleoDB Ref #10968
- Work, D. M. 2002. The lower Mississippian (Kinderhookian) ammonoid *Goniocyclus* from the Hannibal Shale, Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:187-189. PaleoDB Ref #12421
- Work, D. M., and W. L. Manger. 2002. *Masonoceras*, a new karagandoceratid ammonoid from the lower Mississippian (Lower Osagean) of Kentucky. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:574-577. PaleoDB Ref #12433
- Work, D. M., and C. E. Mason. 2003. Mississippian (middle Osagean) ammonoids from the Nada Member of the Borden Formation, Kentucky. *Journal of Paleontology* 77:593-596. PaleoDB Ref #12434
- . 2004. Mississippian (Late Osagean) ammonoids from the New Providence SHale Member of the Borden Formation, North-Central Kentucky. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:1128-1137. PaleoDB Ref #14654
- . 2005. Mississippian (Early Osagean) Cave Run Lake ammonoid fauna, Borden Formation, northeastern Kentucky. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:719-725. PaleoDB Ref #18881
- Work, D. M., C. E. Mason, and D. R. Boardman. 2012. Pennsylvanian (Atokan) ammonoids from the Magoffin Member of the Four Corners Formation, eastern Kentucky. *Journal of Paleontology* 86:403-416. PaleoDB Ref #42219
- Woroncowa-Marcinowska, T. 2006. Upper Devonian goniatites and co-occurring conodonts from the Holy Cross Mountains: studies of the Polish Geological Institute collections. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 76:113-160. PaleoDB Ref #43406
- Wotte, T., and M. Mergl. 2007. Brachiopods from the Lower-Middle Cambrian Láncara Formation of the Cantabrian Mountains, Northwest Spain. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 33:101-122. PaleoDB Ref #39422
- Wozny, E. 1977. Pelecypods from the Upper Eocene of East Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 22:93-112. PaleoDB Ref #13352
- Wright, A. D. 1968. A westward extension of the upper Ashgillian Hirnantia fauna. *Lethaia* 1:352-367. PaleoDB Ref #6635

- . 1985. The Ordovician-Silurian boundary at Keisley, northern England. *Geological Magazine* 122:261-273. PaleoDB Ref #27132
- Wright, C. W., J. H. Calloman, and M. K. Howarth. 1996. Cretaceous Ammonoidea. *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology L*:1-362. PaleoDB Ref #28273
- Wright, J. K. 2001. Upper Jurassic stratigraphy from Dorset to Oxford; Magdalen Quarry, Pages 91-94 *in* J. K. Wright, and B. M. Cox, eds. *British Upper Jurassic Stratigraphy*. PaleoDB Ref #29036
- Wright, R. P. 1974. Jurassic Bivalves from Wyoming and South Dakota: A study of feeding relationships. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:425-433. PaleoDB Ref #9775
- Wright, T. 1852. Contributions to the palaeontology of the Isle of Wight. *Proceedings of the Cottleswold Naturalist's Field Club*:229-234. PaleoDB Ref #10823
- . 1860. On the Zone of *Avicula contorta*, and the Lower Lias of the South of England. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London* 16:374-411. PaleoDB Ref #32796
- Wrigley, A. 1931. The Lower Eocene Mollusca of Abbey Wood and of High Halstow, Pages 110-112 *The Vertebrate Faunas of the English Eocene*. PaleoDB Ref #10796
- Wrona, R. 1980. Upper Silurian-Lower Devonian Chitinozoa from the subsurface of southeastern Poland. *Palaeontologia Polonica* 41:103-165. PaleoDB Ref #47112
- . 2003. Early Cambrian molluscs from glacial erratics of King George Island, West Antarctica. *Polish Polar Research* 24:181-216. PaleoDB Ref #13335
- Wrzolek, T. 1981. Rugose coral *Cyathophyllum diffusum* sp. n. from the Frasnian deposits of the Holy Cross Mountains. *Acta Geologica Polonica* 31:169-175. PaleoDB Ref #27907
- . 1992. Rugose corals from the Devonian Kowala Formation of the Holy Cross Mountains. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 37:217-254. PaleoDB Ref #23706
- Wu, X. 1989. Carnian (Upper Triassic) sponge mounds of the northwestern Sichuan Basin, China: Stratigraphy, facies and paleoecology. *Facies* 21:171-188. PaleoDB Ref #7116
- Wulfen, F. X. 1793, *Abhandlung vom Kärnthenschen Pfauenschweifigen Helmintholith oder dem Sogenannten Opalisirenden Muschelmarmor*. PaleoDB Ref #44182

- Wurm, D. 1982. Mikrofazies, Paläontologie und Palökologie der Dachsteinriffkalke (Nor) des Gosaukamms, Österreich. *Facies* 6:203-296. PaleoDB Ref #10261
- Wyse Jackson, P. N., J. R. Nudds, and B. Higgs. 2000. *Phanerotinus cristatus* (Phillips, 1836): a giant flanged gastropod from the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland. *Irish Journal of Earth Sciences* 18:113-122. PaleoDB Ref #17226
- Xi, Y. h. 1997. Gastropods from Fentou Formation of Jiangsu and Anhui provinces. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 36:238-244. PaleoDB Ref #15262
- Xi, Y. h., and W. Yu. 1990. New materials of Silurian gastropods from SW. China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29:620-629. PaleoDB Ref #15261
- Xiang, L. W. 1981. Some Late Devonian trilobites of China. *Special Paper Geological Society of America* 187:183-191. PaleoDB Ref #273
- Xiaochi, L., and J. A. Grant-Mackie. 1988. Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous *Buchia* (Bivalvia) from southern Tibet, and some wider considerations. *Alcheringa* 12:249-268. PaleoDB Ref #18711
- Xu, B. T., and T. Y. Ju. 1987. Discovery of Early Cambrian trilobites from Shanghai and its stratigraphic significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 26:103-109. PaleoDB Ref #42216
- Xu, C. 1978. Lamellibranchiata, Pages 315-364 *Palaeontological Atlas of Southwest China - Sichuan Volume*. PaleoDB Ref #39785
- Xu, G., and R. E. Grant. 1994. Brachiopods near the Permian-Triassic boundary in South China. *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology* 76:1-68. PaleoDB Ref #13437
- . 1996. Reef-dwelling brachiopods from the late Permian of the central Yangtze river area, China, Pages 305-311 *in* P. Copper, and J. Jin, eds. *Brachiopods*. Rotterdam. PaleoDB Ref #8481
- Xu, G. H. 1977. Cephalopoda, Pages 537-582 *Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China*. PaleoDB Ref #35245
- . 1988. Early Triassic cephalopods from Lichuan, western Hubei. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 27:437-456. PaleoDB Ref #32515
- Xu, G. R. 1978. Triassic Brachiopoda. *Palaeontological Atlas of Southwest China - Sichuan Volume 2*:267-314. PaleoDB Ref #39776
- Xu, G. R., and G. C. Liu. 1983. Systematic Description: Brachiopods, Pages 84-128 *in* Z. Y. Yang, H. F. Yin, G. R. Xu, S. B. Wu, Y. L. He, G. C. Liu, and J. R. Yin, eds. *Triassic of the southern Qilian Mountains*. PaleoDB Ref #34534
- Xu, G. R., and J. H. Xie. 1985. *Lunoglossa*: a new genus of Inarticulata. *Geological Review* 31:469-473. PaleoDB Ref #33757

- Xu, H. K. 1979. Brachiopods from the Tangxiang Formation (Devonian) in Nandan of Guangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 18:362-380. PaleoDB Ref #7266
- Xu, H. K., S. Z. Shen, and L. R. Cheng. 2005. Linoldhamininae, a new subfamily of Lyttoniidae Waagen, 1883 (Brachiopoda) from the Guadalupian (Middle Permian) Xiala Formation in the Xainza area, northern Tibet. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:1012-1018. PaleoDB Ref #25510
- Yabe, A., K. Ogasawara, and A. Obuse. 1995. Plant and molluscan fossil assemblages from the Lower Miocene Kunugidaira Formation in the southern part of the Joban coal-field. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 101:532-548. PaleoDB Ref #23601
- Yadagiri, P., and K. Ayyasami. 1979. A new stegosaurian dinosaur from Upper Cretaceous sediments of south India. *Journal of the Geological Society of India* 20:521-530. PaleoDB Ref #12367
- Yamani, S. A. 1975. Bivalven-Fauna der Korallenkalke von Laisacker bei Neuburg a. d. Donau, unteres Tithonium, Bayern. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 149:31-118. PaleoDB Ref #15305
- . 1976. Revision der Bivalvenfauna der Kelheimer Diceraskalke (Untertithon, Bayern). *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie* 16:5-10. PaleoDB Ref #15553
- . 1976. Weitere Bivalvia aus dem Korallenkalk von Laisacker bei Neuburg a. d. Donau (Unteres Tithonian, Bayern). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte* 1976:41-53. PaleoDB Ref #12703
- . 1982. Die Bivalvenfauna der Schwammkalke von Biburg (Oberoxford, Suedliche Frankenalb) Pteriomorphia I. *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie* 22:19-34. PaleoDB Ref #32525
- . 1983. Die Bivalvenfauna der Schwammkalke von Biburg (Oberoxford, Suedliche Frankenalb) Pteriomorphia II. *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie* 23:3-33. PaleoDB Ref #32541
- Yamani, S. A., and G. Schairer. 1975. Bivalvia aus dem Dolomit von Groflmehring bei Ingolstadt (Untertithon, Südliche Frankenalb, Bayern). *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie* 15:19-27. PaleoDB Ref #15466
- Yanagida, J. 1967. Early Permian brachiopods from north-central Thailand. *Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia* 3:46-97. PaleoDB Ref #33763

- . 1973. Late Permian brachiopods from the Yamamba Limestone in the Sakawa Basin, Shikoku, Japan. Science Report of Tohoku University, 2nd series (Geology), Special Volume 6:353-369. PaleoDB Ref #13974
- . 1996. Permian brachiopods from the Tsunemori Formation, SW Japan, and their paleobiogeographic implication, Pages 313-315 *in* P. Copper, and J. Jin, eds. Brachiopods. Proceedings of the Third International Brachiopod Congress. PaleoDB Ref #33764
- Yanagida, J., and P. C. Aw. 1979. Upper Carboniferous, Upper Permian and Triassic brachiopods from Kelantan, Malaysia. Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia 20:119-141. PaleoDB Ref #33761
- Yanagida, J., and M. Hirata. 1969. Lower Permian brachiopods from Nakakubo, west-central Shikoku, Japan. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, N.S. 73:89-111. PaleoDB Ref #43606
- Yanagida, J., J. Imamura, and M. Kawai. 1993. Reexamination of the brachiopod fauna from the Permian Karita Formation, southwest Japan. Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science 28:1-21. PaleoDB Ref #33149
- Yanagida, J., and I. Nishikawa. 1984. Early Permian brachiopods from the Kawai Limestone, Hiroshima Prefecture, southwest Japan. Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology 25:159-197. PaleoDB Ref #33165
- Yanagida, J., and A. Pillevuit. 1994. Permian brachiopods from Oman. Memoirs of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Earth and Planetary Science 28:61-99. PaleoDB Ref #33157
- Yanagida, J. I., and N. Nakornsri. 1999. Permian brachiopods from the Khao Hin Kling area near Phetchabun, north-central Thailand. Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History 18:105-136. PaleoDB Ref #27898
- Yanakevich, A. N. 1977. Srednemiotsenovyye rify Moldavii. PaleoDB Ref #26443
- Yancey, T. E. 1969. A molluscan faunal assemblages from the Arcturus Formation, Nevada. Paleobios 8:1-20. PaleoDB Ref #33765
- . 1978. Brachiopods and mollusca of the Lower Permian Arcturus Group, Nevada and Utah, Part 1: brachiopods, scaphopods, rostroconchs, and bivalves. Bulletins of American Paleontology 74:257-367. PaleoDB Ref #16473
- . 1985. Bivalvia of the H. S. Lee Formation (Permian) of Malaysia. Journal of Paleontology 59:1286-1297. PaleoDB Ref #13717

- Yancey, T. E., and D. W. Boyd. 1983. Revision of the Alatoconchidae: a remarkable family of Permian bivalves. *Palaeontology* 26:497-520. PaleoDB Ref #27422
- Yancey, T. E., and K. Ozaki. 1986. Redescription of the genus *Shikamaia*, and clarification of the hinge characters of the Family Alatoconchidae (Bivalvia). *Journal of Paleontology* 60:116-125. PaleoDB Ref #27423
- Yancey, T. E., and G. D. Stanley. 1999. Giant alatoform bivalves in the Upper Triassic of western North America. *Palaeontology* 42:1-23. PaleoDB Ref #11008
- Yancey, T. E., G. D. Stanley, W. E. Piller, and M. A. Woods. 2005. Biogeography of the Late Triassic wallowaconchid megalodontoid bivalves. *Lethaia* 38:351-365. PaleoDB Ref #38589
- Yancey, T. E., E. E. Strong, and R. A. Hanger. 2000. The genus *Vesperispira* (Gastropoda: Pleurotomarioidea) from the Permian of two displaced terranes, western United States. *Journal of Paleontology* 74:741-744. PaleoDB Ref #37369
- Yang, A., M. Zhu, J. Zhang, and G. Li. 2003. Early Cambrian eodiscoid trilobites of the Yangtze Platform and their stratigraphic implications. *Progress in Natural Science* 13:861-866. PaleoDB Ref #32801
- Yang, D., S. Ni, M. Chang, and R. Zhao. 1977. Brachiopoda, Pages 306-470 *Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China*. PaleoDB Ref #35243
- Yang, D. L. 1991. The brachiopod fauna of Early Permian early Qixia stage, Yishan area, Guangxi and its significance. *Bulletin of the Yichang Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources* 17:81-92. PaleoDB Ref #42821
- Yang, D. Z., and F. Q. Yang. 1992. New materials of Late Permian ammonoids from southeastern Hubei. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 31:595-604. PaleoDB Ref #32517
- Yang, F. Q., and Y. Q. Gao. 2000. Late Permian deep water strata and bivalves of south Guizhou. *Journal of Graduate School, China University of Geosciences* 14:327-332. PaleoDB Ref #27812
- Yang, F. Q., and X. Q. Xiong. 1990. Early Late Permian cephalopods from southeastern Laibin, Guangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 29:193-203. PaleoDB Ref #32469
- Yang, H., X. P. Fu, Y. L. Zhao, J. Peng, X. L. Yang, and B. X. Li. 2009. Trilobite assemblage of the upper part of the Member 1 from the Aoxi Formation at Shizhu-Yaxi village, Tongren area, Guizhou Province, China and its significance. *Geological Bulletin of China* 28:637-644. PaleoDB Ref #41500

- Yang, J., S. Yu, G. Liu, N. Su, M. He, J. Shang, H. Zhang et al. 1993, Cambrian stratigraphy, lithofacies, paleogeography and trilobite faunas of East Qinling-Dabashan Mountains, China. *PaleoDB Ref #41224*
- Yang, J. Z., and L. H. Lu. 1980. Upper Permian bryozoans from eastern Sichuan and western Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:461-474. *PaleoDB Ref #33766*
- Yang, S. R., X. P. Wang, and W. C. Hao. 1986. Early Triassic bivalve assemblage of western Guangxi. *Journal of Stratigraphy* 10:88-97. *PaleoDB Ref #33769*
- Yang, X. L., Y. L. Zhao, J. Peng, Y. N. Yang, and K. D. Yang. 2010. Discovery of oryctocephalid trilobites from the Tsinghsutung Formation (Duyunian Stage, Qiandongian Series, Cambrian), Jianhe County, Guizhou Province. *Geological Journal of China Universities* 16:309-316. *PaleoDB Ref #41896*
- Yang, Z. Y., C. M. Hu, and A. A. Xiong. 1990. Carboniferous and Permian brachiopods of the Ngari area, Pages 80-88 *Palaeontology of Ngari, Tibet*. *PaleoDB Ref #33179*
- Yang, Z. Y., H. F. Yin, and H. M. Lin. 1979. Marine Triassic faunas from the Shihchienfeng Group in the northern Weihe River basin, Shaanxi province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 18:465-474. *PaleoDB Ref #48136*
- Yang, Z. Y., H. F. Yin, S. B. Wu, F. Q. Yang, M. H. Ding, and G. R. Xu. 1987, Permian-Triassic Boundary Stratigraphy and Fauna of South China. *PaleoDB Ref #36523*
- Yanin, B. T. 2004. Early Cretaceous Trigonids of the Crimea. *Paleontological Journal* 38:563-652. *PaleoDB Ref #40328*
- Yao, H., R. Zhang, J. Pojeta, J. Sha, and J. Wang. 2007. Late Triassic megalodontids (Bivalvia) from the headwaters of the Yangtze River, Qinghai Province, West China. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:1327-1347. *PaleoDB Ref #25715*
- Yao, H. Z., R. J. Zhang, Q. F. Duan, X. C. Sheng, Z. J. Niu, J. X. Wang, B. F. Zeng et al. 2011. Jurassic rocks, bivalves, and depositional environments of the source area of the Yangtze River, Qinghai Province, western China. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 54:1136-1148. *PaleoDB Ref #41317*
- Yao, Z. Q., J. T. Xu, Z. G. Zheng, X. H. Zhao, and Z. G. Mou. 1980, Late Permian Stratigraphy and Fossils in Western Guizhou and Eastern Yunnan. *PaleoDB Ref #33770*
- Yarnell, J. M. 2000. University of Montana, Paleobiology Database. *PaleoDB Ref #34454*

- Yarnell, J. M., G. D. Stanley, and C. J. R. Hart. 1999. New paleontological investigations of Upper Triassic shallow-water reef carbonates (Lewes River Group) in the Whitehorse area, Yukon, Pages 179-184 Yukon Exploration and Geology 1998, C.F. Roots and D.S. Emond (eds.), Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. PaleoDB Ref #11004
- Yazdi, M., A. Bahrami, and J. Leloux. 2011. *Funginella? isfahanensis* n. sp. from the upper Albian of Iran. *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geológicas* 28:226-234. PaleoDB Ref #46951
- Yazykova, E. A., D. Peryt, and T. D. Zonovia. 2004. The Cenomanian/Turonian boundary in Sakhalin, Far East Russia: ammonites, inoceramids, foraminifera, and radiolarians. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 47:291-320. PaleoDB Ref #28211
- Yegorov, A. N., and L. E. Popov. 1990. A new Lower Permian lingulid from the Siberian Platform. *Paleontological Journal* 24:107-112. PaleoDB Ref #27549
- Yegorova, L. I. 1983. New Lower Cambrian trilobites from the southeastern part of the Siberian Platform. *Paleontological Journal* 17:57-63. PaleoDB Ref #904
- Yin, G. Z. 1978. Trilobita, Pages 440-445 Paleontological Atlas of Southwest China, Guizhou Volume. PaleoDB Ref #33771
- Yin, H. F. 1983. Uppermost Permian (Changxingian) pectinacea from south China. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 88:337-386. PaleoDB Ref #29755
- . 1985. Bivalves near the Permian-Triassic boundary in south China. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:572-600. PaleoDB Ref #27335
- Yin, H. F., Z. Kexin, W. Shunbao, and P. Yuanqiao. 1996. Global correlation and definition of the Permian-Triassic boundary, Pages 3-28 in H. Jin, ed. *The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary*. Wuhan, China University of Geosciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #13064
- Yin, H. F., S. Shunbao, D. Meihua, Z. Kexin, T. Jinnan, Y. Fengqing, and L. Xulong. 1996. The Meishan Section, Candidate of the global stratotype section and point of Permian-Triassic boundary, Pages 31-48 in H. Jin, ed. *The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary*. Wuhan, China University of Geosciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #13055
- Yin, H. F., and E. L. Yochelson. 1983. Middle Triassic Gastropoda from Qingyan, Guizhou Province, China: 1 - Pleurotomariacea and

- Murchisoniacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:162-187. PaleoDB Ref #11627
- . 1983. Middle Triassic Gastropoda from Qingyan, Guizhou Province, China: 2 - Trochacea and Neritacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:515-538. PaleoDB Ref #11631
- . 1983. Middle Triassic Gastropoda from Qingyan, Guizhou Province, China: 3 - Euomphalacea and Loxonematacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 57:1098-1127. PaleoDB Ref #11672
- Yin, J., and F. T. Fürsich. 1991. Middle and Upper Jurassic bivalves from the Tanggula Mountains, W-China. *Beringeria* 4:127-192. PaleoDB Ref #10105
- Yin, J., and C. A. McRoberts. 2006. Latest Triassic/earliest Jurassic bivalves of the Germig formation from Lanongla (Tibet, China). *Journal of Paleontology* 80:104-120. PaleoDB Ref #25381
- Yin, J., P. L. Smith, J. Pálffy, and R. Enay. 2007. Ammonoids and the Triassic/Jurassic boundary in the Himalayas of southern Tibet. *Palaeontology* 50:711-737. PaleoDB Ref #24383
- Yin, J., H. Yao, and J. Sha. 2004. First record of the Early Jurassic *Lupherella* fauna (Bivalvia) in eastern Guangdong, southeast China. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics* 47:321-326. PaleoDB Ref #17075
- Yin, T. H. 1932. Gastropoda of the Penchi and Taiyuan Series of North China. *Palaeontologica Sinica, New Series B* 11:1-53. PaleoDB Ref #16474
- Yochelson, E. L. 1956. Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 1. Euomphalacea, Trochonematacea, Pesudophoracea, Anomphalacea, Craspedostomatacea, and Platyceratacea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 110:173-276. PaleoDB Ref #11481
- . 1957. Notes on the gastropod *Palliseria robusta* Wilson. *Journal of Paleontology* 31:648-650. PaleoDB Ref #16482
- . 1960. Permian Gastropoda of the southwestern United States. 3. Bellerophontacea and Patellacea. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 119:208-293. PaleoDB Ref #11477
- . 1962. Early Ordovician gastropods from the Oslo Region, Norway. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 42:239-252. PaleoDB Ref #15207
- . 1963. The Middle Ordovician of the Oslo Region, Norway. 15. Monoplacophora and Gastropoda. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 43:133-213. PaleoDB Ref #15157
- . 1964. *Modestospira*, a new Ordovician gastropod. *Journal of Paleontology* 38:891-898. PaleoDB Ref #16486

- . 1966. Some new Permian gastropods from Spitsbergen and Alaska. *Årbok Norks Polarinstitut* 1965:31-35. PaleoDB Ref #26801
- . 1968. Tremadocian mollusks from the Nochixtlan Region, Oaxaca, Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:801-803. PaleoDB Ref #835
- . 1969. Revision of some of Girty's invertebrate fossils from the Fayetteville Shale (Mississippian) of Arkansas and Oklahoma - gastropods. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 606:25-33. PaleoDB Ref #16489
- Yochelson, E. L., D. W. Boyd, and B. Wardlaw. 1985. Redescription of *Bellerophon bittneri* (Gastropoda: Triassic) from Wyoming. *Contributions to Geology, University of Wyoming* 23:99-104. PaleoDB Ref #33772
- Yochelson, E. L., and M. J. Copeland. 1974. Taphonomy and taxonomy of the early Ordovician gastropod *Ceratopea canadensis* (Billings), 1865. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 11:189-207. PaleoDB Ref #15213
- Yochelson, E. L., and J. T. Dutro. 1960. Late Paleozoic Gastropoda from northern Alaska. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 334:111-147. PaleoDB Ref #16476
- Yochelson, E. L., and C. R. Jones. 1968. *Teiichispira*, a new early Ordovician gastropod genus. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 613:1-15. PaleoDB Ref #11513
- Yochelson, E. L., and R. W. Kopf. 1956. A new Devonian spinose platyceratid gastropod. *Journal of Paleontology* 30:1170-1172. PaleoDB Ref #15687
- Yochelson, E. L., and J. Kriz. 1974. Platyceratid Gastropods from the Oriskany Sandstone (Lower Devonian) near Cumberland, Maryland: Synonymies, Preservation and Color Markings. *Journal of Paleontology* 48:474-483. PaleoDB Ref #23535
- Yochelson, E. L., and L. M. Nuelle. 1985. *Strepsodiscus* (Gastropoda) in the Late Cambrian of Missouri. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:733-740. PaleoDB Ref #565
- Yochelson, E. L., and B. L. Stinchcomb. 1987. Recognition of *Macluritella* (Gastropoda) from the Upper Cambrian of Missouri and Nevada. *Journal of Paleontology* 61:56-61. PaleoDB Ref #16479
- Yochelson, E. L., and D. H. Van Sickle. 1968. Biostratigraphy of the Phosphoria, Park City, and Shedhorn Formations; Geology of Permian Rocks in the Western Phosphate Field. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper*:572-660. PaleoDB Ref #4145

- Yochelson, E. L., and O. A. Wise, Jr. 1972. A life association of shell and operculum in the Early Ordovician gastropod *Ceratopea unguis*. *Journal of Paleontology* 46:681-684. PaleoDB Ref #16480
- Yochelson, E. L., and H. Yin. 1985. Redescription of *Bellerophon asiaticus* Wirth (Early Triassic: Gastropoda) from China, and a survey of Triassic Bellerophonacea. *Journal of Paleontology* 59:1305-1319. PaleoDB Ref #26661
- Yole, R. W. 1963. An Early Permian fauna from Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology* 11:138-149. PaleoDB Ref #27694
- Yolkin, E. A., R. T. Gratsianova, N. K. Bakharev, N. E. Izokh, A. Yu. Yazikov, L. V. V'Yushkova, V. A. Zheltonogova et al. 1988. Facies and faunal associations of the Telengitian (Emsian) in its type locality, Pages 193-207 *in* N. J. McMillan, A. F. Embry, and D. J. Glass, eds. *Devonian of the World*, Volume III. Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. PaleoDB Ref #9633
- Yolkin, E. A., A. I. Kim, K. Weddige, J. A. Talent, and M. R. House. 2000. The basal Emsian GSSP in Zinzil'ban Gorge, Uzbekistan. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 225:17-25. PaleoDB Ref #10377
- Yoo, E. K. 1988. Early Carboniferous Mollusca from Gundy, Upper Hunter, New South Wales. *Records of the Australian Museum* 40:233-264. PaleoDB Ref #11425
- . 1994. Carboniferous Mollusca from the Tamworth Belt, New South Wales, Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 46:63-120. PaleoDB Ref #11431
- Young, G. A., and R. Ludvigsen. 1989. Mid-Cambrian trilobites from the lowest part of the Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 392. PaleoDB Ref #4030
- Young, G. E. 1973. An Ordovician (Arenigian) trilobite faunule of great diversity from the Ibex area, western Utah. *Brigham Young University Geology Studies* 20:91-115. PaleoDB Ref #19961
- Young, K. 1966. Texas Mojsisovicziinae (Ammonoidea) and the zonation of the Fredricksburg. *Geological Society of America Memoir* 100:1-225. PaleoDB Ref #27860
- . 1974. Lower Albian and Aptian (Cretaceous) ammonites of Texas: *Geoscience and Man, Aspects of Trinity Division geology*, v. 8. PaleoDB Ref #14247
- . 1979. Lower Cenomanian and Late Albian (Cretaceous) ammonites, especially Lyelliceridae, or Texas and Mexico. *Texas Memorial Museum Bulletin* 26:1-99. PaleoDB Ref #29764

- Young, K. P. 1968. Upper Albian (Cretaceous *Mortoniceras romeri* Zone) ammonites in Texas and Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 42:70-80. PaleoDB Ref #36253
- Yu, C. M., and Y. P. Ruan. 1988. Proposal and comment on the definition of Emsian. *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir* 14:179-191. PaleoDB Ref #25674
- Yu, J., and Z. Li. 1989. Monotis fauna of China and its palaeobiogeographic significance. *Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences* 3:179-186. PaleoDB Ref #34010
- Yu, W. 1975. Gastropod fossils from the Mount Qomolangma region, Pages 129-238 A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968). PaleoDB Ref #36350
- . 1993. Early Ordovician gastropods from the Canning Basin, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 16:437-458. PaleoDB Ref #15244
- Yü, W. 1989. The occurrence of *Peelerophon oehlerti* (Bergeron) from southeast Asia. *Journal of Paleontology* 63:697-697. PaleoDB Ref #16503
- Yu, W., H. Z. Pan, and H. J. Wang. 1974. Triassic gastropods, Pages 320-326 Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China. PaleoDB Ref #33909
- Yu, W., and Y. H. Xi. 1974. Permian gastropods, Pages 300-302 Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China. PaleoDB Ref #33906
- Yuan, J. L., and Y. Li. 1999. Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary and trilobite fauna at Laoyingshan, Huainan, Anhui. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 38:407-422. PaleoDB Ref #40734
- Yuan, J. L., and G. Z. Yin. 1998. New polymerid trilobites from the Chefu Formation in early Late Cambrian of eastern Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 37:137-172. PaleoDB Ref #40544
- . 2001. On taxonomic position of Late Cambrian *Protaitzehoia* Yang (Trilobita). *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 40:343-350. PaleoDB Ref #40546
- Yuan, J. L., Y. L. Zhao, and J. Q. Mao. 1992. On a new genus *Acanthophillipsia* of *Ditomopyginae* Hupe, 1953 from Lower Permian of Guiyang, South China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 31:39-52. PaleoDB Ref #33775
- Yuan, J. L., Y. L. Zhao, Z. Z. Wang, Z. Zhen, and X. Y. Chen. 1997. A preliminary study on Lower-Middle Cambrian boundary and trilobite

- fauna at Balang, Taijiang, Guizhou, south China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 36:494-524. PaleoDB Ref #40548
- Yudina, Y. A. 1997. New brachiopod species from the Upper Frasnian deposits of the South Timan. *Paleontological Journal* 31:312-320. PaleoDB Ref #28101
- Yugan, J., C. H. C. Brunton, and S. S. Lazarev. 1998. Gondolininae, a new Carboniferous productide brachiopod subfamily. *Journal of Paleontology* 72:7-10. PaleoDB Ref #7
- Yugan, J., S. Shuzhong, Z. Zili, M. Silong, and W. Wei. 1996. The Selong section, candidate of the global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary, Pages 127-137 *in* H. Jin, ed. *The Palaeozoic-Mesozoic boundary candidates of global stratotype section and point of the Permian-Triassic boundary*. Wuhan, China University of Geosciences Press. PaleoDB Ref #13058
- Yugan, J., H. Xianguang, and W. Huayu. 1993. Lower Cambrian pediculate lingulids from Yunnan, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 67:788-798. PaleoDB Ref #30446
- Yun, C. S. 1999. Ordovician cephalopods from the Maggol Formation of Korea. *Paleontological Research* 3:202-221. PaleoDB Ref #30014
- . 1999. Three Ordovician cephalopods from the Jigunsan Formation of Korea. *Paleontological Research* 3:65-80. PaleoDB Ref #30016
- Zaborski, P. M. 1990. Some Upper Cretaceous ammonites from southern Nigeria. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 10:565-581. PaleoDB Ref #30010
- Zaborski, P. M., and N. J. Morris. 1999. The Late Cretaceous ammonite genus *Libycoceras* in the Iullemeden Basin (West Africa) and its palaeogeographical significance. *Cretaceous Research* 20:63-79. PaleoDB Ref #12555
- Zaborski, P. M. P. 1982. Campanian and Maastrichtian sphenodiscid ammonites from southern Nigeria. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 36:303-332. PaleoDB Ref #23789
- . 1985. Upper Cretaceous ammonites from the Calabar region, south-east Nigeria. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 39:1-72. PaleoDB Ref #23341
- . 1987. Lower Turonian (Cretaceous) ammonites from south-east Nigeria. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology* 41:31-66. PaleoDB Ref #23337
- Zachos, L. G., and A. Molineux. 2007. Echinoid fauna from a Late Oligocene (Chattian) reef at Damon Mound, Brazoria County, Texas.

- Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 243:79-91. PaleoDB Ref #23487
- Zachos, L. G., A. Smadi, and F. Ahmad. 2008. Oligocene Echinoids from Wadi Al Ghadaf, Jordan. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 114:41-49. PaleoDB Ref #38763
- Zakharov, V. A., F. Baudin, O. S. Dzyuba, V. Daux, K. V. Zverev, and M. Renard. 2005. Isotopic and faunal record of high paleotemperatures in the Kimmeridgian of Subpolar Urals. *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 46:3-20. PaleoDB Ref #16680
- Zakharov, V. A., and A. A. Kasumzade. 2005. On the boreal genus *Buchia* (Bivalvia) from the Tithonian of the lesser Caucasus. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation* 13:606-612. PaleoDB Ref #42308
- Zakharov, V. A., V. A. Kazanenkov, and et al. 1999. Biostratigraphy of the Neocomian of the northern Ob' region. *Russian Geology and Geophysics* 40:1117-1129. PaleoDB Ref #18545
- Zakharov, Y., and Y. Shigeta. 2004. Paleontologicheskoe opisanie ostatkov Rannetriasovoy fauni, Pages 223-225 in P. V. Markevich, and Y. D. Zakharov, eds. *Trias i Yura Sikhote-Alinya*. Kinga I. Terrigenny Kompleks. PaleoDB Ref #41737
- Zakharov, Y. D. 1978, *Rannetriasovye ammonoidei vostoka SSSR*. PaleoDB Ref #41710
- . 1983. New Permian cyclolobids (*Goniatitida*) from the south of the USSR. *Paleontological Journal* 17:130-135. PaleoDB Ref #33776
- . 1984. Ontogenez Permskikh Pronoritidae i Medlicottiidae i problema proiskhozhdeniya tseratitov, Pages 23-40, *Sistematikha i Evolyutsiya Bespozvonochnykh Dal'nego Vostoka*. PaleoDB Ref #40567
- . 2007. Examples of Late Olenekian invertebrate successions: Paper 2. Arctic Siberia (Mengilyakh Creek). *Albertiana* 35:52-58. PaleoDB Ref #24528
- Zakharov, Y. D., M. Mousavi Abnavi, M. Yazdi, and M. Ghaedi. 2010. New species of Dzhulfian (Late Permian) ammonoids from the Hambast Formation of central Iran. *Paleontological Journal* 44:614-621. PaleoDB Ref #34549
- Zakharov, Y. D., and N. Moussavi Abnavi. 2013. The ammonoid recovery after the end-Permian mass extinction: Evidence from the Iran-Transcaucasia area, Siberia, Primorye, and Kazakhstan. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 58:127-147. PaleoDB Ref #45213
- Zakharov, Y. D., A. Oleinikov, and G. V. Kotlyar. 1997. Late Changxingian ammonoids, bivalves, and brachiopods in South Primorye, Pages 142-146 in J. M. Dickens, Y. Zunyi, Y. Hongfu, S. G. Lucas, and S. K.

- Acharyya, eds. Late Palaeozoic and Early Mesozoic Circum-Pacific Events and Their Global Correlation. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. PaleoDB Ref #14084
- Zakharov, Y. D., and A. V. Oleinikov. 1994. New data on the problem of the Permian-Triassic boundary in the far east. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 17:845-856. PaleoDB Ref #35941
- Zakharov, Y. D., and A. M. Popov. 2007. Examples of Late Olenekian invertebrate successions: Paper 1. Western Tethys (Dolnaya, Mangyshlak). Albertina 35:46-51. PaleoDB Ref #24527
- Zakharov, Y. D., A. M. Popov, and A. S. Biakov. 2008. Late Permian to Middle Triassic palaeogeographic differentiation of key ammonoid groups: evidence from the former USSR. Polar Research 27:441-468. PaleoDB Ref #41735
- Zakharov, Y. D., A. M. Popov, and G. I. Buryi. 2004. Triassic Ammonoid succession in South Primorye: 2. Middle Olenekian Tirolites - Amphistephanites Zone. Albertina 29:29-37. PaleoDB Ref #12647
- . 2004. Triassic Ammonoid succession in South Primorye: 3. Late Olenekian - Early Anisian Zones (Neocolumbites insignis, Subcolumbites multiformis, Ussuriphyllites amurensis and Leiophyllites pradyumna). Albertina 31:54-64. PaleoDB Ref #12648
- Zakharov, Y. D., and Y. Shigeta. 2000. Gyronautilus, a new genus of Triassic Nautilida from South Primorye, Russia. Paleontological Research 4:231-234. PaleoDB Ref #17926
- Zakharov, Y. D., Y. Shigeta, A. M. Popov, G. I. Buryi, A. V. Oleinikov, Dorukhovskaya, and E. A. T. M. Mikhailik. 2002. Triassic Ammonoid succession in South Primorye: 1. Lower Olenekian Hedenstroemia bosphorensis and Anasibirites nevolini Zones. Albertina 27:42-64. PaleoDB Ref #12632
- Zalasiewicz, J. A., S. J. Mathers, M. J. Hughes, P. L. Gibbard, S. M. Peglar, R. Harland, R. A. Nicholson et al. 1988. Stratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the Red Crag and Norwich Crag Formations between Aldeburgh and Sizewell, Suffolk, England. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences 322:221-272. PaleoDB Ref #19452
- Zambito, J. J. 2008. Field notes and samples, published, in part, in New perspectives on transitions between ecological-evolutionary subunits in the type interval for coordinated stasis, James J Zambito IV, Carlton E Brett, Gordon C Baird, Sarah E Kolbe, Arnold I Miller; Paleobiology, Paleobiology Database. PaleoDB Ref #29162

- . 2008. Work with Thayer collections, Yale Peabody Accession 7112, published, in part, in *New perspectives on transitions between ecological-evolutionary subunits in the interval for coordinated stasis*, James J Zambito IV, Carlton E Brett, Gordon C Baird, Sarah E Kolbe, Arnold I Miller; *Paleobiology*, *Paleobiology Database*. PaleoDB Ref #28312
- . 2009. Field notes and samples, published, in part, in *New perspectives on transitions between ecological-evolutionary subunits in the interval for coordinated stasis*, James J Zambito IV, Carlton E Brett, Gordon C Baird, Sarah E Kolbe, Arnold I Miller; *Paleobiology*, *Paleobiology Database*. PaleoDB Ref #30564
- Zamora, S. 2013. Morphology and phylogenetic interpretation of a new Cambrian edrioasteroid (Echinodermata) from Spain. *Palaeontology* 56:421-431. PaleoDB Ref #46054
- Zamora, S., R. Gozalo, and E. Liñán. 2009. Middle Cambrian gogiid echinoderms from Northeast Spain: Taxonomy, palaeoecology, and palaeogeographic implications. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 54:253-265. PaleoDB Ref #30456
- Zamora, S., E. Liñán, P. Domínguez Alonso, R. Gozalo, and J. A. Gámez Vintaned. 2007. A Middle Cambrian edrioasteroid from the Murero biota (NE Spain) with Australian affinities. *Annales de Paléontologie* 93:249-260. PaleoDB Ref #30458
- Zamora, S., and A. B. Smith. 2008. A new Middle Cambrian stem-group echinoderm from Spain: Palaeobiological implications of a highly asymmetric cinctan. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 53:207-220. PaleoDB Ref #30466
- Zanchetta, G., and P. Mazza. 1996. *Anancus arvernensis* remains from the basal portion of the Arctica islandica-bearing marine deposits of Lower Valdarno. *Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana* 115:105-113. PaleoDB Ref #9971
- Zapfe, H. 1972. *Cornucardia hornigii* (Bittner) in einer "Dachsteinkalk-Fazies" der Nordalpen. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 76:587-604. PaleoDB Ref #28694
- Zardini, R. 1976. Fossili di Cortina. *Atlante degli Echinodermi Cassiani Trias Medio Superiore della regione dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo*, FotoGhedina, Cortina d'Ampezzo. PaleoDB Ref #15341
- . 1978. Fossili Cassiani (Trias Medio-Superiore). *Atlante dei Gasteropodi della formazione di S. Cassiano raccolti nella regione Dolomitica attorno a Cortina d'Ampezzo*. Cortina d'Ampezzo (Edizione Ghedina). PaleoDB Ref #18961

- Zavodowsky, V. M. 1968. Chivatschella. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:125-126. PaleoDB Ref #31818
- . 1968. Delthyriacea. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:169-173. PaleoDB Ref #38767
- . 1968. Dielasmatidae. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:180-181. PaleoDB Ref #31820
- . 1968. Echinoconchidae, Linoproductidae, Productidae. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:92-97. PaleoDB Ref #31817
- . 1968. Lingulida. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:70-71. PaleoDB Ref #31815
- . 1968. Orthotetacea. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:89-90. PaleoDB Ref #31816
- . 1968. Purdonella. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:167-168. PaleoDB Ref #38766
- . 1968. Spiriferacea. *Novye Vidy Drevnikh Rasteniy i Bespozvonochnykh SSSR* 2:149-160. PaleoDB Ref #31819
- Zazo, C., J. L. Goy, C. J. Dabrio, V. Soler, C. Hillaire-Marcel, B. Ghaleb, J. A. Gonzalez-Delgado et al. 2007. Quaternary marine terraces on Sal Island (Cape Verde archipelago). *Quaternary Science Reviews* 26:876-893. PaleoDB Ref #30050
- Zbyszewski, G. 1949, *Les vertebres du Burdigalien superieur de Lisbonne*. Lisbonne, Servicos Geologicos du Portugal, Direction Generale des Mines et Services Geologiques. PaleoDB Ref #9820
- Zbyszewski, G., and O. Ferreira. 1961. La faune marine des basses plages quaternaires de Praia et Prainha dans l'ile de Santa Maria (Acores). *Comunicacoes dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal* 45:467-478. PaleoDB Ref #38920
- Zeballo, F. J., and M. F. Tortello. 2005. Trilobites del Cambrico tardio-Ordovico temprano del area de Alfarcito, Tilcara, Cordillera Oriental de Jujuy, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 42:127-142. PaleoDB Ref #19056
- Zeiss, A. 1968. Untersuchungen zur Paläontologie der Cephalopoden des Unter-Tithon der Südlichen Frankenalb. *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Neue Folge*:1-190. PaleoDB Ref #6002
- Zell, P. D. 1988. Burrowed Phacops rana from the Moscow Formation of New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 62:311-312. PaleoDB Ref #25832
- Zeng, Y., X. L. He, and M. L. Zhu. 1995, Permian Brachiopods and Community Succession in the Huayin Mountains, Sichuan. PaleoDB Ref #49886

- Zeng, Y., L. J. Jiang, Y. Ke, Q. Lu, L. Zhao, J. D. Liang, H. Hu et al. 2012. The relationship between species diversity and ecosystem function (productivity) of the late Middle Permian brachiopods community at the region of Hechuan, Chongqing, China. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 55:1248-1254. PaleoDB Ref #42547
- Zeng, Y., M. Liu, Z. L. Wang, and W. Chen. 2007. Changhsingian sea level changes and brachiopod diversity in the upper Yangtze region. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences* 50:343-349. PaleoDB Ref #31821
- Zernetskaya, N. V. 1983. The gastropods, Pages 105-115 *in* D. E. Aizenverg, T. V. Astakhova, O. I. Berchenko, N. E. Brazhnikova, and M. V. Vdoven, eds. Late Serpukhovian substage in the Donets Basin. PaleoDB Ref #41706
- Zhan, L. P. 1989. Brachiopoda, Pages 205-211 *in* Z. S. Li, Z. P. Zhan, J. Y. Dai, R. G. Jin, X. F. Zhu, J. H. Zhang, H. Q. Huang et al., eds. Study on the Permian-Triassic Biostratigraphy and Event Stratigraphy of Northern Sichuan and Southern Shaanxi. PaleoDB Ref #47674
- Zhan, R., and J. Jin. 2005. Brachiopods from the Middle Ordovician Shihtzupu Formation of Yunnan Province, China. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 50:365-393. PaleoDB Ref #14662
- Zhan, R., J. Jin, and P. Chen. 2010. Early-mid Ordovician Yangtzeella (Syntrophiidina, Brachiopoda) and its evolutionary significance. *Palaeontology* 53:77-96. PaleoDB Ref #37491
- Zhan, R., and O. Vinn. 2007. Cornulitid epibionts on brachiopod shells from the Late Ordovician (middle Ashgill) of East China. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences* 56:101-108. PaleoDB Ref #29956
- Zhan, R. B., and J. Jin. 2005. Brachiopods from the Dashaba Formation (Middle Ordovician) of Sichuan Province, south-west China. *Special Papers in Palaeontology* 74:1-63. PaleoDB Ref #18539
- Zhan, R. B., J. Jin, J. Y. Rong, X. J. Zhu, and N. R. Han. 2010. Late Cambrian brachiopods from Jingxi, Guangxi Province, South China. *Alcheringa* 34:99-133. PaleoDB Ref #37504
- Zhang, J. L. 1985. New material of the Early Gushanian trilobites in Zhuozishan district, Nei Monggol Zizhiqu (Autonomous Region). *Bulletin of the Tianjin Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources* 13:111-120. PaleoDB Ref #42214
- Zhang, J. L., and S. X. Wang. 1986. Some Late Cambrian Kushanian trilobites from Pinglu, Shanxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 25:663-671. PaleoDB Ref #42157

- Zhang, J. L., and P. W. Zhou. 1993. Some Late Cambrian trilobites from Kushan Formation of Qingshuihe, Inner Mongolia. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 32:740-746. PaleoDB Ref #42156
- Zhang, M. S. 1999. New trilobites from the Upper Cambrian Changshanian stage of Eastern Liaoning, NE China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 38:106-113. PaleoDB Ref #41457
- Zhang, N. 1989. Wenlockian (Silurian) brachiopods of the Cape Phillips Formation, Baillie Hamilton Island, Arctic Canada: part I. *Palaeontographica Abteilung A* 206:49-97. PaleoDB Ref #7205
- Zhang, Q. Z., T. Y. Ju, and T. R. Lin. 1982. Trilobita. *Palaeontological Atlas of East China* 2:326-329. PaleoDB Ref #34698
- Zhang, Q. Z., and Z. M. Zhou. 1985. Early Cambrian trilobite fauna of Kunshan, Jiangsu. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 24:259-266. PaleoDB Ref #41476
- Zhang, R., and J. Pojeta. 1986. New bivalves from the Datang Stage, Lower Carboniferous, Guangdong Province, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 60:669-679. PaleoDB Ref #15041
- Zhang, R., and J. Pojeta, Jr. 1986. Devonian sections in Guangxi from which pelecypods were collected. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1394:33-43. PaleoDB Ref #274
- Zhang, R. J. 1977. Bivalvia. *Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China* 2:471-533. PaleoDB Ref #35242
- Zhang, S. X., and Y. G. Jin. 1976. Late Paleozoic brachiopods from the Mount Jolmo Lungma region, Pages 159-271 A Report of the Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968). PaleoDB Ref #29926
- Zhang, W., H. Lin, H. Wu, and J. Yuan. 1980. Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobite fauna from the Zhongtiao Mountains, southern Shanxi. *Memoirs of Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology* 16:39-110. PaleoDB Ref #40647
- Zhang, W., L. Xiang, Y. Liu, and X. Meng. 1995. Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites from Henan. *Palaeontologia Cathayana* 6:1-166. PaleoDB Ref #42055
- Zhang, W. T., Y. H. Lu, Z. L. Zhu, Y. Y. Qian, H. L. Lin, Z. Zhou, S. Zhang et al. 1980. Cambrian trilobite faunas of southwestern China. *Palaeontologia Sinica, Series B* 16:1-497. PaleoDB Ref #41622
- Zhang, W. T., and J. L. Yuan. 1981. Trilobites from the Hsuchuang Formation (lower Middle Cambrian) in western marginal parts of the North China Platform. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 187:161-175. PaleoDB Ref #40733

- Zhang, X. G., X. G. Hou, and C. C. Emig. 2003. Evidence of lophophore diversity in Early Cambrian Brachiopoda. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 270:S65-S68. PaleoDB Ref #29209
- Zhang, X. L., and H. Hua. 2005. Soft-bodied fossils from the Shipai Formation, Lower Cambrian of the Three Gorge area, South China. *Geological Magazine* 142:1-11. PaleoDB Ref #19553
- Zhang, Y., W. H. He, G. R. Shi, and K. X. Zhang. 2013. A new Changhsingian (Late Permian) Rugosochonetidae (Brachiopoda) fauna from the Zhongzhai section, southwestern Guizhou Province, South China. *Alcheringa* 37:223-247. PaleoDB Ref #47115
- Zhang, Y., and Y. G. Jin. 1961. An Upper Permian brachiopod fauna from Jingxian, Anhui Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 9:401-417. PaleoDB Ref #47250
- Zhang, Y. X. 1981. Late Permian bivalves from Yuanjia of Jiahe, Hunan Province. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20:260-265. PaleoDB Ref #33778
- Zhao, F. C., S. X. Hu, J. B. Caron, M. Y. Zhu, Z. J. Yin, and M. Lu. 2012. Spatial variation in the diversity and composition of the Lower Cambrian (Series 2, Stage 3) Chengjiang Biota, Southwest China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 346/347:54-65. PaleoDB Ref #42578
- Zhao, J. K. 1954. Permian cephalopods from Tanchiashan, Hunan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 2:1-58. PaleoDB Ref #39944
- . 1955. Some Permian ammonoids from Kwangsi and their significance. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 3:135-158. PaleoDB Ref #39948
- . 1980. Origin, classification, evolution and distribution of the family Cyclolobidae. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 19:79-90. PaleoDB Ref #39950
- Zhao, J. K., and X. K. Liang. 1974. Permian ammonoids: Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China. PaleoDB Ref #33907
- Zhao, J. K., X. L. Liang, and Z. G. Zheng. 1978. Late Permian cephalopods of south China. *Palaeontologica Sinica, New Series B* 154:1-194. PaleoDB Ref #31822
- Zhao, J. K., and Y. G. Wang. 1974. Triassic ammonoids: Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Southwest China. PaleoDB Ref #34341
- Zhao, J. K., and Z. G. Zheng. 1977. The Permian ammonoids from Zhejiang and Jiangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 16:217-252. PaleoDB Ref #34601
- Zhao, R. X., and Z. X. Tan. 1984. Lower Permian brachiopods from Sangzhi, Hunan. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:20-31. PaleoDB Ref #34347

- Zhao, Y., R. L. Parsley, and J. Peng. 2008. Basal Middle Cambrian short-stalked eorinoids from the Kali Biota: Guizhou Province, China. *Journal of Paleontology* 82:415-422. PaleoDB Ref #26832
- Zhao, Y. L., and Y. Z. Huang. 1981. Early and Middle Cambrian trilobites from Daoping of Fuquan, Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20:216-224. PaleoDB Ref #41502
- Zhao, Y. L., J. Q. Mao, Y. Z. Huang, and J. W. Liu. 1984. Trilobites of the Lower Cambrian Huanglianba Formation from Zhongxin of Kaiyang, Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:755-763. PaleoDB Ref #41436
- Zhao, Y. L., R. L. Parsley, and J. Peng. 2007. Early Cambrian eocrinoids from Guizhou Province, South China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 254:317-327. PaleoDB Ref #29765
- Zharnikova, N. K. 1974. Aniziyskiye Claraia yuzhnogo Primor'ya. Anisian Claraia from southern Primorye. *Geologiya i Geofizika*:95-97. PaleoDB Ref #12432
- . 1985. Ammonoids of the Lower Triassic Columbites zone in the southern Primorye. *Paleontological Journal* 19:27-33. PaleoDB Ref #48235
- Zheng, Z. G. 1981. Uppermost Permian (Changhsingian) ammonoids from western Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 20:107-114. PaleoDB Ref #38784
- . 1984. Late Permian nautiloids from western Guizhou. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:239-252. PaleoDB Ref #33781
- . 1984. Some Permian ammonoids from Hunan and northern Guangdong. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 23:185-195. PaleoDB Ref #34658
- Zheng, Z. G., and J. W. Ma. 1982. Early Late Permian ammonoids from Yichun, Jiangxi. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 21:280-289. PaleoDB Ref #34603
- Zhou, T. M. 1977, *Trilobita: Palaeontological Atlas of South-Central China*, v. 2. PaleoDB Ref #35349
- Zhou, Z. 1985. Several problems on the Early Permian ammonoids from South China. *Palaeontologia Cathayana* 2:179-209. PaleoDB Ref #18305
- Zhou, Z., B. F. Glenister, and W. M. Furnish. 2002. Endemic Permian ammonoid genus *Yinoceras*, central Hunan, south China. *Journal of Paleontology* 76:424-430. PaleoDB Ref #18933
- Zhou, Z., and M. Liengjarern. 2004. Lower Permian perrinitid ammonoid faunas from Thailand. *Journal of Paleontology* 78:317-339. PaleoDB Ref #17790

- Zhou, Z. R. 1979. Distribution of the Early Permian Pseudohalorites fauna (Cephalopoda) in Hunan with notes on some new genera. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 18:383-394. PaleoDB Ref #27649
- , 1987. First discovery of Asselian ammonoid fauna in China. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 26:130-148. PaleoDB Ref #32567
- , 2007. Bizarre Permian ammonoid subfamily Aulacogastrioceratinae from southeast China. *Journal of Paleontology* 81:797-799. PaleoDB Ref #27650
- , 2007. Unusually large specimens of the Permian ammonoid Guiyangoceras from Hunan, south China. *Paleontological Journal* 41:123-127. PaleoDB Ref #33783
- Zhou, Z. R., and Z. R. Yang. 2005. Permian ammonoids from Xinjiang, northwest China. *Journal of Paleontology* 79:378-388. PaleoDB Ref #33782
- Zhou, Z. R., D. S. Zhu, F. Y. Li, and Y. H. Hu. 1995. Permian Maokouan nearshore sea of south China and its ammonoid fauna. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 34:525-548. PaleoDB Ref #31823
- Zhu, H. Y. 1987. Cambrian trilobites from Xijiadian, Junxian, Hubei. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 26:86-95. PaleoDB Ref #42217
- Zhu, X. G. 1995. Palaeontology - Gastropods, Pages 69-81 in J. G. Sha, ed. *Palaeontology of the Hoh Xil Region, Qinghai*. PaleoDB Ref #37936
- Zhu, X. J., N. C. Hughes, and S. C. Peng. 2007. On a new species of *Shergoldia* Zhang and Jell, 1987 (Trilobita), the family Tsinaniidae and the order Asaphida. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists* 34:243-253. PaleoDB Ref #42147
- Zhu, Z. L., and L. F. Jiang. 1981. An Early Cambrian trilobite faunule from Yeshan, Luhe District, Jiangsu. *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 187:153-159. PaleoDB Ref #41528
- Zhu, Z. L., and H. L. Lin. 1983. Some Early Cambrian trilobites from the Xidashan Formation of Kuruktag, Xinjiang. *Acta Palaeontologica Sinica* 22:21-30. PaleoDB Ref #41623
- Zhu, Z. L., and H. W. Wittke. 1989. Upper Cambrian trilobites from Tangshan, Hebei Province, North China. *Palaeontologia Cathayana* 4:199-259. PaleoDB Ref #42110
- Zhuravlev, A. V. 1999. Conodonts of the *Polygnathus pollocki* Druce group (Upper Devonian, Lower Frasnian) from the East European Platform. *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, Geology* 48:35-47. PaleoDB Ref #12309
- Zhuravlev, A. V., I. O. Evdokimova, and E. V. Sokiran. 2005. Sedimentary environments and fossils of the Syas Formation (Upper Devonian, east

- of the main Devonian field Devonian terrestrial and marine environments: from continent to shelf:149-150. PaleoDB Ref #12824
- Zibrowius, H. 1995. The "southern" *Astroides calycularis* in the Pleistocene of the northern Mediterranean - an indicator of climatic changes (Cnidaria, Scleractinia). *Geobios* 28:9-16. PaleoDB Ref #28505
- Zimmerman, E. H. 1886. Ein neuer Monomyarier aus dem ostthüringischen Zechstein (*Prospodylus liebeanus*). *Jahrbuch der Königlich Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt und Bergakademie zu Berlin* for 1885:105-119. PaleoDB Ref #37409
- Zimmerman, J. 1944. Tamey Sandstone (Tertiary), Fresno County, California. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 28:953-976. PaleoDB Ref #14146
- Zinsmeister, W. J., R. M. Feldmann, M. O. Woodburne, and D. H. Elliot. 1989. Latest Cretaceous/Earliest Tertiary Transition on Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Paleontology* 63:731-738. PaleoDB Ref #531
- Zitt, J., R. Vodr zka, L. Hradeck , M. Svobodov , and K. Z gorsek. 2006. Late Cretaceous environments and communities as recorded at Chrtn ky (Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 81:43-79. PaleoDB Ref #30451
- Zonneveld, J. P. 2001. Middle Triassic biostromes from the Liard Formation, British Columbia, Canada: oldest examples from the Mesozoic of NW Pangea. *Sedimentary Geology* 145:317-341. PaleoDB Ref #11664
- Zonneveld, J. P., C. M. Henderson, G. D. Stanley, Jr., M. J. Orchard, and M. K. Gingras. 2007. Oldest scleractinian coral reefs on the North American craton: Upper Triassic (Carnian), northeastern British Columbia, Canada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 243:421-450. PaleoDB Ref #19096
- Zorn, I. 1997. Holoplanktonic gastropods from the early Messinian of the Heraklion Basin (Crete, Greece). *Contributions to Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 34:31-45. PaleoDB Ref #26042
- Zugmayer, H. 1882. Untersuchungen  ber rh tische Brachiopoden. *Beitr ge zur Pal ontologie und Geologie  sterreich-Ungarns und des Orients* 1:1-42. PaleoDB Ref #44049
- Zullo, V. A., and R. T. Perreault. 1991. *Arcoscalpellum toulmini* Weisbord and *Zeugmatolepas* sp. (Cirripedia, Thoracica) from the lower Paleocene of Alabama. *Journal of Paleontology* 65:267-270. PaleoDB Ref #296
- Zumwalt, G., J. Pratt, and J. Moncrief. 1995. Marine Macro-Invertebrate Paleoenviromental Interpretation of the Harvey Site (Cook Mountain,

Eocene) in North-Central Louisiana. *Mississippi Geology* 16:12-21.  
PaleoDB Ref #11665